What's inside...

Carefully curated products for protecting and safely storing a vast array of archival collection materials.

Document Storage 2-6

Primary Enclosures 7-12

Pamphlet Storage 13-15

Preservation Supplies 16-18

Photographic Supplies & Equipment 19-27

Specialty Storage 28-33

Cabinets 34









*All products labelled **SafePack** are packaged in **acid-free** shrink wrap to preserve archival integrity and protect against dust, dirt, moisture, and fingerprints.*

Specifications

- 60-pt. barrier board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- Grey/white, tan, or black
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P. A.T. Certified**



Document Cases

Designed for long-term storage

- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- One-piece scuff-resistant cases feature a hinged lid for quick and easy access to materials
- Metal-reinforced edges add stacking strength and durability
- All cases feature a pull string for easy removal from storage shelf
- Choose from standard or extra-deep cases

SafePack

GREY/WHITE DOCUMENT CASES

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
38 362 001	10¾" x 12¾" x 2½"	0.60	**$15.61**	**$14.83**
38 362 002	10¾" x 12¾" x 5"	0.80	**17.04**	**16.19**
38 362 003	10¾" x 15¾" x 2½"	0.70	**17.82**	**16.93**
38 362 004	10¾" x 15¾" x 5"	0.90	**25.96**	**24.66**
38 362 005	12½" x 15½" x 5"	2.10	**28.88**	**27.44**

EXTRA-DEEP GREY/WHITE DOCUMENT CASES

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
38 368 001	Letter	10¼" x 12¾" x 7"	1.00	**$18.67**
38 368 002	Legal	10¾" x 15¾" x 7"	1.20	**22.74**

TAN DOCUMENT CASES

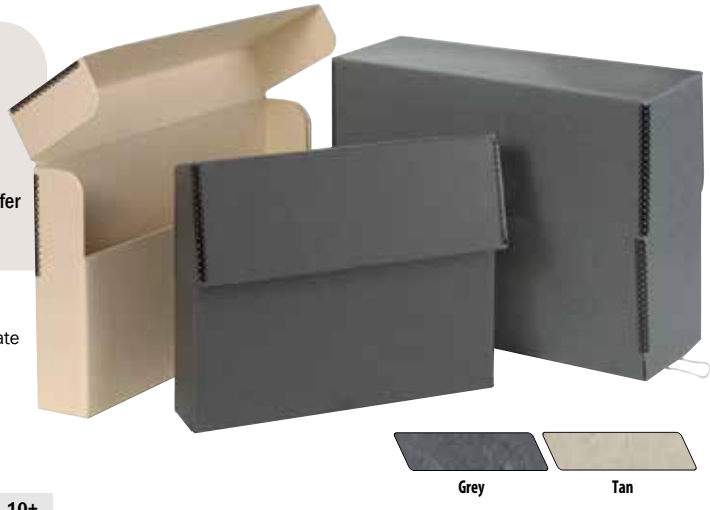
CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
38 363 001	10¾" x 12¾" x 2½"	0.60	**$21.97**	**$20.87**
38 363 002	10¾" x 12¾" x 5"	0.80	**23.65**	**22.47**
38 363 005	12½" x 15½" x 5"	2.10	**27.59**	**26.21**

BLACK DOCUMENT CASES

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
38 367 001	10¾" x 12¾" x 2½"	0.60	**$22.00**	**$20.90**
38 367 002	10¾" x 12¾" x 5"	0.80	**23.51**	**22.33**
38 367 005	12½" x 15½" x 5"	2.10	**26.37**	**25.05**

Specifications

- 50-pt. barrier board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- Grey/white or tan
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P. A.T. Certified**



Grey Tan

Tyvek® Laminated Document Storage Cases

Superior flex-fold strength

- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- Constructed of 50-pt. barrier board covered with archival-safe Tyvek® laminate
- Excellent tear- and water-resistant properties
- Resist mildew and rot, remain pH-neutral, and are fully recyclable

SafePack

GREY/WHITE LAMINATED CASES

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
38 362 101	10¾" x 12¾" x 2½"	0.60	**$27.59**	**$26.21**
38 362 102	10¾" x 12¾" x 5"	0.80	**28.62**	**27.19**
38 362 103	10¾" x 15¾" x 2½"	0.70	**30.66**	**29.13**
38 362 104	10¾" x 15¾" x 5"	0.90	**32.46**	**30.83**
38 362 105	12½" x 15½" x 5"	2.10	**34.55**	**32.83**
38 368 101	10¾" x 12¾" x 7"	1.00	**32.33**	**30.72**
38 368 102	10¾" x 15¾" x 7"	1.20	**33.86**	**32.17**

TAN LAMINATED CASES

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
38 363 101	10¾" x 12¾" x 2½"	0.60	**$27.59**	**$26.21**
38 363 103	10¾" x 15¾" x 2½"	0.70	**30.66**	**29.13**
38 363 104	10¾" x 15¾" x 5"	0.90	**33.36**	**31.69**
38 363 105	12½" x 15½" x 5"	2.10	**35.21**	**33.45**

Specifications

- B-flute grey stone corrugated board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**



Document Cases

Designed for economical long-term storage

- Flip-top lid keeps documents free from dust, dirt, and fingerprints, yet allows quick access
- Locking tabs on each side keep lid shut when not in use
- Choose acrylic-coated board that repels moisture, or uncoated
- Cases ship flat and ready to assemble

ACRYLIC COATED

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
49 546 001	10¾" x 12¼" x 2½"	0.40	**$16.42**	**$15.60**
49 546 002	10¾" x 12¼" x 5"	0.50	**20.54**	**19.52**
49 546 003	10¾" x 15¼" x 2½"	0.50	**18.56**	**17.63**
49 546 004	10¾" x 15¼" x 5"	0.70	**23.94**	**22.75**
49 546 005	12¼" x 15½" x 5"	1.00	**26.00**	**24.70**

UNCOATED

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
49 546 101	10¾" x 12¼" x 2½"	0.40	**$15.77**	**$14.98**
49 546 102	10¾" x 12¼" x 5"	0.50	**22.15**	**21.05**
49 546 104	10¾" x 15¼" x 5"	0.70	**22.94**	**21.79**
49 546 105	12¼" x 15½" x 5"	1.00	**24.45**	**23.23**

Specifications

- 3-mil copolymer of polypropylene and polyethylene
- pH-neutral
- Chemically stable



Coroplast™ Document Cases

Rigid stacking strength; washable

- One-piece corrugated plastic cases
- Resist heat and moisture

Ship flat and ready to assemble.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
49 475 001	10¾" x 12¼" x 5"	0.70	**$25.40**	**$24.13**
49 475 002	10¾" x 15¼" x 5"	0.80	**27.35**	**25.97**



Document Carton Dividers

Rigid dividers can also be used as temporary "file out" cards

- White, **acid-free** corrugated dividers are pH-neutral
- 1/3 cut to sort and identify stored materials
- 15 dividers per package

(1.00 lb.)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	PRICE
49 455 001	Letter	10¾" x 12¼"	**$27.18**
49 455 002	Legal	10¾" x 15¼"	**25.82**



Document Support Spacers

Pre-scored to adjust easily to document

- **Acid-free**, corrugated board spacers are pH-neutral
- Grey spacers are **P.A.T. Certified**
- Keep materials upright to prevent damage and curling during storage

(0.20 lb.)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	PRICE
49 454 001	White Letter	8" x 20"	**$8.13**
49 454 002	White Legal	9¾" x 30½"	**8.13**
49 160 001	Grey Letter	8" x 20"	**3.75**
49 160 002	Grey Legal	9¾" x 30½"	**4.30**



Corrugated Storage Carton

Accommodates letters or legal-size file folders

- **Acid-free** heavy-duty unbuffered corrugated box; has pH of 7.2

Ships flat and ready to assemble.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
49 540 001	10" x 12" x 15"	1.28	**$18.16**	**$17.25**



No-Fold Storage Box with Lid

Double-walled box slides together in seconds, holds both letter- and legal-size documents

- Box and lid are constructed of heavy-duty corrugated board

Ships flat and ready to assemble.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
52 747 001	10½" x 16⅜" x 12¼"	1.75	**$6.82**

Specifications

- Corrugated board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- **P.A.T. Certified**



Storage Carton File Supports

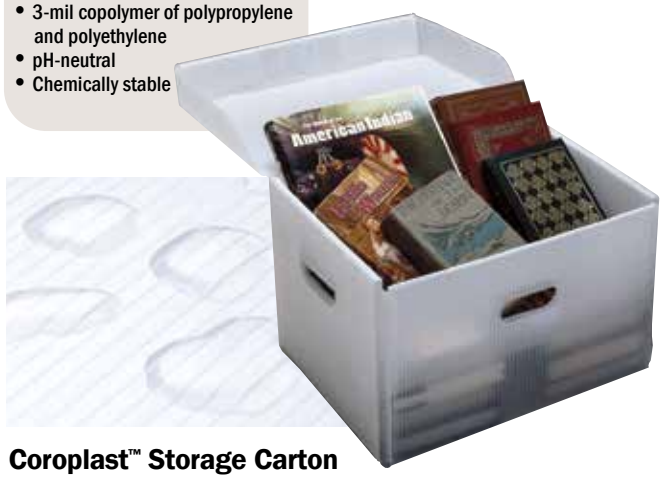
Supports are designed to keep file folders upright in partially filled boxes

- Supports adjust to two depths to support 1/3 or 2/3 full boxes
- Reusable supports are shipped flat
- Five per package

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	LBS.	PRICE
38 013 001	Letter-Size	B-Flute Grey-Stone	2.30	**$29.97**
38 013 002	Legal-Size	White	2.50	**22.35**

Specifications

- 3-mil copolymer of polypropylene and polyethylene
- pH-neutral
- Chemically stable



Coroplast™ Storage Carton

Clear plastic storage carton offers rigid stacking strength

- Resists heat, repels water, and is washable

Ships flat and ready to assemble.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
49 475 003	10" x 15" x 12"	1.81	**$38.49**	**$36.57**

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Specifications

- White corrugated board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

Oversized Storage Cartons

Cartons hold up to 275 lbs. and offer superior strength for handling and stacking

- Each carton features a shallow lid and hand cut-outs for easy transport

Ships flat and ready to assemble.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
38 014 001	10" x 12" x 24"	2.40	**$47.98**	**$45.58**
38 014 002	10" x 15" x 24"	2.40	**50.02**	**47.52**

Specifications

- B-flute grey stone corrugated board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**



Storage Cartons

Choose acrylic-coated to repel moisture, or uncoated

- Cartons are constructed of heavy-duty corrugated board with shallow lids and hand cut-outs for easy transport
- All cartons ship flat and ready to assemble

ACRYLIC COATED

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
49 548 001	Full-Size	10" x 15" x 12"	1.10	$32.35	$30.74
49 548 002	Letter Half-Size	10" x 12¼" x 6½"	0.80	22.77	21.64
49 548 003	Legal Half-Size	10" x 15¼" x 6½"	0.80	26.13	24.83

UNCOATED

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
49 548 101	Full-Size	10" x 15" x 12"	1.10	$29.04	$27.58
49 548 102	Letter Half-Size	10" x 12¼" x 6½"	0.80	20.57	19.54
49 548 103	Legal Half-Size	10" x 15¼" x 6½"	0.80	24.44	23.22

Specifications

- B-flute grey stone corrugated board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**



Double-Wall Record Storage Box

Heavy-duty corrugated board construction with hinged lid

- Hand cut-outs for easy transport

Ships flat and ready to assemble.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
49 005 001	10" x 15" x 12"	1.30	$30.63

***Prices subject to change;** please see* **www.brodart.ca** *for up-to-date prices.*

Specifications

- Binders: 60-pt. barrier board
- Envelopes: 7-pt. buffered stock
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- **P.A.T. Certified**



Envelope Storage Binders

All adhesives are acid-free

- Grey/white binder covers are attached with black cloth tape
- Light cream envelopes are attached with single-stitched pH-neutral cambric cloth

	BINDER	ENVELOPE			
CAT.#	H x W	H x W	LBS.	PRICE	10+
38 425 001	10½" x 7½"	10" x 7"	3.80	$ 8.16	$ 7.76
38 425 002	12" x 9"	11½" x 8½"	4.10	9.16	8.70
38 425 003	12½" x 9½"	12" x 9"	4.10	10.24	9.73
38 425 004	13½" x 10½"	13" x 10"	4.10	11.25	10.69

Specifications

- 60-pt. barrier board or 50-pt. Tyvek® laminated barrier board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- Grey/white, tan, or black
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**



Newspaper Boxes

Resist mildew and rot, remain pH-neutral, fully recyclable

- Safe, long-term two-piece storage boxes feature deep telescoping lids and metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability
- Grey/white boxes also work well for storing posters, prints, and more
- 50-pt. Tyvek® laminated barrier board boxes provide excellent tear- and water-resistant properties, superior flex-fold strength
- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity

SafePack

GREY/WHITE

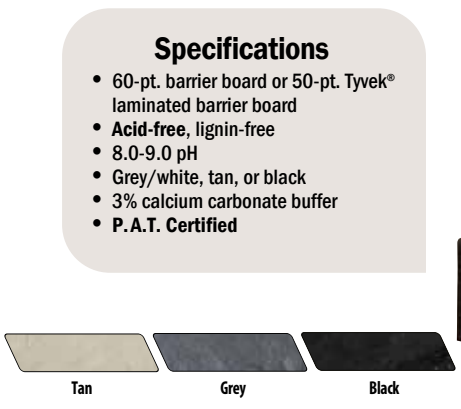
CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
38 361 001	3" x 20½" x 24½"	2.70	$37.07	$35.21
38 361 002	2" x 15" x 22"	1.80	33.66	31.97
38 361 003	3" x 18" x 13"	1.90	30.39	28.87
38 361 004	2½" x 19" x 25"	2.40	36.20	34.39
38 361 005	3" x 23" x 31"	3.10	48.23	45.81

GREY/WHITE TYVEK® LAMINATED

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
38 361 102	2" x 15" x 22"	1.80	$47.82	$45.43
38 361 104	2½" x 19" x 25"	2.40	59.30	56.34
38 361 103	3" x 18" x 13"	1.90	51.64	49.05
38 361 101	3" x 20½" x 24½"	2.70	59.30	56.34

Specifications

- 60-pt. barrier board or 50-pt. Tyvek® laminated barrier board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- Grey/white, tan, or black
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**





Drop-Front Boxes

Drop-front panel allows easy access to stored documents, photos, or prints

- Fully telescoping lid keeps out dust and dirt; choose from 60-pt. barrier board lid and 30-pt. clear textured polypropylene lid
- Boxes and lids both feature metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability
- Tyvek® laminated 50-pt. barrier board boxes provide excellent tear- and water-resistant properties, superior flex-fold strength
- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- Resist mildew and rot; remain pH-neutral; fully recyclable

SafePack

Tyvek® boxes provide superior tear and water resistance

GREY/WHITE TYVEK® LAMINATED

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
38 360 204	3" x 12½" x 9½"	2.00	$34.81	$33.07
38 360 209	3" x 14½" x 18½"	1.60	42.38	40.26

GREY/WHITE WITH CLEAR LID

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
38 360 104	3" x 12½" x 9½"	2.00	$23.70	$22.52
38 360 109	3" x 14½" x 18½"	1.60	25.00	23.75
38 360 108	3" x 15" x 11½"	2.20	23.40	22.23

GREY/WHITE

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
38 360 004	3" x 12½" x 9½"	2.00	$22.01	$20.91
38 360 009	3" x 14½" x 18½"	1.60	34.16	32.45
38 360 008	3" x 15" x 11½"	2.20	26.93	25.58
38 360 005	3" x 20½" x 16½"	2.20	36.80	34.96
38 360 006	3" x 24½" x 20½"	2.70	37.90	36.01

TAN

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
38 350 004	3" x 12½" x 9½"	2.00	$23.04	$21.89
38 350 009	3" x 14½" x 18½"	1.60	35.32	33.55
38 350 008	3" x 15" x 11½"	2.20	29.68	28.19

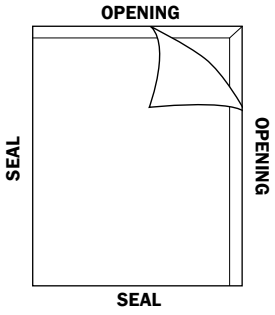
BLACK

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
38 370 001	3" x 12½" x 9½"	2.00	$26.59	$25.26
38 370 002	3" x 14½" x 18½"	1.60	34.09	32.39
38 370 003	3" x 15" x 11½"	2.20	29.21	27.75
38 370 004	3" x 20½" x 16½"	2.20	37.72	35.83

Archival Self-Seal Melinex® L-Sleeves

Super-clear sleeves are stable, inert, and will not adhere to the surface of stored photos

- Archival-safe, high-clarity polyester sleeves are sealed on one long side and one short side
- Self-sealing flaps make it easy to insert and remove materials
- Five sleeves per pack



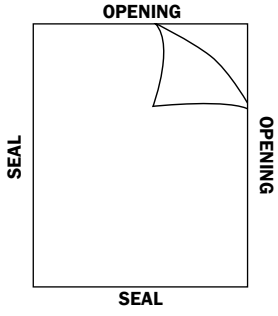


CAT.#	THICKNESS	FITS UP TO	LBS.	PRICE
37 944 001	3-mil	8½" x 11"	0.40	**$50.10**
37 944 002	3-mil	9" x 12"	0.50	**55.63**
37 944 003	3-mil	11" x 14"	0.50	**72.67**
37 944 004	3-mil	12" x 17"	0.60	**70.11**
37 944 005	3-mil	16" x 20"	0.70	**91.08**

Archival Melinex® L-Sleeves

L-shape makes it easy to insert and remove materials; electrostatic charge keeps contents in place

- Archival-safe Melinex® L-sleeves are high-clarity polyester sleeves that are stable, inert, and will not adhere to the surface of stored photos
- Super-clear sleeves may be sealed with double-sided tape
- 10 sleeves per pack





CAT.#	THICKNESS	FITS UP TO	LBS.	PRICE
37 940 003	3-mil	3¾" x 6⅝"	0.20	**$48.86**
37 940 004	3-mil	4⅛" x 7⅝"	0.20	**30.09**
37 940 006	3-mil	8" x 10"	0.40	**33.40**
37 940 007	3-mil	8¾" x 11½"	0.20	**36.22**
37 940 008	3-mil	8¾" x 14½"	0.70	**37.79**
37 940 009	3-mil	9" x 12"	0.50	**35.88**
37 940 010	3-mil	9" x 14½"	0.60	**50.50**
37 940 011	3-mil	11" x 17"	1.00	**53.22**
37 940 012	3-mil	11½" x 14½"	0.90	**54.49**
37 940 013	3-mil	11½" x 16½"	0.70	**58.33**
37 940 014	3-mil	16¾" x 20½"	1.30	**75.86**

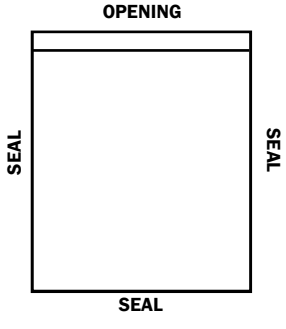
CAT.#	THICKNESS	FITS UP TO	LBS.	PRICE
37 941 001	4-mil	18" x 24"	1.90	**$104.51**
37 941 003	4-mil	20" x 24"	2.10	**142.82**
37 941 005	4-mil	24" x 30"	3.20	**181.88**
37 941 009	4-mil	31½" x 47½"	6.40	**349.97**

All sleeves and envelopes on this page are made of Melinex® – a high-clarity polyester film with high tensile strength and chemical stability to keep stored materials in place. Super-clear material is chemically inert, and will not discolour, cause damage to contents, or adhere to stored materials. Protects documents, photos, prints, and more from dust, dirt, and fingerprints.

Archival Melinex® Envelopes

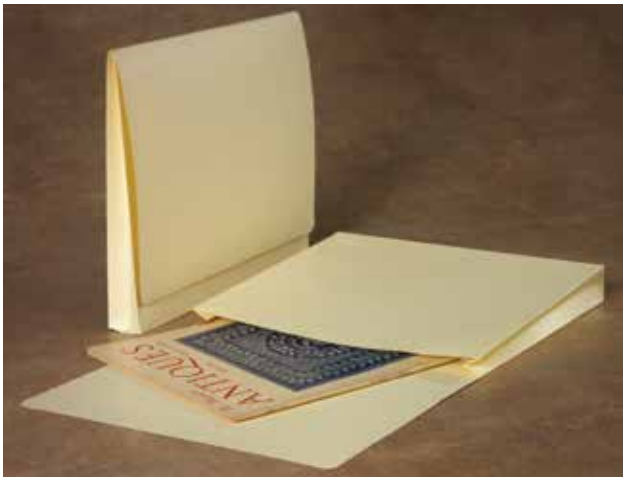
Archival-safe, high-clarity polyester envelopes are sealed on three sides

- Short side of each envelope is open; back extends 1/2" for easy access
- Super-clear envelopes are stable, inert, and will not adhere to the surface of stored photos
- 10 envelopes per pack



CAT.#	THICKNESS	UP TO	FITS LBS.	PRICE
37 942 001	3-mil	4" x 6"	0.10	**$35.72**
37 942 002	3-mil	5" x 7"	0.20	**37.02**
37 942 003	3-mil	8½" x 11"	0.50	**53.26**
37 942 004	3-mil	9" x 12"	0.70	**52.69**
37 942 005	3-mil	11" x 14"	0.80	**73.29**

CAT.#	THICKNESS	UP TO	FITS LBS.	PRICE
37 943 001	4-mil	5" x 7"	0.30	**$42.90**
37 943 002	4-mil	6" x 9"	0.30	**51.25**
37 943 003	4-mil	8" x 10½"	0.60	**48.19**
37 943 004	4-mil	8½" x 11"	0.70	**54.73**
37 943 005	4-mil	11" x 17"	0.80	**76.94**



Expansion Wallets with Flap

Large overhanging flap serves to protect contents

- Pale cream-coloured wallets feature pleats that are pre-scored to expand up to 1½"
- Five wallets per package

Specifications

- 10-pt. stock
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.5 +/- pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE	10+
49 362 001	Letter	10¾" x 12¾"	0.80	**$47.69**	**$45.30**
49 362 002	Legal	10¾" x 14¾"	1.00	**48.07**	**45.67**



Hanging File Folders

Hanging file folders include standard metal hanging rods, index tabs, and inserts

- Made of 10-pt. cream-coloured stock
- 25 per package

Specifications

- 10-pt. cream stock
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.5 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE	10+
49 230 011	Letter	9½" x 11¾"	3.50	**$47.00**	**$44.65**
49 230 014	Legal	9½" x 14¾"	4.50	**50.87**	**48.33**



Expansion Wallets with Ribbon

Tyvek®-gusseted sides and bottom provide added strength and durability

- Cream-coloured wallets have a ribbon closure

Specifications

- 20-pt. cream stock
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- Tyvek® gussets
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x GUSSET	LBS.	PRICE	10+
49 330 001	Letter	9⅝" x 11¾" x 3½"	0.30	**$25.05**	**$23.80**
49 330 101	Letter	9⅝" x 11¾" x 5¼"	0.30	**25.65**	**24.36**
49 330 002	Legal	9⅝" x 14¾" x 3½"	0.40	**25.33**	**24.06**
49 330 102	Legal	9⅝" x 14¾" x 5¼"	0.40	**25.85**	**24.56**



For Premium-Quality Archival-Safe Labels, *see pages 102-103.*

Specifications

- 10-pt. stock
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.5 +/- pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**



Full-Cut Reinforced Tab Folders

Shrink-wrapped to preserve archival integrity

- Available in pale cream or dark tan
- Meet Library of Congress specifications
- 100 per box

PALE CREAM

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	TAB SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	10+
49 228 001	Letter	9⅝" x 11¾"	1"	7.00	$72.22	$68.61
49 224 001	Letter	9⅝" x 11¾"	1/2"	7.00	72.22	68.61
49 228 002	Legal	9⅝" x 14¾"	1"	7.90	89.78	85.29
49 224 002	Legal	9⅝" x 14¾"	1/2"	7.90	89.78	85.29

DARK TAN

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	TAB SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	10+
49 225 001	Letter	9⅝" x 11¾"	1"	4.38	$75.31	$71.54
49 225 002	Legal	9⅝" x 14¾"	1"	10.46	91.78	87.19

Specifications

- 10-pt. stock
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.5 +/- pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**



Standard File Folders

Available in full-cut, half-cut, and third-cut tabs with rounded corners

- Shrink-wrapped to preserve archival integrity
- Meet Library of Congress specifications
- 100 per box

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	TAB SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	10+
49 231 001	Letter	9½" x 11¾"	1/2" Full-Cut	6.10	$60.97	$57.92
49 231 002	Letter	9½" x 11¾"	1" Half-Cut	6.45	60.97	57.92
49 231 003	Letter	9½" x 11¾"	1" Third-Cut	6.45	60.97	57.92
49 231 007	Letter	9⅝" x 11¾"	1" Full-Cut	6.45	79.97	75.97
49 231 004	Legal	9½" x 14¾"	1/2" Full-Cut	8.50	$76.88	$73.04
49 231 005	Legal	9½" x 14¾"	1" Half-Cut	7.70	76.88	73.04
49 231 006	Legal	9½" x 14¾"	1" Third-Cut	7.80	76.88	73.04
49 231 008	Legal	9⅝" x 14¾"	1" Full-Cut	7.80	89.97	85.47

Specifications

- 10-pt. stock
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.5 +/- pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**



Oversized File Folders

Safely protect larger material

- Protect and store oversized prints, documents, and photographs
- 10 per package

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
38 436 001	11" x 17"	1.20	$33.37
38 436 002	16" x 20"	1.40	54.86

Specifications

- 20-pt. cream stock
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.5 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**



Heavyweight File Folders

Twice the thickness of regular file folders

- Both letter- and legal-size folders feature non-reinforced, full-cut tabs for easy identification
- Meet Library of Congress specifications
- 25 per package

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE	10+
49 312 001	Letter	9½" x 11¾"	3.00	$43.60	$41.42
49 312 002	Legal	9½" x 14¾"	4.00	59.58	56.60

Specifications

- 10-pt. stock
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.5 +/- pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**



Pleated File Jackets

Sturdy jackets feature 1" pleat for expansion, 1" extended reinforced tab for labelling

- Meet Library of Congress specifications
- 10 per package

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE	10+
49 363 001	Letter	10" x 11¾"	0.60	$60.24	$57.23
49 363 002	Legal	10" x 14¾"	0.70	65.11	61.85

Specifications

- 10- or 20-pt. tan folder stock
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.5 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer



Map and Print Folders

Oversize folders are ideal for protecting maps and large prints inside flat files or **acid-free** boxes

- Folders are straight cut and flush folded
- 10 folders per pack

10-PT.

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE	10+
38 346 101	18" x 24"	3.30	$ 58.74	$ 55.81
38 346 102	20" x 24"	3.53	64.82	61.58
38 346 103	20" x 30"	4.60	72.90	69.26
38 346 104	24" x 36"	8.00	97.21	92.35
38 346 105	30" x 42"	11.00	153.12	145.46
38 346 106	36" x 48"	14.00	178.24	169.33

20-PT. (HEAVY-WEIGHT)

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE	10+
38 347 103	36" x 48"	12.50	$200.90	$190.86

Archival Polyester Encapsulation Sheets



Acid-free archival grade super clear 2-mil polyester (Mylar) sheets

- Chemically inert
- Use with Scotch® 415 tape (sold below) to encapsulate documents or photos
- 50 sheets per package.

CAT.#	INTERIOR H x W	LBS.	PRICE	10+
10 390 001	8½" x 11"	0.75	$22.99	$21.84
10 390 002	10" x 12"	1.00	24.36	23.14
10 390 003	12" x 14"	1.40	27.76	26.37
10 390 004	18¾" x 26"	4.10	66.38	63.06

Scotch® Double-Coated Clear 415 Tape



Use for encapsulating or mounting photos

- Double-coated tapes feature high-tack acrylic adhesive and 60-lb. high-density paper liner
- Won't dry out, crack, or yellow with age
- All rolls on 3" core

CAT.#	W x L	LBS.	PRICE	5+
32 415 001	1/4" x 36 yds.	0.10	$19.96	$18.97
32 415 002	1/2" x 36 yds.	0.20	39.90	37.90
32 415 004	1" x 36 yds.	0.50	79.84	75.84



Polyester Rolls

Acid-free archival grade polyester (Mylar) is chemically inert and will not discolour or cause damage with age

- Polyester is a versatile product that can be used for encapsulation, book protection, interleaving, wrapping, and lining shelves
- Choose from a variety of mil thicknesses and film clarities

SafePack

LO-LUSTRE 1.5-MIL

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	3+
10 612 001	12" x 300'	4.00	$ 85.54	$ 81.26
10 614 001	14" x 300'	4.80	94.99	90.24
10 616 001	16" x 300'	5.40	109.74	104.25
10 617 001	24" x 300'	7.03	152.96	145.32

CLEAR 2-MIL

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	3+
10 120 112	12" x 150'	4.10	$ 51.66	$ 49.07
10 120 116	16" x 150'	2.80	71.76	68.18
10 120 120	20" x 150'	3.20	81.96	77.87
10 120 010	10" x 300'	3.70	78.42	74.50
10 120 012	12" x 300'	4.20	86.50	82.18
10 120 014	14" x 300'	5.10	97.24	92.37
10 120 020	20" x 300"	6.40	123.07	116.92

CLEAR 3- AND 5-MIL*

CAT.#	SIZE	THICKNESS	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 179 003	40" x 50'	3-mil	6.60	$210.83	$200.29
55 179 005	40" x 50'	5-mil	9.00	267.83	254.44

***Oversized rolls ship in cartons.**

SUPER CLEAR 1.5-MIL

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	3+
10 115 012	12" x 300'	4.00	$ 79.23	$ 75.26
10 115 014	14" x 300'	4.80	90.59	86.06
10 115 016	16" x 300'	5.40	95.83	91.04
10 115 020	20" x 300'	6.20	114.96	109.21

SUPER CLEAR 4-MIL

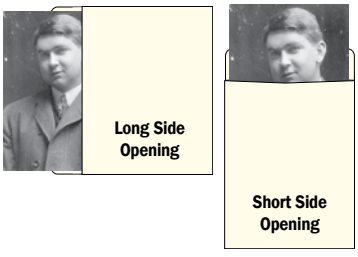
CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 178 009	9" x 50'	2.97	$ 64.50	$ 61.28
55 178 010	10" x 50'	3.26	67.40	64.03
55 178 012	12" x 50'	3.48	72.26	68.65
55 178 014	14" x 50'	4.25	82.87	78.73
55 178 020	20" x 50'	5.24	110.07	104.57

For Bone Folders, *see page 82.*



Specifications

- 10- and 7-pt. buffered folder stock
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- pH-neutral adhesive
- **P.A.T. Certified**



Storage Envelopes

Envelopes can be used to protect prints, ephemera, and more

- Envelopes feature pH-neutral adhesive to attach seams and ungummed flaps
- Long side opening envelopes are 10-pt. pale cream stock and 25 per package
- Short side opening envelopes are 7-pt. white stock and 100 per package

CAT.#	OPENING	H x W	LBS.	PRICE	10+
49 235 001	Long Side	9½" x 11¾"	2.00	$ 43.28	$ 41.11
49 235 002	Long Side	9½" x 14¾"	2.50	53.57	50.89
49 235 003	Long Side	11½" x 14¾"	2.80	63.85	60.66
49 236 001	Short Side	6" x 9"	2.70	68.42	65.00
49 236 003	Short Side	7" x 10"	3.70	88.74	84.31
49 236 005	Short Side	8½" x 11½"	4.60	98.14	93.23
49 236 006	Short Side	9" x 12"	5.60	122.45	116.33
49 236 007	Short Side	10" x 13"	6.30	109.07	103.61
49 236 008	Short Side	11½" x 15½"	8.40	164.22	156.01



Four-Flap Enclosures

Scores prevent appearance of stress points and flap lines on stored contents

- Four-flap design encloses and protects documents, ephemera, and prints during handling and storage
- Five enclosures per package

Specifications

- 10-pt. scored folder stock
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	WORKING DEPTH	H x W	LBS.	PRICE	10+
38 479 001	1/4"	8" x 6"	0.60	$23.89	$22.70
38 479 002	1/4"	9½" x 6½"	0.80	25.43	24.16
38 479 005	1/4" and 1/2"	11¾" x 9"	1.80	30.97	29.42
38 479 006	1/4" and 1/2"	15¾" x 9"	2.00	33.20	31.54
38 479 007	1/4" and 1/2"	13¾" x 10"	2.50	35.22	33.46
38 479 008	1/4" and 1/2"	14¼" x 11"	3.00	37.70	35.81



ITOYA® Archival-Safe PolyEnvelopes

PVC-free polypropylene envelopes are chemically stable and feature a Velcro® closure

- Resist moisture, staining, and tears
- #49 612 002 has three holes to fit any three-ring binder; #49 612 003 features a clear business card-size pocket
- **P.A.T. Certified**

(0.15 lb.)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	PRICE	10+
49 612 001	Letter-Side Loading	13" x 9⅜"	$2.68	$2.54
49 612 002	Letter-Side Loading w/ Holes	11½" x 9¾"	2.68	2.54
49 612 003	Letter Side Loading w/ Pocket	11⅞" x 9"	2.88	2.74

***Prices subject to change;** please see*
www.brodart.ca
for up-to-date prices.



Envelope Slings

Light-cream slings protect fragile or brittle documents

- Sized to fit top-opening envelopes (sold separately)
- 10 slings per package

Specifications

- 7-pt. buffered stock
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.5 pH

CAT.#	SLING SIZE	FITS ENVELOPE SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	10+
49 229 002	6¾" x 9¾"	7" x 10"	0.20	$18.48	$17.55
49 229 003	8¾" x 10¼"	8½" x 11½"	0.40	19.34	18.38
49 229 004	8¾" x 11¾"	9" x 12"	0.40	21.09	20.04
49 229 005	9¾" x 12¾"	10" x 13"	0.50	23.69	22.51



Large Storage Bags

2-mil polyethylene bags protect prints, ephemera, and other materials against fingerprints, dust, and moisture

- 100 archival-quality bags per package
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	5+
38 559 001	8" x 10"	1.20	**$16.16**	**$15.35**
38 559 002	11" x 14"	1.20	**37.38**	**35.51**
38 559 003	14" x 18"	1.50	**54.55**	**51.82**
38 559 004	16" x 20"	2.00	**70.20**	**66.69**
38 559 005	20" x 24"	2.50	**98.99**	**94.04**



Slide-Rite Storage Bags

Easy to open and handle while wearing gloves

- 2.7-mil archival-quality bags are equipped with a secure sliding plastic seal to protect valuables
- 50 bags per package

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	10+
38 589 001	8" x 7"	1.00	**$41.99**	**$39.89**
38 589 003	14" x 11"	2.00	**70.67**	**67.14**
38 589 004	9" x 12"	1.80	**53.33**	**50.66**
38 589 005	16" x 12"	2.50	**82.67**	**78.53**

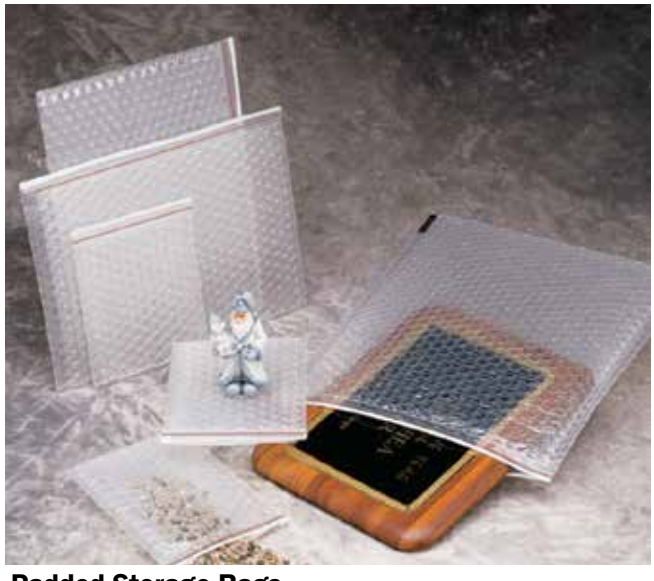


Zip-Lock Storage Bags

Soft 2-mil uncoated archival-quality bags feature a zip-lock seal to protect contents from dust and moisture

- 100 bags per package

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	5+
38 689 005	2" x 3"	0.50	**$ 7.34**	**$ 6.97**
38 689 001	6" x 4"	0.50	**7.34**	**6.97**
38 689 002	7" x 5"	1.00	**14.00**	**13.30**
38 689 003	8" x 6"	1.20	**17.00**	**16.50**
38 689 004	12" x 9"	2.10	**17.00**	**16.50**



Padded Storage Bags

Double-track zippered seal adds extra security; can be opened easily while wearing gloves

- Polypropylene bags with bubble enclosures protect valuables during storage or transport
- 10 archival-quality bags per package

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	10+
38 489 013	8" x 10"	0.50	**$64.00**	**$60.80**
38 489 014	8" x 12"	0.50	**68.00**	**64.60**
38 489 016	12" x 12"	0.50	**76.67**	**72.84**

***Prices subject to change;** please see* **www.brodart.ca** *for up-to-date prices.*

ITOYA

Art Profolio® PolyZip™ Art & Photo Envelopes



Acid-free, lignin-free, archival-safe 20-mil polypropylene envelopes provide storage for valuable artwork and photography

- Easy-to-use zip closure seals out dust and moisture
- Expanding 1¼" gusset provides flexible storage; clear front pocket offers space for indexing, page insertion, or content sample



CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
49 813 001	4" x 6"	0.06	$2.98
49 813 002	5" x 7"	0.06	3.02
49 813 003	8" x 10"	0.12	3.78
49 813 004	8½" x 11"	0.12	4.20
49 813 005	9" x 12"	0.12	4.40
49 813 006	11" x 14"	0.19	5.19
49 813 007	11" x 17"	0.19	5.55
49 813 008	13" x 19"	0.31	6.84
49 813 009	14" x 17"	0.31	6.11

BRODART

One-Piece Pamphlet Binders

VIDEO

Built-in single- or double-stitched binder tape for long life

- Binder Covers: Choose 8.0-9.0 pH, **acid-free**, lignin-free 60-pt. archival-quality Barrier Board; also available in polyropylene front with 60-pt. Barrier Board back
- Spine Tape: Grade C Book Cloth permanently attaches and joins covers
- Binder Tape: Grey cambric cloth gummed on one side with **acid-free** adhesive; stitching sewn with cotton thread
- Adhesive: 8.5 pH, water-based, PVA (polyvinyl acetate)
- **Minimum order is 25 binders per size and stitching**

Custom crafted.

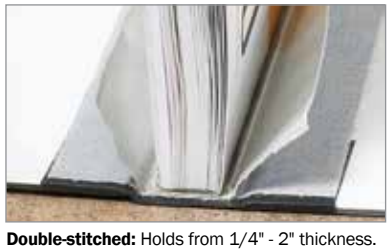
All binders have radius edges; specify square edges if desired.



Specify width between stitches when ordering.



Single-stitched: Holds up to 3/8" thickness.



Double-stitched: Holds from 1/4" - 2" thickness. (Specify width between stitches – 1/4", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1¼", 1½", 1¾", or 2")

ARCHIVAL-QUALITY SINGLE-STITCHED CLEAR POLYPROPYLENE FRONT WITH GREY BOARD BACK BINDERS

CAT.#	H x W	25+
52 603 001	7" x 5"	$4.09
52 603 002	9" x 6"	4.83
52 603 003	9½" x 6¾"	5.48
52 603 004	9" x 7"	5.99
52 603 005	10" x 7"	6.40
52 603 006	10½" x 7¾"	6.73
52 603 007	11" x 8"	6.94
52 603 008	11" x 8½"	7.13
52 603 009	12" x 9"	7.34
52 603 010	12" x 10"	7.42
52 603 011	13" x 10"	7.69
52 603 012	14" x 11"	9.29

ARCHIVAL-QUALITY SINGLE-STITCHED 60-PT. GREY BOARD BINDERS

CAT.#	H x W	25+
52 604 001	7" x 5"	$4.26
52 604 002	9" x 6"	4.99
52 604 003	9½" x 6¾"	5.44
52 604 004	9" x 7"	6.04
52 604 005	10" x 7"	6.19
52 604 006	10½" x 7¾"	6.23
52 604 007	11" x 8"	6.42
52 604 008	11" x 8½"	6.60
52 604 009	12" x 9"	6.94
52 604 010	12" x 10"	7.22
52 604 011	13" x 10"	7.61
52 604 012	14" x 11"	8.39

ARCHIVAL-QUALITY DOUBLE-STITCHED 60-PT. GREY BOARD BINDERS

CAT.#	H x W	25+
52 605 001	7" x 5"	$4.46
52 605 002	9" x 6"	5.20
52 605 003	9½" x 6¾"	5.64
52 605 004	9" x 7"	6.25
52 605 005	10" x 7"	6.40
52 605 006	10½" x 7¾"	6.44
52 605 007	11" x 8"	6.62
52 605 008	11" x 8½"	6.81
52 605 009	12" x 9"	7.15
52 605 010	12" x 10"	7.43
52 605 011	13" x 10"	7.81
52 605 012	14" x 11"	8.70

Brodart One-Piece Pamphlet Binders are available with built-in 3M™ Security Strips and are designed to work with your 3M™ electromagnetic detection system. Call for pricing and details.

For Archival Tissue, *see page 16.*



Flip-Top Pamphlet File Box

Heavy-duty corrugated board is acrylic-coated to repel moisture and fingerprints

- Easy-open flip-top with hinged lid offers added protection and easy access to contents
- File box ships flat and ready to assemble

Specifications

- B-flute grey stone corrugated board
- Acrylic coated
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
49 185 001	12" x 10½" x 5"	0.20	$26.34	$25.02



Ledger Book Box

Two-piece box holds heavy ledger books up to 5" thick

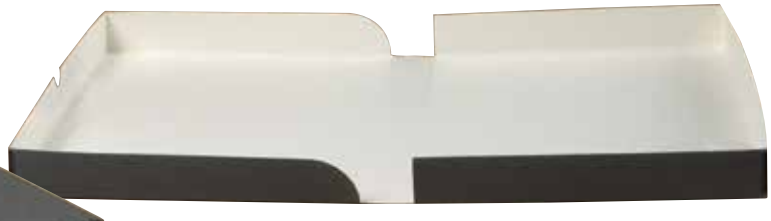
- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- Deep telescoping lid protects contents from dust and dirt
- Boxes are safe for long-term storage and feature metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability

SafePack

Specifications

- 60-pt. grey/white barrier board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
38 398 001	5" x 12" x 12"	2.50	$26.03





Specifications

- 60-pt. grey/white or black barrier board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

Clamshell Drop Spine Boxes

One-piece clamshell-style storage boxes can hold individual books, digital prints, or artifacts

- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- With drop spines, boxes lie flat for convenient access
- Safe for long-term storage
- All boxes feature metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability

SafePack

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

BLACK

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
38 379 001	3" x 12¼" x 9"	0.84	$25.24	$23.98
38 379 002	3" x 15¼" x 10¼"	1.00	50.02	47.52
38 379 003	3¼" x 17¼" x 11½"	1.37	33.45	31.78

GREY/WHITE

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
38 298 001	1½" x 6½" x 9½"	1.50	$13.31	$12.64
38 298 002	2½" x 6½" x 9½"	1.80	15.02	14.27
38 298 003	3½" x 6½" x 9½"	2.00	16.21	15.40
38 298 004	1½" x 7½" x 10½"	1.50	14.97	14.22
38 298 005	2½" x 7½" x 10½"	1.80	16.21	15.40
38 298 006	3½" x 7½" x 10½"	2.00	17.32	16.45
38 359 001	3" x 12¼" x 9"	0.60	18.50	17.57
38 359 002	3" x 15¼" x 10¼"	1.00	18.78	17.84
38 359 003	3¼" x 17¼" x 11½"	1.00	38.68	36.74



Flip-Top Pamphlet Boxes

Metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability

- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- Easy-open hinged lid protects pamphlets, catalogues, manuals, and other documents from dust, dirt, and airborne pollution
- Boxes are safe for long-term storage.

SafePack

Specifications

- 60-pt. grey/white barrier board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
49 507 001	10" x 7" x 4"	2.50	$17.56	$16.68
49 505 001	11½" x 9" x 4½"	3.00	18.13	17.23



Curved-Top Pamphlet Files

Open-top design offers instant access to pamphlets, periodicals, music scores, and other items

- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- Metal-reinforced edges for strength and durability

SafePack

Specifications

- 60-pt. grey/white or tan
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

GREY/WHITE

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
49 503 001	9" x 3" x 6"	2.00	$16.24	$15.43
49 504 001	9" x 3" x 8"	3.00	16.35	15.53
49 502 001	11" x 3½" x 10"	1.00	16.88	16.04

TAN

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
49 502 002	11" x 3½" x 10"	1.50	$20.59	$19.56



Curved-Top Corrugated Pamphlet Files

Open-top design offers instant access to pamphlets, magazines, and other items

- Five files per package
- Files ship flat and ready to assemble (1.75 lbs.)

Specifications

- B-flute grey stone corrugated board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE	10+
49 547 001	11½" x 4" x 9"	$45.97	$43.67
49 547 002	11" x 3½" x 10"	48.83	46.38



Pamphlet File with Case

Safe long-term storage for pamphlets and other materials

- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- Case provides added protection for both contents and file box
- Both file and case have metal-reinforced edges for extra stacking strength and durability

SafePack

Specifications

- 60-pt. grey/white barrier board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
49 460 001	11" x 3½" x 10"	1.15	$28.29	$26.88



Buffered Tissue

Thin, flexible tissue is **acid-free**, lignin-free, and chlorine-free

- Buffered with approximately 2.8% calcium carbonate
- pH of 9.0-10.0
- 100 sheets per package

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
38 275 001	20" x 30"	2.29	**$42.08**

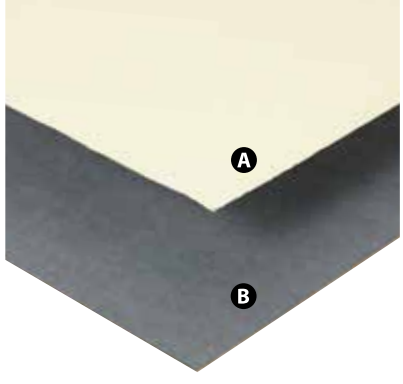
Unbuffered Tissue

Soft, ultra-thin **acid-free** tissue is ideal for use with photographs or textiles made with animal fibres

- 100 sheets per package

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
38 275 002	20" x 30"	2.01	**$54.30**

(A) 10-Pt. Folder Stock



Light cream folder stock is **acid-free** and lignin-free

- pH of 8.5; 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- Meets Library of Congress Specifications
- **P.A.T. Certified.**
- 25 sheets per package

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
42 343 001	16" x 20"	4.00	**$ 73.27**
42 343 002	18" x 24"	7.00	**77.67**
42 343 003	32" x 40"	12.00	**153.86**

(B) 60-Pt. Barrier Board

Barrier board is used to construct boxes, dividers, mats, pamphlet covers, and more

- Long grain 60-pt. grey/white barrier board is **acid-free** and lignin-free
- pH of 8.0-9.0; 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**
- 25 sheets per package

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
42 342 001	16" x 20"	36.00	**$155.36**





Permalife Bond Paper

Has a life expectancy of 300 years when stored properly

- Archival-quality; **P.A.T. Certified**
- Manufactured from **acid-free**, lignin-free buffered material
- Preservation quality paper is watermarked for identification
- Will not yellow or discolour

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE	5+
38 395 101	34" x 100 yd. Roll	15.60	**$206.70**	**$196.36**

Acid-Free Tissue

Soft, thin white tissue is perfect for interleaving, wrapping, and cushioning

- Tissue buffered with 3% calcium carbonate and pH of 8.5; helps prevent acid migration and colour transfer
- Both buffered and unbuffered (7.0 pH) tissue protect against scuffing or breakage during storage and handling
- **P.A.T. Certified**
- 100 sheets per package



BUFFERED

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
38 018 001	10" x 15" Sheets	0.90	**$ 62.76**
38 018 002	15" x 20" Sheets	1.50	**114.35**
38 018 003	30" x 40" Sheets	4.40	**363.95**
39 003 001	40" x 1,000' Roll	10.50	**729.60**

UNBUFFERED

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
38 211 001	10" x 15" Sheets	0.90	**$ 60.01**
38 211 002	15" x 20" Sheets	1.50	**94.75**
39 501 001	30" x 250' Roll	3.60	**249.25**
39 501 002	30" x 500' Roll	5.80	**346.28**

Glassine Paper



Smooth-textured paper folds easily to create enclosures

- 1-mil, unbuffered, **acid-free**, translucent paper
- pH of 7.0; ideal for interleaving
- 100 sheets per package

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
42 138 001	11" x 14" Sheets	4.20	**$ 28.91**
42 138 002	14" x 18" Sheets	4.70	**41.96**
42 138 003	16" x 20" Sheets	5.10	**48.78**
42 138 004	48" x 1,000' Roll	34.00	**352.08**



Exact-Fit Rare Book Boxes

Boxes offer ideal storage for thick pamphlets, softcover books, and fragile or damaged books

- Measure the height and width of your book and select the appropriate size from the table below
- Easy to assemble
- Two boxes (four boards) per package; includes Velcro® attaching buttons

Specifications

- 20-pt. light tan folder stock
- **Acid-free,** lignin-free
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE	10+
38 525 001	6" x 23"	0.30	**$12.82**	**$12.18**
38 525 002	7" x 17"	0.30	**11.96**	**11.36**
38 525 003	7" x 25"	0.40	**17.48**	**16.61**
38 525 004	8" x 19"	0.50	**13.04**	**12.39**
38 525 005	8" x 27"	0.70	**17.48**	**16.61**
38 525 006	9" x 21"	0.70	**16.49**	**15.67**
38 525 007	9" x 29"	0.90	**18.78**	**17.84**
38 525 008	10" x 23"	1.00	**21.19**	**20.13**
38 525 009	10" x 31"	1.00	**18.62**	**17.69**
38 525 010	11" x 25"	1.00	**19.88**	**18.89**
38 525 011	11" x 33"	1.00	**22.12**	**21.02**
38 525 012	12" x 27"	1.00	**22.95**	**21.80**
38 525 013	12" x 35"	1.20	**23.40**	**22.23**
38 525 014	14" x 31"	1.20	**26.01**	**24.71**
38 525 015	14" x 37"	1.40	**32.10**	**30.49**

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Book Totes

Totes include an insert for partially filled trays

- Grey stone corrugated totes feature an acrylic coating to repel moisture
- Ships flat and ready to assemble

Specifications

- B-flute grey stone corrugated board
- **Acid-free,** lignin-free
- Acrylic coated
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
49 395 001	6" x 17" x 6"	1.50	**$16.70**
49 395 002	6" x 17" x 7"	1.80	**16.95**
49 395 003	6" x 17" x 8"	2.00	**17.28**

Rare Book Identa-Strips

10-pt. **acid-free,** lignin-free die-cut pale cream strips

- Available with or without tabs
- Tabbed strips feature a cut 1" from top to mark the page
- Non-tabbed strips are ideal for books with brittle pages
- 100 strips per package



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
38 451 001	Tabbed	5" x 2¼"	0.40	**$32.75**
38 451 002	Tabbed	10" x 2¼"	0.80	**38.46**
38 451 003	Non-Tabbed	10" x 2¼"	0.70	**27.81**

Tying Tape

Available in 5/16" or 5/8" widths in rolls of 100, 500, or 1,000 yards

- 100% unbleached cotton tape is soft, non-abrasive, free of dye, and reusable
- Tape holds damaged book together until repairs can be made
- Tape can also be used to tie textiles

CAT.#	W x L	LBS.	PRICE
42 096 001	5/16" x 100 yds.	1.20	**$ 43.28**
42 096 002	5/16" x 1,000 yds.	2.50	**173.26**
42 096 004	5/8" x 500 yds.	2.30	**147.34**
42 096 003	5/8" x 1,000 yds.	4.60	**311.90**



Disposable White Cotton Gloves



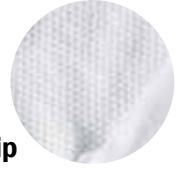
Acid-free bleached cotton lisle gloves feature reversible design that fits right or left hand

- Form-fitting and lightweight
- 12 pairs per package

(0.10 lb.)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
55 635 001	Women's	$8.99
55 636 001	Men's	9.73

Sure Grip Cotton Gloves





Non-slip nodules cover the entire surface for a secure grip

- 100% cotton gloves are washable for repeated use
- Not for use with metal artifacts
- 12 pairs per package

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
55 416 001	Small	1.00	$84.92
55 416 002	Medium	1.00	84.92
55 416 003	Large	1.00	84.92

ESD Nylon Gloves



Acid-free polygenex nylon gloves dissipate static

- Comfortable to wear all day
- Washable for repeated use
- 12 pairs per package

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
55 085 001	Small	1.00	$42.44
55 085 002	Large	1.00	42.44

Mini Digital Humidity and Temperature Meter



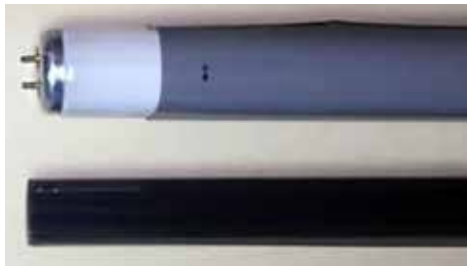
Meter can be hung or used freestanding and is small enough to use in museum display cases

- Device has an LCD display that measures 1.4"H x 0.7"W and memory for highest temperature, lowest temperature, and humidity readings
- Records temperature ranges from 14°-140° F with +/- 1.8° accuracy and humidity ranges from 10-99% RH with +/- 5% accuracy
- Includes one LR44 battery

Note: Displays temperature in Fahrenheit only.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
40 407 001	1½" x 2" x 3/5"	0.20	$63.09

UV Fluorescent Light Filters



Filter out 98% of harmful ultraviolet light

- Archival-quality smoke-coloured polyester sheets protect books, papers, fabrics, artwork, and photos
- Easy snap-on design fits over any-size tube
- 48" sheet size fits T-12 tubes (can be cut in half to fit 24" tubes)
- 96" tubes will require two sheets
- Ten 48" sheets per package

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
55 185 001	2.00	$223.52



Bookkeeper Deacidification Spray

Neutralizes harmful acids; virtually odour-free; dries in minutes

- Will not discolour or damage inks or colours
- Non-toxic, non-flammable; contains no CFCs
- 5.29 oz. refillable pump spray bottle treats over 25 square feet of paper

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
38 460 003	5.29 oz. Pump Spray	0.50	$ 97.23
38 460 002	900 grams/20 Fluid oz. Refill for Pump Spray	2.60	263.89

pH Testing Pen



Easily determines the acidic or alkaline properties of paper and board

- Purple colour denotes a pH level of 6.5 or higher
- Testing may be less reliable on coated or coloured paper

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
55 077 001	0.02	$9.90



Micron Pens and Pen Sets

Will not smear, feather, or bleed through on most papers

- Archival-quality Pigma® ink meets ASTM and ACMI non-toxicity standards for use in acid-free environments
- All inks are chemically stable, quick-drying, waterproof, and fade-resistant
- Resists discolouring and will not clog or dry out
- 6-Pack Set with black ink includes pt. sizes 005, 01, 02, 03, 05, and 08
- 6-Pack Set/Assorted Colours includes red, blue, green, brown, purple, and black

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PT. SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 075 002	Single Pen/Black Ink	05	0.10	$ 5.52	$ 5.24
55 075 003	Single Pen/Black Ink	08	0.10	5.52	5.24
36 569 001	6-Pack/Black Ink	Assorted	0.30	32.39	30.78
36 571 001	6-Pack/Assorted Colours	05	0.30	32.39	30.78

For Scotch® Double-Coated Clear 415 Tape, *see page 10.*



Archival Photo Mounting Corners

Will not damage photos or paper and require no messy glue, mounting adhesive, or tape

- 1/2" polyester corners feature **acid-free**, non-yellowing pressure-sensitive adhesive backing
- 240 corners per package
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
38 120 001	0.10	$18.55



Gold, Silver, and White Markers

These permanent ink markers are ideal for videocassettes, decorating, or illustrating

- Work well with paper, vinyl, plastic, photos, and leather
- White marker features a fine-point nib and quick-drying opaque ink

CAT.#	COLOUR	POINT	LBS.	PRICE
75 124 001	Gold	Medium	0.80	$7.44
75 124 002	Silver	Medium	0.72	7.44
75 124 003	Gold	Extra Fine	0.64	7.44
55 066 001	White	Fine	0.48	7.44

Scotch® Double-Sided Scrapbooking Tape

Perfect for mending and repairing pictures, documents, and memorabilia

- Mending tape for photos and documents is totally **acid-free**
- Double-sided tape is independently laboratory-tested and guaranteed safe for use on photos
- Made in the USA
- **P.A.T. Certified**



CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
55 319 002	1/2" x 300"	0.09	$12.91



PEC Pad® Photo Wipes

Soft, lint-free, non-abrasive 4" x 4" pads

- Can be safely used to clean sensitive surfaces such as photos, negatives, slides, scanners, CDs, mirrors, lenses, telescopes, and inkjet print heads
- Can be used with PEC-12 photographic emulsion cleaner



CAT.#	QUANTITY	LBS.	PRICE
38 198 002	100 Wipes	0.50	$20.00



Three-Ring Binder Pages

Crystal-clear print protection

- 2-mil clear polyester cover
- 10-pt. cream mounting paper pages
- **P.A.T. Certified, acid-free**, and lignin-free
- 50 pages and protectors per package

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
38 214 001	11" x 8½"	2.50	$148.09



Topper Sheet Protectors

Protect key documents

- Heavyweight clear polypropylene sheet protectors are pre-punched for three-ring binders
- Top-loading sheets are sealed on three sides with reinforced binding edge
- **P.A.T. Certified**
- 50 per box

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	5+
13 162 001	1.50	$18.08	$17.18



SafeCare® Album and Slipcase

110-pt. stock album and slipcase covered in black buckram fabric

- **Acid-free**, pH-neutral
- 2⅝" spine features three 1½" D rings that accommodate up to 50 pages sized up to 9½" x 12"



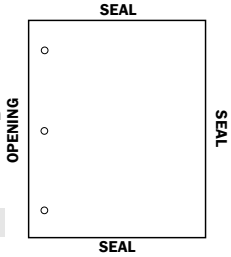
CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
38 680 001	12" x 11¾"	3.00	$170.86



Three-Ring Binder Archival Page Protectors

Crystal-clear 4-mil polyester protectors

- Sealed on three sides with one open long side
- Designed to fit any standard three-ring binder album
- **P.A.T. Certified.**
- 25 protectors per package



CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
38 213 001	11¼" x 8¾"	0.50	$121.21



Oversized Three-Ring Binder Pages

Provide archival-safe storage of prints or documents

- Lightweight 3-mil polyester protectors and 70-lb. white paper inserts
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- **P.A.T. Certified**
- 50 protectors and inserts per package

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
38 369 002	10" x 11"	2.70	$99.44

Binder Storage Box

3% calcium carbonate buffer provides safe storage for photos and prints

- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- 60-pt. **acid-free**, lignin-free barrier board binder/box; pH of 8.0-9.0
- Hinged lid offers easy access; metal-reinforced edges add stacking strength and durability
- Grey/white box features 2½" spine and 1½" O rings that accept standard three-ring inserts
- **P.A.T. Certified**

SafePack

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
38 570 001	13" x 12" x 2½"	1.50	**$38.45**



Three-Ring Binder Box

Archival-safe protection for prints and photos

- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- 60-pt. textured black linen binder is **acid-free** and lignin-free; 8.0-9.0 pH; 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- A Velcro® closure secures flap
- 2" built-in D rings accommodate up to 50 pages
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
38 149 001	13⅜" x 12¾" x 2¾"	1.50	**$68.96**



Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

Three-Ring Binder with Slip Case

Extend the life of photos with archival-safe binder storage

- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- Includes a slip case for extra protection from dust and dirt
- Textured black linen 60-pt. board binder and slip case are **acid-free** and lignin-free; 8.0-9.0 pH; 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- Binder features 2" built-in D rings; brass corners offer protection and an elegant appearance
- **P.A.T. Certified**

SafePack

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
38 311 001	13¼" x 12¾" x 2½"	2.00	**$54.81**





Print File ARCHIVAL STORAGE

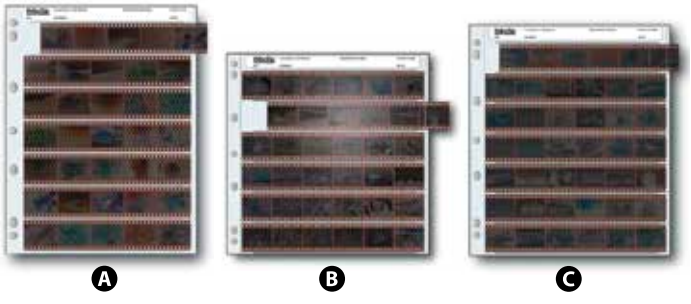
Slide Storage Pages

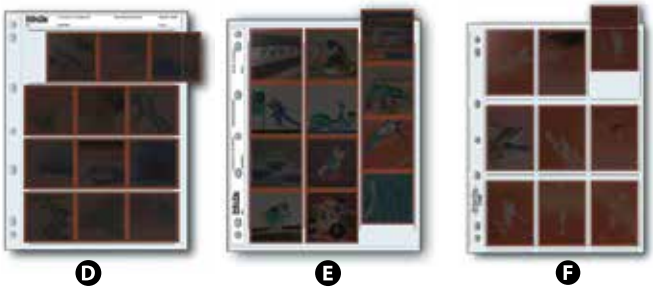
Strong continuous seams prevent negative hang-up

- PVC-free polypropylene pages
- Provide safe, long-term storage for 20 35mm mounted transparencies
- Extra heavyweight **10-mil** pages
- 25 pages per package

P.A.T. Certified.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
38 541 002	10-mil Slide Storage Page	11" x 9⅞"	0.68	$24.61





Print File ARCHIVAL STORAGE

Negative Storage Pages

Exclusive thin backing and high clarity allow you to make quality contact sheets without removing or handling negatives

- PVC-free polyethylene material is safe for long-term storage
- Strong continuous seams prevent negative hang-up
- Top sheets are **3-mil**; bottom sheets are **1.8-mil**
- 25 pages per package

P.A.T. Certified.

35MM NEGATIVE PAGES

CAT.#	FRAME CAPACITY	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
38 539 001	(A) Seven 5-Frame Strips	11¾" x 8⅝"	0.40	$15.16
38 539 002	(B) Six 6-Frame Strips	9¾" x 10"	0.35	15.16
38 539 003	(C) Seven 6-Frame Strips	11⅝" x 9¹⁵⁄₁₆"	0.48	19.50

120MM NEGATIVE PAGES

CAT.#	FRAME CAPACITY	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
38 538 001	(D) Four 12- or 8-Frame Strips	11⁵⁄₁₆" x 8⅝"	0.40	$15.16
38 538 002	(E) Three 15-, 12-, or 9-Frame Strips	10½" x 8¹¹⁄₁₆"	0.38	15.16
38 538 003	(F) Nine Individual Frames	11⅝" x 8⅝"	0.60	16.98



Print Size: 3½" x 5"



Print Size: 4" x 6"



Print Size: 5" x 7"



Print Size: 8" x 10"

Print File ARCHIVAL STORAGE

Album Pages

Pages will not crack or tear and are universal to fit multiple binder styles

- Durable **8-mil** polypropylene archival pages
- Ideal for storing photographs and digital prints
- Choose clear pages or black background to enhance photos
- 25 pages per package

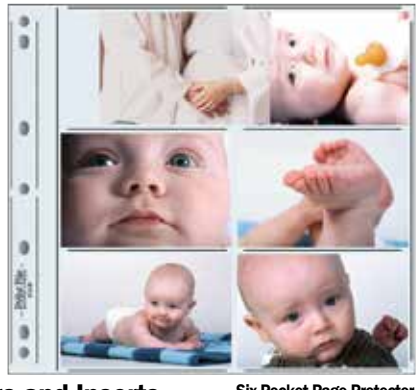
P.A.T. Certified.

BLACK BACKGROUND

CAT.#	PRINT SIZE	PRINT CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
38 540 001	3½" x 5"	8	0.75	$22.91
38 540 002	4" x 6"	6	0.75	22.91
38 540 003	5" x 7"	4	0.75	22.91
38 540 004	8" x 10"	2	0.75	22.91

CLEAR

CAT.#	PRINT SIZE	PRINT CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
38 540 101	3½" x 5"	8	0.69	$20.45
38 540 102	4" x 6"	6	0.69	20.45
38 540 103	5" x 7"	4	0.69	20.45
38 540 104	8" x 10"	2	0.69	20.45



Six-Pocket Page Protector holds six 4" x 6" photos

Print File ARCHIVAL STORAGE

Page Protectors and Inserts

Use with 12" x 12" Scrapbooks

- 12 per package
- Inserts are heavyweight stock
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
38 076 001	Six-Pocket Page Protector (shown above)	0.60	$14.16
38 076 101	Full Page Protector (4-mil thick)	0.60	14.16
38 076 201	White Page Inserts	0.40	19.66



Negative and Print Envelopes

Paper stock envelopes feature thumb-cut for easy retrieval

- Choose buffered for brittle or mounted prints
- Choose unbuffered for safe, long-term storage of modern photos and negatives
- 100 per package (except 38 105 005, which is 50 per package)

Specifications

- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- pH-neutral adhesive
- **P.A.T. Certified**

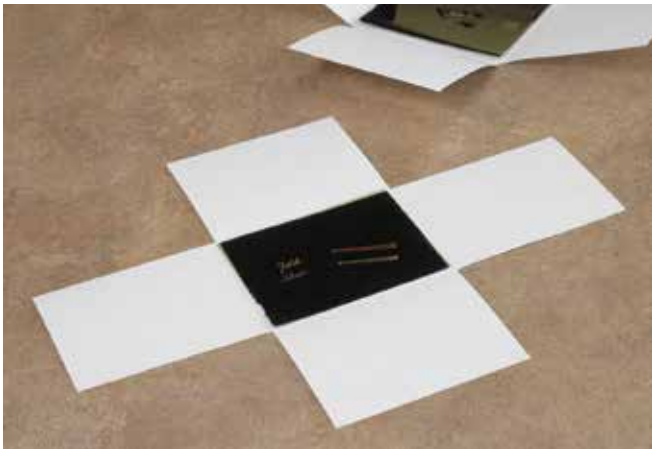
BUFFERED

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
38 104 001	4⅜" x 5⅝"	1.20	**$58.85**
38 104 002	5⅝" x 7⅞"	1.90	**66.31**
38 104 003	8½" x 10½"	3.70	**72.54**

UNBUFFERED

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
38 105 001	4⅜" x 5⅝"	1.50	**$ 72.62**
38 105 002	4⅜" x 6⅜"	1.60	**81.76**
38 105 003	5⅜" x 7⅞"	2.00	**81.66**
38 105 004	8½" x 10½"	2.60	**125.03**
38 105 005*	11½" x 14½"	2.00	**141.77**

***50 per pkg.**



Four-Flap Negative Enclosures

Enclosures adjust to single fold, 1/16" fold, or 1/8" fold to enclose various sizes of negatives or plates

- 7-pt. white unbuffered stock enclosures are prescored for easy creasing
- Store glass and polyester based items emulsion side down; store metal or paper items emulsion side up
- For added protection, cover with acid-free tissue cut to size
- 25 enclosures per package
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	STORAGE PANEL SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
38 776 001	4 1/16" x 5 1/16"	0.50	**$27.26**
38 777 001	5 1/16" x 7 1/16"	0.85	**35.91**
38 778 001	8 1/16" x 10 1/16"	2.00	**59.00**



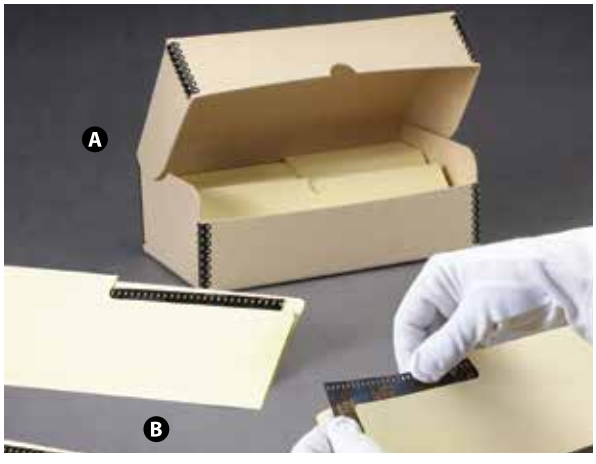
Slide Storage Box

Sturdy light cream box includes 20 mini slide boxes to create separate compartments within the storage box itself

- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- Storage box is made of **acid-free**, lignin-free 60-pt. barrier board
- pH of 8.0-9.0, 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- Box features hinged clamshell lid for easy access and metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability
- Mini slide boxes each hold up to twenty 2" x 2" slides, total of 400 slides per box
- **P.A.T. Certified**

SafePack

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
38 671 011	2" x 11" x 6"	0.60	**$45.12**



(A) Negative Strip File Box

Provides safe storage for 35mm negatives

- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- One-piece box is made of **acid-free**, lignin-free 60-pt. tan barrier board
- pH of 8.0-9.0, 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- Box features hinged lid for easy browsing and metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability
- For extra protection, place negatives inside sleeves (sold separately below) before storing
- **P.A.T. Certified**

SafePack

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
38 531 011	3⅜" x 10½" x 6"	0.60	**$24.22**

(B) Negative Strip File Sleeves

File sleeves diminish the stress of handling 35mm negatives and protect them from fingerprint damage

- 3 3/16"H sleeves (B) are made of **acid-free** 10-pt. cream buffered folder stock
- Sized to fit Negative Strip File Box (sold above)
- 50 sleeves per package
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
38 532 001	3 3/16" x 10½"	0.30	**$44.49**





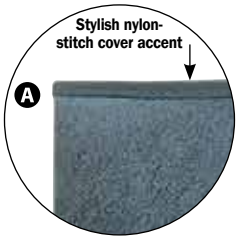
ITOYA® Art Profolio

Safe storage for everything from small prints to newspaper spreads

- Albums are **acid-free**, PVC-free, lignin-free
- Crystal-clear polypropylene pages protect materials from dust, dirt, and fingerprints
- Each profolio includes 24 top-loading, permanently bound "pocket" pages pre-loaded with black **acid-free** mounting paper
- **P.A.T. Certified**

(A) EVOLUTION PROFOLIOS

CAT.#	HOLDS PRINT SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
49 181 001	4" x 6"	0.25	$ 8.55
49 181 006	11" x 14"	1.10	29.35
49 181 007	11" x 17"	2.20	33.02
49 181 008	13" x 19"	1.80	51.36
49 181 010	18" x 24"	4.70	77.06



(B) ARCHIVAL ART PROFOLIOS

CAT.#	HOLDS PRINT SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
49 329 005	9" x 12"	1.00	$20.77
49 329 006	11" x 14"	1.50	29.35
49 329 007	11" x 17"	1.80	33.02
49 329 008	13" x 19"	1.80	54.90
49 329 009	14" x 17"	2.00	54.90
49 329 010	18" x 24"	4.70	76.92

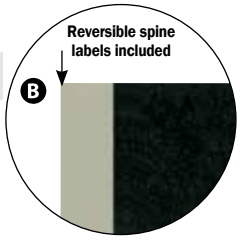




Photo File Box

Protect your 4" x 6" photos against dust, dirt, and damage inside this long-term storage black linen box

- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- Features a shallow lid and metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability
- For extra protection, place photos in envelopes or polyester (Mylar) sleeves before storing

Specifications

- 60-pt. black linen board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

SafePack

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
49 520 001	4" x 6" x 12"	0.50	$31.15

For Polyester Envelopes & Sleeves,
see pages 10-11.



Divided Photo Storage Box

Long-term storage box features four compartments for organizing your photos

- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- Shallow lid and metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability
- Stores up to 1,500 4" x 6" photos loosely in box or up to 740 photos inside photo envelopes (sold separately below)

Specifications

- 60-pt. grey/white barrier board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

SafePack

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
38 011 012	Photo Box	5" x 15½" x 12"	1.80	$44.66
38 011 003	Photo Envelopes (100/package)	4" x 6"	0.80	28.88



Coroplast™ Portfolios

Lightweight and durable; made of a double-corrugated material that is a copolymer of polypropylene and polyethylene

- pH-neutral, 3-mil, chemically stable portfolios
- Ideal for long-term storage and transportation
- Cut-out front for quick, easy access; built-in handle; latches to keep contents secure

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
49 295 001	14" x 18"	1.00	$33.26
49 295 002	17" x 22"	1.50	38.68
49 295 003	23" x 31"	2.50	58.82

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Drop-Front Digital Print Boxes

Drop-front panel allows easy access to stored digital prints

- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- Fully telescoping lid keeps out dust and dirt
- Boxes and lids both feature metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability

SafePack

Specifications

- 60-pt. barrier board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- Black or tan
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

BLACK

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
38 320 001	1½" x 17¾" x 11¾"	1.20	$33.52	$31.85
38 320 002	1½" x 18½" x 14½"	1.50	43.43	41.26
38 320 003	1½" x 19½" x 13½"	1.50	44.63	42.40
38 320 004	1½" x 20½" x 16½"	1.60	47.17	44.81
38 320 005	1½" x 24½" x 20½"	2.30	53.92	51.22
38 320 006	3" x 10½" x 8½"	0.80	27.77	26.38
38 320 007	3" x 19½" x 13½"	1.60	45.02	42.77

TAN

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
38 321 001	1½" x 17¾" x 11¾"	1.20	$29.41	$27.94
38 321 002	1½" x 18½" x 14½"	1.50	36.10	34.30
38 321 003	1½" x 19½" x 13½"	1.50	37.49	35.61
38 321 004	1½" x 20½" x 16½"	1.60	39.42	37.45
38 321 005	1½" x 24½" x 20½"	2.30	45.41	43.14
38 321 006	3" x 10½" x 8½"	0.80	23.25	22.09
38 321 007	3" x 19½" x 13½"	1.60	37.94	36.05

Specifications

- 60-pt. barrier board
- 50-pt Tyvek® laminated barrier board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- Grey/white or tan
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**



Drop-Spine Clamshell Boxes

Safe, long-term storage for oversized documents and prints

- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- One-piece box with hinged lid allows easy access to contents
- Choose grey/white or tan boxes, both with metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability
- 50-pt. Tyvek®-laminated barrier board boxes provide excellent tear- and water-resistant properties, along with superior flex-fold strength
- Resist mildew and rot, remain pH-neutral, and are fully recyclable

SafePack

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
38 314 001	Grey/White	2" x 19¾" x 13¾"	2.00	$23.98	$22.78
38 314 101	Tyvek® Grey/White	2" x 19¾" x 13¾"	2.00	50.34	47.83
38 314 002	Grey/White	2" x 24½" x 18¾"	2.50	29.15	27.69
38 314 004	Tan	2" x 24½" x 18¾"	2.50	32.05	30.45
38 314 102	Tyvek® Grey/White	2" x 24½" x 18¾"	2.50	51.64	49.05
38 314 104	Tyvek® Tan	2" x 24½" x 18¾"	2.50	51.64	49.05

Specifications

- B-flute grey stone corrugated board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- Acrylic-coated
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**



Drop-Front Gallery Boxes

Acrylic-coated to repel moisture

- Two-piece boxes feature drop-front design for easy access and a deep telescoping lid
- All boxes ship flat and ready to assemble

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
49 528 001	3" x 10⅝" x 15⅜"	0.88	$28.49	$27.06
49 528 002	3" x 20½" x 16½"	1.40	33.62	31.94
49 528 003	3" x 24½" x 20½"	2.80	48.92	46.47
49 528 004	3" x 31½" x 24½"	3.00	63.26	60.10



Two-Piece Photo Storage Box

Features a shallow lid and metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability

- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- Extend the life of your photos by storing them in this long-term archival-safe black linen box
- For extra protection, place photos in envelopes or polyester (Mylar) sleeves before storing

SafePack

Specifications

- 60-pt. black linen board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
49 509 001	5½" x 8" x 11"	1.80	$38.57



One-Piece Photo Storage Boxes

Safe for long-term storage, these boxes feature a hinged lid with flip-top design for easy access

- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- Metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability
- For extra protection, place photos in envelopes or polyester (Mylar) sleeves before storing

SafePack

Specifications

- 60-pt. grey/white barrier board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
38 372 001	5" x 6" x 2½"	0.40	$13.89
38 372 002	5¾" x 7¾" x 4½"	0.40	21.39

Quake Hold! Museum Wax and Gel



Safeguard collections against earthquakes, routine dusting, or patron accident

- Non-acidic, non-toxic, and reversible
- Museum Wax is soft and sticky to allow maximum flexibility
- Museum Gel is crystal-clear and suitable for glass and crystal

Note: Use on non-porous objects only. Gel contains silicone that may stain porous materials.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
38 021 001	Museum Wax	13 oz.	0.80	$64.57
38 128 001	Museum Gel	4 oz.	0.10	43.28

Wishab Sponge



Rubs easily over soiled area and forms crumbs that can be brushed off or vacuumed

- Latex sponge is an excellent tool for removing dust and soot from paintings and murals
- Vulcanized sponge is pH-neutral and leaves no residue

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
55 542 001	1⅝" x 3½" x 2⅝"	0.15	$32.39

Specifications

- B-flute grey stone corrugated board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**



Protective Frame Corners

Acid-free corners fit frames from 1" - 2" thick

- Constructed of heavy-duty corrugated board
- Sturdy corners protect frames from nicks and scratches during storage or transport
- 48 corners per package

Assembled.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
38 718 001	1.70	$69.48

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

Dexter Mat Cutter



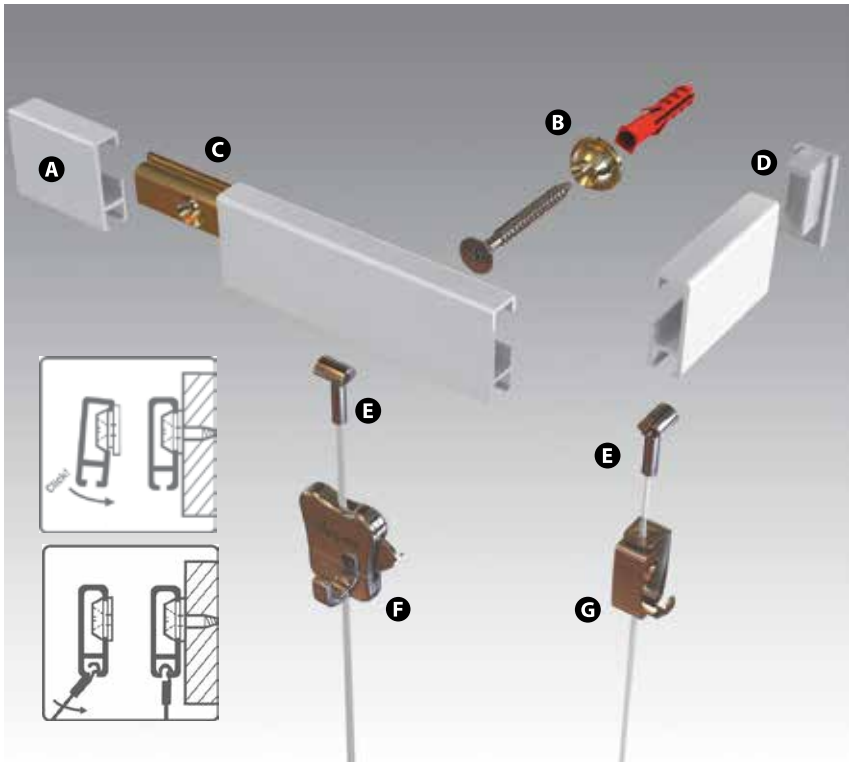
Perfect for scoring cardboard or illustration board

- Allows you to cut mats of any thickness with a straight cut or a professional beveled edge
- Features a chrome-plated metal body that fits comfortably in the hand and a plastic knob that allows blade adjustment for any angle or depth
- Instructions included

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
42 305 001	Cutter	0.80	$87.18
42 305 101	Replacement Blades (5-pack)	0.10	11.92







Hang It Up Systems

Offers complete flexibility to reshuffle wall arrangements without touching or defacing the wall

- The most effective system devised for hanging pictures or exhibits
- With the inconspicuous track installed, hangings can be arranged as needed
- Aluminum hanging system is thick-walled and super strong; can be easily upgraded to incorporate a lighting system (call for details)



(A) CLIPRAIL 2 TRACK

- Strong aluminum rail can easily be cut to fit shorter spaces or joined to create a larger hanging area
- Track snaps on to brass clip as shown in insets above

CAT.#	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
38 870*	78" (6.5')	1.05	**$77.39**

***Specify colour below.**



White-001 Silver-002





(B) MOUNTING HARDWARE

- Use to mount track to wall at approximately 12" intervals
- Order one clip, screw, and plug for every 12" of rail purchased

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
38 872 001	Brass Clip	0.01	**$1.88**
38 873 001	Screw	0.01	**0.36**
38 874 001	Plug	0.01	**0.36**



(C) TRACK (STRAIGHT) CONNECTOR

- Connects two pieces of cliprail track when creating a continuous hanging area

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
38 875 001	Brass Connector	0.02	**$5.01**



(D) END-CAP

- Snaps on easily for neat termination of exposed cliprail ends

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
38 876*	0.01	**$5.22**

***Specify colour below.**



White-001 Silver-002



Perlon® Steel

(E) HANGERS

- Choose clear Perlon® cord or stainless steel cable with cobra heads
- Both click easily into rail at any point as shown in insets above, then slide along to the desired position

CAT.#	LENGTH	LBS.	PERLON® PRICE	STEEL PRICE
38 878*	39" (3.25')	0.04	**$12.61**	**$24.55**
38 879*	59" (4.9')	0.04	**13.90**	**26.69**
38 880*	78" (6.5')	0.04	**15.43**	**28.65**
38 881*	98" (8.1')	0.04	**16.66**	**30.09**

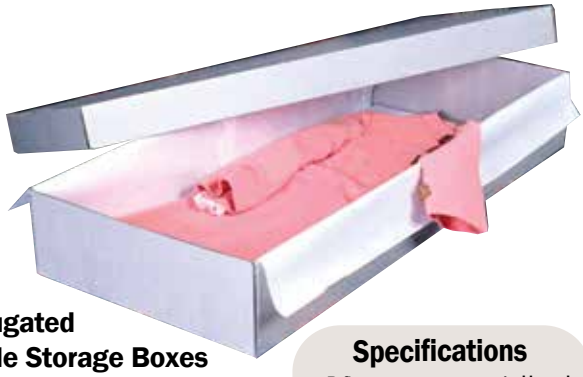
***Specify material: Perlon®-001 or Steel-002.**



(F & G) ADJUSTABLE HOOKS

- Choose from two hook types, depending on weight and level of security required
- Zipper Hook (F) is a heavy-duty self-locking hook; when used with Perlon® cord, holds up to 22 lbs.; with steel cable, holds up to 33 lbs.
- SmartSpring Hook (G) adjusts easily with pinch action; for use with Perlon® cord only; holds up to 9 lbs.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
38 883 001	(F) Zipper Hook	0.04	**$13.75**
38 884 001	(G) SmartSpring Hook	0.01	**7.39**



Corrugated Textile Storage Boxes

Sturdy board boxes provide safe, long-term storage for valuable fabrics, textiles, or artifacts

- Boxes offer protection from dust and dirt and feature a shallow lid for easy access
- Choose uncoated or acrylic-coated to repel moisture
- For added protection, fill and wrap clothing and fabrics in tissue before storing

Ships flat and ready to assemble.

Specifications
- B-flute grey stone corrugated board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

ACRYLIC COATED

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
49 371 001	6" x 18" x 30"	3.00	**$54.62**
49 371 002	6" x 18" x 40"	3.50	**56.74**

UNCOATED

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
49 371 101	6" x 18" x 30"	3.00	**$52.17**
49 371 102	6" x 18" x 40"	3.50	**54.62**



Flag Storage Box

Heavy-duty triangular-shaped corrugated board box has self-locking lid to keep flag secure and free from deterioration

- Acrylic-coated to protect flag from damage due to moisture

Ships flat and ready to assemble.

Specifications
- B-flute grey stone corrugated board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
49 539 001	3" x 22¼" x 15¾"	0.64	**$27.62**

Cloth Labelling Tape

White cotton twill tape is ideal for labelling fabrics and textiles for easy identification

- Tape can also be used to wrap or tie textiles
- When labelling, use with permanent **acid-free** washable Pigma Pens (sold on page 19)
- It is recommended that you use a very fine needle and polyester thread when sewing tape to garments or other textiles



CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
42 095 001	1"H x 72 yds.	1.00	**$71.80**

Textile Storage Boxes

Keep costumes, wedding gowns, and other treasured textiles safe from dust and dirt

- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- Designed for long-term storage, these two-piece boxes feature a deep telescoping lid
- Boxes and lids have metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability
- For extra protection, fill and wrap clothing and fabrics in tissue before storing

SafePack



Specifications
- 60-pt. grey/white barrier board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
38 371 001	6" x 18" x 30"	3.50	**$61.03**
49 184 001	10¾" x 18⅞" x 30½"	4.00	**68.02**



Hat Storage Box

Two-piece box allows safe long-term storage and features a shallow lid for easy access

- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- Choose matching grey lid or transparent 30-gauge polypropylene lid for easy content identification
- Both lid and box have metal-reinforced edges for durability and extra stacking strength

(12"H x 13½"W x 13½"D). **SafePack**

Specifications
- 60-pt. grey/white barrier board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
32 377 001	Box with Grey Lid	2.16	**$52.66**
32 377 002	Box with Transparent Lid	2.16	**55.96**

Shoe Box

Corrugated board box provides safe, long-term storage and features an acrylic coating that protects contents from damage due to moisture

- This box is also great for artifact storage
- The unique locking 30-pt. polypropylene shallow lid is clear for easy content identification and features metal-reinforced edges for extra stacking strength

Ships flat and ready to assemble.



Specifications
- B-flute grey stone corrugated board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
49 176 001	5½" x 13" x 8"	0.80	**$23.71**

Artifact Carton and Trays

Sturdy, heavy-duty carton

- Individual compartment trays hold small to medium-sized objects
- Metal edges for durability and stacking strength
- Carton ships flat and ready to assemble

Specifications

- Buffered corrugated board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	COMPARTMENT H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
49 541 001	Storage Carton with Lid	10" x 12" x 15"	1.30	$37.08
49 542 001	4-Compartment Tray	5" x 5¾" x 7¼"	0.90	47.56
49 542 002	6-Compartment Tray	2½" x 5¾" x 4¾"	0.70	47.56
49 542 003	15-Compartment Tray	2½" x 3¾" x 2¾"	0.80	48.70



Clear Artifact Storage Boxes

Translucent boxes allow a clear view of stored contents, while metal-reinforced edges add stacking strength and durability

- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- Two-piece boxes feature deep telescoping lids to offer protection from dust, dirt, and damage
- Tops and bottoms may also be used separately as storage trays in flat file drawers or cabinets

SafePack

Specifications

- 30-gauge polypropylene
- **Acid-free**
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	5+
45 525 101	1¼" x 2¾" x 2⅔"	0.10	$17.82	$16.93
45 525 102	1¼" x 3¾" x 4"	0.10	4.76	4.53
45 525 103	1½" x 4¾" x 6½"	0.13	7.77	7.38
45 525 104	1½" x 5¾" x 7½"	0.13	19.80	18.81



Artifact Storage Boxes

Tops and bottoms may also be used separately as storage trays in flat file drawers or cabinets

- Sturdy two-piece boxes with deep telescoping lids offer safe long-term storage for jewelry, buttons, other small artifacts, or printed materials
- Metal-reinforced edges add durability and stacking strength for increased storage capacity

SafePack

Specifications

- 60-pt. tan barrier board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	5+
49 525 001	1¼" x 2¾" x 2⅔"	0.10	$11.66	$11.07
49 525 002	1¼" x 3¾" x 4"	0.10	12.66	12.03
49 525 003	1½" x 4¾" x 6½"	0.13	13.25	12.59
49 525 004	1½" x 5¾" x 7½"	0.13	14.13	13.42





Artifact ID Tags

Acid-free, lignin-free ID tags have a pH of 8.5

- Can be used to safely label all archival materials
- Made of tan buffered folder stock, tags include a 12" string (6" after folding for tag loop) for attaching to artifacts
- 100 tags per package

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
49 575 001	3/4" x 3/4"	1.00	$29.50
49 575 002	1½" x 3¾"	1.00	33.58





SafeCare® Storage Tubes

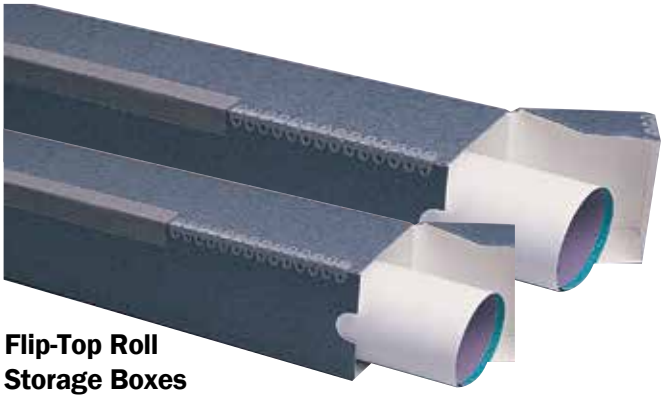
Offers archival-safe storage for rolled maps, blueprints, drawings, and posters

- **Acid-free**, lignin-free buffered board tubes are 3" and 6" in diameter with 3/16"-thick walls
- Rolls also feature a pH of 8.5 and layers that are bonded with pH-neutral PVA adhesive for safe long-term storage of textiles, carpets, tapestries, quilts, and more
- Polypropylene caps sold separately below

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	TUBES PER PACK	INSIDE DIAMETER x L	LBS.	PRICE
49 815 001	10	3" x 2'	15.00	$ 207.76
49 815 002	10	3" x 3'	19.00	331.78
49 815 003	10	3" x 4'	31.00	415.52
49 815 004*	10	3" x 6'	38.00	624.34
49 815 005*	10	3" x 8'	50.00	832.10
49 815 006*	10	3" x 10'	82.00	1,038.80
49 815 007*	10	3" x 12'	100.00	1,247.62
49 816 001	2	6" x 2'	9.60	116.60
49 816 002	2	6" x 3'	11.60	186.56
49 816 003	2	6" x 4'	14.40	240.62
49 816 004*	2	6" x 6'	21.20	366.76
49 816 005*	2	6" x 8'	30.40	483.36
49 816 006*	2	6" x 10'	42.40	558.62
49 816 007*	2	6" x 12'	45.20	642.36
49 817 001	20 pk. Caps for 3" Diameter Tubes		1.00	48.83
49 817 002	2 pk. Caps for 6" Diameter Tubes		0.20	21.65

***Ships via truck.**



Flip-Top Roll Storage Boxes

Boxes feature square construction with metal-reinforced and taped edges

- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- Durability and stacking strength
- Flip-top lids allow easy access to rolled contents

SafePack

Specifications

- 60-pt. grey/white barrier board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	5+
38 364 001	4" sq. x 30"	0.90	$50.47	$47.94
38 364 002	5" sq. x 37"	1.00	52.32	49.70



Roll Storage Boxes

Versatile boxes open two ways — lengthwise and on the end — providing convenient access to delicate materials

- Heavy-duty pyramidal construction provides stacking strength
- Acrylic-coated board repels moisture
- Boxes ship flat and ready to assemble

Specifications

- B-flute grey stone corrugated board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

ACRYLIC COATED

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	10+
49 549 001	5" x 24"	1.00	$20.18	$19.17
49 549 002	6" x 38"	2.00	23.64	22.46
49 549 003	6" x 49"	2.50	29.81	28.32

UNCOATED

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	10+
49 549 101	5" x 24"	1.00	$18.02	$17.12
49 549 102	6" x 38"	2.00	20.89	19.85
49 549 103	6" x 49"	2.50	28.74	27.30

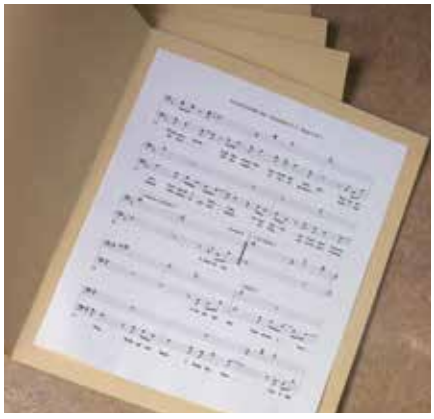


Polypropylene Foam Roll

Ideal for lining steel shelving or exhibit cases

- Soft, non-abrasive, waterproof 1/4"-thick foam
- Can also be used to wrap around fragile items prior to storing or transporting

CAT.#	W x L	LBS.	PRICE
38 639 001	12" x 250'	8.00	$160.53



Sheet Music Folders

Protect and separate individual sheet music during storage

- 10-pt. **acid-free**, lignin-free folders
- For long-term storage, these Sheet Music Folders fit into the Sheet Music Boxes (sold below)
- 10 folders per package

P.A.T. Certified.

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE	10+
38 501 001	12¼" x 9½"	0.60	**$14.97**	**$14.22**
38 501 002	15" x 12"	0.60	**28.93**	**27.49**

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Postcard Box

Two-piece long-term storage box keeps postcards and other valued collections safe from dust, dirt, and damage

- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- Shallow lid allows easy access
- Metal-reinforced edges add durability and extra stacking strength for increased storage capability

(0.90 lbs.) **SafePack**

Specifications

- 60-pt. grey/white barrier board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE	10+
49 535 002	4⅛" x 12" x 6⅛"	**$20.27**	**$19.26**



Sheet Music Boxes

Boxes feature a drop-front design for easy access

- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- Deep telescoping lid guards stored sheet music against dust, dirt, and damage
- Metal-reinforced edges provide stacking strength and durability

SafePack

Specifications

- 60-pt. grey/white barrier board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
49 390 001	3" x 10½" x 13¾"	0.50	**$18.15**	**$17.24**
49 391 001	3" x 13" x 16"	0.60	**19.44**	**18.47**



Hinged-Lid Storage Boxes

Corrugated one-piece hinged-lid boxes are perfect for safe long-term storage of metal, wood, plastic, and ceramic artifacts

- Choose acrylic-coated to repel moisture or uncoated
- For extra cushioning and protection, line boxes with tissue or foam
- Boxes ship flat and ready to assemble

Specifications

- B-flute corrugated board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

ACRYLIC COATED

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
49 529 002	5" x 12" x 10"	1.30	**$30.80**
49 529 004	5" x 20" x 16"	1.60	**43.22**

UNCOATED

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
49 529 101	3" x 17½" x 11½"	1.20	**$25.31**
49 529 104	5" x 20" x 16"	1.60	**39.39**



Disc Storage Boxes

Metal edged for stacking

- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- 4½"D boxes hold up to 10 single CDs in jewel cases or 50 CDs in Tyvek® sleeves
- 12"D boxes hold up to 26 single CDs in jewel cases or 133 CDs in Tyvek® sleeves (sold separately)

SafePack

Specifications

- 60-pt. tan, grey/white, or black barrier board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
38 374 001	(A) Grey/White Hinged Lid	5½" x 6" x 4½"	0.40	**$14.79**
38 374 100	(B) Tan Two Piece Lid	5¼" x 5⅞" x 12"	0.65	**43.17**
38 374 200	Black Two Piece Lid	5¼" x 5⅞" x 12"	0.65	**22.14**

Dividers with Index Tabs

- 5"H x 5½"W buffered cream stock divider cards feature heavy-duty attached Mylar index tabs (two each red, blue, green, yellow, and orange)
- 10 cards per package

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
38 452 001	0.25	**$14.12**

Microfilm Reels

Reels feature a 100' capacity and a flange that holds film firmly in place

- **Acid-free**, high-impact ABS plastic reels
- Offers safe storage for your expanding microfilm collection



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE	50+
83 095 001	16mm Open Flange Reel	0.40	**$2.37**	**$2.25**
83 096 001	35mm Open Flange Reel	0.50	**4.27**	**4.05**

Specifications

- 10-pt. buffered light tan PermaDur®
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.5 pH
- **P.A.T. Certified**



Microfilm Reel Loop and Button Reel ID Tags

Tags offer sufficient space for lettering and numbering

- Button loop prevents 35mm film from unraveling on the reel
- 100 tags per package

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
49 086 001	1⅜" x 12"	0.60	**$260.31**

Shallow Lid Box



Specifications

- 40-pt. tan barrier board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

Microfiche Boxes

Tan barrier board boxes for 4" x 6" microfiche storage

- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- Large two-piece box with shallow lid safely stores up to (600) 4" x 6" fiche in envelopes
- Metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability

SafePack

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
85 405 001	4¾" x 6¼" x 12"	1.10	**$38.61**

Microfiche Divider Guides

Safely divide and organize your fiche collection

- **Acid-free**, lignin-free dividers
- Choose full-cut or half-cut 20-pt. cream stock dividers
- 50 divider guides/separators per package
- **P.A.T. Certified**



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
49 080 001	Full-Cut 20-pt. Cream Stock	4¾" x 6"	1.10	**$32.61**
49 080 002	Half-Cut 20-pt. Cream Stock	4¾" x 6"	0.94	**32.61**

High Throat Microfiche Envelopes

Seamed outside edges offer a smooth, abrasive-free surface

- **Acid-free**, lignin-free, buffered paper envelopes protect fiche from dust, dirt, and damage
- Envelopes fit easily into 4" x 6" microfiche box; 500 envelopes per package
- **P.A.T. Certified**



CAT.#	H x W	PRICE
49 003 001	4¼" x 6⅛"	**$121.69**

Specifications

- 60-pt. grey/white or black barrier board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**





Phonograph Storage Boxes

Each box holds up to 45 records

- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- Long-term storage boxes keep fragile phonograph records safe from scratches and fingerprints
- Sturdy boxes and hinged flip-top lids feature metal-reinforced edges for stacking strength and durability
- For extra protection, place records in sleeves (sold separately below) before storing

SafePack

CAT.#	HOLDS	COLOUR	H x W x D	PRICE
38 289 001	7" Records	Grey/White	8" x 7½" x 7"	**$19.13**
38 440 001	7" Records	Black	8" x 7½" x 7"	**21.89**
38 384 001	12" Records	Grey/White	13" x 13" x 6"	**40.17**
38 384 002	12" Records	Black	13" x 13" x 6"	**56.73**

Record Storage Sleeves

Protect valuable records from fingerprints and damage

- 10-pt. cream folder stock sleeves
- Sleeves are **acid-free** and lignin-free
- pH level of 8.0-8.5; 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- Choose sleeves with die-cut centre opening (not shown) to display record label or sleeves with flap closure and no centre opening
- 25 sleeves per package
- **P.A.T. Certified**

WITH CENTRE OPENING AND NO FLAP CLOSURE

CAT.#	H x W	PRICE
38 291 001	7" x 7"	**$57.21**
38 291 002	10" x 10½"	**63.49**
38 291 003	12" x 12½"	**66.75**

WITH FLAP CLOSURE AND NO CENTRE OPENING

CAT.#	H x W	PRICE
38 292 002	13" x 13"	**$76.91**



Drop-Front VHS Storage Boxes

Heavy-duty corrugated box features drop-front panel and hinged lid for easy access

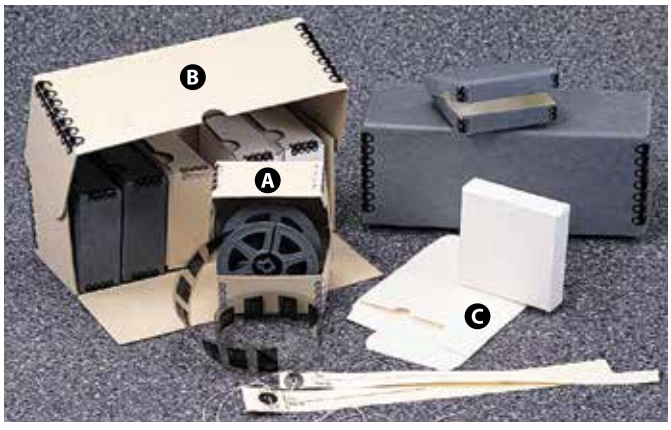
- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- Choose acrylic-coated to repel moisture or uncoated

Ships flat and ready to assemble. (8"H x 4⅝"W x 24"D) **SafePack**

Specifications

- B-flute grey stone corrugated board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
32 378 001	Coated	1.00	**$27.05**
32 378 101	Uncoated	1.00	**19.19**



Microfilm Storage Boxes

Protect 16mm and 35mm microfilm reels from dust, dirt, and damage during handling and storage

- **Acid-free**, lignin-free, buffered board stock boxes
- All boxes except (C) "Pop-Up" box feature metal edges for added stacking strength and durability
- **P.A.T. Certified**

(A) MICROFILM INDIVIDUAL HINGED LID STORAGE BOXES

- 35mm box measures 1¾₁₆"H x 3¾"W x 3¾"D
- 16mm box measures 3/4"H x 3¾"W x 3¾"D

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
38 437 001	40-pt. Tan Board for 35mm	0.12	**$5.76**
38 437 202	60-pt. White Board with Blue/Grey Interior for 16mm	0.07	**6.00**

(B) MICROFILM STORAGE CASES

- 10¹⁵⁄₁₆"D case stores six 35mm boxes or eleven 16mm boxes
- 14⅝"D case stores eight 35mm boxes

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
39 502 101	60-pt. Blue/Grey Board	4⅛" x 4⅛" x 10¹⁵⁄₁₆"	0.40	**$17.50**
39 502 102	60-pt. Blue/Grey Board	4⅛" x 4⅛" x 14⅝"	0.40	**19.12**

(C) ECONOMY MICROFILM REEL "POP-UP" BOX

- White buffered archival board with pH of 8.5
- Ships flat and "pops up" for easy assembly; 100 per package

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
38 996 001	Holds 35mm Film	5.90	**$249.55**

Specifications

- 60-pt. grey/white barrier board
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free
- 8.0-9.0 pH
- 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- **P.A.T. Certified**



VHS and Audiocassette Storage Boxes

Two-piece grey/white storage boxes feature metal-reinforced edges that add stacking strength and durability for long-term storage

- Exposed serrated edge to reduce chance of injury
- Shrink-wrapped with polyethylene to preserve archival integrity
- VHS Box has a shallow lid to protect up to 12 videocassettes in their original cases
- Audiocassette Box has a deep telescoping lid to protect up to 36 audiocassettes from dirt and dust

SafePack

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 396 001	VHS Storage Box	5" x 15½" x 8½"	1.01	**$23.70**
32 376 001	Audiocassette Storage Box	3" x 12½" x 9½"	0.96	**19.58**



Two Ten-Drawer Flat Files with optional Closed Base

One Medium Five-Drawer Flat File with optional Open Base

SAFCO

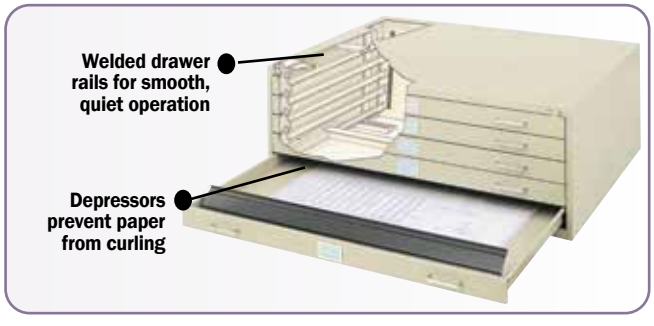
LIMITED ★ LIFETIME ★ WARRANTY

Steel Flat Files

Safely store maps, blueprints, building plans, or documents

- Archival-safe secure files with heavy-gauge steel frames and front supports
- Stackable up to five high on closed base
- Anti-slip pads keep files in place when stacked
- Drawers feature extra-strength rails, heavy steel side roller assembly, and steel ball-bearing rollers for smooth operation without jamming
- Drawers include label holders and chrome handles
- Safety stop prevents drawers from being pulled out
- Front depressors prevent sheets of paper from curling
- Five-drawer file has 2"H drawers; 10-drawer file has 1"H drawers
- Call for custom colours (upcharge)

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



SMALL FIVE-DRAWER FLAT FILE

Overall dimensions: 16½"H x 40⅜"W x 29⅜"D.
Inside drawer dimensions: 2⅛"H x 37"W x 26"D.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
87 100 000*	Small Flat File	160.00	**$3,206.00**
87 102 000*	6"H Closed Base	22.00	**564.85**
87 103 000*	20"H Open Base	39.00	**1,169.00**

***Specify colour below.**

MEDIUM FIVE-DRAWER FLAT FILE

Overall dimensions: 16½"H x 46⅜"W x 35⅜"D.
Inside drawer dimensions: 2⅛"H x 43"W x 32"D.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
87 105 000*	Medium Flat File	195.00	**$3,699.00**
87 107 000*	6"H Closed Base	26.00	**606.00**
87 108 000*	20"H Open Base	43.00	**1,310.00**

***Specify colour below.**

LARGE FIVE-DRAWER FLAT FILE

Overall dimensions: 16½"H x 53½"W x 41½"D.
Inside drawer dimensions: 2⅛"H x 50"W x 38"D.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
87 110 000*	Large Flat File	250.00	**$4,353.00**
87 112 000*	6"H Closed Base	30.00	**747.00**
87 113 000*	20"H Open Base	48.00	**1,358.00**

***Specify colour below.**

TEN-DRAWER FLAT FILE

Overall dimensions: 16½"H x 46⅜"W x 35⅜"D.
Inside drawer dimensions: 1⅛"H x 43"W x 32"D.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
87 133 000*	Flat File (not available in White)	278.00	**$6,575.00**
87 107 000*	6"H Closed Base	26.00	**606.00**
87 108 000*	20"H Open Base	43.00	**1,310.00**

***Specify colour below.**

LOCK KIT - For extra security. (1.00 lb.)

CAT.#	DRAWERS	PRICE
87 115 004	5	**$191.05**
87 115 005	10	**191.05**

STANDARD COLOURS:

White | Sand | Black | Grey

CUSTOM COLOURS; CALL FOR PRICING:

Calm Shore | Lobster Trap | Taste of Tuscany | Deep Quarry | Indigo Root | Sweet Cream | Chai Tea | Sand Dunes

Wild Wood Pine | Pepper Stone | Bermuda Triangle | Sweet Pea | Baby Wheat | Pot of Gold | Cool Cucumber | Arabian Sky

What's inside...

Products designed to safeguard collections and protect your investment.

Book Jacket Covers 36-52

Book Covers 53-56

Laminate 57-59

Pamphlet Covers 60

Magazine Covers 61-62

Book Care & Repair 63-90







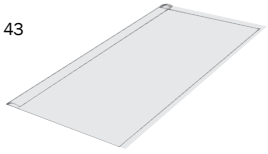




Book Jacket Cover Style Guide

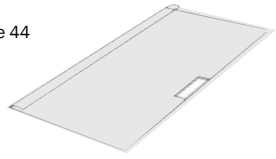
ADJUSTABLE POLYESTER

Page 43



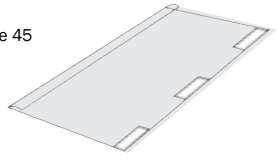
Econo-Fold
- **Archival-safe**
- Paperless cover
- Available in sheets and rolls

Page 44



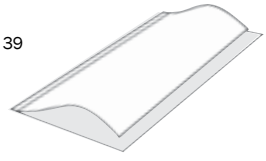
Econo-Tab
- Paperless cover
- One anchoring tab
- Available in sheets only

Page 45



Econo-Fold II
- Paperless cover
- Three anchoring tabs
- Available in sheets only

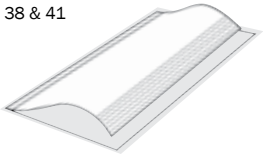
Page 39



Just-A-Fold Original
- Paper backing
- Available in sheets and rolls

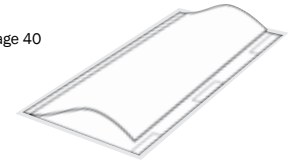
Just-A-Fold
- Paper backing
- Perforated folding guides
- Available in sheets and rolls

Page 38 & 41



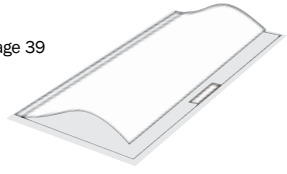
Just-A-Fold III
- **Archival-safe**
- Non-printed paper backing
- Perforated folding guides
- Available in sheets and rolls

Page 40



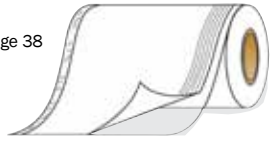
Just-A-Fold II
- Paper backing
- Three anchoring tabs
- Available in sheets only

Page 39



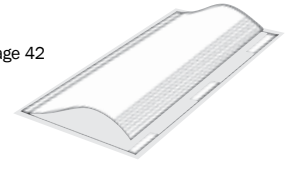
Just-A-Tab
- Paper backing
- One anchoring tab
- Available in sheets only

Page 38



Just-A-Fold Reinforced
- Double-reinforced paper edge for maximum strength
- Perforated folding guides
- Available in rolls only

Page 42



Quik-Fold
- Paper backing
- Three anchoring tabs
- Perforated folding guides
- Available in sheets only

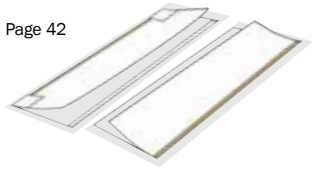
Page 40



Secure-Fold
- Paper backing
- Continuous adhesive strip
- Available in rolls only

ADJUSTABLE POLYESTER CONTINUED

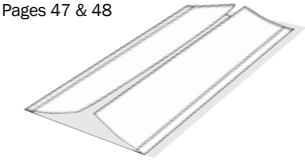
Page 42



Lifetime Duplex
- Paper backing with classic brown edging; two-piece cover
- With or without tabs
- Continuous adhesive strip
- Available in sheets only

EXACT FIT POLYESTER

Pages 47 & 48



Fold-On
- Centre slit paper backing
- Available in sheets and rolls

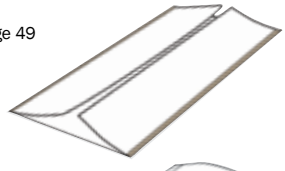
Fold-On Archival
- **Archival-safe**
- Non-printed centre slit paper backing
- Available in sheets and rolls

Page 48



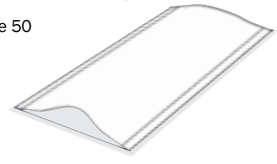
Fold-On Reinforced Edge
- Centre slit paper backing
- Double-reinforced paper edge for maximum strength
- Available in rolls only

Page 49



Lifetime Sized
- Centre slit paper backing with classic brown edging
- Available in sheets only

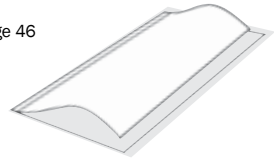
Page 50



Tubular
- Paper backing
- Sealed on both sides
- Available in sheets and rolls

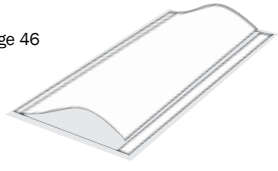
ADJUSTABLE POLYPROPYLENE

Page 46



Advantage I
- Paper backing
- Available in sheets and rolls

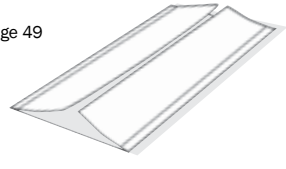
Page 46



Advantage II
- Paper backing
- Continuous adhesive strip
- Available in sheets and rolls

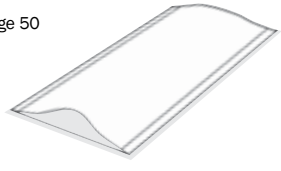
EXACT FIT POLYPROPYLENE

Page 49



Advantage Fold-On
- Centre slit paper backing
- Available in sheets and rolls

Page 50



Advantage Tubular
- Paper backing
- Sealed on both sides
- Available in sheets and rolls

Book Jacket Cover Basics

- Brodart Book Jacket Covers (BJCs) represent the largest variety of style formats in the industry. They also offer great convenience features like folding guides, anchor tabs, and adhesive strips.
- Brodart BJCs are designed to protect your book's cover and/or dust jacket from scratches, wear and tear, fingerprints, and moisture.
- With just three basic choices, you can locate the cover that best meets your needs.

First Choice: STYLE

Adjustable

These covers are sized to fit various book heights within your collection. For example, if you have 9"H books and 10"H books, they can both be covered with 10"H covers.





Exact Fit

These covers are designed to fit a specific book height without the need for adjustment.

Second Choice: FILM

Polyester

Chemically inert, archival-safe, and durable material that will not stretch or yellow over time; recommended for circulated volumes. Available in lo-lustre (to hide imperfections) and super clear (to show off new dust jackets). Available in 1.5-mil and 2-mil thicknesses.

Ideal choice for circulated books.



Polypropylene

Soft, flexible, quiet material that will stretch but will not tear; recommended for non-circulating or personal collections. Available in non-reflective (to hide imperfections) and clear (to show off new dust jackets). Available in 2.5-mil thickness.

Best for home collections or non-circulated books.

Third Choice: FORMAT

Sheets

For fast, easy, convenient application, sheets are pre-cut to specific book heights and widths. Packed in acid-free shrink wrap to prevent shifting, folding, and damage. Available in packs of 25 or 100.





Rolls

For cost-effective application, rolls may be cut to length per book. Rolls are packaged in Brodart's guaranteed SafePack box with exclusive plastic supports to prevent crushed corners.

Convenience Features:



Perforated Folding Guides

Guides enable a precise fold and are spaced at 1/8" increments.



Anchoring Tabs

Self-adhesive tabs with release back liners anchor the book jacket cover to the paper backing.

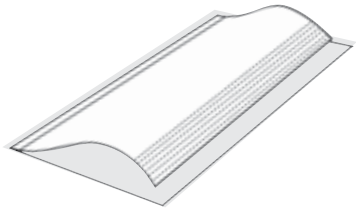


Continuous Adhesive Strips

One adhesive strip with release back liner anchors the book jacket cover to the paper backing.



1.5- & 2-MIL POLYESTER



Just-A-Fold

Convenient perforated folding guides

- For library and home collections
- **Acid-free**; will not yellow or crack with age
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100
- Rolls allow you to cut the length you need

SafePack to prevent damage

Note: L = Long: 2" longer than standard length.
XL = Extra-Long: 8"-9" longer than standard length.

1.5-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
————	20 409 607	8"H	17½"	1.41	$15.14
20 409 502	20 409 602	9"H	19"	1.33	16.49
20 409 503	20 409 603	10"H	21"	1.44	17.83
————	20 409 595	10"H	23"L	1.62	22.31
20 409 504	20 409 604	12"H	24"	2.03	20.07
————	20 409 593	12"H	26"	2.11	20.97
————	20 409 594	12"H	33"XL	2.68	24.10
20 409 505	20 409 605	14"H	28"	2.64	22.76
————	20 409 606	16"H	30"	3.02	24.55

1.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

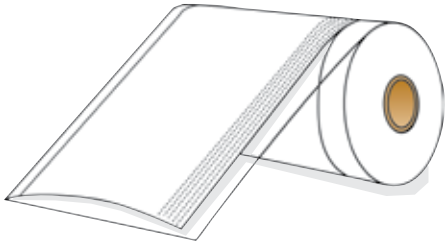
LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
————	10 409 607	8"H	17½"	3.29	$54.51
10 409 502	10 409 602	9"H	19"	3.58	59.35
10 409 503	10 409 603	10"H	21"	4.27	64.18
————	10 409 595	10"H	23"L	4.64	67.41
————	10 409 596	10"H	31½"XL	6.58	80.31
10 409 504	10 409 604	12"H	24"	5.78	72.25
————	10 409 593	12"H	26"	6.23	75.47
————	10 409 594	12"H	33"XL	7.93	86.76
10 409 505	10 409 605	14"H	28"	7.80	81.92
10 409 506	————	16"H	30"	9.49	88.38

2-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
————	20 521 602	10"H	21"	1.54	$17.98
————	20 521 603	12"H	24"	2.62	20.22

2-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
————	10 521 601	9"H	19"	4.44	$59.88
10 521 002	10 521 602	10"H	21"	4.91	64.72
————	10 521 603	12"H	24"	6.89	72.79
————	10 521 604	14"H	28"	9.51	82.46
————	10 521 605	16"H	30"	10.91	88.91



1.5-MIL 300' ROLLS

LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	# OF COVERS	LBS.	PRICE	3+
10 529 001	10 510 601	8"H	200	7.00	$ 75.62	$ 71.84
10 512 001	10 512 601	9"H	185	8.70	80.10	76.10
10 513 001	10 513 601	10"H	170	9.54	89.06	84.61
10 514 001	10 514 601	12"H	150	10.15	98.02	93.12
10 515 001	10 515 601	14"H	125	12.87	106.98	101.63
10 516 001	10 516 601	16"H	120	13.00	115.94	110.15

2-MIL 300' ROLLS

LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	# OF COVERS	LBS.	PRICE	3+
10 522 001	10 522 601	9"H	185	7.50	$ 81.97	$ 77.87
10 522 002	10 522 602	10"H	170	9.69	86.45	82.13
10 522 003	10 522 603	12"H	150	11.04	95.41	90.64
10 522 004	10 522 604	14"H	125	13.65	104.37	99.15
10 522 005	————	16"H	120	13.95	113.33	107.66

For Book Jacket Cover Attaching Strips, *see page 50.*

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

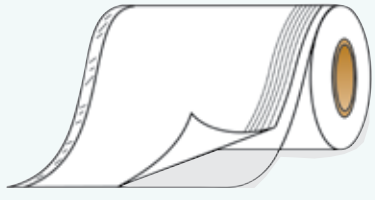
Just-A-Fold Reinforced Edge

Reinforced edge for additional strength

- For library and home collections
- Convenient perforated folding guides
- **Acid-free**; will not yellow or crack with age
- Rolls allow you to cut the length you need

SafePack to prevent damage

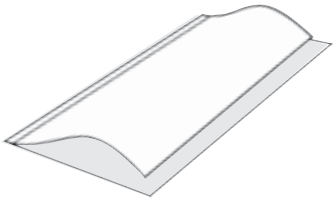
1.5-MIL POLYESTER



1.5-MIL 300' ROLLS

LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	# OF COVERS	LBS.	PRICE	3+
10 555 002	9"H	185	7.80	$ 76.07	$ 72.27
10 555 003	10"H	170	9.69	80.55	76.52
10 555 004	12"H	150	11.04	89.51	85.03
10 555 005	14"H	125	13.65	98.47	93.55
10 555 006	16"H	120	13.95	107.43	102.06

1.5-MIL POLYESTER



Just-A-Fold Original

Adjustable covers available in sheets and rolls

- For library and home collections
- **Acid-free**; will not yellow or crack with age
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100
- Rolls allow you to cut the length you need

SafePack to prevent damage

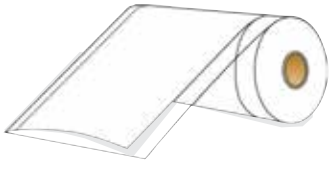


1.5-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
20 190 003	10"H	21"	1.44	$17.38
20 190 004	12"H	24"	2.03	19.62
20 190 005	14"H	28"	2.64	22.31
20 190 006	16"H	30"	3.02	24.10

1.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
10 190 001	8"H	17½"	3.29	$52.89
10 190 002	9"H	19"	3.58	57.73
10 190 003	10"H	21"	4.27	62.57
10 190 004	12"H	24"	5.78	70.63
10 190 005	14"H	28"	7.80	80.31
10 190 006	16"H	30"	9.49	86.76



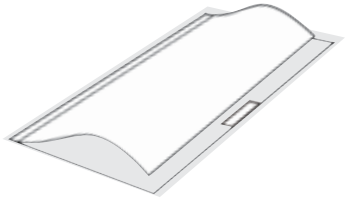
1.5-MIL 300' ROLLS

SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	# OF COVERS	LBS.	PRICE	3+
10 195 001	8"H	200	7.43	$ 71.07	$ 67.51
10 195 002	9"H	185	7.50	75.55	71.77
10 195 003	10"H	170	9.69	80.03	76.03
10 195 004	12"H	150	9.76	88.99	84.54
10 195 005	14"H	128	11.54	97.95	93.05
10 195 006	16"H	120	13.95	106.91	101.56

For our Best Sellers in Convenient 10-packs,
see page 52.



1.5-MIL POLYESTER



Just-A-Tab

Adjustable covers in sheets only

- For library and home collections
- One adhesive anchoring tab
- **Acid-free**; will not yellow or crack with age
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100

SafePack to prevent damage

1.5-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

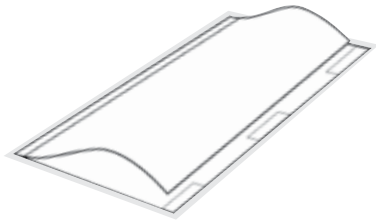
SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
20 030 003	10"H	21"	1.44	$17.98
20 030 004	12"H	24"	2.03	20.22

1.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
10 030 003	10"H	21"	4.27	$64.72
10 030 004	12"H	24"	5.78	72.79



1.5- & 2-MIL POLYESTER



Just-A-Fold II

Three adhesive anchoring tabs

- For library and home collections
- **Acid-free**; will not yellow or crack with age
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100

SafePack to prevent damage

Note: L = Long: 2" longer than standard length.
XL = Extra-Long: 8"-9" longer than standard length.

1.5-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
20 507 502	**20 507 602**	9"H	19"	1.37	$16.49
————	**20 508 602**	9"H	21"L	1.43	17.38
————	**20 510 602**	9"H	27"XL	1.92	20.07
20 507 503	**20 507 603**	10"H	21"	1.48	17.83
————	**20 508 603**	10"H	23"L	1.63	18.73
20 507 504	**20 507 604**	12"H	24"	1.98	20.07
————	**20 508 604**	12"H	26"L	2.25	20.97
20 507 505	**20 507 605**	14"H	28"	2.72	22.76
————	**20 507 606**	16"H	30"	3.19	24.55

1.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
————	**10 507 601**	8"H	17½"	3.19	$54.51
10 507 502	**10 507 602**	9"H	19"	3.62	59.35
10 508 502	**10 508 602**	9"H	21"L	4.03	62.57
10 507 503	**10 507 603**	10"H	21"	4.56	64.18
10 508 503	**10 508 603**	10"H	23"L	4.76	67.41
10 510 503	————	10"H	29"XL	5.90	72.25
10 507 504	**10 507 604**	12"H	24"	6.30	72.25
10 508 504	**10 508 604**	12"H	26"L	6.76	75.47
10 510 504	**10 510 604**	12"H	32"XL	7.59	85.15
10 507 505	**10 507 605**	14"H	28"	8.34	81.92
10 507 506	**10 507 606**	16"H	30"	9.52	88.38

2-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
————	**20 540 002**	10"H	21"	1.54	$18.13
20 520 003	————	12"H	24"	2.33	20.37
————	**20 540 005**	16"H	30"	3.71	24.55

2-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
————	**10 540 001**	9"H	19"	4.20	$60.42
10 520 002	**10 540 002**	10"H	21"	4.91	65.26
————	**10 540 102**	10"H	23"L	5.46	68.51
————	**10 540 003**	12"H	24"	6.83	73.32
————	**10 540 103**	12"H	26"L	7.33	76.55

Secure-Fold

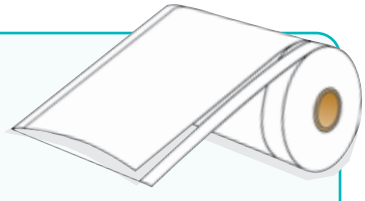
Continuous adhesive anchoring strip

- For library and home collections
- **Acid-free**; will not yellow or crack with age
- Rolls allow you to cut the length you need

SafePack to prevent damage

1.5-MIL 300' ROLLS

LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	# OF COVERS	LBS.	PRICE	3+
10 517 009	9"H	185	7.50	$ 84.63	$ 80.40
10 517 010	10"H	170	9.69	89.11	84.65
10 517 012	12"H	150	11.04	98.07	93.16
10 517 014	14"H	125	13.65	107.03	101.68



1.5-MIL POLYESTER

BASICS FOR APPLYING THIS BOOK JACKET COVER . . .

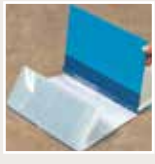


- **Insert dust jacket** between paper and film.
- Check to ensure the top of the dust jacket meets the top of the cover as shown in inset.





- **Fold excess paper** and film up to meet the bottom of the dust jacket and crease with a bone folder.
- Secure the film to the paper liner.
- Apply covered jacket to the book.





- **Anchoring the cover** is optional in some applications. If you choose to anchor, we recommend attaching strips (pg. 50) using one of the methods shown in the insets at right.



A. Film to Film



B. Book to Film

SafePack Guarantee

Your book covers will arrive safely. Should they sustain any damage, we will replace them at no cost to you, no questions asked. See Terms & Conditions.

Just-A-Fold III Archival

Convenient perforated folding guides

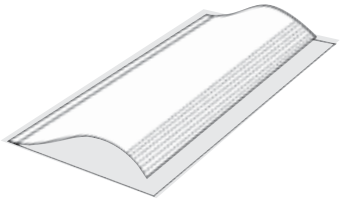
- For library, home, and rare collections
- **Acid-free**; chemically inert
- Non-printed paper backing
- pH-neutral PVA adhesive will not yellow or crack with age
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100
- Rolls allow you to cut the length you need

SafePack to prevent damage

Note: L = Long: 2" longer than standard length.



1.5-MIL POLYESTER



1.5-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
20 590 001	8"H	17½"	1.13	$15.74
20 590 002	9"H	19"	1.26	17.08
20 592 002	9"H	21"L	1.29	17.98
20 590 003	10"H	21"	1.43	18.43
20 592 003	10"H	23"L	1.68	19.32
20 590 004	12"H	24"	1.98	20.67
20 592 004	12"H	26"L	2.33	21.56
20 590 005	14"H	28"	2.92	23.36
20 590 006	16"H	30"	3.01	25.15

1.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

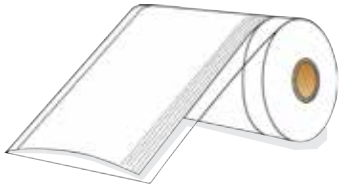
SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
10 590 001	8"H	17½"	3.06	$56.66
10 590 002	9"H	19"	3.55	61.50
10 592 002	9"H	21"L	3.91	64.72
10 590 003	10"H	21"	4.26	66.33
10 592 003	10"H	23"L	4.68	69.56
10 590 004	12"H	24"	5.76	74.40
10 592 004	12"H	26"L	6.08	77.62
10 590 005	14"H	28"	7.79	84.07
10 590 006	16"H	30"	9.38	90.53

1.5-MIL 100' ROLLS

SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	# OF COVERS	LBS.	PRICE
10 593 108	8"H	65	2.50	$38.87
10 593 109	9"H	60	2.70	43.35
10 593 110	10"H	55	3.00	47.83
10 593 112	12"H	50	3.20	56.79
10 593 114	14"H	40	6.24	65.75
10 593 116	16"H	35	6.16	74.71
10 593 007	18"H	30	7.43	83.67

1.5-MIL 300' ROLLS

SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	# OF COVERS	LBS.	PRICE	3+
10 593 001	8"H	200	7.43	$ 78.98	$ 75.03
10 593 002	9"H	185	7.50	83.37	79.20
10 593 003	10"H	170	9.69	87.94	88.55
10 593 004	12"H	150	9.76	96.90	92.06
10 593 005	14"H	125	11.54	105.86	100.57
10 593 006	16"H	120	13.95	114.82	109.08



Prices subject to change, please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

BASICS FOR APPLYING THIS BOOK JACKET COVER . . .



- **Insert dust jacket** between paper and film.
- Check to ensure the top of the dust jacket meets the top of the cover as shown in inset.



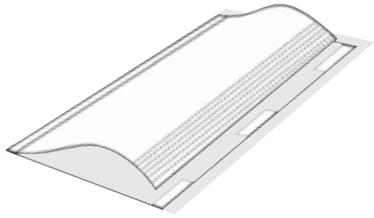
- **Fold or remove excess** paper at the perforations.
- Fold film up to meet the bottom of the dust jacket and crease with a bone folder.



- **Apply covered jacket** to the book.
- Anchoring the cover is optional. If you choose to anchor, we recommend attaching strips (pg. 50) and using an anchoring method shown on page 40.



1.5-MIL POLYESTER



BRODART **Quik-Fold** VIDEO

Perforated folding guides and adhesive anchoring tabs

- For library and home collections
- **Acid-free**; will not yellow or crack with age
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100

SafePack to prevent damage

1.5-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
20 527 003	**20 527 603**	10"H	21"	1.68	$18.28
20 527 004	**20 527 604**	12"H	24"	2.09	20.52

1.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
————	**10 527 601**	8"H	17½"	3.22	$56.12
10 527 002	**10 527 602**	9"H	19"	3.68	60.96
10 527 003	**10 527 603**	10"H	21"	4.30	65.80
10 527 004	**10 527 604**	12"H	24"	6.26	73.86
10 527 005	**10 527 605**	14"H	28"	8.28	83.54
————	**10 527 606**	16"H	30"	10.07	89.99

1.5-MIL POLYESTER



BRODART **Lifetime Duplex**

Covers feature our classic brown trim

- For library and home collections
- **Acid-free**; will not yellow or crack with age
- Optional adhesive anchoring tabs
- Two-piece adjustable covers in sheets only
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100

SafePack to prevent damage

For Book Jacket Cover Attaching Strips, *see page 50.*

1.5-MIL SHEETS WITHOUT ADHESIVE TABS (25 PER PACKAGE)

LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	FITS BOOKS	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
20 037 001	9⅛" - 12"H	24"	1.91	$26.96
20 038 001	12⅛" - 16"H	30"	2.99	34.17

1.5-MIL SHEETS WITHOUT ADHESIVE TABS (100 PER PACKAGE)

LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	FITS BOOKS	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
10 036 001	5" - 9"H	20"	4.06	$ 95.59
10 037 001	9⅛" - 12"H	24"	6.27	106.88
10 038 001	12⅛" - 16"H	30"	9.83	123.01

BASICS FOR APPLYING THIS BOOK JACKET COVER . . .



- **Insert top of dust jacket** between the paper and film of one of the two cover pieces.
- Insert the bottom of the dust jacket into the second cover piece.
- Check to ensure that the top and bottom of the dust jacket meet the top and bottom of the cover pieces.





- **Check alignment** on right and left sides.
- Secure the two cover pieces with the adhesive strip.
- Apply covered jacket to the book.



- **Anchor covered jacket** to the book with optional self-stick tabs as shown or with attaching strips (pg. 50) using one of the methods shown on page 40.

No Dust Jacket? No Problem!

With Econo-Fold You Can Cover Any Book!

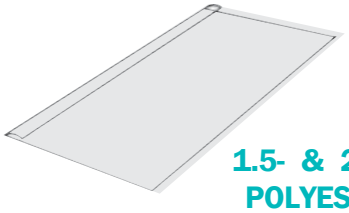


Econo-Fold Archival

Paperless and pre-folded top edge for even alignment

- For library, home, and rare collections
- **Acid-free**; chemically inert; will not yellow or crack with age
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100
- Rolls allow you to cut the length you need

SafePack to prevent damage



1.5- & 2-MIL POLYESTER

1.5-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
————	**20 602 101**	9"H	19"	1.38	$16.11
20 601 102	**20 602 102**	10"H	21"	1.89	17.01
20 601 103	**20 602 103**	12"H	24"	2.02	19.25
————	**20 602 104**	14"H	28"	2.58	21.94
————	**20 602 105**	16"H	30"	3.22	23.73

1.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
10 601 101	**10 602 101**	9"H	19"	2.58	$55.04
10 601 102	**10 602 102**	10"H	21"	3.33	61.23
10 601 103	**10 602 103**	12"H	24"	3.97	69.29
10 601 104	**10 602 104**	14"H	28"	5.20	78.97
10 601 105	**10 602 105**	16"H	30"	6.23	85.42

2-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

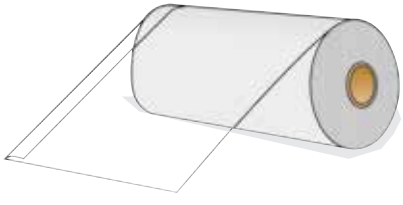
SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
20 621 101	8"H	17½"	1.44	$14.55
20 621 102	9"H	19"	1.77	15.89
20 621 103	10"H	21"	2.06	17.23
20 621 104	12"H	24"	2.28	19.47
20 621 105	14"H	28"	3.04	22.16
20 621 106	16"H	30"	3.53	23.95

2-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
10 621 101	8"H	17½"	2.94	$52.36
10 621 102	9"H	19"	3.27	56.79
10 621 103	10"H	21"	4.02	62.03
10 621 104	12"H	24"	4.87	70.10
10 621 105	14"H	28"	6.55	79.77
10 621 106	16"H	30"	7.65	86.23

1.5-MIL 200' AND 300' ROLLS

LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	# OF COVERS	LBS.	PRICE	3+
————	**10 608 606**	8"H	300'	200	5.00	$ 87.09	$ 82.74
10 608 001	**10 608 601**	9"H	300'	185	5.58	91.57	86.99
10 608 002	**10 608 602**	10"H	300'	170	5.73	96.05	91.25
10 608 003	**10 608 603**	12"H	300'	150	6.30	105.01	99.76
10 608 004	**10 608 604**	14"H	300'	125	6.93	113.97	108.27
10 608 005	**10 608 605**	16"H	200'	80	6.50	105.01	99.76



2-MIL 200' AND 300' ROLLS

LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	# OF COVERS	LBS.	PRICE	3+
————	**10 622 601**	9"H	300'	185	6.00	$ 94.56	$ 89.83
10 622 002	**10 622 602**	10"H	300'	170	6.50	99.04	94.09
10 622 003	**10 622 603**	12"H	300'	150	7.93	108.00	102.60
————	**10 622 604**	14"H	300'	125	8.50	116.96	111.11
————	**10 622 605**	16"H	200'	50	7.93	108.00	102.60

Prices subject to change; *please see* **www.brodart.ca** ***for up-to-date prices.***

BASICS FOR APPLYING THIS BOOK JACKET COVER . . .



- **Fold any excess film** and crease with a bone folder.



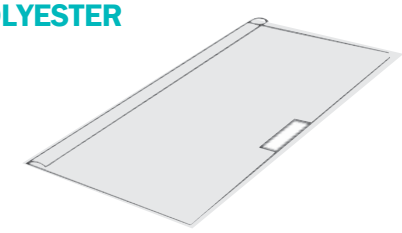
- **Wrap film around the book** and evenly fold the excess around to the inside covers.



- **Anchor film** to the book with attaching strips (pg. 50) using one of the methods shown on page 40.



1.5-MIL POLYESTER



Econo-Tab Book Jacket Covers

Paperless, clear film with one adhesive anchoring tab

- For library and home collections
- **Acid-free**; will not yellow or crack with age
- Pre-folded top edge for even alignment
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 100

SafePack to prevent damage

Note: L = Long: 2" longer than standard length.
XL = Extra-Long: 8"-9" longer than standard length.

For Book Jacket Cover Attaching Strips, *see page 50.*

1.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
10 503 005	**10 103 005**	10"H	21"	3.30	$61.50
————	**10 103 006**	10"H	23"L	3.48	64.72
10 503 008	**10 103 008**	12"H	24"	4.23	69.56
————	**10 103 009**	12"H	26"L	4.28	72.79
————	**10 103 010**	12"H	32"XL	5.29	82.46
10 503 011	**10 103 011**	14"H	28"	5.24	85.69
10 503 012	**10 103 012**	16"H	30"	6.23	88.91

BASICS FOR APPLYING THIS BOOK JACKET COVER . . .



- **Fold any excess film** and crease with a bone folder.



- **Wrap film around the book** and evenly fold the excess around to the inside covers.



- **Anchor film** to the book with attaching strips (pg. 50) using one of the methods shown on page 40.

SafePack Guarantee

Your book covers will arrive safely. Should they sustain any damage, we will replace them at no cost to you, no questions asked.

- To prevent shifting and folding during shipping, sheets are **SafePacked** in **acid-free** shrink wrap in quantities of 25 or 100
- Prevents damage from fingerprints, oils, dust, and dirt



Ask for our **FREE** dispenser box, **#10-BJC-BOX,** with easy thumb-release opening for jackets 14"H or smaller.



Rolls are packaged in our guaranteed **SafePack** box with exclusive plastic supports that prevent crushed corners.

Econo-Fold II

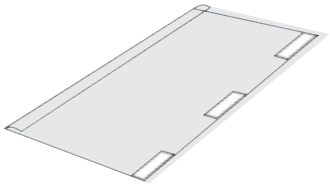
Paperless, clear film with three adhesive anchoring tabs

- For library and home collections
- **Acid-free**; will not yellow or crack with age
- Pre-folded top edge for even alignment
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100

SafePack to prevent damage

Note: L = Long: 2" longer than standard length.
XL = Extra-Long: 8"-9" longer than standard length.

1.5-MIL POLYESTER





1.5-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
20 602 002	10"H	21"	1.88	$17.38
20 604 102	10"H	23"L	1.93	18.28
20 602 003	12"H	24"	2.36	20.52
20 602 004	14"H	28"	2.74	23.21
20 602 005	16"H	30"	3.20	25.00

1.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
10 601 001	**10 602 001**	9"H	19"	2.72	$57.73
10 604 001	**10 604 101**	9"H	21"L	2.86	60.96
10 601 002	**10 602 002**	10"H	21"	3.32	62.57
10 604 002	**10 604 102**	10"H	23"L	3.51	65.80
10 601 003	**10 602 003**	12"H	24"	4.27	73.86
————	**10 602 114**	12"H	26"L	4.30	77.09
————	**10 602 115**	12"H	32"XL	5.32	86.76
10 601 004	**10 602 004**	14"H	28"	5.26	83.54
10 601 005	**10 602 005**	16"H	30"	6.26	89.99

Versatile polyester film rolls can also be used for encapsulation, interleaving, wrapping, and lining shelves.



Cover odd-sized books with or without dust jackets.



Create your own folders for documents and prints.

Archival-Quality Film Rolls

Cover books with or without dust jackets

- For library, home, and rare collections;
- **Acid-free**; chemically inert; will not yellow or crack with age
- Also great for wrapping books or lining boxes for storage
- Rolls allow you to cut the length you need

SafePack to prevent damage

1.5-, 2-, 3-, 4-, & 5-MIL POLYESTER OR 2.5-MIL POLYPROPYLENE

LO-LUSTRE 1.5-MIL POLYESTER

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	3+
10 612 001	12" x 300'	4.00	$ 85.54	$ 81.26
10 614 001	14" x 300'	4.80	94.99	90.24
10 616 001	16" x 300'	5.40	109.74	104.25
10 617 001	24" x 300'	7.03	152.96	145.32

CLEAR 2-MIL POLYESTER

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	3+
10 120 112	12" x 150'	4.10	$51.66	$49.07
10 120 116	16" x 150'	2.80	71.76	68.18
10 120 120	20" x 150'	3.20	81.96	77.87
10 120 010	10" x 300'	3.70	$ 78.42	$ 74.50
10 120 012	12" x 300'	4.20	86.50	82.18
10 120 014	14" x 300'	5.10	97.24	92.37
10 120 020	20" x 300'	6.40	123.07	116.92

CLEAR 3- AND 5-MIL POLYESTER*

CAT.#	SIZE	THICKNESS	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 179 003	40" x 50'	3-mil	6.60	$210.83	$200.29
55 179 005	40" x 50'	5-mil	9.00	267.83	254.44

*Oversized rolls ship in carton

SUPER CLEAR 1.5-MIL POLYESTER

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	3+
10 115 012	12" x 300'	4.00	$ 79.23	$ 75.26
10 115 014	14" x 300'	4.80	90.59	86.06
10 115 016	16" x 300'	5.40	95.83	91.04
10 115 020	20" x 300'	6.20	114.96	109.21

SUPER CLEAR 4-MIL POLYESTER

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 178 009	9" x 50'	2.97	$ 64.50	$ 61.28
55 178 010	10" x 50'	3.26	67.40	64.03
55 178 012	12" x 50'	3.48	72.26	68.65
55 178 014	14" x 50'	4.25	82.87	78.73
55 178 020	20" x 50'	5.24	110.07	104.57

CLEAR 2.5-MIL POLYPROPYLENE

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	3+
10 125 014	14" x 300'	5.30	$ 93.00	$ 88.35
10 125 020	20" x 300'	6.60	117.20	111.34

2.5-MIL POLYPROPYLENE BEST FOR NON-CIRCULATING BOOKS



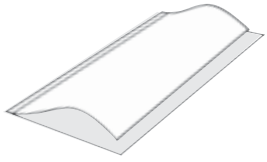


BRODART Advantage I

Soft to the touch, easy to fold

- **Acid-free**; will not yellow or crack with age
- Not recommended for use in book drops
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100
- Rolls allow you to cut the length you need

SafePack to prevent damage

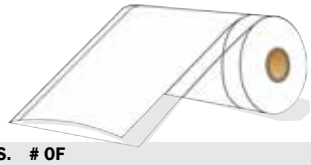


2.5-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

NON-REFLECTIVE CAT.#	CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
————	**20 219 002**	9"H	19"	1.33	$14.63
————	**20 219 003**	10"H	21"	1.51	15.98
20 209 004	**20 219 004**	12"H	24"	2.09	18.22
————	**20 219 005**	14"H	28"	2.95	20.91
————	**20 219 006**	16"H	30"	3.34	22.70

2.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

NON-REFLECTIVE CAT.#	CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
10 209 002	**10 219 002**	9"H	19"	3.82	$52.68
10 209 003	**10 219 003**	10"H	21"	4.51	57.52
10 209 004	**10 219 004**	12"H	24"	6.20	65.59
————	**10 219 005**	14"H	28"	8.20	75.26
————	**10 219 006**	16"H	30"	10.53	81.72



2.5-MIL 300' ROLLS

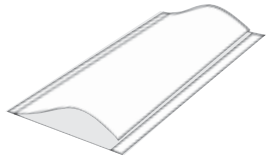
NON-REFLECTIVE CAT.#	CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	# OF COVERS	LBS.	PRICE	3+
10 212 002	**10 229 002**	9"H	185	7.80	$ 66.00	$62.70
10 212 003	**10 229 003**	10"H	170	9.80	69.10	65.64
10 212 004	**10 229 004**	12"H	150	10.93	75.30	71.53
10 212 005	**10 229 005**	14"H	128	13.65	102.17	97.06
10 212 006	**10 229 006**	16"H	120	13.95	89.77	85.28

BRODART Advantage II

Continuous adhesive anchoring strip

- **Acid-free**; will not yellow or crack with age
- Not recommended for use in book drops
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100
- Rolls allow you to cut the length you need

SafePack to prevent damage



2.5-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
20 414 001	9"H	19"	1.41	$14.78
20 414 002	10"H	21"	1.54	16.13
20 414 003	12½"H	25"	2.12	19.04
20 414 004	15½"H	30"	3.35	22.62

2.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
10 414 001	9"H	19"	4.04	$53.22
10 414 002	10"H	21"	4.67	58.06
10 414 003	12½"H	25"	6.62	68.54



2.5-MIL 225' ROLLS

CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	# OF COVERS	LBS.	PRICE	3+
10 412 001	9"H	142	6.50	$ 72.11	$68.51
10 412 002	10"H	128	8.04	76.59	72.76
10 412 003	12½"H	112	8.90	90.03	85.53
10 412 004	15½"H	92	10.30	103.47	98.30

BASICS FOR APPLYING THIS BOOK JACKET COVER . . .



- **Insert dust jacket** between paper and film.
- Check to ensure the top of the dust jacket meets the top of the cover as shown in inset.





- **Fold excess paper** and film up to meet the bottom of the dust jacket and crease with a bone folder.
- Secure the film to the paper liner using the adhesive strip.





- **Apply covered jacket** to the book.
- Anchor the covered jacket to the book with attaching strips (pg. 50) using one of the methods shown on page 40.

Fold-On

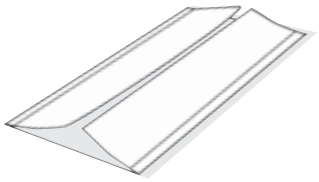
Convenient centre slit backing

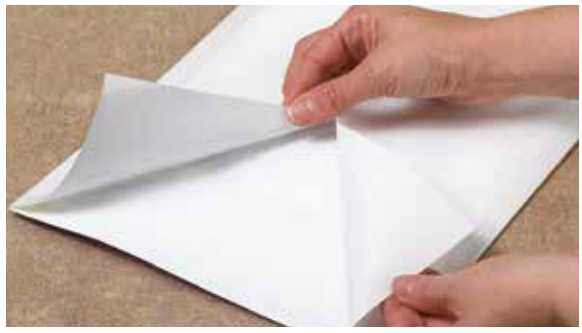
- For library and home collections
- **Acid-free**; chemically inert; will not yellow or crack with age
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100
- Rolls allow you to cut the length you need

SafePack to prevent damage

Note: L = Long: 2" longer than standard length.
XL = Extra-Long: 8"-9" longer than standard length.

1.5-MIL POLYESTER





1.5-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
20 409 021	————	8½"H	18½"	1.19	$15.90
————	20 409 102	9"H	19"	1.28	16.49
20 409 027	————	9¼"H	19"	1.31	16.61
20 409 029	20 409 108	9½"H	20"	1.57	17.20
20 409 031	20 409 103	10"H	21"	1.52	17.83
20 409 039	20 409 104	12"H	24"	1.99	20.01
20 409 047	20 409 105	14"H	28"	2.67	22.25
20 409 055	————	16"H	30"	3.16	24.04

Only need a few covers?
See our convenience packs
on pages 51-52!

1.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

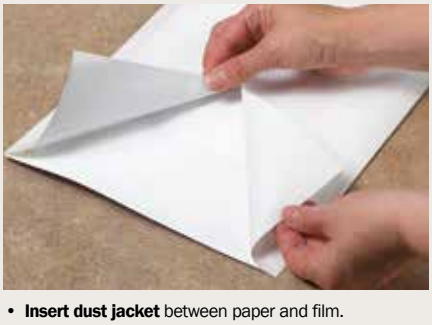
LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
10 409 017	10 409 101	8"H	17½"	2.98	$52.89
10 409 018	————	8⅛"H	18"	3.32	54.84
10 409 021	10 409 107	8½"H	18½"	3.28	57.25
10 409 022	————	8⅝"H	18½"	3.33	57.66
10 409 023	————	8¾"H	19"	3.44	57.66
10 409 025	10 409 102	9"H	19"	3.53	59.35
10 410 025	————	9"H	21"L	3.81	62.57
10 411 025	————	9"H	28"XL	5.10	73.86
10 409 027	————	9¼"H	19"	3.61	59.75
10 409 028	————	9⅜"H	19"	3.65	60.15
10 409 029	10 409 108	9½"H	20"	3.85	61.93
10 409 030	————	9¾"H	20"	3.95	62.33
10 409 031	10 409 103	10"H	21"	4.17	64.18
10 410 031	————	10"H	23"L	4.92	67.17
10 411 031	————	10"H	29"XL	5.93	76.85
10 409 032	————	10¼"H	21½"	4.41	65.39
10 409 033	————	10½"H	22"	4.62	66.36
10 409 034	————	10¾"H	22"	4.66	66.77
10 409 035	————	11"H	24"	5.29	70.40
10 409 036	————	11¼"H	24"	5.33	70.80
10 409 038	————	11¾"H	24"	5.67	71.61
10 409 039	10 409 104	12"H	24"	5.68	72.01
10 410 039	————	12"H	26"L	6.15	75.23
10 411 039	————	12"H	32"XL	7.79	84.91
10 409 042	————	12¾"H	26"	6.47	76.09
10 409 043	————	13"H	26"	6.58	76.09
10 409 047	10 409 105	14"H	28"	7.66	80.07
10 409 051	————	15"H	29"	8.41	83.30

1.5-MIL 300' ROLLS

LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	# OF COVERS	LBS.	PRICE	3+
————	10 339 102	8"H	185	7.00	$ 76.00	$ 72.20
10 339 001	10 339 101	9"H	185	7.95	80.48	76.45
10 340 001	10 340 101	10"H	170	9.72	84.96	80.71
10 342 001	10 342 101	12"H	150	10.15	93.92	89.22
10 344 001	10 344 101	14"H	125	12.87	102.88	97.73
10 346 001	10 346 101	16"H	120	13.00	111.84	106.24



BASICS FOR APPLYING THIS BOOK JACKET COVER . . .



- **Insert dust jacket** between paper and film.



- **Apply covered jacket** to the book.



- **Anchor cover** to the book with attaching strips (pg. 50) using one of the methods shown on page 40.

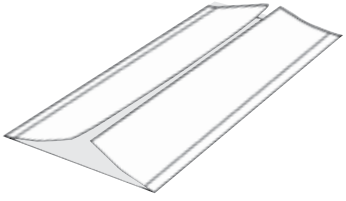




How to apply this cover

- **Insert dust jacket** between paper and film.
- **Apply covered jacket** to the book.
- **Anchoring the cover** is optional. If you choose to anchor, we recommend attaching strips (pg. 50) and using an anchoring method shown on page 40.

1.5-MIL POLYESTER



BRODART **Fold-On Archival** VIDEO

Non-printed centre slit backing

- For library, home, and rare collections
- **Acid-free**; will not yellow or crack with age
- pH-neutral PVA adhesive
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100
- Rolls allow you to cut the length you need

SafePack to prevent damage

Note: L = Long: 2" longer than standard length.

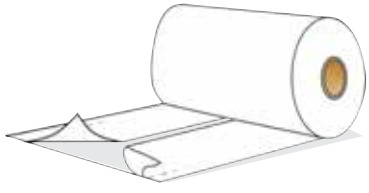
For Archival Boxes, Gloves, & other products, *see pages 2-34.*

1.5-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
20 425 001	8"H	17½"	1.13	$15.74
20 425 002	8½"H	18½"	1.25	16.41
20 425 003	9"H	19"	1.31	16.86
20 426 003	9"H	21"L	1.34	17.76
20 425 004	9½"H	20"	1.33	17.53
20 425 005	10"H	21"	1.42	18.20
20 426 005	10"H	23"L	1.64	19.10
20 425 006	10½"H	22"	1.58	18.88
20 425 007	11"H	24"	1.88	20.00
20 425 008	12"H	24"	1.95	20.44
20 426 008	12"H	26"L	2.09	21.34
20 425 009	14"H	28"	2.64	23.13
20 425 010	16"H	30"	3.19	24.92

1.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
10 425 001	8"H	17½"	3.01	$56.66
10 425 002	8½"H	18½"	3.35	59.08
10 425 003	9"H	19"	3.50	60.69
10 426 003	9"H	21"L	3.86	63.91
10 425 004	9½"H	20"	3.84	63.11
10 425 005	10"H	21"	4.21	65.53
10 426 005	10"H	23"L	4.92	68.75
10 425 006	10½"H	22"	4.63	67.95
10 425 007	11"H	24"	5.38	71.98
10 425 008	12"H	24"	5.95	73.59
10 426 008	12"H	26"L	6.15	76.82
10 425 009	14"H	28"	7.72	83.27
10 425 010	16"H	30"	9.32	89.72



1.5-MIL 300' ROLLS

SUPER CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	# OF COVERS	LBS.	PRICE	3+
10 427 001	8"H	200	7.00	$ 82.27	$ 78.15
10 427 003	9"H	185	8.08	86.75	82.41
10 427 005	10"H	170	9.72	91.23	86.67
10 427 008	12"H	150	10.15	100.19	95.18
10 427 009	14"H	125	12.87	109.15	103.69
10 427 010	16"H	120	13.00	118.11	112.20



1.5-MIL POLYESTER

BRODART **Fold-On Reinforced Edge** VIDEO

Convenient centre slit backing

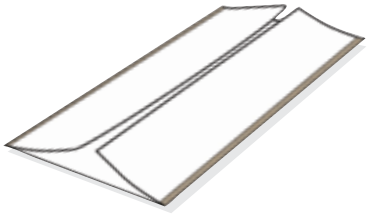
- Double-reinforced edges for additional strength
- Rolls allow you to cut the length you need

SafePack to prevent damage

1.5-MIL 300' ROLLS

LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	# OF COVERS	LBS.	PRICE	3+
10 309 001	5"- 9"H	185	7.80	$ 86.82	$ 82.48
10 310 001	8"-10"H	170	9.69	91.30	86.74
10 312 001	9"-12"H	150	11.04	100.26	95.25
10 314 001	10"-14"H	125	13.65	109.22	103.76
10 316 001	12"-16"H	120	13.95	118.18	112.27

1.5-MIL POLYESTER





Lifetime Sized

Convenient centre slit backing

- For library and home collections
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 25 or 100

SafePack to prevent damage

Note: L = Long: 2" longer than standard length.
XL = Extra-Long: 8"-9" longer than standard length.

Covers feature our classic brown trim!



1.5-MIL SHEETS (25 PER PACKAGE)

LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
20 253 021	8½"H	18½"	1.22	$16.71
20 253 027	9¾"H	19"	1.38	18.85
20 254 027	9¾"H	21"L	1.35	19.74
20 253 029	9½"H	20"	1.35	19.52
20 254 029	9½"H	22"L	1.51	20.41
20 255 032	10¾"H	30"XL	2.51	25.22
20 253 036	11¼"H	24"	1.92	24.10
20 255 036	11¼"H	33"XL	2.61	28.13

1.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
10 253 021	8½"H	18½"	3.35	$60.15
10 254 021	8½"H	20½"L	3.79	63.38
10 253 027	9¾"H	19"	3.68	67.81
10 254 027	9¾"H	21"L	4.47	71.04
10 253 029	9½"H	20"	3.90	70.23
10 254 029	9½"H	22"L	4.34	73.46
10 254 036	11¼"H	26"L	6.03	89.99

***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*

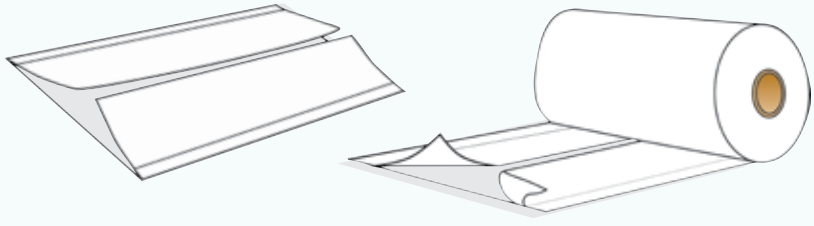
Advantage Fold-On

Best for non-circulating books

- **Acid-free**; will not yellow or crack with age
- Not recommended for use in book drops
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 100
- Rolls allow you to cut the length you need

SafePack to prevent damage

2.5-MIL POLYPROPYLENE



2.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
10 419 002	9"H	19"	3.75	$55.10
10 419 003	10"H	21"	4.51	59.94

2.5-MIL 300' ROLLS

CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	# OF COVERS	LBS.	PRICE	3+
10 418 002	9"H	185	7.80	$70.62	$67.09
10 418 003	10"H	170	9.69	75.14	71.39
10 418 004	12"H	150	11.04	81.34	77.28

1.5-MIL POLYESTER



Tubular

One-piece tubular construction

- For library and home collections
- **Acid-free**; will not yellow or crack with age
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 100
- Rolls allow you to cut the length you need

SafePack to prevent damage

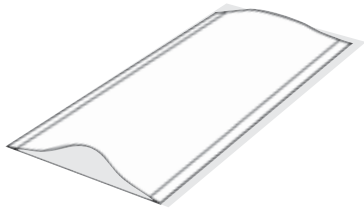
1.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
10 008 002	9"H	19"	3.60	$59.36
10 008 003	10"H	21"	4.26	63.60
10 008 004	12"H	24"	5.87	71.67
10 008 005	14"H	28"	7.88	81.34

1.5-MIL 300' ROLLS

LO-LUSTRE CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	# OF COVERS	LBS.	PRICE	3+
10 014 002	9"H	185	8.28	$ 83.46	$ 79.29
10 014 003	10"H	170	8.78	87.94	83.55
10 014 004	12"H	150	10.06	96.90	92.06
10 014 005	14"H	125	12.38	105.86	100.57

2.5-MIL POLYPROPYLENE



Advantage Tubular

Best for non-circulating books

- Not recommended for use in book drops
- Exact fit covers available in sheets and rolls
- Sheets are packaged in quantities of 100
- Rolls allow you to cut the length you need

SafePack to prevent damage

2.5-MIL SHEETS (100 PER PACKAGE)

CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
10 108 003	10"H	21"	4.54	$74.64
10 108 004	12"H	24"	6.18	67.10

2.5-MIL 300' ROLLS

CLEAR CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	# OF COVERS	LBS.	PRICE	3+
10 114 003	10"H	170	9.69	$67.17	$63.81
10 114 004	12"H	150	11.04	83.60	79.42

BASICS FOR APPLYING THIS BOOK JACKET COVER . . .



- **Insert dust jacket** between the paper and film.



- **Apply covered jacket** to the book.



- **Anchor covered jacket** to the book with attaching strips (below) using one of the methods shown on page 40.



Choose Sheets or Roll Format

Book Jacket Cover Attaching Strips

Radius corners and adhesive backing

- Pre-cut 2-mil polyester strips with radius corners
- Permanent **acid-free** acrylic adhesive
- 1⅞"H x 1/2"W strips are four-across on a release back liner

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	LBS.	PRICE
55 500 102	30 Sheet Pack (16 per sheet)	480	0.05	$24.37
55 500 001	Roll (3" Core)	2,000	0.50	86.15

The Perfect Option for Protecting Small Collections!

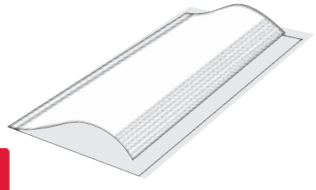


Book Jacket Covers Convenience Packs

Perfect for home collections

- Multiple cover sizes in one pack
- Perfect for book collections of varying heights
- 100 standard length pre-cut sheet covers per pack

SafePack to prevent damage

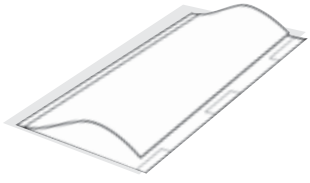


JUST-A-FOLD

See page 38 for product details.

- Adjustable with perforated folding guides
- Includes thirty 9", fifty 10", and twenty 12"

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
10 409 525	1.5-mil Lo-Lustre	3.50	$55.36
10 409 625	1.5-mil Super Clear	3.50	55.36
10 521 200	2-mil Super Clear	4.00	58.72

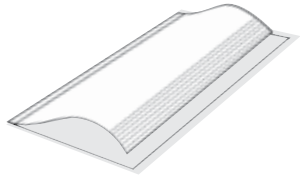


JUST-A-FOLD II

See page 40 for product details.

- Adjustable with tabs
- Includes thirty 9", fifty 10", and twenty 12"

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
10 507 525	1.5-mil Lo-Lustre	3.50	$55.36
10 507 625	1.5-mil Super Clear	3.50	55.36
10 520 625	2-mil Super Clear	4.00	58.72

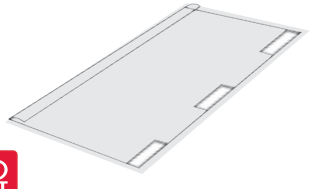


JUST-A-FOLD III ARCHIVAL

See page 41 for product details.

- Adjustable with perforated folding guides
- No ink on paper backing
- Includes thirty 9", fifty 10", and twenty 12"

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
10 590 525	1.5-mil Super Clear	4.00	$60.49

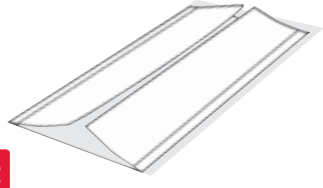


ECONO-FOLD II

See page 45 for product details.

- Adjustable with tabs
- No paper backing
- Includes thirty 9", fifty 10", and twenty 12"

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
10 601 100	1.5-mil Lo-Lustre	3.00	$51.89
10 601 625	1.5-mil Super Clear	3.00	51.89

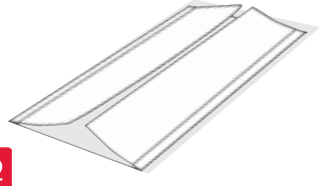


FOLD-ON

See page 47 for product details.

- Centre slit exact fit
- Includes ten 8½", twenty 9", twenty 9½", thirty 10", and twenty 12"

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
10 409 225	1.5-mil Lo-Lustre	3.70	$55.36
10 409 325	1.5-mil Super Clear	3.70	55.36

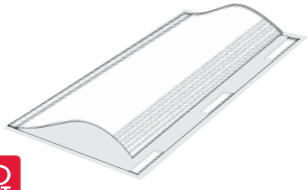


FOLD-ON ARCHIVAL

See page 48 for product details.

- Centre slit exact fit
- No ink on paper liner
- Includes ten 8½", twenty 9", twenty 9½", thirty 10", and twenty 12"

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
10 425 525	1.5-mil Super Clear	4.00	$60.97



QUIK-FOLD

See page 42 for product details.

- Adjustable with tabs
- Perforated folding guides
- Includes thirty 9", fifty 10", and twenty 12"

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
10 527 625	1.5-mil Super Clear	3.50	$56.75

Book Jacket Cover Roll Dispenser

Store and dispense two rolls at once

- Holds rolls up to 20" wide with 3/4" or larger core
- Made from medium-density fibreboard (MDF) and painted shadow grey
- 7¼" from bottom to first rod; 11" from first rod to top rod

Assembled.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 390 011	29 9/16" x 23" x 11 13/16"	30.00	$306.10





1.5-MIL POLYESTER

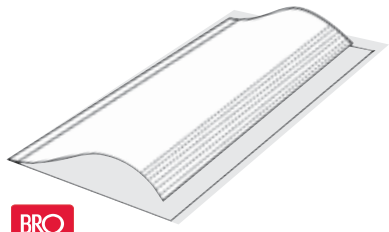
Book Jacket Covers Convenience Packs

Perfect for small collections

- Minimizes storage space needs
- 10 sheet covers per pack
- Rack shown below holds jackets up to 12"H

SafePack to prevent damage

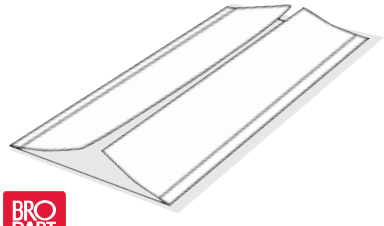
Our Best Sellers in Convenient 10-Packs!



JUST-A-FOLD

Lo-Lustre with Perforated Folding Guides.
See page 38 for product details.

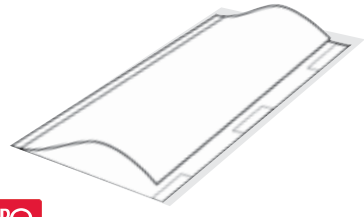
CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
10 409 512	9"H	19"	0.37	$ 8.77
10 409 513	10"H	21"	0.46	9.42
10 409 514	12"H	24"	0.61	10.90
10 409 515	14"H	28"	1.63	14.31
10 409 516	16"H	30"	2.06	15.98



FOLD-ON ARCHIVAL

Super Clear with Centre Slit Paper Backing.
See page 48 for product details.

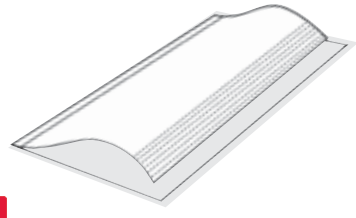
CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
10 425 011	8"H	17½"	0.33	$10.84
10 425 013	9"H	19"	0.37	11.07
10 425 015	10"H	21"	0.46	12.48
10 425 018	12"H	24"	0.61	14.46
10 425 019	14"H	28"	1.63	19.70
10 425 110	16"H	30"	2.06	21.74



JUST-A-FOLD II

Lo-Lustre with adhesive anchoring Tabs.
See page 40 for product details.

CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
10 507 511	8"H	17½"	0.36	$ 7.39
10 507 512	9"H	19"	0.36	8.77
10 507 513	10"H	21"	0.45	9.42
10 507 514	12"H	24"	0.62	10.90
10 507 515	14"H	28"	1.71	14.31
10 507 516	16"H	30"	2.08	15.98



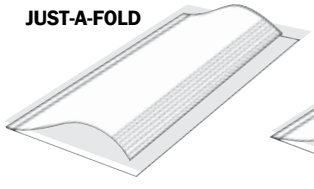
JUST-A-FOLD III ARCHIVAL

Super Clear with Perforated Folding Guides.
See page 41 for product details.

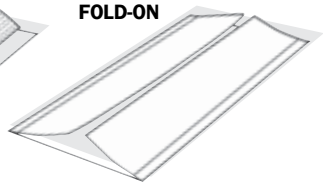
CAT.#	FITS BKS. UP TO	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
10 590 010	8"H	17½"	0.33	$10.84
10 590 012	9"H	19"	0.37	11.07
10 590 013	10"H	21"	0.46	12.48
10 590 014	12"H	24"	0.61	14.46
10 590 015	14"H	28"	1.63	19.70
10 590 016	16"H	30"	2.06	21.74

For Trial/Individual Sale!

JUST-A-FOLD



FOLD-ON



Book Jacket Covers Two and Three Packs

See pages 38 and 47 for product details.

SafePack to prevent damage

TWO COVERS/PACK

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
10 430 1030P	Just-A-Fold, Fits books up to 9"H x 19"L	0.37	$3.13
10 430 1050P	Just-A-Fold, Fits books up to 10"H x 21"L	0.46	3.28
10 430 1080P	Just-A-Fold, Fits books up to 12"H x 24"L	0.61	3.65
10 430 0030P	Fold-On, Fits books up to 9"H x 19"L	0.37	$3.13
10 430 0050P	Fold-On, Fits books up to 10"H x 21"L	0.46	3.47
10 430 0080P	Fold-On, Fits books up to 12"H x 24"L	0.61	3.76

THREE COVERS/PACK

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
10 431 1010P	Just-A-Fold Assortment	0.37	$3.72
10 431 0010P	Fold-On Assortment	0.46	3.90

Book Jacket Cover Sales Rack

Patrons can purchase covers to protect their own collections

- Holds Brodart 10-packs up to 12"H (sold separately)
- Creates awareness of the need for book lovers to protect their investment
- Five hooks for hanging
- Black lacquer finish

Note: Book jacket covers not included.



CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
85 440 011	38½"H x 13⅞"W x 14⅞"D	0.30	$111.71

Plasti-Kleer DuraSavers

Versatile protection for any softcover book

- Protect your paperbacks, software manuals, phone books, and more
- Reusable and adjustable
- 7.5-mil matte or 8-mil clear vinyl with permanent adhesive strips
- 10-mil clear vinyl features repositionable adhesive strips
- Radius corners and electronically sealed edges for maximum strength and durability

Note: Sizes listed are maximum insert sizes only; book width is total of covers and spine width combined.
Patent No. 4,893,837.



10-MIL CLEAR FINISH ASSORTMENT PACK

Five covers each: 7⅛", 8", 9", 10", and 11"; 25 per pkg.

CAT.#	PRICE	3+
11 065 025	$72.06	$68.46

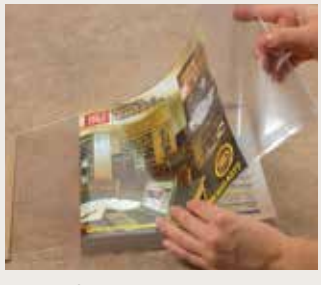
7.5-MIL MATTE FINISH CAT.#	8-MIL CLEAR FINISH CAT.#	SIZED TO FIT BOOK COVERS H x W	PRICE	25+
11 066 001	11 060 001	6¾" x 9¹¹⁄₁₆"	$2.19	$2.08
————	11 060 678	6¹⁵⁄₁₆" x 10⅛"	2.22	2.11
————	11 060 002	7⅛" x 10¼"	2.32	2.21
————	11 060 003	7¼" x 10⅜"	2.32	2.21
11 066 013	11 060 013	7½" x 11¹⁵⁄₁₆"	2.45	2.33
11 066 014	11 060 014	7¾" x 12⅝"	2.48	2.36
11 066 004	11 060 004	8" x 13⅛"	2.57	2.44
11 066 005	11 060 005	8³⁄₁₆" x 13⁹⁄₁₆"	2.57	2.44
11 066 006	11 060 006	8⅞" x 13⅜"	2.57	2.44
11 066 015	11 060 015	8¹¹⁄₁₆" x 14⅜"	2.65	2.51
11 066 007	11 060 007	9" x 15¼"	2.79	2.65
11 066 008	11 060 008	9¼" x 15⅞"	2.79	2.65
11 066 009	11 060 009	9½" x 15⅝"	2.89	2.75
11 066 975	11 060 975	9¾" x 16⁷⁄₁₆"	3.00	2.85
11 066 010	11 060 010	10" x 17¼"	3.11	2.95
11 066 011	11 060 011	10¼" x 18¼"	3.20	3.04
11 066 017	11 060 017	10½" x 18⅜"	3.20	3.04
————	11 060 016	10¹¹⁄₁₆" x 18¾"	3.20	3.04
————	11 060 125	11⅜" x 19⅝"	3.48	3.31
11 066 012	11 060 012	11" x 20⅜"	3.48	3.31
11 066 020	11 060 020	12" x 20½"	3.58	3.40

10-MIL CLEAR FINISH CAT.#	SIZED TO FIT BOOK COVERS H x W	PRICE	25+
11 065 001	6¾" x 9¹¹⁄₁₆"	$2.46	$2.34
11 065 678	6¹⁵⁄₁₆" x 10⅛"	2.48	2.36
11 065 002	7⅛" x 10¼"	2.59	2.46
11 065 003	7¼" x 10⅜"	2.59	2.46
11 065 013	7½" x 11¹⁵⁄₁₆"	2.70	2.56
11 065 014	7¾" x 12⅝"	2.92	2.78
11 065 004	8" x 13⅛"	3.04	2.89
11 065 005	8³⁄₁₆" x 13⁹⁄₁₆"	3.04	2.89
11 065 006	8⅞" x 13⅜"	3.04	2.89
11 065 015	8¹¹⁄₁₆" x 14⅜"	3.12	2.96
11 065 007	9" x 15¼"	3.25	3.09
11 065 008	9¼" x 15⅞"	3.25	3.09
11 065 009	9½" x 15⅝"	3.25	3.09
11 065 975	9¾" x 16⁷⁄₁₆"	3.36	3.19
11 065 010	10" x 17¼"	3.42	3.25
11 065 011	10¼" x 18¼"	3.53	3.36
11 065 017	10½" x 18⅜"	3.53	3.36
11 065 016	10¹¹⁄₁₆" x 18¾"	3.53	3.36
11 065 125	11⅜" x 19⅝"	3.71	3.52
11 065 012	11" x 20⅜"	3.77	3.58
11 065 020	12" x 20½"	3.83	3.64

BASICS FOR APPLYING DURASAVERS...



- **Separate Plasti-Kleer DuraSaver** into two pieces by gently pulling apart at the pre-scored seam.



- **Insert front cover** of your book into the pocket on the larger piece.
- Insert the back cover into the pocket on the smaller piece.



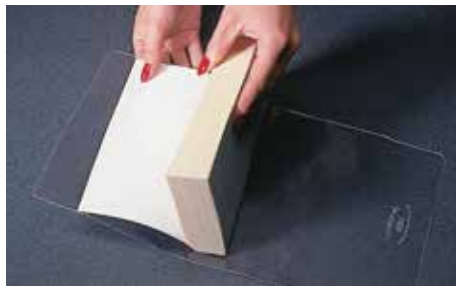
- **Lay book face down** and align top and bottom edges.
- Remove the release liner from the adhesive strip and press.



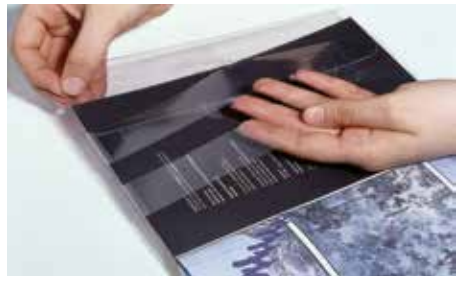
- **Burnish the seam** using a bone folder.

For up-to-date lead times, *visit us online at* **www.brodart.ca**





- Insert the front cover into the pocket.



- Insert the back cover under the adjusting strips.
- Close and insert the flap under the strips until a snug fit is acquired.

Adjustable Slip-Covers

Reusable softcover protection

- One-piece heavy-duty 7-mil vinyl construction protects spine and cover
- Easy to adjust for a perfect fit every time
- No adhesive

(0.06 lb.)

FOR BOOKS 6⁹⁄₁₆" - 6¹⁵⁄₁₆"H

CAT.#	COVER SIZE	FITS BK HT.	PRICE	25+
11 075 001	6¹¹⁄₁₆"	6⁹⁄₁₆"	$1.04	$0.99
11 075 002	6¾"	6⅝"	1.04	0.99
11 075 003	6¹³⁄₁₆"	6¹¹⁄₁₆"	1.04	0.99
11 075 004	6¹⁵⁄₁₆"	6¾"	1.04	0.99
11 075 005	7"	6⅞"	1.04	0.99
11 075 006	7⅛"	6¹⁵⁄₁₆"	1.04	0.99

FOR BOOKS 7" - 7¹⁵⁄₁₆"H

CAT.#	COVER SIZE	FITS BK HT.	PRICE	25+
11 075 007	7³⁄₁₆"	7"	$1.04	$0.99
11 075 008	7¼"	7¹⁄₁₆"	1.18	1.12
11 075 009	7⁵⁄₁₆"	7³⁄₁₆"	1.18	1.12
11 075 010	7⁷⁄₁₆"	7¼"	1.18	1.12
11 075 011	7½"	7⅝"	1.18	1.12
11 075 012	7⁹⁄₁₆"	7⅜"	1.18	1.12
11 075 013	7¹¹⁄₁₆"	7½"	1.18	1.12
11 075 014	7¾"	7⁹⁄₁₆"	1.18	1.12
11 075 015	7¹³⁄₁₆"	7⅝"	1.33	1.27
11 075 016	7¹⁵⁄₁₆"	7¾"	1.33	1.27
11 075 017	8"	7¹³⁄₁₆"	1.33	1.27
11 075 018	8¹⁄₁₆"	7⅞"	1.33	1.27
11 075 019	8⅛"	7¹⁵⁄₁₆"	1.33	1.27

FOR BOOKS 8" - 8⅛"H

CAT.#	COVER SIZE	FITS BK HT.	PRICE	25+
11 075 020	8³⁄₁₆"	8"	$1.33	$1.27
11 075 021	8⁵⁄₁₆"	8⅛"	1.33	1.27
11 075 022	8⅜"	8³⁄₁₆"	1.33	1.27
11 075 023	8⁷⁄₁₆"	8¼"	1.33	1.27
11 075 024	8½"	8⅜"	1.33	1.27
11 075 025	8⁹⁄₁₆"	8⁷⁄₁₆"	1.33	1.27
11 075 026	8¹¹⁄₁₆"	8½"	1.33	1.27
11 075 027	8¾"	8⁹⁄₁₆"	1.33	1.27
11 075 028	8¹³⁄₁₆"	8¹¹⁄₁₆"	1.33	1.27
11 075 029	8⅞"	8¾"	1.33	1.27
11 075 030	9"	8¹³⁄₁₆"	1.33	1.27
11 075 031	9¹⁄₁₆"	8⅞"	1.33	1.27

FOR BOOKS 9" - 9¹⁵⁄₁₆"H

CAT.#	COVER SIZE	FITS BK HT.	PRICE	25+
11 075 032	9⅛"	9"	$1.37	$1.31
11 075 033	9³⁄₁₆"	9¹⁄₁₆"	1.37	1.31
11 075 034	9⅝"	9⅛"	1.37	1.31
11 075 035	9¾"	9³⁄₁₆"	1.37	1.31
11 075 036	9½"	9⅝"	1.37	1.31
11 075 037	9⁹⁄₁₆"	9¾"	1.37	1.31
11 075 038	9⅞"	9½"	1.37	1.31
11 075 039	9¹¹⁄₁₆"	9⁹⁄₁₆"	1.37	1.31
11 075 040	9¹³⁄₁₆"	9⅝"	1.37	1.31
11 075 041	9⅞"	9¹¹⁄₁₆"	1.51	1.43
11 075 042	9¹⁵⁄₁₆"	9¾"	1.51	1.43
11 075 043	10"	9¹³⁄₁₆"	1.51	1.43
11 075 044	10⅛"	9¹⁵⁄₁₆"	1.51	1.43

FOR BOOKS 10" - 10¹⁵⁄₁₆"H

CAT.#	COVER SIZE	FITS BK HT.	PRICE	25+
11 075 045	10³⁄₁₆"	10"	$1.57	$1.49
11 075 046	10⁵⁄₁₆"	10¹⁄₁₆"	1.57	1.49
11 075 047	10⅜"	10³⁄₁₆"	1.57	1.498
11 075 048	10⁷⁄₁₆"	10¼"	1.57	1.49
11 075 049	10½"	10⁵⁄₁₆"	1.57	1.49
11 075 051	10¹¹⁄₁₆"	10½"	1.57	1.49
11 075 053	10¹³⁄₁₆"	10⅝"	1.75	1.66
11 075 054	10⅞"	10¹¹⁄₁₆"	1.75	1.66
11 075 055	10¹⁵⁄₁₆"	10¹³⁄₁₆"	1.75	1.66
11 075 056	11"	10⅞"	1.75	1.66
11 075 057	11¹⁄₁₆"	10¹⁵⁄₁₆"	1.75	1.66

FOR BOOKS 11¹⁄₁₆" - 12³⁄₁₆"H

CAT.#	COVER SIZE	FITS BK HT.	PRICE	25+
11 075 058	11³⁄₁₆"	11¹⁄₁₆"	$2.06	$1.95
11 075 059	11¼"	11⅛"	2.06	1.95
11 075 060	11⁵⁄₁₆"	11³⁄₁₆"	2.06	1.95
11 075 061	11⅜"	11¼"	2.06	1.95
11 075 062	11⁷⁄₁₆"	11⁵⁄₁₆"	2.06	1.95
11 075 063	11⅝"	11⁷⁄₁₆"	2.06	1.95
11 075 064	11¹¹⁄₁₆"	11½"	2.06	1.95
11 075 065	11¾"	11⁹⁄₁₆"	2.06	1.95
11 075 066	11¹³⁄₁₆"	11⅝"	2.06	1.95
11 075 067	11¹⁵⁄₁₆"	11¾"	2.19	2.08
11 075 071	12⁵⁄₁₆"	12¹⁄₁₆"	2.19	2.08
11 075 073	12⅜"	12³⁄₁₆"	2.19	2.08

E-Lam TOTAL BOOK PROTECTION Organic Self-Adhesive Book Covers

NEW!

These plant-based adhesive covers help reduce CO2 emissions

- Go green with bio-based book covers!
- Made from sugarcane, a sustainable and renewable carbon-neutral resource
- One-piece adhesive cover is 8 ½ mil thick on front and back; 4-mil spine
- Delayed adhesive bond allows the covers to be repositioned during application
- Grid liner for easy trimming
- Water-based acid-free adhesive
- 100 covers per pack

1¼"W SPINE	2½"W SPINE	FOR BOOKS		
CAT.#	CAT.#	UP TO H x W	LBS.	PRICE
13 999 001	**13 999 002**	7" x 10⅝"	2.87	$ 86.85
13 999 003	**13 999 004**	8" x 12½"	3.75	112.91
13 999 005	**13 999 006**	9" x 13⅞"	4.80	142.75
13 999 007	**13 999 008**	10" x 16½"	6.17	183.33
13 999 009	**13 999 010**	12" x 20"	9.20	270.70
13 999 011	**13 999 012**	13" x 22"	10.97	320.15





Adhesive Reddi-Covers™

Keep softcover books looking like new

- One-piece 5-mil clear flexible polypropylene
- Centre strip release liner with repositionable delay-bond adhesive
- Small-size assortment includes ten 7" covers, ten 8" covers, and ten 9" covers
- Large-size assortment includes ten 10" covers, ten 11" covers, and ten 12" covers

CAT.#	FOR BKS. UP TO	ACTUAL COVER SIZE H x W	QTY./ PKG.	LBS.	PRICE
75 166 002	8"H	8½" x 13"	50	2.50	$ 84.72
75 166 003	9"H	9¾" x 15"	50	3.70	118.95
75 166 004	10"H	10¾" x 17½"	25	2.50	68.19
75 166 005	11"H	11⅝" x 21⅝"	25	3.10	97.93
75 166 006	12"H	12⅝" x 22"	25	3.70	91.09

Vinyl, polyester, and polypropylene covers are an excellent choice for new softcover books. The heavier weight provides the extra protection these books need.



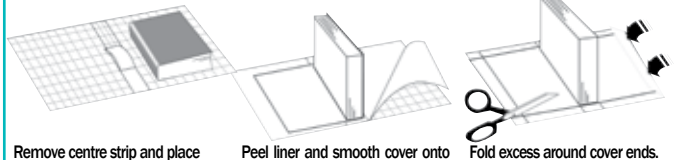
Kapco LIBRARY PRODUCTS Self-Adhesive Poly Covers™

Protect paperbacks and hardbacks without dust jackets

- One-piece, 2-mil clear polyester covers
- Ideal for children's hardbacks, textbooks, and mass market paperbacks
- **Acid-free**, non-yellowing permanent adhesive
- Centre 1" spine score allows easy application
- Eliminates the need for wings, corners, and spine tape

CAT.#	H x W	QUANTITY	LBS.	PRICE
11 121 001	7½" x 10½"	50	2.00	$ 59.22
11 121 002	8½" x 13"	50	2.00	83.34
11 121 003	9¾" x 15"	50	3.00	101.60
11 121 004	10¾" x 17½"	25	2.00	61.35
11 121 005	11⅝" x 21½"	25	3.00	78.02
11 121 006	12⅝" x 22"	25	3.00	86.53

Easy As 1 2 3



Remove centre strip and place spine on adhesive.

Peel liner and smooth cover onto book, one side at a time.

Fold excess around cover ends. Trim along top and bottom edges of book. Use squeegee to remove trapped air bubbles.



Kapco Easy Cover®
Two-Piece Adhesive Book Covers

Offers hardback quality to softcover books

Rigid Back Cover	Flexible Spine	Flexible Spine	Rigid Front Cover

- Two-piece covers with 15-mil polyester covers and 4-mil spine
- 15-mil clear polyester front and back with 4-mil wraparound spine
- **Acid-free**, non-yellowing permanent adhesive
- Available by the pair in packages of 25 and 100

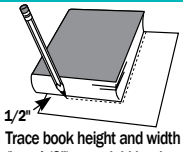
25 TWO-PIECE COVERS PER PACKAGE

CAT.#	FOR BKS. UP TO H x W	LBS.	PRICE	6+
10 997 002	8½" x 5¼"	2.16	$ 76.14	$ 72.33
10 997 003	9½" x 6"	2.68	79.71	75.73
10 997 004	10½" x 7"	3.45	126.78	120.44
10 997 005	12" x 8½"	4.72	138.27	131.36

100 TWO-PIECE COVERS PER PACKAGE

CAT.#	FOR BKS. UP TO H x W	LBS.	PRICE	6+
10 998 002	8½" x 5¼"	9.00	$302.02	$286.92
10 998 003	9½" x 6"	11.00	366.67	348.33
10 998 004	10½" x 7"	14.00	506.47	481.14

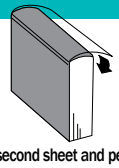
Easy As 1 2 3



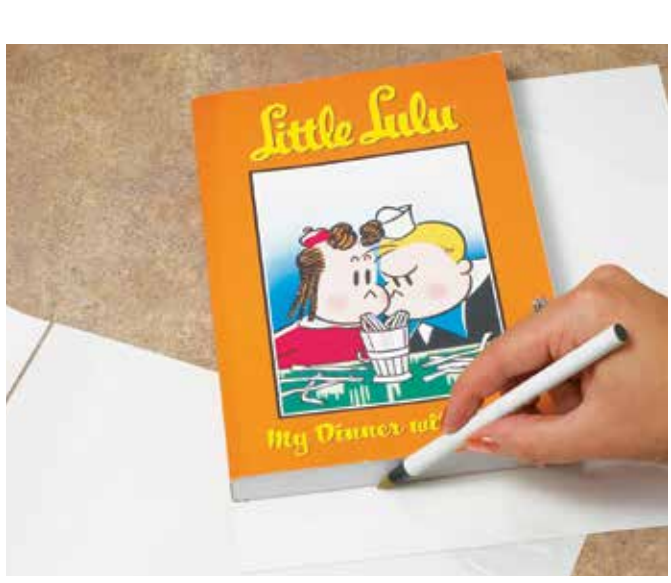
Trace book height and width (less 1/2") onto rigid laminate. Trace book height onto flexible spine laminate. Trim to size.



Apply the rigid sheet without flap to back cover; make sure it comes no closer than 1/2" to the spine.



Take second sheet and peel liner off flap. Lay sheet on front cover, wrapping flap around spine. Peel off remaining liner and adhere to cover.



Kapco Easy Cover® II
Two-Piece Adhesive Book Covers

Hardback quality for softcover books

Rigid Back Cover	Spine	Rigid Back Cover

- 15-mil clear rigid polyester covers with **acid-free,** non-yellowing permanent adhesive that will not crack or dry out
- 2-mil spine protection; Extends circulation life at least five times

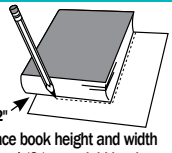
25 TWO-PIECE COVERS PER PACKAGE

CAT.#	FOR BOOKS UP TO H x W	LBS.	PRICE	4+
11 101 002	8½" x 5¾"	2.05	$ 72.12	$ 68.51
11 101 011	9" x 10½"	3.80	112.97	107.33
11 101 003	9½" x 6½"	2.54	90.54	86.01
11 101 004	10½" x 7½"	3.14	103.32	98.16
11 101 005	12" x 9"	4.45	129.81	123.32
11 101 009	12½" x 10"	5.07	157.05	149.19

100 TWO-PIECE COVERS PER PACKAGE

CAT.#	FOR BOOKS UP TO H x W	LBS.	PRICE	4+
10 999 002	8½" x 5¾"	9.00	$292.43	$277.81
10 999 010	9" x 10½"	16.00	470.17	446.66
10 999 003	9½" x 6½"	11.00	350.30	332.79
10 999 004	10½" x 7½"	14.00	470.17	446.66
10 999 005	12" x 9"	19.00	540.43	513.41
10 999 006	12½" x 10"	20.00	654.10	621.40
10 999 007	13" x 11"	23.00	773.97	735.27

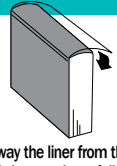
Easy As 1 2 3



Trace book height and width (less 1/2") onto rigid laminate. Trace book height onto flexible spine laminate.



Remove the liner and apply the first rigid sheet with spine flap to the book cover, make sure to align it carefully, remove spine liner, and wrap spine section over for secure fit.



Peel away the liner from the second sheet and carefully apply to the rest of the cover. Kapco recommends waiting 24 hours before circulating newly covered books.



For a FREE copy of Brodart's Book Care & Repair Guide,
visit us online at ***www.brodart.ca/catrequest***
or download from **www.brodart.ca**
under Buyer's Guides.

Plasti-Kleer Vinyl Laminate Rolls

Add years to the life of softcover books

- 4.5-mil gloss
- Repositionable, low-tack adhesive for easy application
- Becomes permanent in approximately 12 hours
- Release liner features printed grid pattern for easier measuring and cutting
- Simply measure, cut to fit, peel off liner, and apply

CAT.#	W x L	LBS.	PRICE
55 405 408	8" x 400"	0.90	$24.74
55 405 409	9" x 400"	1.10	26.66
55 405 410	10" x 400"	1.30	28.30
55 405 412	12" x 400"	1.40	32.31
55 405 414	14" x 400"	1.70	36.99
55 405 418	18" x 400"	2.10	44.83
55 405 424	24" x 400"	2.60	56.72
55 605 608	8" x 600"	2.20	32.75
55 605 609	9" x 600"	2.30	35.44
55 605 610	10" x 600"	2.50	43.95
55 605 612	12" x 600"	2.60	44.33
55 605 614	14" x 600"	2.80	50.33
55 605 618	18" x 600"	3.00	61.69
55 605 624	24" x 600"	3.20	79.05
55 105 109	9" x 1,000"	3.40	55.03
55 105 110	10" x 1,000"	3.80	57.83
55 105 112	12" x 1,000"	4.00	87.11



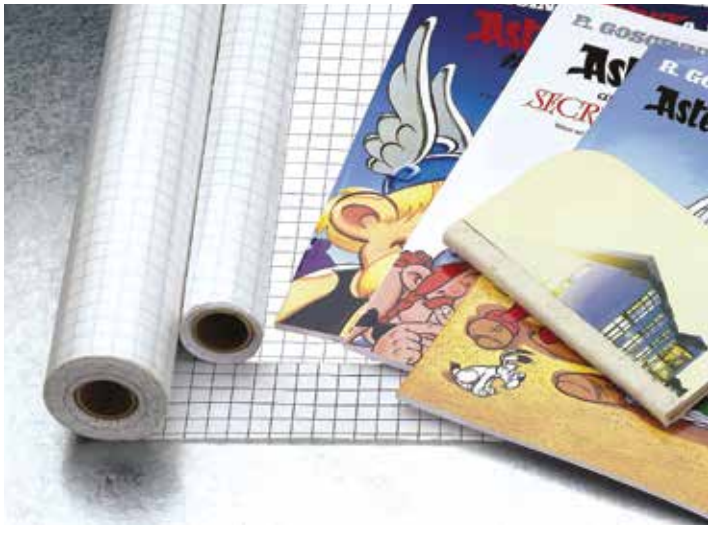
Polypropylene Laminate with Full Back Liner

Protect paperbacks, maps, posters, signs, instruction sheets, and more

- Laminate protects items from dirt, wear, and damage
- Repositionable low-tack adhesive
- Liner has printed grid for easier measuring and cutting

3.5-MIL GLOSS ROLLS

CAT.#	W x L	LBS.	PRICE
55 013 412	12" x 400"	1.40	$24.24
55 013 414	14" x 400"	1.60	27.68
55 013 424	24" x 400"	2.50	47.99
55 013 610	10" x 600"	1.27	29.87
55 013 612	12" x 600"	1.54	35.84
55 013 614	14" x 600"	2.40	41.64
55 013 618	18" x 600"	2.70	52.29
55 013 624	24" x 600"	2.90	71.36
55 013 098	9" x 1,000"	1.94	43.63
55 013 099	10" x 1,000"	2.17	49.12
55 013 100	12" x 1,000"	2.63	58.88



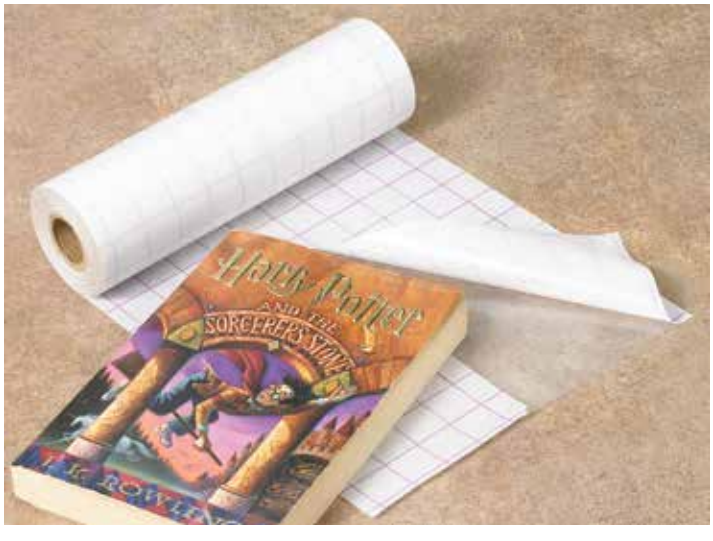
Vinyl Laminate with Centre Slit Liner

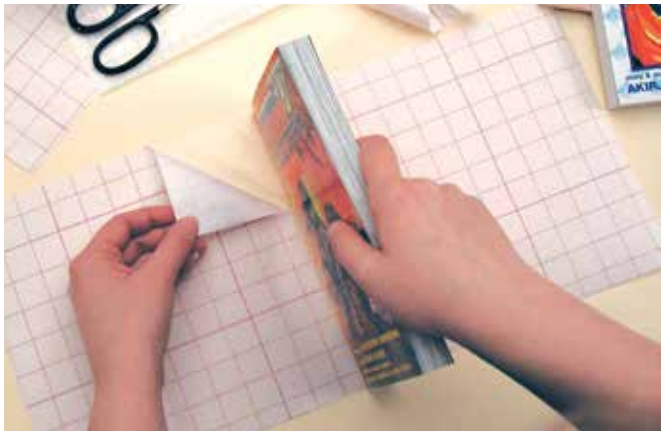
Protect softcovers, maps, posters, signs, and more

- Centre slit liner allows for easier peel-and-release application
- Repositionable delay-bond adhesive secures permanently in approximately 12 hours
- Printed grid on release liner simplifies measuring and cutting

3.5-MIL MATTE ROLLS

CAT.#	W x L	LBS.	PRICE	6+
55 213 609	9" x 600"	1.00	$ 60.90	$ 57.86
55 213 610	10" x 600"	1.20	70.32	66.80
55 213 612	12" x 600"	1.50	81.51	77.43
55 213 614	14" x 600"	2.00	92.16	87.55
55 213 624	24" x 600"	2.80	146.14	138.84





For Brayer, see page 82.

Plasti-Kleer One-Piece Adhesive Book Covers

Spine release strip for easy application

- Repositionable, delay-bond adhesive
- Ready-to-use sheets feature release paper backing die-cut at spine for easy application
- Assortment packages include 7"H through 11"H sizes (five of each; 25 total)

3.5-MIL MATTE FILM SHEETS – 25 per package.

CAT.#	FOR BKS. UP TO	COVER SIZE H x W	LBS.	PRICE	6+
55 122 002	8"H	8½" x 13"	0.90	$41.37	$39.31
55 122 003	9"H	9¾" x 15"	1.30	42.26	40.15
55 122 004	10"H	10¾" x 17¾"	1.50	57.20	54.34
55 122 012	12"H	12⅝" x 22"	2.50	82.17	78.06

3.5-MIL MATTE FILM ROLLS – 8 yds. long (288").

CAT.#	FOR BKS. UP TO	APPX. # PER ROLL	MAX. WIDTH	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 125 001	7"H	41	10½"	1.00	$43.99	$41.79
55 125 002	8"H	36	13"	1.50	51.71	49.12
55 125 003	9"H	32	15"	1.80	67.10	63.75
55 125 004	10"H	28	17¾"	2.00	73.16	69.50
55 125 005	11"H	26	21⅝"	2.50	82.60	78.47



Prices subject to change; please see www.brodart.ca for up-to-date prices.

KLEERLAM Vinyl and Polypropylene Laminate with Double Centre Slit Liner

Protect artwork, posters, certificates, softcovers, and more

- Repositionable, delay-bond **acid-free** adhesive
- Secures permanently in 24 hours
- Features a double centre slit liner (one removable strip down the center)
- Release liner features printed grid for easier measuring and cutting

3.5-MIL MATTE VINYL ROLLS

CAT.#	W x L	LBS.	PRICE	6+
55 011 002	9" x 400"	1.00	$ 46.85	$ 44.51
55 011 003	10" x 400"	1.20	50.37	47.86
55 011 004	12" x 400"	1.40	58.01	55.11
55 011 005	14" x 400"	1.60	69.73	66.24
55 011 006	18" x 400"	2.20	88.43	84.01
55 011 007	24" x 400"	2.90	109.08	103.62

2.5-MIL GLOSS POLYPROPYLENE ROLLS

CAT.#	W x L	LBS.	PRICE	6+
55 714 003	10" x 400"	1.00	$ 37.56	$35.68
55 714 004	12" x 400"	1.20	47.25	44.89
55 714 005	14" x 400"	1.40	56.08	53.28
55 714 006	18" x 400"	1.80	51.35	48.78
55 714 007	24" x 400"	2.30	101.30	96.23
55 716 003	10" x 600"	2.40	49.58	47.10

4-MIL GLOSS VINYL ROLLS

CAT.#	W x L	LBS.	PRICE	6+
55 012 010	10" x 200"	0.63	$ 28.62	$ 27.19
55 012 012	12" x 200"	0.70	32.75	31.11
55 012 014	14" x 200"	0.89	41.89	39.80
55 014 009	9" x 400"	1.00	44.82	42.57
55 014 010	10" x 400"	1.20	47.29	44.92
55 014 012	12" x 400"	1.40	57.24	54.37
55 014 014	14" x 400"	1.60	67.49	64.11
55 014 018	18" x 400"	2.00	86.37	82.05
55 014 024	24" x 400"	2.50	117.01	111.16
55 016 008	8" x 600"	2.10	54.95	52.21
55 016 009	9" x 600"	1.50	64.51	61.29
55 016 010	10" x 600"	1.28	69.70	66.21
55 016 012	12" x 600"	1.96	83.77	79.58
55 016 014	14" x 600"	2.70	98.89	93.95
55 016 018	18" x 600"	2.90	127.75	121.36
55 016 024	24" x 600"	3.84	165.93	157.64

4-MIL GLOSS POLYPROPYLENE ROLLS

CAT.#	W x L	LBS.	PRICE	6+
55 119 003	10" x 400"	1.10	$ 42.42	$ 40.30
55 119 004	12" x 400"	1.20	51.73	49.14
55 119 005	14" x 400"	1.50	60.45	57.43
55 118 004	12" x 600"	1.70	72.98	69.34
55 118 005	14" x 600"	1.73	90.54	86.01
55 118 006	18" x 600"	2.70	110.09	104.59

For Scissors and Cutters, see pages 84-86.



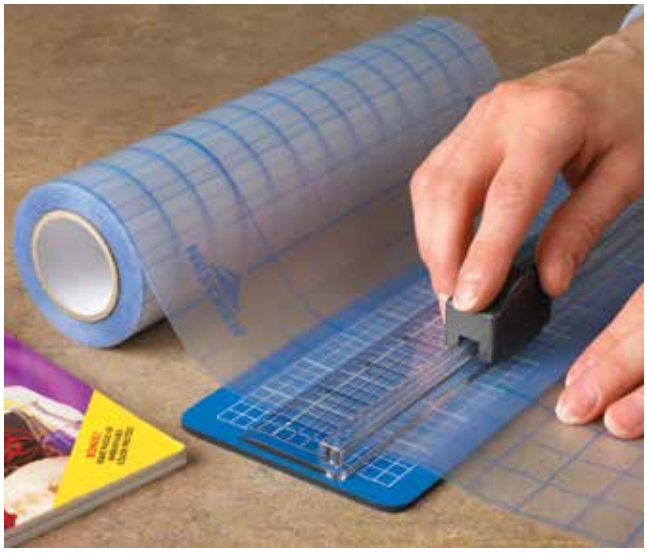
Con-Tact® Vinyl Laminate with Full Back Liner

Protect maps, posters, books, and more

- Clear, non-glare conformable polyolefin film is **acid-free** and non-yellowing
- Removable; leaves no adhesive residue
- Silicone paper liner with grid for easy measuring and cutting

3-MIL MATTE ROLLS

CAT.#	W x L	LBS.	PRICE	6+
55 029 101	18" x 20'	1.13	$23.05	$21.90
55 029 102	18" x 50'	3.00	70.38	66.86



Filmolux® Soft Premium PVC Laminate

Scored along one edge for easy separation

- Non-yellowing, **acid-free**, solvent-free, delay-bond acrylic adhesive
- Grid-imprinted clear release liner for accurate measuring and cutting

2.75-MIL GLOSS ROLLS

CAT.#	W x L	LBS.	PRICE	6+
55 064 002	9.4" x 472"	0.90	$65.33	$62.06
55 064 003	10.2" x 472"	1.00	70.61	67.08
55 064 004	12.5" x 472"	1.20	86.61	82.28
55 064 005	14.1" x 472"	1.40	97.61	92.73

Kapco LIBRARY PRODUCTS NEW!



Plastic Squeegee

Flat, even edge keeps laminate safe

- Durable plastic construction
- Apply even, firm pressure to laminate surface to secure adhesive
- Flat edge will not damage laminate

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
55 144 001	3" x 4"	0.15	$4.15



Vistafoil® Semi-Rigid Vinyl Laminate Roll

Hardback quality for softcover books

- Heavy 10-mil protection
- Easy application: simply cut two pieces of laminate to fit front and back covers, peel off backing, and apply
- Use Brodart Crystal Clear Tape (sold on page 69) to cover and protect spine

CAT.#	W x L	LBS.	PRICE	6+
55 110 001	11¾" x 11 yds.	2.20	$118.84	$112.90



Neschen Smoothing Paddle

Felt padding prevents scratching during application

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
55 024 002	3⅝" x 6⅝"	0.10	$50.37

***For Helpful Tips and Buyer's Guides, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**

One-Piece Pamphlet Binders

Built-in single- or double-stitched binder tape for long life

- Binder Covers: Choose 8.0-9.0 pH, **acid-free**, lignin-free 60-pt. archival-quality Barrier Board; also available in polypropylene front with 60-pt. Barrier Board back
- Spine Tape: Grade C Book Cloth permanently attaches and joins covers
- Binder Tape: Grey cambric cloth gummed on one side with **acid-free** adhesive; stitching sewn with cotton thread
- Adhesive: 8.5 pH, water-based, PVA (polyvinyl acetate)
- **Minimum order is 25 binders per size and stitching**

Custom crafted.

All binders have radius edges; specify square edges if desired.



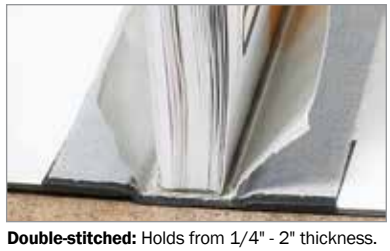
ARCHIVAL-QUALITY SINGLE-STITCHED CLEAR POLYPROPYLENE FRONT WITH GREY BOARD BACK BINDERS

CAT.#	H x W	25+
52 603 001	7" x 5"	$4.09
52 603 002	9" x 6"	4.83
52 603 003	9½" x 6¼"	5.48
52 603 004	9" x 7"	5.99
52 603 005	10" x 7"	6.40
52 603 006	10½" x 7¼"	6.73
52 603 007	11" x 8"	6.94
52 603 008	11" x 8½"	7.13
52 603 009	12" x 9"	7.34
52 603 010	12" x 10"	7.42
52 603 011	13" x 10"	7.69
52 603 012	14" x 11"	9.29

Specify width between stitches when ordering.



Single-stitched: Holds up to 3/8" thickness.



Double-stitched: Holds from 1/4" - 2" thickness. (Specify width between stitches – 1/4", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1¼", 1½", 1¾", or 2")

ARCHIVAL-QUALITY SINGLE-STITCHED 60-PT. GREY BOARD BINDERS

CAT.#	H x W	25+
52 604 001	7" x 5"	$4.26
52 604 002	9" x 6"	4.99
52 604 003	9½" x 6¼"	5.44
52 604 004	9" x 7"	6.04
52 604 005	10" x 7"	6.19
52 604 006	10½" x 7¼"	6.23
52 604 007	11" x 8"	6.42
52 604 008	11" x 8½"	6.60
52 604 009	12" x 9"	6.94
52 604 010	12" x 10"	7.22
52 604 011	13" x 10"	7.61
52 604 012	14" x 11"	8.39

ARCHIVAL-QUALITY DOUBLE-STITCHED 60-PT. GREY BOARD BINDERS

CAT.#	H x W	25+
52 605 001	7" x 5"	$4.46
52 605 002	9" x 6"	5.20
52 605 003	9½" x 6¼"	5.64
52 605 004	9" x 7"	6.25
52 605 005	10" x 7"	6.40
52 605 006	10½" x 7¼"	6.44
52 605 007	11" x 8"	6.62
52 605 008	11" x 8½"	6.81
52 605 009	12" x 9"	7.15
52 605 010	12" x 10"	7.43
52 605 011	13" x 10"	7.81
52 605 012	14" x 11"	8.70

Brodart One-Piece Pamphlet Binders are available with built-in 3M™ Security Strips and are designed to work with your 3M™ electromagnetic detection system. Call for pricing and details.



Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

2-Piece Radius Edge Quik Binders

Holds pamphlets up to 3/8" thick with spine tape for support

- Pamphlets can be stapled in Quik Binders with heavy-duty staplers
- 8.0-9.0 pH, **acid-free**, lignin-free 60-pt. archival grey/white board with black tape
- Each board is covered with Grade C Book Cloth Tape for the hinge
- **Minimum 25 binders per size**

Custom crafted.

CAT.#	H x W	25 MIN.	100+
91 805 008	11" x 8½"	$6.18	$5.87
91 805 009	12" x 9"	6.83	6.49
91 805 012	14" x 11"	8.19	7.78

For Long-Reach Stapler, see page 85.



Plasti-Kleer Dura-Lux™ Magazine Binders

Reinforced radius edges and durable seams for long life

- Light Blue flexible 40-mil clear vinyl front with solid colour vinyl back
- Protects magazines up to 3/4" thick
- Choose non-locking or locking





NON-LOCKING

CAT.#	OVERALL SIZE H x W	INSERT SIZE H x W	LBS.	PRICE	3+
51 380 002	12½" x 9"	11" x 9"	0.80	$27.59	$26.21
51 480 002	12¾" x 9⅛"	11½" x 9⅛"	0.80	28.61	27.18

LOCKING

CAT.#	OVERALL SIZE H x W	INSERT SIZE H x W	LBS.	PRICE	3+
51 381 002	12½" x 9"	11" x 9"	0.80	$31.32	$29.75
51 481 002	12¾" x 9⅛"	11½" x 9⅛"	0.80	32.29	30.68



Textured Magazine Binders

Durable protection yet soft and flexible

- 30-mil polypropylene covers will not crack or split
- Textured material hides scratches and fingerprints
- Channel guards along border spine hold magazine in place



NON-LOCKING (SPRING-ACTION)

CAT.#	OVERALL SIZE H x W	INSERT SIZE H x W	LBS.	PRICE	3+
51 001*	11" x 7¾"	9½" x 7¾"	0.34	$25.21	$23.95

***Specify spine colour below.**



Prices subject to change;
please see
www.brodart.ca
for up-to-date prices.



Dura-Lux™ Magazine Covers

Extra-deep pockets protect and hold magazine in place

- 10-mil clear vinyl
- Easy-to-apply one-piece design

CAT.#	INSERT SIZE H x W	LBS.	PRICE	3+
11 290 001	11" x 8"	0.16	$3.68	$3.49
11 290 002	11½" x 8½"	0.18	4.24	4.02
11 290 003	12" x 9"	0.21	4.47	4.25

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Matte Vinyl Magazine Covers

Lightweight, one-piece design is easy to apply

- Flexible 7.5-mil matte vinyl
- Extra-deep pockets protect and hold magazine

CAT.#	INSERT SIZE H x W	LBS.	PRICE	3+
11 291 001	11" x 8"	0.15	$2.82	$2.68
11 291 002	11½" x 8½"	0.17	3.02	2.87
11 291 003	12" x 9"	0.20	3.14	2.98



Check **www.brodart.ca** often to see the latest additions!



Magazine Holder Inserts

Fit standard three-ring binders

- Maximum insert size: 11"H; overall size 11½"H
- 12 holder inserts per package

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
51 435 001	0.11	**$9.85**



Davey Board

Superior quality for hardcover book and box construction

- High-density, single ply long grain board
- **Acid-free** with a pH of 8.0 and calcium carbonate buffer
- Also ideal for making albums, ring binders, and scale models
- Shipped with a mill (unfinished) edge; 10 sheets per pack

Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	THICKNESS	LBS.	PRICE
42 555 001	34" x 41"	.070"	32.00	**$345.13**
42 555 002	34" x 41"	.080"	35.00	**365.80**
42 555 003	34" x 41"	.098"	41.00	**406.10**

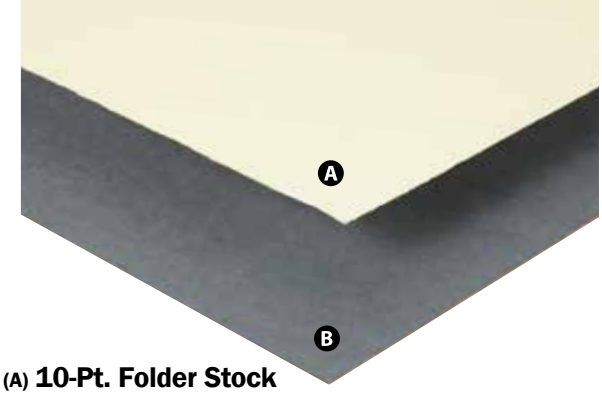


Filmoplast® R Heat Set Tissue and Tacking Iron

Ideal method for repairing and preserving fragile books and documents

- Ultra-thin technical buffered Japanese mulberry paper with pH of 8.5
- Coated with heat-activated **acid-free** and solvent-free acrylic co-polymer adhesive
- Can be applied with heat press or tacking iron (sold separately below)
- Adhesive is removable when re-heated or with the use of acetone
- Non-stick compact tacking iron has adjustable heat controls; temperature range 212°-428°F is accurately controlled by computer chip within 3°F from desired setting; includes extra-long 12' power cord

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	W x L	LBS.	PRICE
38 218 001	Heat Set Tissue	3/4" x 164'	0.30	**$ 38.54**
89 002 001	Tacking Iron	1¾" x 5" (footprint)	1.50	**138.61**



(A) 10-Pt. Folder Stock

- Light cream folder stock is **acid-free** and lignin-free with a pH of 8.5 and 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- Meets Library of Congress Specifications
- **P.A.T. Certified**
- 25 sheets per package

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
42 343 001	16" x 20"	4.00	**$ 73.27**
42 343 002	18" x 24"	7.00	**77.67**
42 343 003	32" x 40"	12.00	**153.86**

(B) 60-Pt. Barrier Board

- Long grain 60-pt. grey/white barrier board is **acid-free** and lignin-free with a pH of 8.0-9.0 and 3% calcium carbonate buffer
- Barrier board is used to construct boxes, dividers, mats, pamphlet covers, and more
- **P.A.T. Certified**
- 25 sheets per package

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
42 342 001	16" x 20"	36.00	**$155.36**





Bookcloth Sample Books

Determine which best suits your needs and call for details

CANAPETTA:

- Medium-weight, **acid-free** cotton/linen blend is made in Italy
- Features delicate texture with high durability; paper-backed for easy application
- Offers an ideal substitute for buckram
- 39½"W and available in 10 colours

CIALUX:

- Made of 100% woven high-quality paper-backed viscose tissue
- Well-suited for covering books, catalogues, stationery, diaries, and more
- Also ideal for off-set printing, screen printing, and hot foil blocking
- 53"W and available in 18 colours (36" width and additional colours available)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
42 151 001	(A) Canapetta Bookcloth Sample Book	2½" x 3"	0.20	**$11.23**
42 152 001	(B) Cialux Bookcloth Sample Book	3" x 3"	0.20	**15.90**



Japanese Tissues/Papers Sample Book

37 of the finest Japanese tissues and papers

- Organized in one compact sample book for your convenience
- Determine which best suits your needs and call for details

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
42 141 001	2½" x 3"	0.20	$36.04



Waxed Paper

Protect books during repairs

- Keeps glue from adhering to pages
- 100 sheets/pkg.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
42 030 002	6" x 9" Sheets	0.70	**$18.08**
42 030 003	9" x 12" Sheets	1.30	**28.23**

Scan code with smartphone to view video tutorial.



How to Repair Worn Book Spines

Paste Cloths

Helps keep a clean worksite

- Use to wipe away excess paste during the mending process
- 12" x 12" cloths
- 20 cloths/pkg.



CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
42 068 001	0.32	**$16.35**

End Sheets

Perfect for spine repairs

- White offset stock
- 100 sheets/pkg.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
42 029 002	6" x 9" Sheets	0.80	**$ 7.82**
42 029 004	8" x 12" Sheets	1.70	**14.19**



Scotch® Double-Coated Clear 415 Tapes

Ideal for encapsulating or mounting photos or documents

- High-tack acrylic adhesive
- 60-lb. high-density paper liner
- Won't dry out, crack, or yellow with age
- All rolls on 3" core

CAT.#	W x L	LBS.	PRICE	5+
32 415 001	1/4" x 36 yds.	0.10	$19.96	$18.97
32 415 002	1/2" x 36 yds.	0.20	39.90	37.90
32 415 004	1" x 36 yds.	0.50	79.84	75.84

For Scissors, see pages 84-86.



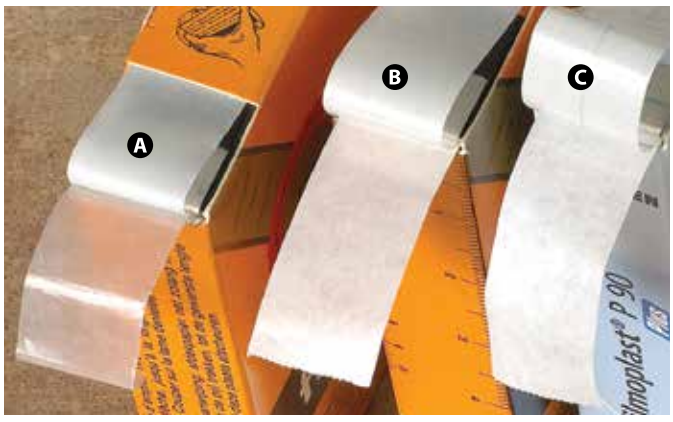
Document Repair Tape

Thin transparent tissue tape ideal for mending

- pH-neutral and non-yellowing
- Release paper backing for easy application
- Burnish tape for an invisible repair
- P.A.T. Certified

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
55 191 001	1" x 98'	0.20	$42.36

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Filmoplast® Repair Tapes

Transparent or opaque white paper

- Non-aging, non-yellowing, pH-neutral
- Permanent, pressure-sensitive adhesive
- Filmoplast P 90 Plus, designed for fine art hinging, is a refined version of the original P 90; more flexible and provides better initial tack and higher final bonding strength
- All films on 3" core

(A) FILMOPLAST® P – 1-mil transparent paper

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
55 217 001	3/4" x 164'	0.40	$54.35
55 190 001	1" x 102'	0.50	41.46

(B) FILMOPLAST® P 90 – 3-mil long-fibred white paper

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
55 218 001	3/4" x 164'	0.33	$51.51

(C) FILMOPLAST® P 90 PLUS – Exceptionally thin, highly flexible white paper with high bonding strength

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
55 216 001	3/4" x 164'	0.50	$60.06



Kapco Easy Bind® Repair Tapes

Mend pages or reinforce spines

- **Acid-free** polyester or Tyvek®
- Peel and place centring strip for easy application
- 3" core

KAPCO EASY BIND® 1-MIL MATTE POLYESTER – Low-Glare

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	6+
11 102 001	1¼" x 100'	0.50	$33.07	$31.41
11 102 002	2½" x 100'	0.50	66.13	62.83

KAPCO EASY BIND® II 2-MIL GLOSS POLYESTER – Clear

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	6+
11 103 001	2" x 90'	0.80	$44.43	$42.21
11 103 002	3" x 90'	0.80	49.60	47.12

KAPCO EASY BIND® TYVEK® 7-MIL WHITE TAPE – Opaque

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	6+
11 104 001	1¼" x 100"	1.00	$26.87	$25.52



BookGuard™ Repair and Protection Tapes

Great for hinging and reinforcing

- 3.5-mil polyethylene or 5-mil vinyl
- Delay-bond adhesive allows for repositioning
- Sets permanently in 24 hours

3.5-MIL CLEAR POLYETHYLENE BOOK TAPE

- Will not crack, yellow, or dry out
- Clear glossy finish

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	6+
32 850 001	1½" x 15 yds.	0.30	$11.99	$11.39
32 850 002	2" x 15 yds.	0.40	15.35	14.58
32 850 003	3" x 15 yds.	0.50	21.64	20.56
32 850 004	4" x 15 yds.	0.70	27.01	25.66

5-MIL CLEAR VINYL BOOK TAPE

- Extremely aggressive adhesive
- Matte non-glare finish

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	6+
32 950 002	2" x 10 yds.	0.40	$18.91	$17.96
32 950 003	3" x 10 yds.	0.50	25.94	24.64



Scotch® #681 Tape

Ideal for attaching book jacket or periodical covers

- 2.4-mil transparent; 25-lb. tensile strength
- Also great for reinforcing paper binding spines
- Tough flexible tape will not split lengthwise
- "Paklon" film/fibre tape resists chemicals, moisture, and breakage
- Won't turn brittle with age
- 3" core

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	6+
32 432 001	1/2" x 72 yds.	0.10	$ 33.71	$ 32.02
32 429 001	2" x 72 yds.	0.60	138.30	131.39



J-Lar® II Book Repair Tapes

Strong and durable for long-lasting repairs

- 3.5-mil polypropylene; 60-lb. tensile strength
- Perfect for reinforcing hinges and magazine spines
- Won't discolour, crack, or peel with age
- 3" core

(A) WITHOUT SPLIT RELEASE LINER

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	6+
35 357 003	1½" x 36 yds.	0.20	$22.72	$21.59
35 357 001	2" x 36 yds.	0.40	29.96	28.46
35 357 004	3" x 36 yds.	0.60	44.42	42.20
35 357 002	4" x 36 yds.	0.70	55.79	53.00
35 358 001	1" x 72 yds.	0.30	27.25	25.89
35 358 002	2" x 72 yds.	0.60	61.06	58.01

(B) WITH SPLIT RELEASE LINER

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	6+
32 446 001	1½" x 16 yds.	0.20	$30.94	$29.39
32 446 002	2" x 16 yds.	0.20	39.36	37.39
32 446 003	3" x 16 yds.	0.30	56.96	54.11



Plasti-Kleer Tape Rolls

Perfect for reinforcing spines and hinges

- 3.5-mil clear polypropylene tape rolls
- Won't discolour, crack, or peel with age
- Repositionable adhesive
- 3" core with release liner

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	6+
32 343 001	1½" x 27 yds.	0.50	$19.83	$18.84
32 343 002	2" x 27 yds.	0.60	22.48	21.35
32 343 003	3" x 27 yds.	0.80	24.59	23.36
32 343 004	4" x 27 yds.	1.10	26.36	25.04



Highland™ Invisible Tape

Inexpensive alternative to Scotch® Magic™ Transparent Tape

- Matte finish; writable with pen, pencil, or marker
- Moisture-resistant; won't yellow or crack with age
- 36 yds. on 1" core; 72 yds. on 3" core

CAT.#	W x L	LBS.	PRICE
32 365 002	1/2" x 36 yds.	0.10	$ 2.89
32 365 001	3/4" x 36 yds.	0.10	3.62
32 365 003	1/2" x 72 yds.	0.10	5.67
32 365 004	3/4" x 72 yds.	0.20	8.09
32 365 005	1" x 72 yds.	0.30	10.94



Scotch® Magic™ Tape Dispenser Value Pack

Six tape rolls in six clear refillable dispensers

- Original invisible tape with matte finish; preferred in offices and schools
- May be written on with pen, pencil, or marker

CAT.#	W x L	LBS.	PRICE
75 351 001	3/4" x 18 yds.	0.76	$34.67



Scotch® 810 Magic™ Tape

Practically invisible on paper

- 2.5-mil transparent tape with 15-lb. tensile strength
- Semi-clear, moisture-resistant; resists shadowing during dry copying
- Writable with pencil, pen or marker; won't shrink, bleed, or discolour with age
- Made in USA with globally sourced materials
- Available in single rolls or in value packs preferred in offices and schools

SINGLE ROLLS

CAT.#	W x L	LBS.	PRICE
32 338 001	3/4" x 36 yds.	0.11	$ 8.15
32 322 001	1/2" x 72 yds.	0.18	11.15
32 323 001	3/4" x 72 yds.	0.21	15.30
32 324 001	1" x 72 yds.	0.30	19.83

VALUE PACKS

CAT.#	W x L	# ROLLS	LBS.	PRICE
75 352 001	3/4" x 36 yds.	6	0.72	$46.47
75 352 002	3/4" x 28 yds.	12	1.15	74.40

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Scotch® Transparent Tape

Great for sealing, holding, or mending

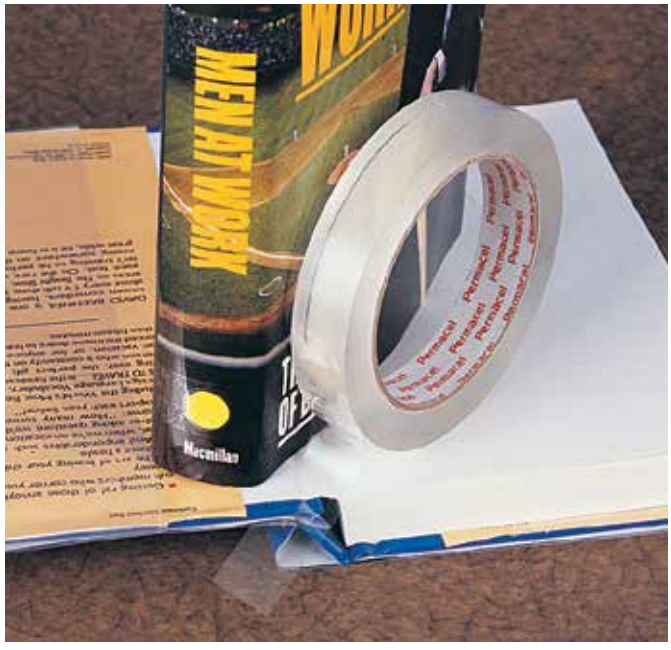
- 2.3-mil crystal-clear tape with premium high-gloss finish
- Non-yellowing adhesive
- Instant adhesion with excellent holding power

1" AND 3" CORE ROLLS

CAT.#	W x L	CORE SIZE	# ROLLS	LBS.	PRICE	6+
32 358 001	1/2" x 36 yds.	1"	1	0.10	$ 5.24	$ 4.98
32 358 002	3/4" x 36 yds.	1"	1	0.12	6.91	6.57
32 358 006	1/2" x 72 yds.	3"	2	0.20	18.55	17.62
32 358 007	3/4" x 72 yds.	3"	2	0.42	27.30	25.94
32 358 008	1" x 72 yds.	3"	3	0.94	55.42	52.65

1" CORE VALUE PACK

CAT.#	W x L	# ROLLS	LBS.	PRICE
75 353 001	3/4" x 36 yds.	6	0.55	$39.40



J-Lar® 910 Tape

Ideal for repairing pages or hinges

- 2.1-mil polypropylene; 35-lb. tensile strength
- pH-neutral acrylic adhesive will not yellow
- Industrial strength tape is strong and durable
- 3" core

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	6+
32 910 001	1/2" x 72 yds.	0.10	$11.98	$11.38
32 910 002	3/4" x 72 yds.	0.20	15.98	15.18
32 910 003	1" x 72 yds.	0.30	19.32	18.36
32 910 004	2" x 72 yds.	0.40	36.17	34.36

For Scissors, *see pages 84-86.*



Protect-a-Book Crystal-Clear Tape

Won't discolour, crack, or peel with age

- 3.6-and 2-mil clear polypropylene
- Our best value
- Not recommended for coated or polished surfaces
- 3" core

3.6-MIL

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	6+
32 386 001	1½" x 55 yds.	0.34	$11.38	$10.81
32 386 002	2" x 55 yds.	0.45	11.63	11.05
32 386 003	3" x 55 yds.	0.67	18.70	17.77

2-MIL

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 341 004	1½" x 72 yds.	0.40	$14.76



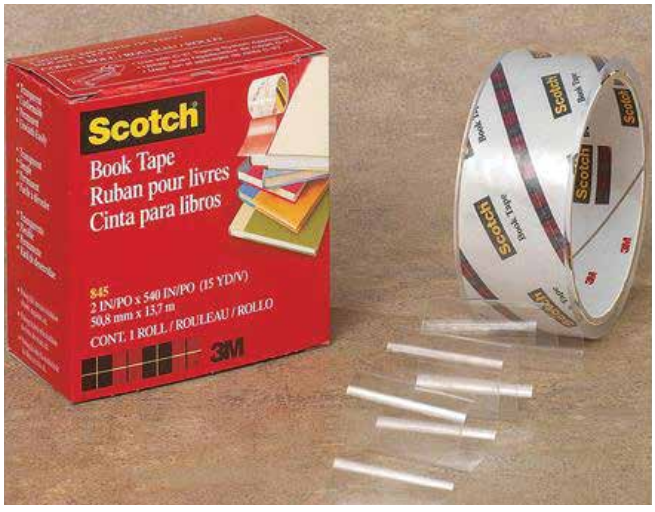
Prices subject to change;
please see
www.brodart.ca
for up-to-date prices.

J-Lar® Clear Tape

Lightweight and clear to the core

- 2.1-mil gloss polypropylene; 20-lb. tensile strength
- pH-neutral adhesive will not crack, yellow, or dry out
- 36 yds. on 1" core; 72 yds. on 3" core

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	12+
32 347 001	3/4" x 36 yds.	0.10	$14.48	$13.76
32 346 001	1/2" x 72 yds.	0.47	14.47	13.74
32 348 001	3/4" x 72 yds.	0.20	18.40	17.48
32 349 001	1" x 72 yds.	0.30	24.53	23.30
32 344 001	1½" x 72 yds.	0.40	37.61	35.73



Scotch® 845 Book Tape

Ideal for repairing and reinforcing bound edges and surfaces

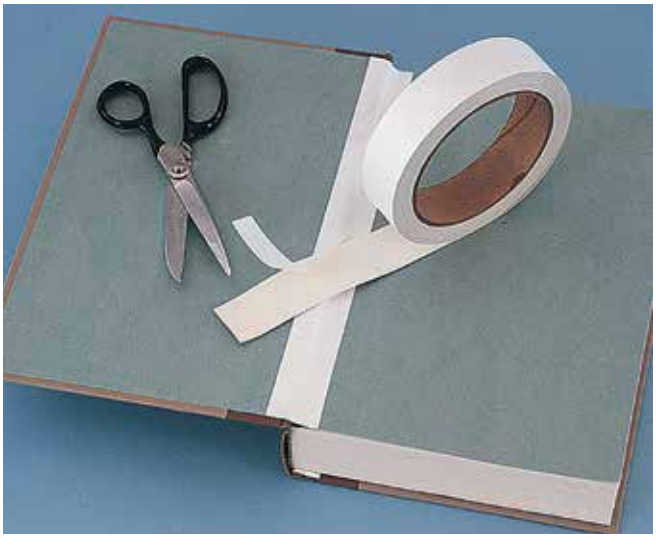
- 3.5-mil polypropylene; 45-lb. tensile strength
- Conforms easily to uneven surfaces and won't discolour, crack, or tear
- Also transparent, so it can be written on with most permanent, solvent-based inks
- All tapes on 3" core
- Value pack includes eight rolls of 15-yd. tape: two rolls of 1½"W tape, four rolls of 2"W tape, and two rolls of 3"W tape

845 INDIVIDUAL ROLLS

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	6+
32 440 001	1½" x 15 yds.	0.18	$11.40	$10.83
32 440 002	2" x 15 yds.	0.25	14.21	13.50
32 440 003	3" x 15 yds.	0.35	22.22	21.11
32 440 004	4" x 15 yds.	0.46	29.19	27.73

845 VALUE PACK

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
75 355 001	2.03	$117.86



Tyvek® Hinge Tape

Strong tape with split back release liner

- 7.0 pH acrylic adhesive
- Resists tearing, water, chemicals, and mildew
- 3" core

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	6+
32 155 001	1" x 36 yds.	0.35	$17.34	$16.47
32 155 002	1½" x 36 yds.	0.53	22.89	21.74



Crystal Clear Tape

More sizes to choose from than 3M™ 845; same quality

- 3.5-mil polypropylene; 60-lb. tensile strength
- **Acid-free** pH-neutral; won't discolour, crack, or peel with age
- 3" core; available in 30-yd. rolls for added value

15-YARD ROLLS

CAT.#	WIDTH	LBS.	PRICE	6+
32 245 001	3/4"	0.08	$ 5.94	$ 5.64
32 245 002	1"	0.11	6.14	5.83
32 245 003	1½"	0.17	8.47	8.05
32 245 004	2"	0.21	11.40	10.83
32 245 005	3"	0.34	15.89	15.10
32 245 006	4"	0.43	22.25	21.14

30-YARD ROLLS

CAT.#	WIDTH	LBS.	PRICE	6+
32 246 001	3/4"	0.13	$ 8.43	$ 8.01
32 246 002	1"	0.18	10.71	10.17
32 246 003	1½"	0.25	15.89	15.10
32 246 004	2"	0.36	21.19	20.13
32 246 005	3"	0.60	31.79	30.20
32 246 006	4"	0.70	41.97	39.88



Filmoplast® SH Linen Tape

Perfect for repairing or reinforcing hinges

- 7-mil white **acid-free** linen fabric
- Thin, durable, and flexible when folded
- High-tack, water-based acrylic adhesive offers permanent bonding

CAT.#	W x L	LBS.	PRICE	6+
42 032 001	1⅜" x 82'	0.20	$60.40	$57.38



Hinge Tape

7-mil paper or
11-mil cloth tape

- **Acid-free** and pH-neutral
- Permanent pressure-sensitive adhesive
- Resists tearing and peeling

PAPER (7-MIL THICK) – Core size: 3"

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	6+
32 356 001	1" x 60 yds.	0.50	**$17.57**	**$16.69**
32 356 002	1½" x 60 yds.	0.10	**31.30**	**29.73**

CLOTH (11-MIL THICK) – Core size: 1"

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	6+
42 171 001	1" x 6 yds.	0.10	**$ 6.70**	**$ 6.36**
42 171 002	1" x 30 yds.	0.80	**25.43**	**24.16**



Scotch® #471 Hinge Tape

5-mil vinyl

- Soft and conformable; stretches for a perfect fit
- Choose white or transparent
- 3" core

WHITE CAT.#	TRANSPARENT CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	6+
————	**75 209 102**	1" x 36 yds.	0.40	**$62.56**	**$59.43**
75 209 003	**75 209 103**	1½" x 36 yds.	0.60	**97.69**	**92.81**



Scotch® 898 Premium Filament Tape

6-mil polyester

- Rubber resin adhesive
- Reinforced with continuous glass filaments for extra strength
- Resists abrasions, moisture, stains, and fraying
- 3" core

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	6+
32 398 002	1/2" x 60 yds.	0.20	**$33.62**	**$31.94**
32 398 003	3/4" x 60 yds.	0.31	**43.57**	**41.39**
32 398 004	1" x 60 yds.	0.40	**58.58**	**55.65**



Glass-Reinforced Strapping Tape

5.5-mil polypropylene film tape

- Synthetic rubber resin adhesive
- Moisture- and abrasion-resistant
- 3" core

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	6+
32 305 001	1/2" x 60 yds.	0.20	**$ 6.48**	**$ 6.16**
32 305 002	3/4" x 60 yds.	0.30	**7.63**	**7.25**
32 305 003	1" x 60 yds.	0.40	**9.19**	**8.73**
32 305 004	2" x 60 yds.	0.50	**22.30**	**21.19**



Scotch® 893 Filament Tape

5.2-mil polyester

- Less expensive version of Scotch® Premium Filament Tape
- Polyester backing is reinforced with continuous glass yarn
- Resists nicks, abrasion, moisture, and scuffing
- 3" core

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	6+
32 331 003	1/2" x 60 yds.	0.30	**$19.01**	**$18.06**
32 331 004	3/4" x 60 yds.	0.40	**27.63**	**26.25**
32 331 005	1" x 60 yds.	0.50	**35.91**	**34.11**



Fibre-Reinforced Strapping Tape

5.5-mil polyester film tape with paper fibres

- Resists splitting
- Synthetic rubber resin adhesive
- Moisture- and abrasion-resistant
- 3" core

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	6+
32 333 001	1/2" x 72 yds.	0.30	**$30.58**	**$29.05**





Single-stitched: Holds up to 3/8" thickness.



Double-stitched: Holds from 1/4" - 2" thickness.

Tear-Resistant Gummed Binder Tape

Choose grey or white; single- or double-stitched

- Single-stitched tape repairs one hinge; double-stitched tape repairs both hinges
- Use with Brodart Bind-Art (see page 77) for additional strength

WHITE SINGLE-STITCHED BINDER TAPE

CAT.#	W x L	LBS.	PRICE	6+
42 034 001	1" x 75'	0.20	$28.23	$26.82
42 034 002	1½" x 75'	0.50	43.29	41.12
42 034 003	2" x 75'	0.90	56.05	53.25

WHITE DOUBLE-STITCHED BINDER TAPE – 75' per roll

CAT.#	WIDTH BETWEEN STITCHES	LBS.	PRICE	6+
42 034 101	1/2"	1.10	$41.53	$39.45
42 034 102	3/4"	1.10	43.31	41.14
42 034 103	1"	1.30	49.40	46.93
42 034 104	1½"	1.50	62.12	59.02
42 034 105	2"	2.00	64.21	61.00

GREY SINGLE-STITCHED BINDER TAPE

CAT.#	W x L	LBS.	PRICE	6+
42 037 010	3/4" x 25'	0.30	$ 16.41	$ 15.59
42 037 011	1" x 25'	0.30	18.81	17.87
42 037 012	1½" x 25'	0.40	28.44	27.02
42 037 013	2" x 25'	0.50	33.69	32.00
42 037 008	2" x 150'	2.10	181.93	172.83

GREY DOUBLE-STITCHED BINDER TAPE – 75' per roll

CAT.#	WIDTH BETWEEN STITCHES	LBS.	PRICE	6+
42 039 017	1/4"	0.90	$ 82.84	$ 78.70
42 039 021	1/2"	1.10	84.79	80.55
42 039 029	1"	1.30	107.05	101.70
42 039 037	1½"	1.50	122.76	116.62
42 039 041	2"	2.00	128.61	122.18

White Hinge Tape

Perforated for even application

- Choose cloth or Tyvek® Tape
- Cloth tape is flexible and durable with gummed back
- Tyvek® tape is adhesive-backed with peel-away liner

(0.10 lb.)



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	W x L	PRICE	6+
42 036 005	Cloth Tape	3/4" x 25'	$10.92	$10.38
42 036 006	Cloth Tape	1" x 25'	11.67	11.08
42 046 001	Tyvek® Tape	3/4" x 25'	8.91	8.46
42 046 002	Tyvek® Tape	1" x 25'	9.86	9.37

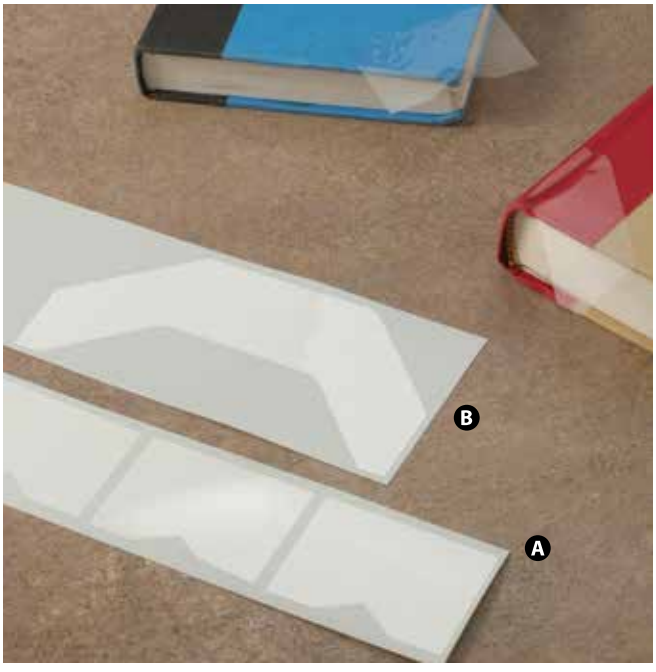
Tyvek® Single-Stitched Binder Tape

Strong durable white tape

- Won't tear
- Adhesive-backed with release liner



CAT.#	W x L	LBS.	PRICE	6+
42 038 001	3/4" x 25'	0.14	$12.15	$11.54
42 038 002	1" x 25'	0.17	15.03	14.28
42 038 003	1½" x 25'	0.25	16.73	15.89



Polypropylene Corners and Wings

Durable corner and spine reinforcements

- One size fits most books; no cutting or measuring required
- Constructed from clear polypropylene
- All corners and wings are on a release back liner
- Corners are 96 per package
- Wings are 24 per package

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE	3+
35 070 006	(A) Reddi-Corners	0.15	**$12.32**	**$11.70**
35 050 006	(B) Wings	0.12	**11.03**	**10.47**



Corners and Wings

Long-lasting protection for corners and spines

- One size fits most books; no cutting or measuring required
- Choose from Book Aid Cloth or Tyvek®
- All corners and wings are on a release back liner; Tyvek® liner is fanfolded and perforated
- Corners are 96 per package
- Wings are 24 per package

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE	3+
35 070 002	(A) Book-Aid 14.5-mil Cloth Reddi-Corners	0.40	**$41.56**	**$39.48**
35 050*	(B) Book Aid 14.5-mil Cloth Wings	0.40	**37.62**	**35.74**
35 071**	(A) Book-Aid 11.5-mil Cloth Reddi-Corners	0.40	**38.80**	**36.86**
35 051**	(B) Book Aid 11.5-mil Cloth Wings	0.40	**22.58**	**21.45**
32 151***	Tyvek® Corners	0.30	**32.55**	**30.92**
32 150***	Tyvek® Wings	0.10	**18.53**	**17.61**

***Specify colour:** Black-002 or White-009.
****Specify colour:** Blue-001, Black-002, Red-003, Green-004, Brown-005, Burgundy-007, Yellow-008, or White-009.
*****Specify colour:** Blue-001, Black-002, Red-003, Green-004, or Brown-005.



Reinforcing Paper Tape

Ideal for magazines and pamphlets

- 6-mil; 45-lb. tensile strength
- Great for colour-coding
- Writable with ballpoint ink or felt-tip markers
- 3" core

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	6+
32 451*	3/4" x 60 yds.	0.40	**$16.76**	**$15.92**
32 450*	1½" x 60 yds.	0.80	**32.37**	**30.75**

***Specify colour:** Yellow-001, Red-002, Green-003, Blue-004, or White-005.



Book-Aid Tape

Durable and flexible

- 6-mil vinyl; 19-lb. tensile strength
- Rubberized adhesive will not ooze or dry out
- 36 yds. on a 3" core

CAT.#	WIDTH	LBS.	PRICE	6+
32 420*	1/2"	0.20	**$10.67**	**$10.14**
32 421**	3/4"	0.30	**15.94**	**15.15**
32 422*	1"	0.30	**21.35**	**20.28**
32 423*	1½"	0.40	**31.43**	**29.86**

***Specify colour:** Black-001, Blue-002, Red-003, White-004, or Yellow-005.
****Specify colour:** Black-001, Blue-002, Red-003, or White-004.

Premium Book-Aid Cloth Tape

Extra-thick premium tape for long-lasting hardback book spine reinforcing and repair

- 14.5-mil; 60-lb. tensile strength
- Strong, yet flexible adhesive won't dry out, lift, or bleed
- Available with or without release back liner
- Waterproof vinyl coating



WITH RELEASE BACKING
Cat.#: 35 354* *Add three-digit extension for colour and size.

BLACK	WHITE	W x L	LBS.	PRICE	6+
089	——	2" x 15 yds.	0.80	$ 64.77	$ 61.53
113	——	3" x 15 yds.	1.20	68.72	65.28
137	**138**	4" x 15 yds.	1.50	70.10	66.60
005	**006**	1" x 30 yds.	0.80	28.71	27.27
017	——	1½" x 30 yds.	1.20	63.34	60.18
029	——	2" x 30 yds.	1.50	79.59	75.61
053	**054**	3" x 30 yds.	2.41	131.09	124.53

WITHOUT RELEASE BACKING
Cat.#: 35 351* *Add three-digit extension for colour and size.

BLACK	WHITE	W x L	LBS.	PRICE	6+
113	**114**	2" x 15 yds.	0.60	$ 27.12	$ 25.77
161	——	4" x 15 yds.	1.10	53.71	51.03
029	**030**	1" x 30 yds.	0.60	26.87	25.52
041	**042**	1½" x 30 yds.	0.90	40.25	38.24
053	——	2" x 30 yds.	1.10	53.95	51.25
077	——	3" x 30 yds.	1.50	80.43	76.41
101	——	4" x 30 yds.	2.20	107.12	101.76

Reinforce new books to extend shelf life.

Tyvek® Book Repair Tape

High-density with 45-lb. tensile strength

- High-tack acrylic adhesive with pH level of 7.0
- Release liner has a 45° slit every 10" for easy removal
- 15 yds. on a 3" core



CAT.#	WIDTH	LBS.	PRICE	3+
32 143*	2"	0.40	$30.32	$28.80
32 144*	3"	0.60	34.39	32.67
32 145*	4"	0.80	40.61	38.58

***Specify colour:** Blue-001 or Black-002.

***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*

Filmoplast® Cotton Fabric Book Repair Tape

Archival-quality natural cotton fabric cloth tape conforms easily to book spines

- 10-mil thickness; 22-lb. tensile strength
- Solvent-free, pH-neutral acrylic pressure-sensitive adhesive
- Cotton fabric dyes are waterfast and non-bleeding
- Release liner for easier cutting, measuring, and application



CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
42 101*	3" x 33'	0.80	$85.18

***Specify colour:** Black-001, Grey-002, Red-003, or Blue-004.

Reinforce, Repair, or Colour-Code!





Cloth Tape

Quality weight for long-lasting hardback book spine reinforcing and repair

- 11.5-mil; 40-lb. tensile strength
- Strong, yet flexible adhesive won't dry out, lift, or bleed
- Available with or without release back liner
- Waterproof vinyl coating
- Also great for colour-coding files and storage boxes



Release Backing Shown

WITH RELEASE BACKING
Cat.#: 42 048* *Add three-digit extension for colour and size.

BLACK	WHITE	RED	BLUE	BROWN	GREEN	YELLOW	W x L	LBS.	1 ROLL	6+
049	050	—	052	—	—	—	2" x 15 yds.	0.70	$ 38.28	$ 36.37
057	058	059	060	061	062	093	3" x 15 yds.	0.80	51.64	49.05
065	—	—	—	069	070	—	4" x 15 yds.	1.00	82.32	78.20
009	010	—	012	—	—	—	2" x 30 yds.	1.30	83.04	78.89
017	018	—	020	—	—	—	3" x 30 yds.	1.50	96.46	91.64
079	—	—	—	—	—	—	4" x 30 yds.	2.00	160.00	152.00

WITHOUT RELEASE BACKING
Cat.#: 42 044* *Add three-digit extension for colour and size.

BLACK	WHITE	RED	BLUE	BROWN	GREEN	YELLOW	W x L	LBS.	1 ROLL	6+
033	034	035	036	—	—	091	3/4" x 15 yds.	0.18	$ 9.63	$ 9.15
041	042	—	044	045	046	—	1½" x 15 yds.	0.50	18.26	17.35
049	050	051	052	053	054	—	2" x 15 yds.	0.50	23.72	22.53
057	058	059	060	061	062	—	3" x 15 yds.	0.80	34.66	32.93
065	—	—	068	069	070	—	4" x 15 yds.	1.00	46.25	43.94
009	010	011	012	013	014	—	2" x 30 yds.	1.10	47.65	45.26
017	018	019	020	—	—	090	3" x 30 yds.	1.80	68.62	65.19

***Prices subject to change;** please see* **www.brodart.ca** *for up-to-date prices.*



Economical Fabric Tape

Colour-code files, binders, boxes, and more

- 9.5-mil tape with aggressive permanent adhesive
- May be used to reinforce or colour-code book spines
- Without release backing

CAT.#	W x L	LBS.	PRICE
42 260*	2" x 60 yds.	0.95	$28.02
42 360**	3" x 60 yds.	1.00	41.03

***Specify colour:** Black-001, Blue-002, or Red-004.
****Specify colour:** Black-001, Blue-002, Green-003, Red-004, or Yellow-006.

For Custom Printed Cloth Labelling Tape, see page 104.



Scotch® Convertible Core Tape Dispenser

Holds 3" core or 1" core tapes

- Black dispenser holds 1/2"- or 3/4"W tapes
- Weighted non-skid base for one-handed dispensing
- Attached tape hub prevents loss
- High-quality cuttng blade designed to last for years

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
32 030 001	1.65	$67.41

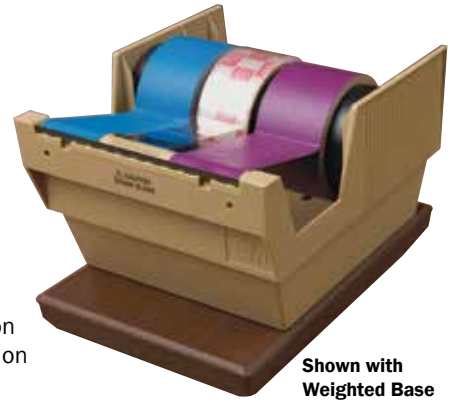


Scotch® C-23 Heavy-Duty Tape Dispenser

Easy one-handed dispensing

- Impact-resistant plastic with rubber base
- Holds rolls up to 1"W x 72"L on 3" core; beige

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
34 341 001	4.00	$157.07



Shown with Weighted Base

Scotch® P-56 Mainline Tape Dispenser

Holds a combination of tapes up to 6"W on 3" core

- Use with a wide variety of tapes
- Attaches easily to work surface; beige

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
34 353 001	Scotch® P-56 with Regular Base	2.50	$159.97
34 353 002	Scotch® P-56 with Weighted Base	11.00	308.15



Scotch® M-96 Definite Length Tape Dispenser

Single stroke delivers tape lengths from 3/4"-5"

- Smooth lever action
- Holds rolls up to 1"W x 72"L on 3" core; beige

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
34 346 001	6.40	$797.27



Scotch® C-22 Double-Roll Tape Dispenser

Use two different tapes in the same dispenser

- Holds rolls up to 2"W x 72"L on 3" core
- Beige

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
34 342 001	5.00	$231.47



Scotch® C-25 Heavy-Duty Tape Dispenser

Pop-up, permanently attached tape drum prevents loss

- Durable high-impact construction with weighted base
- Holds rolls up to 1"W x 72"L on 3" core; beige

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
34 345 001	1.30	$96.10



Scotch® Adhesive Transfer Applicator

Quick and easy to use

- Break-resistant ABS yellow plastic
- Trigger-controlled for fast application
- Use with Scotch® #924 Adhesive Transfer Tape (sold below)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
34 452 002	ATG 700 Adhesive Transfer Applicator	2.00	$212.39
32 352 001	#924 Adhesive Transfer Tape, 1/2" x 36 yds.	0.10	21.83
32 352 002	#924 Adhesive Transfer Tape, 3/4" x 36 yds.	0.10	29.33



Stanley Glue Guns and Glue Sticks

For a variety of repair needs

- Convenient trigger-feed system applies just the right amount of glue
- Stand holds gun upright for safety when not in use
- Made of lightweight, durable, impact-resistant plastic
- Heat-resistant casing

(1.00 lb.)

(A) HOT-MELT GLUE GUN – Heats glue in less than three minutes; handles stick after stick without clogging. One standard nozzle; 380°F. 6' plug-in cord.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
75 215 010	Hot Melt Glue Gun	$27.81
42 218 002	Glue Sticks (Package of 24)	16.76

(B) DUAL-MELT GLUE GUN – Low setting provides sufficient heat for use on paper, fabrics, and other heat-sensitive materials. High setting for gluing on wood, leather, and non-porous materials. UL Approved.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
42 218 001	Dual-Melt Glue Gun	$36.71
42 218 002	Glue Sticks (Package of 24)	16.76

Elmer's Rubber Cement

Ideal for detailed cut-and-paste projects

- The perfect formula for adhering photos
- **Acid-free** and photo-safe; does not wrinkle paper
- Natural rubber formula spreads easily and dries clear
- 8-oz. and 4-oz. sizes include a brush applicator attached to the lid



CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
37 015 002	1 Quart	1.80	$41.71
37 015 004	8 Ounces	0.80	11.51
37 015 005	4 Ounces	0.40	6.19

Mono® Adhesives

Mess-free **acid-free** application



- Choose permanent or repositionable adhesive
- All dispensers are 2"H x 3¾"W x 3/4"D
- All adhesives are 1/3" x 13 yds.
- Permanent refill available below
- P.A.T. certified

(0.10 lb.)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
37 112 101	Ergonomic Permanent Adhesive Dispenser	$10.44
37 112 102	Permanent Adhesive Refill	7.97
37 112 201	Ergonomic Repositionable Adhesive Dispenser	11.03

Bind-Art Flexible Adhesive

Secure loose labels, pages, signatures, and hinges

- PVA (polyvinyl acetate) adhesive provides a transparent, flexible permanent bond
- Will not become brittle with age; has ultra-high lie-flat properties
- Adheres paper to glass, treated polyethylene paper, and polypropylene
- Label features trilingual instructions

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
40 405 001	8 oz., Twist-Top	0.67	$ 9.98
40 401 001	12 oz., Flow-Through	1.10	11.63
40 402 001	32 oz., Flow-Through	2.56	23.06
40 404 001	Gallon, Pump-Top	9.28	62.13

Acid-Free Bind-Art Flexible Adhesive

Non-toxic and safe for archival repairs

- PVA (polyvinyl acetate) adhesive is chemically stable at 7.9 pH level
- Includes all features of Brodart Bind-Art Flexible Adhesive listed above
- Label features trilingual instructions

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
40 415 001	4 oz., Flow-Through	0.35	$ 5.26
40 415 002	8 oz., Twist-Top	0.67	10.87
40 415 003	12 oz., Flow-Through	1.10	15.86
40 415 004	32 oz., Flow-Through	2.56	25.74

Plastic Glue

The best all-around flexible adhesive you can buy

- Permanently adhere book cloth, pockets, date due slips, and more
- Can be thinned with water, yet becomes water-resistant when dry
- Label features trilingual instructions

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
40 408 001	8 oz., Twist-Top	0.67	$ 9.48
40 409 001	32 oz., Flow-Through	2.56	23.51
40 410 001	Gallon, Pump-Top	9.50	64.06

Vinyl-Bind™ Adhesive

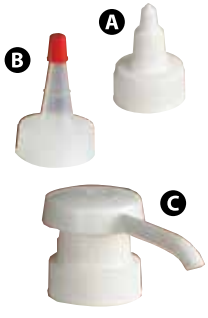
Special formula for attaching book jacket covers

- Specially formulated to glue paper to vinyl and similar polyester films
- Label features trilingual instructions

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
55 065 001	8 oz., Twist-Top	0.67	$14.48

Replacement Caps and Bottle

For use with Bind-Art containers



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
40 412 001	(A) Twist Top for 8- & 12 oz. Bottles	$0.96
40 412 003	(B) Flow-Through for 8- & 12 oz. Bottles	0.99
40 412 005	(C) Pump Top for Gallon Size Bottles	6.77
40 403 001	12 oz. Replacement Bottle	4.13



Do not allow glues to freeze; glues are not viable after freezing.

***For Glue Brushes,** see page 83.*

Prices subject to change;** please see* **www.brodart.ca** ***for up-to-date prices.



For a FREE copy of Brodart's Book Care & Repair Guide, *visit us online at* ***www.brodart.ca/catrequest***

or download from **www.brodart.ca** under Buyer's Guides.





Worry-Free Expression



No Need to Stress

Motsenbocker's Lift-Off™

Removes everything from labels to latex paint

- Lift-Off™ #1 instantly removes food, beverage, and protein stains; will not harm carpets, clothes, or furniture
- Lift-Off™ #2 removes adhesive and oily, greasy stains; ideal for labels and tapes; won't discolour carpets or fabric
- Lift-Off™ #3 removes most inks including permanent marker, indelible ballpoint pen, stamp pad, and fountain pen inks
- Lift-Off™ #4 is the first and only Green Cross Certified paint remover, effective for removing graffiti from all types of surfaces; safe for people, the environment, and every surface
- Lift-Off™ #5 is a patented formula that removes fresh latex paint as well as dried old paint from all surfaces; the only Green Cross Certified latex paint remover

Note: Not intended for use on paper.

22 oz. trigger spray bottle (1.60 lbs.)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
41 180 001	(A) Lift-Off™ #1 Food/Beverage Stain Remover	$24.74
41 180 002	(B) Lift-Off™ #2 Tape & Greasy Stain Remover	26.14
41 180 003	(C) Lift-Off™ #3 Pen, Ink & Marker Remover	24.74
41 180 004	(D) Lift-Off™ #4 Spray Paint Graffiti Remover	24.74
41 180 005	(E) Lift-Off™ #5 Latex Paint Remover	24.74



Renaissance Wax

Cleans and polishes all solid surfaces

- Works well on metal, wood, plastic, shell, stone, and leather
- Protective coating also protects paper book covers from fingerprint damage
- 8 oz. jar seals tightly to ensure long shelf life

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
38 099 001	0.50	$85.53

Sterling's Magic Book Cleaner

Removes dirt, marks, smoke, and film

- Water-soluble gel
- Apply with damp, lint-free cloth



CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
75 224 001	1.00	$54.00

Amodex® Ink and Stain Remover

Safely removes spots and stains

- Non-toxic, liquid cream formula removes grease, toner, crayons, ink, and permanent marker ink
- Contains lanolin, a nautral substance with unlimited shelf life
- 4 oz. plastic bottle

Note: Not intended for use on paper.



CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
41 195 001	0.32	$19.61

un-du® Label & Tape Remover

Removes all self-sticking labels, stickers, and tape...on contact

- Alcohol-free solution temporarily neutralizes adhesives
- Quickly evaporates leaving no residue or stains
- **Acid-free**, photo-safe, and unconditionally guaranteed
- Removed labels and stickers may even be reused (MDS sheet available to save labels or stickers for reuse; call for details)
- Choose regular un-du® formula (not for sale or use in California) or un-du® VOC compliant formula that meets environmental standards to be sold in California





CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
41 190 002	un-du® 4 oz. Bottle	0.25	$ 21.23
41 190 102	un-du® 32 oz. Refill	2.00	51.34
41 190 003	un-du® VOC Compliant 4 oz. Bottle	0.25	34.56
41 190 103	un-du® VOC Compliant 32 oz. Refill	2.00	171.94

***For Brodart Labels,** see pages 97-111 or visit us online at* **www.brodart.ca**

De-Solv-it®

Removes labels, gum, and much more

- Dissolves substances such as gum, grease, tar, crayon, white-out, sticker residue, make-up, oil, wax, and much more
- Safe to use on carpets, upholstery, hard surfaces, skin, hair, laundry...even on animals
- Consists of 100% organic materials including citrus oils, vitamin E, aloe vera, and organic wetting agents; does not contain water
- De-Solv-it® Laundry Saver and carpet stain remover; removes blood, coffee, chocolate, grease, and any type of food, beverage, and protein stains; for use on virtually any surface; biodegradable — contains no bleaches or oxidizers









CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
41 215 001	De-Solv-it® 4 oz. Spray	0.25	$ 8.47
41 214 001	De-Solv-it® 12.6 oz. Spray	0.85	20.71
41 216 001	De-Solv-it® 32 oz. Spray	2.06	31.03
41 217 001	De-Solv-it® 1 Gallon Bottle	8.00	79.23
41 218 001	De-Solv-it® Laundry Saver 12 oz. Spray	0.79	17.59

Prices subject to change;** please see* **www.brodart.ca** ***for up-to-date prices.

Scotch® Sticker and Marker Remover

Easy to control

- Citrus-based, **acid-free** pH-neutral adhesive remover
- Use on photos, folders, walls, and more

Note: Not for sale or use in California.



CAT.#	SIZE	PRICE
41 170 001	0.35 oz.	$26.10



Document Cleaning Pad

Grit-free powder absorbs dirt and dust

- Non-abrasive, long-lasting pad cleans dust, dirt, and mould
- Twist cleaning pad lightly to release the powder and gently rub over soiled areas

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
55 197 001	0.20	$18.35



One-Wipe Dust Cloth

Soft flannel cloth holds—does not scatter—dust

- Specially treated dustless, lint-free dust cloth
- Washes up to 20 times without losing its effect

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
55 171 001	0.12	$8.56



Erasers

One for every book-cleaning project

- Staedtler Mars® Plastic Eraser: non-abrasive vinyl composition; removes pencil, OHP pen, coloured pencil, and more; protective sleeve keeps eraser clean
- Sanford® Magic Rub Vinyl Eraser: non-abrasive; for use on drafting film and tracing paper; will not mark or smudge surface
- Adhesive Pick Up: rubber cement eraser; ideal for removing rubber cement from pre-processed books
- Able Rub Art Gum Eraser: non-abrasive with good crumble; erases pencil marks, dirt, and charcoal

CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	PRICE	5+
37 342 001	(A)	Staedtler Mars® Plastic Eraser	$ 5.07	$4.82
37 316 003	(B)	Sanford® Magic Rub Vinyl Eraser	2.13	2.02
37 343 001	(C)	Adhesive Pick Up	10.45	9.92
37 316 002	(D)	Able Rub 1" x 2" Art Gum Eraser	1.98	1.88

For Book Jacket Covers, see pages 36-52.



Prang Kneadable Rubber Eraser

Mould it to any desired shape

- Removes marks and leaves writing surfaces smooth
- Soft, non-toxic, non-abrasive rubber

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	5+
37 560 001	1¼" x 1¾" x 3/8"	0.10	$5.23	$4.97

***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*

Cellugel

Developed specifically to treat books affected by red rot (powdery deterioration)

- Absorbs through leather and dries within minutes
- Will not darken, discolour, or leave film on leather surfaces
- Will not harm paper or other book materials it comes into contact with



CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
38 089 001	0.78	$77.48

(A) Absorene® Book Cleaner

Lifts dust, dirt, and smoke residue

- Non-toxic, putty-like cleaner
- Perfect for use on paper, dust jackets, book covers, and edges
- 15 oz. jar



CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
75 233 001	0.94	$15.87

(B) Absorene® Dirt Eraser

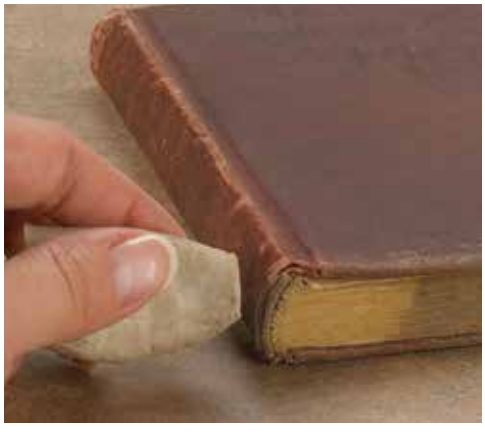
Non-greasy sponge-like material leaves no residue

- Vulcanized natural rubber eraser removes dirt, dust, and residue
- Non-toxic; great for book jackets and edges
- Also ideal for bookshelves, lampshades, televisions, and computer screens

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 234 001	6" x 3" x 3/4"	0.10	$4.91

Groom Stick Book Cleaner

Cleans without staining or smudging



- Non-abrasive, kneadable natural rubber cleans paper and books
- Captures dust, dirt, crayon, grease, fingerprint oils, and more
- Use to eliminate oil from fingertips before performing delicate tasks

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
55 198 001	0.10	$62.17

Leather Preservative/ Restorer

Chemically neutral



- Penetrates into leather for a scuff-resistant surface
- Creates a dry, smooth, lustrous finish
- Defensive buffers to guard against external pollutants
- Compounded of animal and other non-drying oils; no flammable components
- 8 oz. container

Note: Should not be used on powdery leather surfaces.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
38 097 002	0.65	$83.68

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

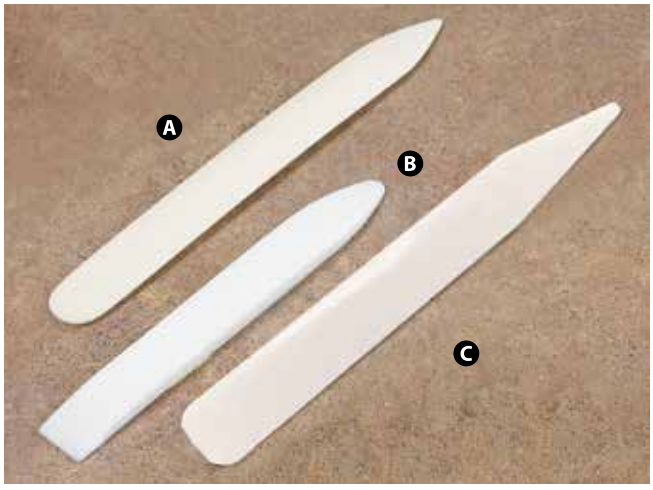
Methyl Cellulose

Mix with water to use as an adhesive; can be used by itself to loosen old adhesive

- **Acid-free**, pH-neutral; non-toxic, non-staining; odourless and vermin-proof
- Also compatible for mixing with wheat starch paste or other PVA adhesives
- Adhesive features excellent aging characteristics
- Premium-grade (lower iron content) in viscosity of 4,000 (A4M)
- Bag contains 1/2 lb.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
38 197 001	0.50	$55.64





Bone Scorer and Folders

Tools to score, crease, burnish, and smooth

- Genuine white bleached Bone Folder (A) varies slightly in length and thickness
- Bone Folders (B) and (C) feature one tapered end to contour, one rounded end to burnish
- Teflon Bone Folder (B) has unique non-stick surface

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
42 051 001	(A) Genuine Bone Folder	8"	0.06	**$16.47**
42 069 001	(B) Teflon Bone Folder	6¼"	0.10	**66.67**
42 049 001	(C) Plastic Bone Folder	8"	0.05	**8.81**

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Bookbinder's Awl

Penetrates entire signature, leaving only a small, neat hole

- 1¾"L pointed steel shaft
- 1" diameter finished wooden handle

CAT.#	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
42 254 001	6"	0.10	**$14.76**



Brayer

Use to apply pressure when laminating

- Eliminate air bubbles when applying laminate
- Angled handle for easy use
- 4"W hard rubber roller

CAT.#	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
42 031 001	7"	0.20	**$38.27**



Bookbinder's Microspatula

Perfect for a variety of uses

- 8" stainless steel tool can be used to separate pages, remove labels, press flaking paint, and to lift or slit paper
- Flexible microspatula can be angled in order to apply adhesive to hard-to-reach areas and perform many other bookbinding tasks
- Features one round end and one tapered end

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
42 252 001	0.02	**$12.25**



For a FREE copy of Brodart's Book Care & Repair Guide,
visit us online at
www.brodart.ca/catrequest

or download from **www.brodart.ca**
under Buyer's Guides.



Book Repair Brushes

Quality brushes for a variety of repair needs

- All brushes feature natural hair bristles except (C) to enable even glue application
- Use wide brushes for large surface repairs and narrow brushes for page repairs
- All have wooden handles except (C), which has a metal handle

(0.10 lb.)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	W x L	PRICE
42 072 001	(A) Glue Brush	1/2" x 11¼"	$5.45
42 074 001	(B) Glue Brush	3/4" x 9¾"	6.44
42 404 001	(C) Glue Brush	1/2" x 6"	1.49

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Charles Leonard, Inc.

Flat Short Brushes

Short handles – more control

- Rust-proof aluminum ferrules
- Natural flagged white hog bristle tips
- Black lacquered handles

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SHAFT WIDTH	LBS.	PRICE
42 970 001	#2 Brush	3/16"	0.01	$1.69
42 970 002	#4 Brush	1/4"	0.01	1.96
42 970 003	#8 Brush	3/8"	0.02	2.36
42 970 004	#12 Brush	1/2"	0.02	2.94
42 970 005	#18 Brush	3/4"	0.03	4.02



Charles Leonard, Inc.

Pointed Round Brush

For school, hobby, and craft use

- Double-crimped aluminum ferrules
- Pointed round camel hair bristle tips
- Hardwood handles

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	BRISTLE LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
42 990 001	#3 Brush	1/2"	0.02	$2.05



Round Glue Brushes

Round tips for more control

- Fine European brushes with raw wood handles
- Natural blond hog bristles with rust-free ferrules
- Ideal for large surface gluing with hot or cold glue

Note: Not suitable for casein or resinous glue.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	BRISTLE LENGTH x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
38 490 001	#2 Glue Brush	1¼" x 1/4"	0.05	$17.49
38 490 002	#6 Glue Brush	1½" x 1/2"	0.05	20.83
38 490 003	#8 Glue Brush	1¾" x 5/8"	0.05	26.50
38 490 004	#14 Glue Brush	2¼" x 1"	0.15	37.10

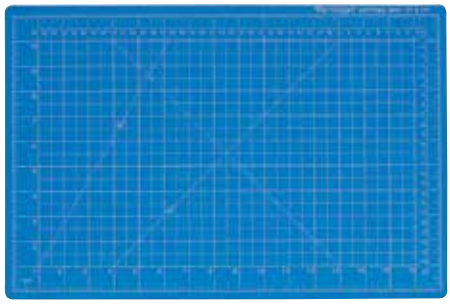


Chinese Hake Brushes

Ideal for dusting, wetting, and thin paste applications

- Soft, white sheep hair bristles, approximately 2"L, set in bamboo handles
- Overall brush length approximately 6½"
- Each shaft approximately 3/8" in diameter

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SHAFT WIDTH	LBS.	PRICE
38 491 001	3-Shaft Brush	1⅛"	0.10	$ 6.41
38 491 002	5-Shaft Brush	1⅞"	0.10	8.99
38 491 003	6-Shaft Brush	2¼"	0.10	17.44
38 491 004	8-Shaft Brush	3"	0.10	16.35



Dahle® Self-Healing Cutting Mats

Protect work table with triple-layered construction

- Blue mat with blade-resistant core
- Won't dull knives or cutting tools
- Preprinted grid lines on one side, blank on the other

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
42 184 002	12" x 18"	1.00	$26.54
42 184 003	18" x 24"	2.64	49.24
42 184 004	24" x 36"	5.24	74.07



Ruler

Precision-made for exact measurements

- Stainless steel ruler is scaled in 1/32"
- Scaled in millimeters on opposite edge
- Cork back on steel ruler prevents skidding

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
42 125 001	Stainless Steel	0.10	$16.60



Book Repair Knives

Precision cutting

- Small Book Repair Knife (A) with wood handle and 3" stainless steel blade is perfect for bookbinding
- Steel Knife (B) is quality constructed for precise cutting; cap included
- X-ACTO® Standard Knife (C) has a safety cap and rubberized grip for comfort; includes cap and one blade

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
42 050 001	(A) Book Repair Knife	0.10	$28.19
55 404 001	(B) Steel Knife	0.10	6.91
42 135 001	(C) X-ACTO® Standard Knife	0.09	20.56
42 135 002	Extra Blades for X-ACTO® Standard Knife (5)	0.02	10.50



Amplify® RazorEdge™ Mixed Media Shears

Amplify® technology designed to cut heavy materials

- Amplify® technology senses blade separation when cutting thick materials and forces the blades back together for crisp, clean cuts every time
- Ultra-sharp, premium-grade stainless-steel blades with a precisely honed edge for clean cuts
- Exceptional comfort and control provided by thumb and finger loops with ergonomic sculpting; Softgrip® touchpoints enhance comfort and control
- Protective sheath keeps blades safe and protected

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
42 786 001	0.30	$49.95

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



OLFA® Cutters

Designed with safety in mind

- Heavy-gauge stainless steel blade channel for super strength and durability
- Blade cannot be pulled out of or pushed back into handle while cutting
- L-2 HandSaver® (A) for cutting heavy materials features anti-slip rubber grip insert and safety ratchet wheel blade lock
- SVR-2 Silver (B) for smaller cutting needs accommodates left- and right-handed users; features auto-locking blade slide, stainless steel handle, and built-in pocket clip

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
42 412 001	(A) L-2 HandSaver®	1⅛" x 6"	0.20	$19.08
42 412 002	(B) SVR-2 Silver	7/16" x 5½"	0.20	20.11
42 413 001	Replacement Blade for L-2	6 per pack	0.10	14.03
42 413 002	Replacement Blade for SVR-2	10 per pack	0.10	17.62



Fiskars® Cuts+More™ Scissors

Puts the power of multiple tools in the palm of your hand

- High-quality blades are ideal for cutting a wide variety of materials
- Ergonomically sculpted handles provide comfortable use and cutting control
- Power notch cuts light rope
- Twine cutter cuts twine cleanly and quickly
- Pointed awl tip is perfect for piercing small holes in corrugated board or leather
- Titanium-coated knife for general cutting needs
- Sheath protects blades, sharpens scissors, and includes tape cutter for opening boxes
- Take-apart design for easy cleaning; dishwasher-safe

CAT.#	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
42 163 001	9"	0.50	$36.90





Fiskars® Ergo Control Rotary Cutter

Titanium-coated blades – three times stronger than steel

- Ergonomic softgrip handle
- Titanium-coated blades are three times harder than steel for durability
- Slim design for improved precision
- Longer handle for better control
- For right- or left-handed use
- Blade guard automatically extends to ensure safety
- Blade may be secured in or out with safety lock
- Cuts multiple layers of paper, felt, fabric, and vinyl
- Easy blade change; pack of two replacement blades sold separately below

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
42 560 001	Rotary Cutter	7½"L	0.25	$44.45
42 561 001	Replacement Blades (2/pk)	1¾" Diameter	0.05	26.04



Fiskars® Micro-Tip® Easy-Action Scissors

Ideal for cutting intricate details and tight patterns

- Awarded Ease of Use Commendation by the Arthritis Foundation®
- Spring-action blade gently opens blade after each cut, reducing hand strain
- High-grade, precision-ground steel blades
- Softgrip® handles for added comfort
- Easy-slide thumb lock for safe use and storage

CAT.#	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
42 166 001	6"	0.10	$30.56





Stanley® Bostitch® Saddle Stitch Booklet Stapler

Repair and reinforce magazines, periodicals, and programs

- Spring-loaded to fasten up to 20 sheets of 16-lb. bond paper
- Single-action stapler with 24" maximum width
- Base has protective rubber front edge
- Pre-drilled for permanent mounting; black

Assembled.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
42 084 011	4¾" x 4⅞" x 9½"	2.00	$104.61



Stanley® Bostitch® Long-Reach Stapler

Create your own booklets and pamphlets

- Fastens items up to 12"D
- Adjustable paper stop features English and metric rulers
- Pop-up adjustable clincher
- Holds full strip of 210 standard staples
- No-mar rubber base pads
- Anchor holes for securing to work surface (hardware included)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
37 248 001	Long-Reach Stapler	2.47	$64.54
37 071 002	1/4" Standard Staples (5,000/box)	0.50	3.02



Scissors, Shears, and Cutter

Versatile tools for a variety of applications

- Fiskars® Softouch™ Scissors (A) feature flat-bottom styling ideal for cutting pressure-sensitive laminates, polyester book jacket covers, plastic films, and fabrics; high-quality stainless steel blades; right or left-handed use with lock
- Fiskars® Deluxe Shears (B) have lightweight stainless steel blades and ergonomically designed handles for right- or left-handed use
- Fiskars® Rotary Cutter (C) cuts easily through paper, laminates, and book jacket covers; contoured handles distribute pressure evenly; designed for right- or left-handed use
- Bookbinder's Shears (D) are ideal for cutting through leather and other heavy-duty materials; blunt edge drop-forged steel construction; 3"L cutting blades

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
42 144 001	(A) Fiskars® Softouch™ Scissors	10"	0.40	$ 38.76
42 155 001	(B) Fiskars® Deluxe Shears	8"	0.20	24.63
42 149 001	(C) Fiskars® Rotary Cutter	—	0.19	30.29
42 149 009	Fiskars® Spare 45mm Rotary Blade	—	0.02	14.66
42 253 001	(D) Bookbinder's Shears	7¾"	0.35	101.80

For Paper Trimmers,
see pages 167-168 or visit us online at
www.brodart.ca



Scotch® Titanium Scissors

Blades stay sharp beyond 100,000 cuts

- Precision ultra-edge titanium-fused blades
- Non-stick blades are resistant to glue and tape – no more sticky build-up
- Tension control for premium performance
- Colours may vary

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
42 635 001	8"	0.20	$21.72

Remove adhesive residue from scissors with De-Solv-it® or un-du®, *sold on page 79.*



Needle and Thread

Great for general book repairs

- Choose fine or coarse nylon thread
- Each 180 yds.
- #4 straight needle accepts either thread style

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
55 494 002	Fine Nylon Thread	0.50	**$17.16**
55 494 004	Coarse Nylon Thread	0.25	**21.10**
55 494 003	#4 Straight Needle	0.50	**5.21**

Prices subject to change; please see **www.brodart.ca** ***for up-to-date prices.***

Irish Linen Thread

Ideal for book binding

- Finest quality three-ply 100% linen thread
- Natural and unwaxed with a reverse twist satin finish
- 172 yds.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
42 033 001	0.11	**$47.96**





Benchmark Weight Bags

Hold repairs safely in place until dry

- Soft, flexible bags contain copper-coated lead shot sealed into polyethylene tubing
- Covered with unbleached, unsized soft cotton "sock" to form a loosely packed snake shape
- May also be placed inside fragile items on display for stabilization

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
55 187 001	2" x 3"	0.50	**$29.23**
55 187 002	2" x 5"	1.00	**44.11**
55 187 003	2" x 10"	2.10	**67.95**

Sewing Awl Kit

For quick book repairs

- Sewing awl with threaded bobbin
- Includes a Speedy Stitcher® that sews a machine-like lock stitch
- Two #8 straight needles and two #8 curved needles
- 180 yds. coarse nylon thread

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
55 494 001	0.50	**$50.55**





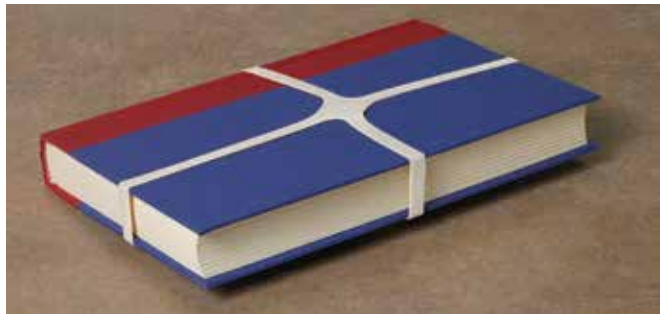
Finishing Press

Applies pressure to glued page repairs until dry

- Hardwood press has a 12" clearance between screws
- May also be used as a vise to keep books from warping while drying

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
30 744 001	2½" x 16" x 17"	3.50	$549.73



H-Bands

Process book repairs evenly

- Four-way rubber bands apply even pressure over the surface of a book while glue sets
- 50 bands/pkg.

CAT.#	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
32 416*	8½" x 3/4"	1.00	$54.55

***Specify colour:** Pink-001, Blue-002, or White-003.



Book Weights

Perfect for flattening documents or applying even pressure to repairs

- Convenient flat weights feature attached handle for easy lifting
- 1/4" steel-plate construction
- Non-reactive black powder-coat finish

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x L	LBS.	PRICE
55 541 001	1/4" x 2" x 8"	1.30	$130.55
55 541 002	1/4" x 11" x 14"	11.50	341.53

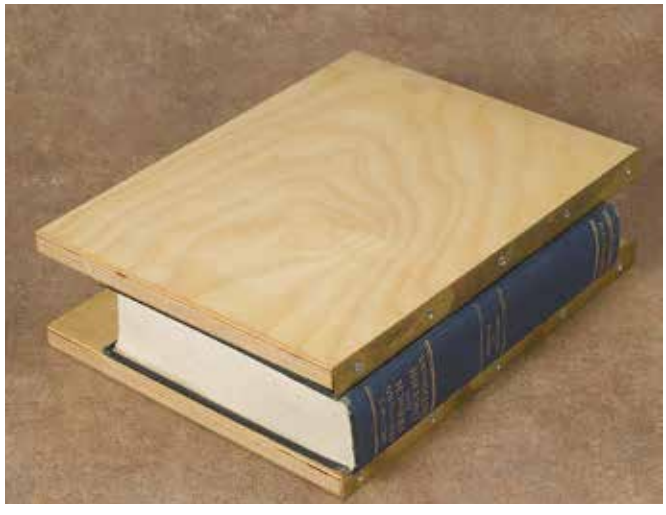


Bundle Bands

Easily adjust to odd, bulky shapes

- Large, strong four-way rubber bands with sliding metal clamps
- 50 bands/pkg.

CAT.#	LENGTH/COLOUR	LBS.	PRICE
37 106 001	8" Red	0.40	$44.61
37 106 002	9" Brown	0.49	50.54
37 106 003	10" Blue	0.58	55.35



For Archival Products,
see pages 1-34.

Brass Edge Boards

Applies even pressure to book hinges during repairs

- Cabinet grade plywood with one brass edge on one long side of each board
- Brass edge is flush with one surface and projects above the other surface of board to accommodate a book's hinge
- Simply set brass edges into joint on each side of book and place book weights on top board to apply even pressure
- Includes accurate English and metric ruler

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
30 743 001	3/4" x 10" x 13"	3.50	$250.00



Basic Book Repair Kit I

- One Brodart Guide to Book Care and Repair
- One roll Cloth Tape, 2" x 15 yds., black
- One roll 3M™ #810 Magic Transparent Tape, 3/4" x 36 yds.
- One roll Paper Hinge Tape, 1" x 60 yds.
- 24 transparent Book Repair Wings
- 96 transparent Reddi-Corners
- Ten 12" x 12" Paste Cloths
- 20 sheets 6" x 9" Waxed Paper
- 8 oz. Bind-Art Flexible Liquid Adhesive
- Kit with Tools includes: bone folder, shears, X-ACTO® knife, two paste brushes, sewing awl kit, and processing apron

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
42 530 001	Repair Kit only	2.78	$ 74.69
42 530 002	Repair Kit with Tools	4.43	177.71



Deluxe Book Repair Kit

- One Brodart Guide to Book Care and Repair
- Two rolls Cloth Tape with Release Liner, 3" x 15 yds. (one black, one blue)
- Two rolls Cloth Tape, 2" x 15 yds. (one green, one red)
- One roll 3M™ #845 Book Tape, 3" x 15 yds.
- One roll 3M™ #810 Magic Transparent Tape, 3/4" x 36 yds.
- One roll Paper Hinge Tape, 1" x 60 yds.
- One roll Tyvek® Single-Stitched Binder Tape, 1½" x 25 ft.
- 8 oz. Bind-Art Flexible Liquid Adhesive
- 24 transparent Book Repair Wings; 96 transparent Reddi-Corners
- 20 Paste Cloths, 12"H x 12"W
- 50 sheets 6"H x 9"W Waxed Paper; 50 (6"H x 9"W) End Sheets
- 10 H-Bands; colour may vary
- One Carrying Case
- Kit with Tools includes: bone folder, shears, X-ACTO® knife, two paste brushes, sewing awl kit, and processing apron

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
42 529 001	Repair Kit only	7.76	$264.69
42 529 002	Repair Kit with Tools	9.41	369.02



Book Care Kit

- 10 Brodart Just-A-Fold Book Jacket Covers (1.5-mil Super Clear to fit books up to 10"H)
- One roll of Scotch® 845 Tape; 1½" x 15 yds.
- One roll of Brodart Hinge Tape; 2" x 27 yds.
- One roll of Scotch® Magic Tape; 1/2" x 36 yds.
- One Brodart **Acid-Free** Bind-Art Flexible Liquid Adhesive (4 oz.)
- One Absorene® Book Cleaner
- One Absorene® Dirt Eraser
- One Art Gum Eraser
- One Plastic Bone Folder
- Book Repair Booklet

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
42 212 001	5.43	$93.97



Basic Book Repair Kit II

- One roll Brodart Clear Tape; 1" x 3 yds.
- 24 transparent Book Repair Wings; 48 transparent Reddi-Corners
- One Art Gum eraser
- One paste brush
- 50 sheets 6" x 9" Waxed Paper
- 4 oz. **acid-free** Bind-Art Flexible Liquid Adhesive

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
42 375 001	1.50	$49.53



Kapco LIBRARY PRODUCTS Paperback Protection Kit

Everything you need to protect and care for your investment

- One Easy Trim™ Trimmer
- 25 Easy Cover II Book Covers (9½" x 6½")
- One roll Kapco® Easy Bind Tape (1¾" x 100 yds.)
- Instructional videos are available on YouTube
- One Plastic Squeegee
- One Kapco® ruler

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
11 101 200	6.26	$237.90



Prices subject to change; please see www.brodart.ca for up-to-date prices.

Silica Gel Reusable Dri-Box

Humidity control in a reusable canister

- Slotted reusable box contains blue silica gel drying agent that controls humidity in display cases, drawers, boxes, or other contained space where collections are stored
- When silica gel colour turns to pink, heat in microwave oven for 15-20 seconds or until colour turns back to blue
- In a conventional oven, heat for three hours at 240°F

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
38 438 001	1" x 2" x 2"	0.17	$41.34

For Cotton Gloves, *see page 18.*



Processing Apron

Protect your clothes from sprays, glues, and paste

- 7-oz. poly cotton apron features adjustable neck strap and two pockets
- Pockets can be filled with crayons, chalk, and more for activity hour

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
42 322 001	24" x 20"	0.40	$19.70

For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



3-Ply Disposable Face Masks

Helps prevent the spread of viruses

- Sold in packs of 50 bagged masks
- Non-woven fabric; 95% filtration of bacteria
- Metal noseband for easy adjustment
- CE and FDA certified

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
10 897 001	Adult	0.22	$102.01
10 140 001	Children's	0.16	26.75

What's inside...

Products selected to best support the various stages of library item processing.

Label Protectors 92-94

Labels 95-111

Label Dispensers 112

Label Printers 113

Book Pockets & Cards 114-117

Date Due & Stamps 118-121

Book Plates, Forms, & Cards 122-125

Patron ID Cards 126-129

Baskets 129

Bar Code Scanners 130-131

Receipt Printers 132

Book Trucks 133-139

Book Carts 140-143

Outdoor Return Systems 144-147

Outdoor Book Valet 148

Indoor Returns 149-152

Thru-Wall Returns 152-153

Book Cart & Return Accessories 154





C-Vue® 4-Mil Matte Vinyl Label Protectors

Durable protection for heavily circulated materials

- Permanent acrylic adhesive will not dry, crack, or yellow with age
- Glare-free UV-resistant surface inhibits fading
- Strong, flexible protectors resist scratches, dirt, and moisture

(A) C-VUE® INDIVIDUAL "BAND-AID" STYLE PROTECTORS

- Split back release liner
- Square corners
- 100 protectors per bag

CAT.#	SIZE	QTY./BAG	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 286 001	1½" x 2"	100	0.12	$16.45	$15.62
55 281 001	1⅞" x 3"	100	0.17	17.51	16.63
55 287 001	1½" x 3¼"	100	0.17	19.79	18.80
55 284 001	2¾" x 4½"	100	0.40	34.60	32.87

(B) C-VUE® SQUARE-BOXED INDIVIDUAL PROTECTORS

- Includes reusable square plastic box as shown above
- Square corners

CAT.#	SIZE	QTY./BAG	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 280 001	1¼" x 3"	200	0.33	$33.39	$31.72
55 280 501	1¼" x 3"	500	0.82	73.30	69.64
55 282 001	1½" x 4"	100	0.30	21.44	20.37
55 282 501	1½" x 4"	500	1.17	89.01	84.56

(C) C-VUE® ROUND-BOXED PROTECTORS ON ROLLS

- Rolls have a 1" core
- Includes reusable 4⅝" diameter plastic box
- Radius corners resist lifting

CAT.#	SIZE	QTY./BOX	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 279 501	1¼" x 3⅜"	1,000	1.60	$136.39	$129.57

(D) C-VUE® PROTECTORS ON ROLLS

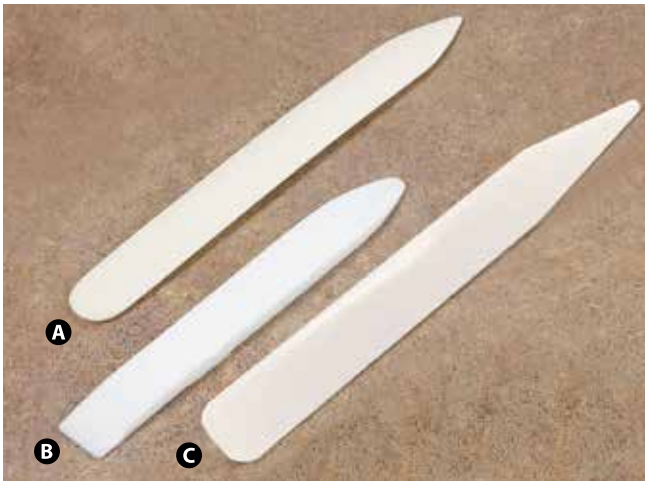
- Rolls have a 3" core
- Radius corners resist lifting

CAT.#	SIZE	QTY./ROLL	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 279 003	7/8" x 2⅜"	500	0.80	$ 49.83	$ 46.91
55 279 004	1" x 1½"	500	0.32	42.06	39.96
55 279 001	1¼" x 3⅜"	500	0.78	55.22	52.46
55 279 101	1¼" x 3⅜"	1,000	1.56	109.69	104.20
55 279 008	1½" x 2"	500	0.50	122.62	116.49
55 279 005	1½" x 3¼"	500	0.86	70.45	66.93
55 279 105	1½" x 3¼"	1,000	2.00	161.50	153.43
55 279 002	1½" x 4"	500	1.10	71.81	68.22
55 279 102	1½" x 4"	1,000	2.17	118.19	112.28
55 279 006	2" x 3"	500	1.10	91.87	87.28
55 279 007	2¼" x 4½"	500	1.93	125.73	119.44
55 279 009	2½" x 3"	500	1.25	205.65	195.37

(E) C-VUE® PROTECTORS ON SHEETS

- Die-cut on sheets
- Radius corners resist lifting

CAT.#	SIZE	QTY./PK	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 275 001	7/8" x 2⅜"	500	0.40	$ 56.61	$ 53.78
55 275 002	1" x 1½"	500	0.30	51.12	48.57
55 275 003	1¼" x 3⅜"	500	0.80	74.27	70.56
55 275 004	1½" x 3"	500	0.80	79.00	75.05
55 275 005	1½" x 3¼"	500	1.00	84.28	80.07
55 275 007	2" x 3"	500	1.10	133.19	126.53



For maximum adhesion and longer product life, burnish labels and protectors with a bone folder to activate the adhesive bond.

Bone Scorer and Folders

Tools to score, crease, burnish, and smooth

- Genuine white bleached Bone Folder (A) varies slightly in length and thickness
- Bone Folders (B) and (C) feature one tapered end to contour, one rounded end to burnish
- Teflon Bone Folder (B) has unique non-stick surface

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
42 051 001	(A) Genuine Bone Folder	8"	0.06	$16.47
42 069 001	(B) Teflon Bone Folder	6¼"	0.10	66.67
42 049 001	(C) Plastic Bone Folder	8"	0.05	8.81

4-Mil SuperBond Gloss Label Protectors

Protect labels for a lifetime with ultra-high bonding

- Permanent acid-free acrylic adhesive will not dry, crack, or yellow with age
- Super aggressive permanent adhesive on clear gloss liner
- Adhere to fabric, binders, books, metal, and other media
- UV-resistant polyester material with radius corners that resist lifting
- 100 protectors per roll



CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
55 775 001	1½" x 3¼"	0.25	$72.98
55 775 002	2" x 3"	0.25	86.58

BookGuard™ 4-Mil Label Protectors

Flexible; adheres to any irregular surface

- pH-neutral acrylic adhesive will not ooze, shrink, crack, yellow, or dry out
- Durable polyethylene protectors are 1½"H x 3¼"W
- May be repositioned within 24 hours, then become permanent
- Radius corners available on rolls only
- Square-cut corners available as individual protectors with split liner



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 205 001	Radius Corners (200 per roll)	0.38	$25.65	$24.36
55 205 002	Square Corners (200 per pkg.)	0.38	30.07	28.57

2-Mil Polypropylene Label Protectors

Extend the life of labels

- Permanent acid-free acrylic adhesive will not dry, crack, or yellow with age
- Includes permanent, pressure-sensitive adhesive
- Radius corners resist lifting
- 1,000 protectors per roll; 3" core



CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 276 001	1" x 1½"	0.40	$ 40.05	$ 38.05
55 276 002	1½" x 3"	1.24	96.39	91.57
55 276 003	1½" x 4"	1.45	145.34	138.07
55 276 004	1¼" x 2¾"	0.84	110.31	104.80
55 276 005	1¼" x 3⅜"	0.96	111.81	106.22
55 276 006	2" x 2½"	1.80	88.92	84.47

2-Mil Polyester Label Protectors

Perfect for protecting bar code labels

- Permanent acid-free acrylic adhesive will not dry, crack, or yellow with age
- Polyester features clear gloss finish for excellent scanning
- Fade-resistant, UV-resistant; provides additional adhesion to irregular surfaces
- Permanent, pressure-sensitive adhesive with radius corners resists lifting



CAT.#	SIZE	PROTECTORS PER ROLL	LBS.	PRICE	6+
55 247 001	7/8" x 2⅜"	250	0.10	$33.54	$ 31.86
55 247 101	7/8" x 2⅜"	1,000	0.61	78.47	74.55
55 247 006	1¼" x 2¾"	250	0.30	36.97	35.13
55 247 106	1¼" x 2¾"	1,000	1.00	98.19	93.28
55 247 002	1¼" x 3⅜"	250	0.35	35.94	34.14
55 247 003	1¼" x 3⅜"	250	0.40	43.17	41.01
55 247 110	1½" x 2"	1,000	0.95	91.88	87.29
55 247 111	1½" x 3"	1,000	1.15	120.44	114.41
55 247 004	1½" x 3¼"	250	0.36	36.21	34.40
55 247 104	1½" x 3¼"	1,000	1.36	117.90	112.00
55 247 005	1½" x 4"	250	0.40	49.20	46.74
55 247 113	2" x 2½"	1,000	1.60	114.88	109.13
55 247 112	2" x 3"	1,000	1.80	141.05	133.99

1-Mil Polyester Label Protectors

Cost-effective label protection

- Permanent acid-free acrylic adhesive will not dry, crack, or yellow with age
- Extends the life of labels
- Aggressive, transparent self-adhesive
- Super-strong polyester is UV- and scratch-resistant
- Die-cut radius corners help prevent peeling; 1" core

Note: Not recommended for use in label dispensers.





LABEL PROTECTORS ON ROLLS

CAT.#	SIZE	PROTECTORS PER ROLL	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 229 005	7/8" x 2⅜"	500	0.50	$ 46.32	$ 44.00
55 229 001	1" x 1½"	500	0.50	22.82	21.68
55 229 006	1" x 3"	500	0.40	46.27	43.96
55 229 106	1" x 3"	1,000	1.20	99.64	94.66
55 229 002	1¼" x 3⅜"	500	0.60	56.80	53.96
55 229 102	1¼" x 3⅜"	1,000	1.40	98.26	93.35
55 229 008	1½" x 2"	500	0.41	48.47	46.05
55 229 009	1½" x 3"	500	0.62	67.97	64.58
55 229 109	1½" x 3"	1,000	1.20	97.44	92.57
55 229 010	1½" x 3¼"	500	0.70	57.40	54.53
55 229 011	1½" x 4"	500	0.80	65.03	61.78
55 229 012	2" x 3"	500	0.90	60.47	57.44
55 229 014	2½" x 3"	500	1.01	85.31	81.04
55 229 013	2¼" x 4½"	500	0.90	135.84	129.05

LABEL PROTECTORS ON SHEETS (1,000 PROTECTORS PER PKG.)

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 245 004	1" x 1½"	0.37	$ 49.34	$ 46.87
55 223 002	1" x 3"	0.80	92.76	88.12
55 223 004	1½" x 2"	0.76	118.89	112.95
55 233 004	1½" x 3"	1.16	120.76	114.72
55 235 004	2" x 3"	1.50	171.53	162.95

ROUND-BOXED LABEL PROTECTORS (1,000 PROTECTORS ON TWO ROLLS)

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 229 502	1¼" x 3⅜"	1.60	$132.57	$125.94

1-Mil Clear Uncut Label Protectors

Cut the exact length of protector you need

- Permanent acid-free acrylic adhesive will not dry, crack, or yellow with age
- UV-resistant
- Centre slit liner for easy application
- 1-mil clear gloss uncut polyester protectors on 36-yd. rolls



CAT.#	WIDTH	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 215 103	1"	0.30	$44.91	$42.66
55 215 101	1½"	0.50	48.36	45.94
55 215 102	2"	0.70	53.25	50.58

4-Mil Matte Uncut Label Protectors

Cut the exact length of protector you need

- Permanent acid-free acrylic adhesive will not dry, crack, or yellow with age
- UV-resistant
- Centre slit liner for easy application
- 4-mil matte uncut vinyl protectors on 36-yd. rolls



CAT.#	WIDTH	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 215 403	1"	0.30	$51.72	$49.14
55 215 401	1½"	0.50	56.98	54.13
55 215 402	2"	0.70	71.93	68.33



2-Mil Clear Colour-Coding Protectors

Protect labels and colour-code in one step

- Permanent acid-free acrylic adhesive will not dry, crack, or yellow with age
- UV-resistant polyester film with permanent pressure-sensitive adhesive
- Pre-cut protectors have radius corners that resist lifting
- 250 per roll; 3" core

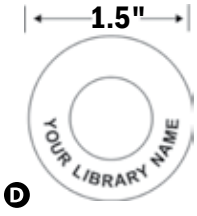
CAT.#	W x L	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 248*	1" x 1½"	0.50	$23.10	$21.95
55 249*	1¼" x 3⅜"	1.40	34.73	32.99
55 246*	2" x 3"	1.50	48.29	45.87

***Specify colour:** Red-001, Green-002, Blue-003, Orange-004, or Yellow-005.











Thermal Transfer Synthetic Bar Code Labels

Will not tear or fade

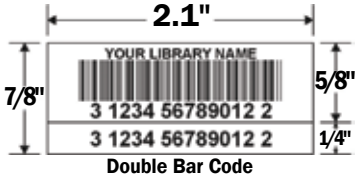
- Aggressive **acid-free** permanent adhesive
- 2.4-mil biaxially oriented polypropylene (BOPP)
- Glossy extra white topcoat
- Maximum of 14 digits, including check digit
- Labels are on rolls of 1,000; 1,000 pairs = 2,000 labels
- All symbologies supported and guaranteed to scan

Minimum order is 2,000 labels per catalogue #.
Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS./ 1,000	PRICE/ 1,000
30 823 001	(A) Singles	3/4" x 2"	0.50	$ 74.35
30 824 001	(B) Doubles	1" x 2"	0.50	110.52
30 825 001	(C) Pairs	1½" x 2"	1.00	148.71
30 826 001	(D) CD/DVD Singles	1.5" Diameter	0.50	101.57
30 827 001	(E) CD/DVD Sets	3/4" x 2" and 1.5" Diameter	1.00	182.25



Single Bar Code



Double Bar Code



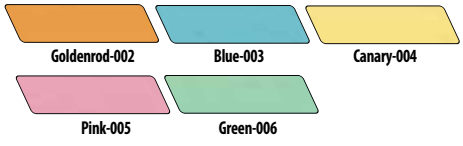
Bar Code Pair

Digitally Printed Laminated Bar Code Labels

Available in white or one of five colours

- Printed in any symbology and guaranteed to scan
- High-quality 1200 dpi digitally printed bar codes
- Maximum of 14 digits, including check digit
- Available in singles, pairs, or doubles in your choice of white or five colours
- Aggressive **acid-free** acrylic permanent adhesive
- Chemical- and UV-resistant 1.3-mil laminate ensures durability for thousands of scans

Minimum order is 3,000 labels per catalogue #. Ships from manufacturer.



GLOSS LAMINATE

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS./1,000	PRICE/1,000
30 601 001	Single (White Only)	5/8" x 2"	1.00	$ 60.76
30 601*	Single (Coloured)	5/8" x 2"	1.00	73.27
30 611 001	Double (White Only)	7/8" x 2"	1.50	108.74
30 611*	Double (Coloured)	7/8" x 2"	1.55	119.78
30 633 001	Pairs (White Only)	5/8" x 2"	2.00	132.34
30 633*	Pairs (Coloured)	5/8" x 2"	2.00	146.55

***Specify colour at left.**

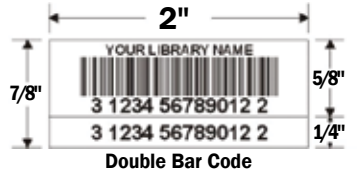
MATTE LAMINATE

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS./1,000	PRICE/1,000
30 701 001	Single (White Only)	5/8" x 2"	1.00	$ 60.76
30 701*	Single (Coloured)	5/8" x 2"	1.00	73.27
30 711 001	Double (White Only)	7/8" x 2"	1.50	108.74
30 711*	Double (Coloured)	7/8" x 2"	1.55	119.78
30 733 001	Pairs (White Only)	5/8" x 2"	2.00	121.55
30 733*	Pairs (Coloured)	5/8" x 2"	2.00	146.55

***Specify colour at left.**



Single Bar Code



Double Bar Code



Bar Code Pair

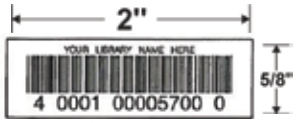
Digitally Printed Non-Laminated Bar Code Labels

Printed in any symbology and guaranteed to scan

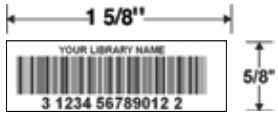
- High-quality 1200 dpi digitally printed bar codes
- Available in singles, pairs, or doubles
- Aggressive **acid-free** acrylic permanent adhesive
- Maximum of 14 digits, including check digit

Minimum order is 3,000 labels per catalogue #. Ship from manufacturer.

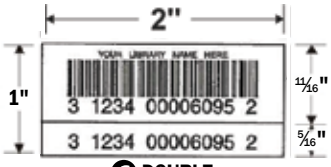
CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS./1,000	PRICE/1,000
30 602 001	Single	5/8" x 2"	1.00	$42.07
30 702 001	Double	7/8" x 2"	1.50	63.69
30 502 001	Pairs	5/8" x 2"	2.00	84.11



A SINGLE



B SINGLE SHORT



C DOUBLE



D PAIRS

Archival-Quality Labels have 100% Guaranteed First-Time Read Rate!

data2 Paper Bar Code Labels

Available in any symbology

- 4-mil paper with 1-mil 3M™ permanent **acid-free** acrylic adhesive
- Resistant to smudging, UV light, abrasions, dirt, chemicals, heat, and humidity
- Archival-quality
- 1⅝"W labels are for 10 digits or less
- 1,000 per package; **Pairs are 1,000 labels, 500 numbers**

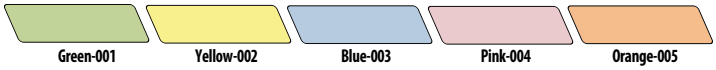
Note: Labels not shown in actual size.
Ships from manufacturer.

COLOURED PAPER DIGITAL BAR CODE LABELS

Non-laminated paper labels.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS./1,000	PRICE/1,000
30 994*	(A) Singles	0.45	$ 77.69
30 995*	(C) Doubles	0.65	129.16
30 996*	(D) Pairs	0.45	77.69

***Specify colour below.**



WHITE PAPER DIGITAL BAR CODE LABELS

Laminated or non-laminated paper labels.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS./1,000	PRICE/1,000
30 555 001	(A) Non-Laminated Single	0.45	$56.79
30 766 001	(B) Non-Laminated Single Short	0.45	60.43
30 555 002	(C) Non-Laminated Double	0.65	95.60
30 555 003	(D) Non-Laminated Pair	0.90	56.79
30 888 001	(A) Laminated Single	0.55	61.38
30 766 002	(B) Laminated Single Short	0.55	73.31
30 888 002	(C) Laminated Double	0.80	109.37
30 888 003	(D) Laminated Pair	1.10	68.52



data2 Laminated Paper

Single Bar Code Labels with Square Corners

One roll of single laminated paper bar code labels

- Single bar code labels - one bar code with one eye-readable portion
- 4-mil paper with 1-mil laminate; 1-mil permanent acrylic adhesive
- Label size is 5/8"H x 2"W
- **Minimum order is 3,000 labels (three rolls); priced per roll**

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	LBS./1,000	PRICE/1,000
30 980 001	0.75	$188.57







data2 Polyester Bar Code Labels

100% guaranteed first-time read rate

- 3-mil polyester with 2-mil 3M™ permanent **acid-free** acrylic adhesive
- Resistant to smudging, UV light, dirt, chemicals, liquid, heat, and humidity
- Highly durable and tear-proof, with rounded corners that resist peeling and lifting
- Available in any symbology
- CD/DVD bar code label sets offer a maximum of 30 characters (including spaces) for the first line, 25 for the second line, and 30 for the third line
- **Pairs are 1,000 labels, 500 numbers**

Ships from manufacturer.

POLYESTER BAR CODE LABELS – 1,000 per package.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS./1,000	PRICE/1,000
30 547 001	Singles	0.46	$133.75
30 547 002	Doubles	0.62	210.71
30 547 003	Pairs	0.90	133.75

POLYESTER CD/DVD BAR CODE LABEL SETS – 1,000 per package.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
30 828 001	Individual Sets	1.00	$324.37
30 829 001	5 Sets Across/3 Repeats Down	1.00	324.37
30 830 003	3 Sets Across/5 Repeats Down	1.00	305.44

Void CD/DVD Thermal Transfer Synthetic Bar Code Labels

Will not tear or fade

- Aggressive **acid-free** permanent adhesive
- Manufactured from polypropylene
- Glossy extra white topcoat
- Tamper-proof labels leave "VOID" imprint behind if removed



- All symbologies supported and guaranteed to scan
- Labels are on rolls of 1,000

Note: Minimum order two rolls.
Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
30 593 001	1 5/16" Diameter	1.00	**$228.77**



Paper Spine Labels

Perfect for use with typewriters

- **Acid-free** and archival-safe
- Die-cut with radius corners on perforated backing sheets
- Adhere permanently to most book surfaces, jackets, and polyester covers
- 1,000 per package

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	5+
55 241 001	5/8" x 1¼"	0.20	**$16.15**	**$15.34**
55 244 001	3/4" x 1"	0.24	**15.63**	**14.85**
55 242 001	3/4" x 1½"	0.30	**29.86**	**28.37**
55 245 001	1" x 1½"	0.40	**21.82**	**20.73**



Fanfolded Spine Labels

Easily feed through your typewriter

- Flexible, smudge-proof, white labels
- Permanent, pressure-sensitive adhesive
- Die-cut with radius corners that resist peeling
- 1,000 per package

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	5+
55 351 001	3/4" x 1"	0.30	**$14.01**	**$13.31**

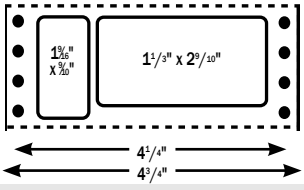
Continuous Label Sets

Create spine, book pocket, and circulation labels

- Compatible with popular software programs
- White paper stock; radius corners
- Priced per package of 1,000 label sets

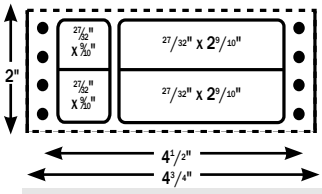
PAPER LABEL STOCK:
- **Acid-free**, white paper stock
- Permanent, pressure-sensitive acrylic adhesive backing

FOIL-BACKED LABEL STOCK:
- Foil-backed with a permanent acrylic adhesive
- Helps labels conform to spines



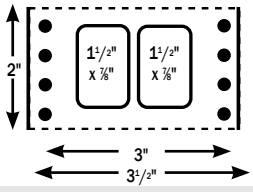
SLB
Compatible with: BIB, BSI, MLS, OCLC

CAT.#	TYPE	LBS.	PRICE	5+
55 870 004	Foil-Backed	2.20	$176.50	$167.67



SL4S
Compatible with: OCLC

CAT.#	TYPE	LBS.	PRICE	5+
55 367 001	AF Paper	2.02	$82.26	$78.15

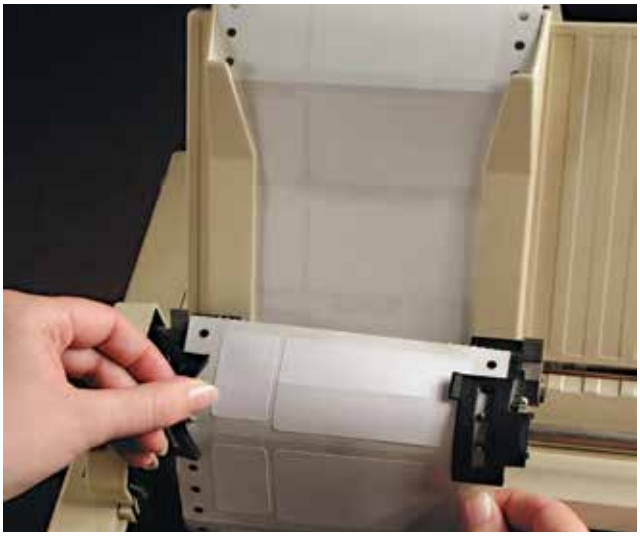


2-Up Spine
Compatible with: BIB, BSI, LH, LS, MMC, P1, UC, WINN

CAT.#	TYPE	LBS.	PRICE	5+
55 359 001	AF Paper	0.30	$92.54	$87.91

For SuperBond Label Protectors, *see page 93.*

Prices subject to change; *please see* **www.brodart.ca** ***for up-to-date prices.***



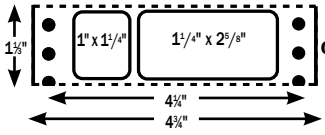
Brodart Archival-Quality Labels are safe for use on your entire collection.

Continuous Label Sets

Smudge-proof with radius corners that resist lifting

- Premium-quality **acid-free** (7.1 pH level) label stock
- pH-neutral, permanent, pressure-sensitive acrylic adhesive
- Priced per package of 1,000 label sets

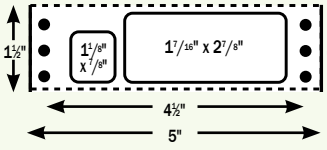
For Label Protectors, *see pages 92-94.*



DRA

Compatible with: BIB, BSI, DRA, LS, MLS

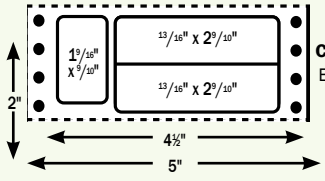
CAT.#	TYPE	LBS.	PRICE	5+
55 370 002	AF Paper	1.41	$129.94	$123.44



P1

Compatible with: BIB, LS, MMC, P1

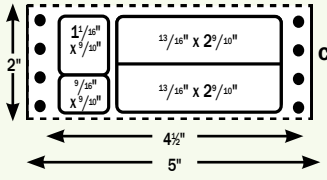
CAT.#	TYPE	LBS.	PRICE	5+
55 350 001	AF Paper	1.70	$62.09	$58.99



OL4

Compatible with: BIB, BSI, LS, MC, MMC, OCLC, P1, RM

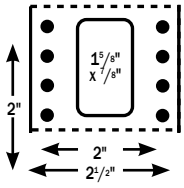
CAT.#	TYPE	LBS.	PRICE	5+
55 362 001	AF Paper	1.80	$76.28	$72.46



SL4

Compatible with: BIB, BSI, FOL, LS, OCLC

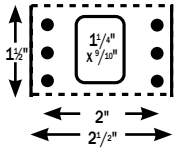
CAT.#	TYPE	LBS.	PRICE	5+
55 361 001	AF Paper	1.80	$ 75.99	$ 72.19
75 885 012	Foil-Backed	2.20	150.03	142.53



Single Spine

Compatible with: BIB, LS, MMC, P1, RM, UC

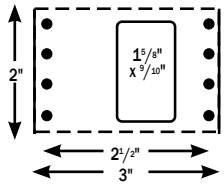
CAT.#	TYPE	LBS.	PRICE	5+
55 359 002	AF Paper	0.20	$66.59	$63.26
55 360 002	Foil-Backed	0.30	91.89	87.30



DRA Spine

Compatible with: BIB, BIS, DRA, LS

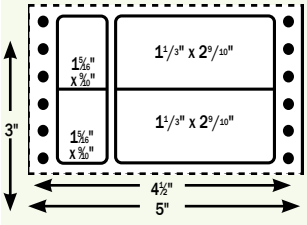
CAT.#	TYPE	LBS.	PRICE	5+
55 371 002	AF Paper	0.75	$57.28	$54.42



SP1

Compatible with: BIB, LS, MMC, OCLC, P1, RM, UC

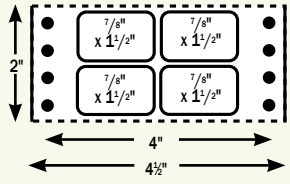
CAT.#	TYPE	LBS.	PRICE	5+
55 378 001	AF Paper	1.30	$100.97	$95.92



OS6

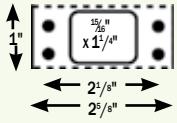
Compatible with: BIB, FOL MMC, OCLC, P1

CAT.#	TYPE	LBS.	PRICE	5+
55 365 001	AF Paper	3.30	$104.90	$99.66



Horizontal Spine

CAT.#	TYPE	LBS.	PRICE	5+
55 369 002	AF Paper	0.20	$56.07	$53.27



Dewey

Compatible with: OCLC

CAT.#	TYPE	LBS.	PRICE	5+
55 372 002	AF Paper	0.20	$47.00	$44.65

Compatibility Legend

Amlib = Amlib
BIB = Bibliofile (ITS)
BSI = Book Systems Inc./Concourse
CRS = Cross
DRA = Data Research Assoc.
FOL = Follett
INM = InMagic
LH = Librarian's Helper
LS = LiBRARYSOFT
MC = MacCalm
MLS = Master Library Systems
MMC = MITINET/Marc
OCLC = OCLC
P1= Precision One
RM = ResourceMate®
UC = Ultra Card
WL = WebGENCAT WebLibrary
WLC = WebGENCAT WebLibrary Circulation
WR = WebGENCAT WebRecords
WINN = Winnebago

Don't See Your Software Package?

Please phone our customer service department for assistance and samples.



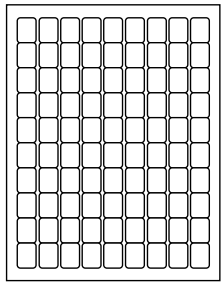
Laser and Inkjet Labels

Compatible with most copiers

- High-quality "lie flat" paper
- Permanent pressure-sensitive adhesive
- Withstands laser printer temperatures
- Die-cut on 8½" x 11" sheets
- 25 sheets per pack

(0.59 lb.)

PRICE	5+
$29.34	$27.87



Label Size:
1" x 3/4"
90 Labels/Sheet
2,250 Labels/Pkg.

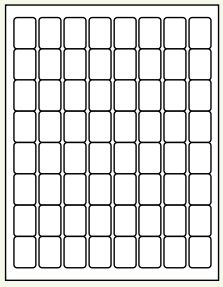
CAT.#
55 387 001

Compatibility Legend

Amlib = Amlib
BIB = Bibliofile (ITS)
BSI = Book Systems Inc./Concourse
CRS = Cross
DRA = Data Research Assoc.
FOL = Follett
INM = InMagic
LH = Librarian's Helper
LS = LiBRARYSOFT
MC = MacCalm
MLS = Master Library Systems
MMC = MITINET/Marc
OCLC = OCLC
P1 = Precision One
RM = ResourceMate®
UC = Ultra Card
WL = WebGENCAT WebLibrary
WLC = WebGENCAT WebLibrary Circulation
WR = WebGENCAT WebRecords
WINN = Winnebago

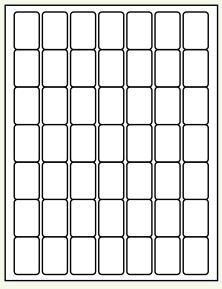
Don't See Your Software Package?

Please phone our customer service department for assistance and samples.



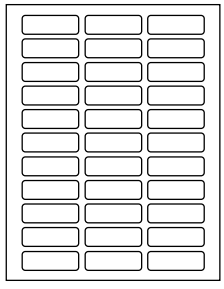
Label Size:
1¼" x 7/8"
64 Labels/Sheet
1,600 Labels/Pkg.
Compatible with:
INM

CAT.#
55 388 001



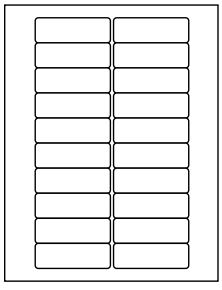
Label Size:
1½" x 1"
49 Labels/Sheet
1,225 Labels/Pkg.
Compatible with:
Amlib

CAT.#
55 389 001



Label Size:
3/4" x 2¼"
33 Labels/Sheet
825 Labels/Pkg.

CAT.#
55 400 001



Label Size:
1" x 3"
20 Labels/Sheet
500 Labels/Pkg.

CAT.#
55 400 002



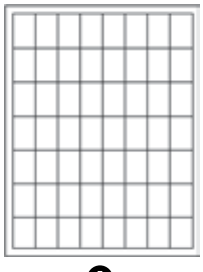
SuperBond Laser Spine Labels

Permanent adhesion to smooth, embossed, or textured finishes

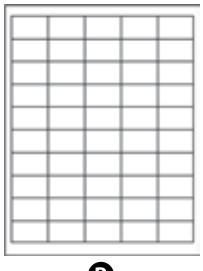
- Ultra high bonding adhesive secures permanently to book spines
- Label stock can be applied after printing with no smearing
- White paper labels die-cut on 8½" x 11" sheets
- 25 sheets per package

(0.80 lb.)

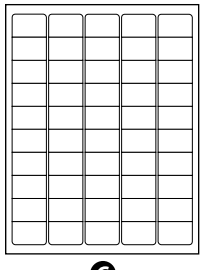
***Note:** Heavier label stock may not feed from the paper tray or successfully pass through the print path of all laser printers. Therefore, consult your printer manual for details on acceptable stock thicknesses. Manual feeding of label stock and use of alternate output bins may be required. We recommend manually feeding label stock when printing because it results in better feeding, fewer jams, and less curl.



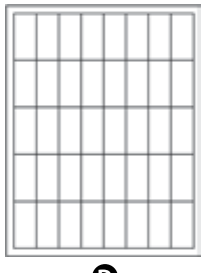
A
Spine: 1½" x 1"
56 Labels/Sheet
Comp.: BIB, FOL, LS, RM, UC



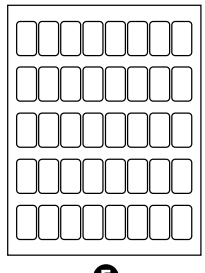
B
Spine: 1" x 1⅜"
50 Labels/Sheet
Comp.: BIB, FOL, LS, RM



C
Spine: 1" x 1½"
50 Labels/Sheet
Comp.: RM



D
Spine: 2" x 1"
40 Labels/Sheet
Comp.: FOL, OCLC



E
Spine: 1½" x 7/8"
40 Labels/Sheet
Comp.: OCLC, BSI, Amlib

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LABELS/PKG.	H x W	PRICE	5+
55 323 002	(A) 56 Labels/Sheet	1,400	1½" x 1"	$122.05	$115.95
55 323 014	(C) 50 Labels/Sheet	1,200	1" x 1½"	122.05	115.95
55 323 022	(D) 40 Labels/Sheet	1,000	2" x 1"	122.05	115.95
55 323 023	(E) 40 Labels/Sheet	1,000	1½" x 7/8"	122.05	115.95

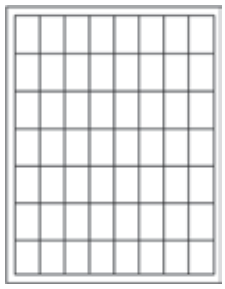
BASIX Labels

Suitable for laser and inkjet printers and photocopiers

- Label face stock is **acid-free**, chlorine-free, and lignin-free
- pH-neutral permanent acrylic adhesive is ooze-resistant
- White paper labels on 8½" x 11" sheets dry quickly without wicking

(2.06 lbs.)

PRICE	5+
$56.31	$53.49

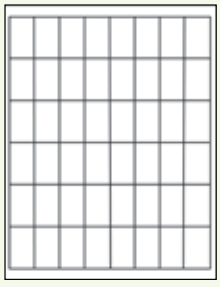


SLB

Spine: 1½" x 1"
56 Labels/Sheet
5,600 Labels/Box
Compatible with:
BIB, FOL, LS, RM, UC, WL

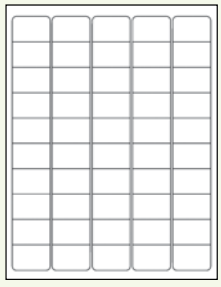
CAT.#
55 459 001

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



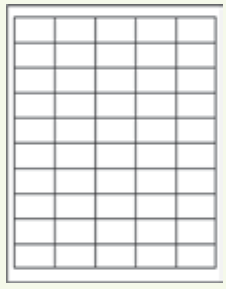
Spine: 1⅔" x 1"
48 Labels/Sheet
4,800 Labels/Box
Compatible with:
ALX, ATH, FOL, LH, MAN, RM

CAT.#
55 459 002



Spine: 1" x 1½"
50 Labels/Sheet
5,000 Labels/Box
Compatible with:
BSI, MMC, P1, RM

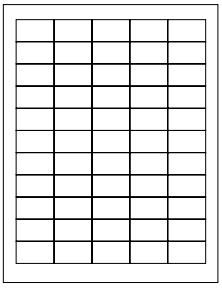
CAT.#
55 459 003



Spine: 1" x 1⅜"
50 Labels/Sheet
5,000 Labels/Box
Compatible with:
BIB, FOL, LS, RM, WL

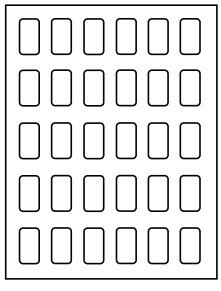
CAT.#
55 459 004

www.brodart.ca



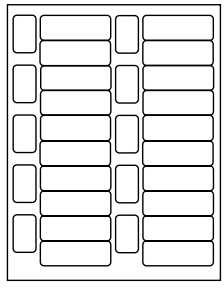
Spine: 7/8" x 1½"
55 Labels/Sheet
5,500 Labels/Box
Compatible with:
FOL, MMC, P1, RM

CAT.#
55 459 009



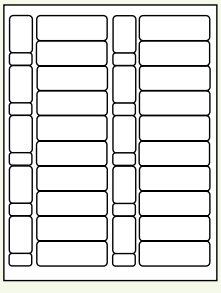
Spine: 1½" x 7/8"
30 Labels/Sheet
3,000 Labels/Box
Compatible with:
WINN

CAT.#
55 459 010



Spine: 1½" x 29/32"
Circulation: 1" x 2 25/32"
and: 1" x 2 25/32"
10 Sets/Sheet
1,000 Sets/Box
Compatible with:
BIB, BSI, CH, EOS, FOL, INM, LH, LS, LWD, LWK, MC, MMC, OCLC, P1, RM, UC

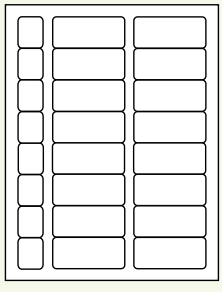
CAT.#
55 459 005



OL4

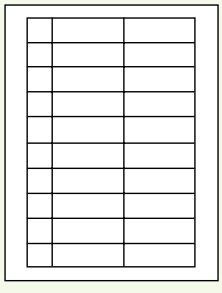
Spine: 1½" x 7/8"
Circulation: 1" x 2 25/32"
and: 1" x 2 25/32"
10 Sets/Sheet
1,000 Sets/Box
Compatible with:
BIB, BSI, LS, MC, MLS, RM, UC

CAT.#
55 459 006



Spine: 1¼" x 1"
Circulation: 1¼" x 2⅛"
and: 1¼" x 2⅛"
8 Sets/Sheet
800 Sets/Box
Compatible with:
BSI, CRS, INM, MMC, P1, RM

CAT.#
55 459 007



Spine: 1" x 1"
Circulation: 1" x 2 9/10"
and: 1" x 2 9/10"
10 Sets/Sheet
1,000 Sets/Box
Compatible with:
BIB, BSI, INM,RM, WL

CAT.#
55 459 008

Compatibility Legend

ALX = ALEXANDRIA
ATH = ATHENA
BIB = BIBLIOFILE (ITS)
BSI = BOOK SYSTEMS INC./ CONCOURSE
CH = CHANCERY
CRS = CROSS
EOS = EOSI GLAS
FOL = FOLLETT
INM = INMAGIC
LH = LIBRARIAN'S HELPER
LS = LiBRARYSOFT
LWD = LIBRARY WORLD
LWK = LIBRARY WORKS
MAN = MANDARIN
MC = MACCALM
MLS = MASTER LIBRARY SYSTEMS
MMC = MITINET/MARC
OCLC = OCLC
P1 = PRECISION ONE
RM = RESOURCEMATE®
UC = ULTRA CARD
WINN = WINNEBAGO
WL = WEBGENCAT WEBLIBRARY
WLC = WEBGENCAT WEBLIBRARY CIRCULATION

Don't See Your Software Package?

Please phone our customer service department for assistance and samples.

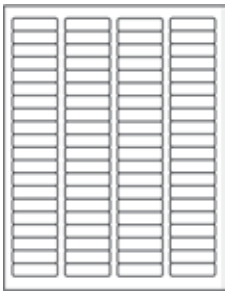
1-800-265-8470

Multipurpose Labels

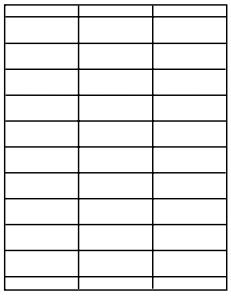
Compare to Avery® and save

- Archival-safe, **acid-free**, chlorine-free, and lignin-free
- pH-neutral permanent acrylic adhesive is ooze-resistant at higher laser temperatures and pressures
- White paper labels on 8½" x 11" sheets
- Flexible construction for smooth feeding





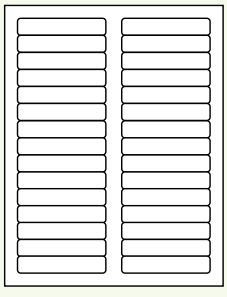
Format to Avery® #5267
Label Size: 1/2" x 1¾"
80 Labels/Sheet
2,000 Labels/Box



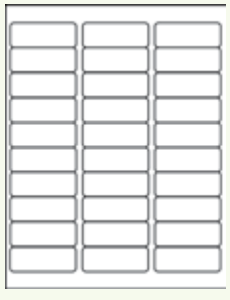
Spine: 1" x 2¾"
30 Labels/Sheet
3,000 Labels/Box

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 392 006	1.00	$43.29	$50.92

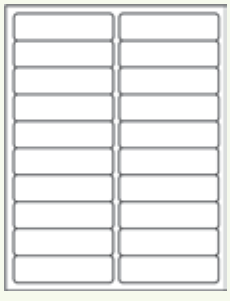
CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 392 015	2.06	$53.60	$50.92



Format to Avery® #5366
Label Size: 2/3" x 3⅛"
30 Labels/Sheet
1,500 Labels/Box



Format to Avery® #5160
Label Size: 1" x 2⅝"
30 Labels/Sheet
3,000 Labels/Box
Compatible with:
RM, WLC

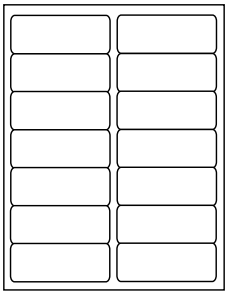


Format to Avery® #5161
Label Size: 1" x 4"
20 Labels/Sheet
2,000 Labels/Box
Compatible with:
WR

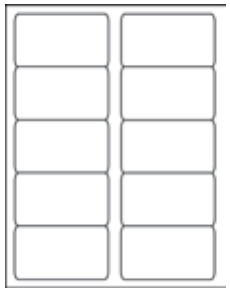
CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 392 008	1.30	$53.60	$50.92

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 393 001	2.06	$53.60	$50.92

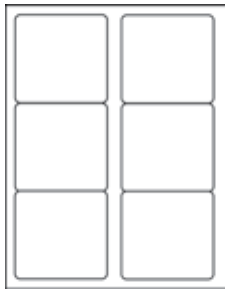
CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 392 003	2.30	$53.60	$50.92



Format to Avery® #5162
Label Size: 1⅓" x 4"
14 Labels/Sheet
1,400 Labels/Box



Format to Avery® #5163
Label Size: 2" x 4"
10 Labels/Sheet
1,000 Labels/Box

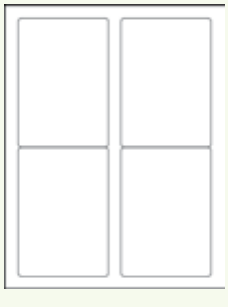


Format to Avery® #5164
Label Size: 3⅓" x 4"
6 Labels/Sheet
600 Labels/Box

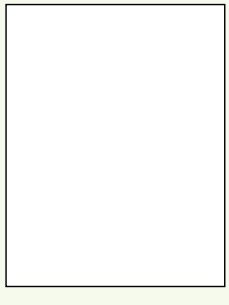
CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 392 004	2.30	$53.60	$50.92

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 392 005	2.30	$53.60	$50.92

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 392 002	2.29	$53.60	$50.92



Format to Avery® #5168
Label Size: 5" x 3½"
4 Labels/Sheet
400 Labels/Box
Compatible with:
WLL



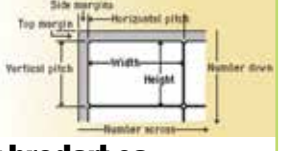
Format to Avery® #5165
Label Size: 11" x 8½"
1 Labels/Sheet
100 Labels/Box

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 392 007	2.30	$53.60	$50.92

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 392 016	2.10	$53.60	$50.92

We've Done the Work For You!

Find PDF template specs for many Brodart labels



www.brodart.ca
Use our search engine to find the labels you use!



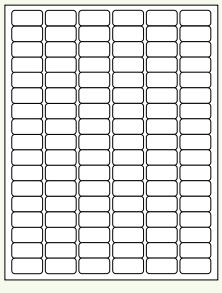
Premium-Quality Archival-Safe Labels

Designed for laser and inkjet printers

- Premium-quality **acid-free** (7.1 pH level) label stock
- pH-neutral, permanent, pressure-sensitive acrylic adhesive
- Withstands high operating temperatures of laser printers
- Compatible with a variety of software programs (listed below)
- All styles on 8½" x 11" sheets; safe for your entire collection

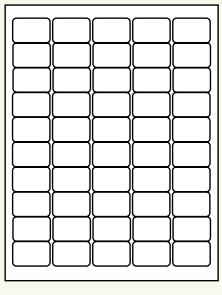
TYPE	LBS.	PRICE	5+
AF Paper – Acid-Free Paper	2.02	$ 89.22	$ 84.76
Foil – Foil-Backed	3.20	133.11	126.46

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



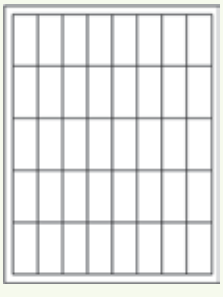
Spine: 58" x 1¼"
102 Labels/Sheet
10,200 Labels/Pkg.
Compatible with:
BIB, BSI, INM

CAT.#	TYPE
55 395 026	AF Paper



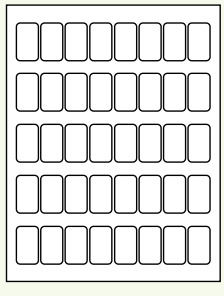
Spine: 1" x 1½"
50 Labels/Sheet
5,000 Labels/Pkg.
Compatible with:
BSI, FOL, MAN5, MMC, P1, RM

CAT.#	TYPE
55 395 014	AF Paper



SP1
Spine: 2" x 1"
40 Labels/Sheet
4,000 Labels/Pkg.
Compatible with:
BSI, FOL, OCLC

CAT.#	TYPE
55 395 022	AF Paper
55 345 022	Foil



Spine: 1½" x 7/8"
40 Labels/Sheet
4,000 Labels/Pkg.
Compatible with:
BSI, OCLC

CAT.#	TYPE
55 398 023	AF Paper
55 345 023	Foil

Compatibility Legend

AMLIB = AMLIB
ALX = ALEXANDRIA
ATH = ATHENA
BIB = BIBLIOFILE (ITS)
BSI = BOOK SYSTEMS INC./CONCOURSE
CAC = COMPUTER ACCESS CATALOGUE
CCC = CATALOGUE CARD CREATOR
CD = CIRCULATION DESK
CH = CHANCERY
CRS = CROSS
DRA = DATA RESEARCH ASSOC.
EOS = EOSI GLAS
FOL = FOLLETT
INM = INMAGIC
LH = LIBRARIAN'S HELPER
LS = LIBRARYSOFT
LWD = LIBRARY WORLD
LWK = LIBRARY WORKS
MAN = MANDARIN
MAN5 = MANDARIN M5
MC = MACCALM
MLS = MASTER LIBRARY SYSTEMS
MMC = MITINET/MARC
OCLC = OCLC
P1 = PRECISION ONE
RM = RESOURCEMATE®
UC = ULTRA CARD
WL = WEBGENCAT WEBLIBRARY
WLC = WEBGENCAT WEBLIBRARY CIRCULATION
WR = WEBGENCAT WEBRECORDS
WINN = WINNEBAGO

Don't See Your Software Package?

Please phone our customer service department for assistance and samples.

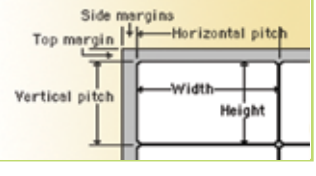
1-800-265-8470

We've Done the Work For You!

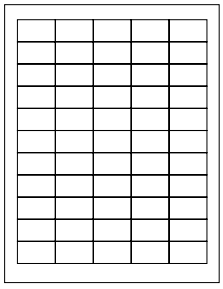
Find PDF template specs for many Brodart labels

@ **www.brodart.ca**

Use our search engine to find the labels you use!

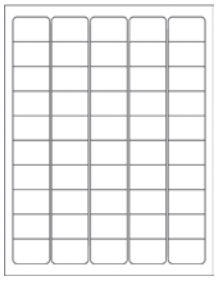


For more Labels, *visit us online at* **www.brodart.ca**



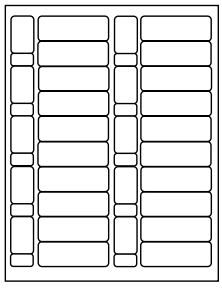
Spine: 7/8" x 1½"
55 Labels/Sheet
5,500 Labels/Pkg.
Compatible with:
FOL, MMC, P1, RM

CAT.#	TYPE
55 395 027	AF Paper



Spine: 1" x 1½"
50 Labels/Sheet
5,000 Labels/Pkg.
Compatible with:
BSI, MMC, P1, RM

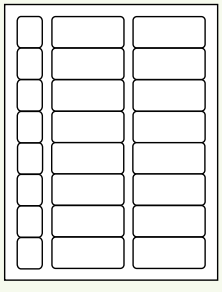
CAT.#	TYPE
55 395 214	AF Paper
55 345 014	Foil



OL4

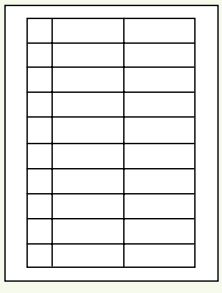
Spine: 1½" x 7/8"
Circulation: 1" x 2$^{25}/_{32}$"
and: 1" x 2$^{25}/_{32}$"
10 Sets/Sheet
1,000 Sets/Pkg.
Compatible with:
BIB, BSI, LS, MC, MLS, RM, UC

CAT.#	TYPE
55 395 001	AF Paper



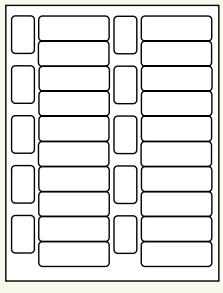
Spine: 1¼" x 1"
Circulation: 1¼" x 2⅞"
and: 1¼" x 2⅞"
8 Sets/Sheet
800 Sets/Pkg.
Compatible with:
BSI, CRS, INM, MMC, P1, RM

CAT.#	TYPE
55 395 003	AF Paper



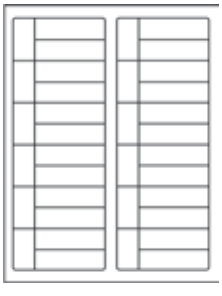
Spine: 1" x 1"
Circulation: 1" x 2$^{9}/_{10}$"
and: 1" x 2$^{9}/_{10}$"
10 Sets/Sheet
1,000 Sets/Pkg.
Compatible with:
BIB, BSI, INM,RM, WL

CAT.#	TYPE
55 395 011	AF Paper



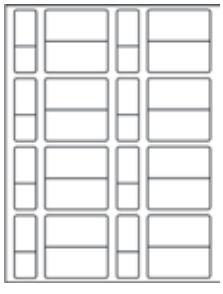
Spine: 1½" x 29/32"
Circulation: 1" x 2$^{25}/_{32}$"
and: 1" x 2$^{25}/_{32}$"
10 Sets/Sheet
1,000 Sets/Pkg.
Compatible with:
BIB, BSI, CH, EOS, FOL, INM, LWD, LH, LWK, LS, MC, MMC, OCLC, P1, RM, UC

CAT.#	TYPE
55 395 013	AF Paper



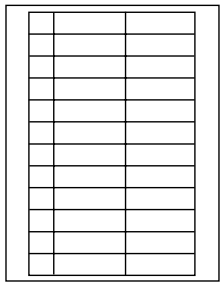
Spine: 1$^{21}/_{32}$" x 7/8"
Circulation/Pocket:
27/32" x 2$^{27}/_{32}$"
12 Sets/Sheet
1,200 Sets/Pkg.
Compatible with:
BSI, CAC, CD, CH, OCLC, RM

CAT.#	TYPE
55 395 020	AF Paper



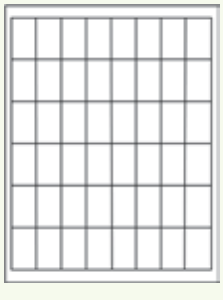
Spine: 1½" x 7/8"
Spine: 1$^{3}/_{32}$" x 7/8"
Circulation/Pocket:
1$^{9}/_{32}$" x 2¾"
8 Sets/Sheet
800 Sets/Pkg.
Compatible with:
BSI, CCC, OCLC, CAC, CD

CAT.#	TYPE
55 395 021	AF Paper
55 345 021	Foil



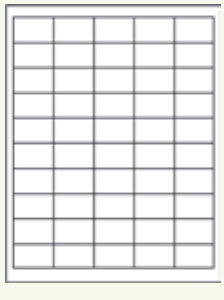
Spine: 7/8" x 1"
Circulation: 7/8" x 2⅞"
and: 7/8" x 2¾"
12 Sets/Sheet
1,200 Sets/Pkg.
Compatible with:
BSI, FOL, MC, MMC, P1, RM

CAT.#	TYPE
55 395 004	AF Paper



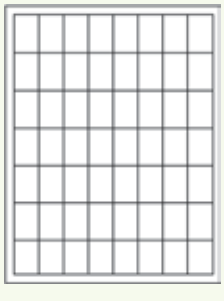
Spine: 1⅗" x 1"
48 Labels/Sheet
4,800 Labels/Pkg.
Compatible with:
ALX, ATH, FOL, LH, MAN, RM

CAT.#	TYPE
55 395 005	AF Paper



Spine: 1" x 1⅗"
50 Labels/Sheet
5,000 Labels/Pkg.
Compatible with:
BIB, FOL, LS, RM, WL

CAT.#	TYPE
55 395 012	AF Paper



SLB

Spine: 1½" x 1"
56 Labels/Sheet
5,600 Labels/Pkg.
Compatible with:
BIB, FOL, LS, RM, UC, WL

CAT.#	TYPE
55 395 002	AF Paper
55 345 002	Foil

Don't forget to burnish! Burnishing means rubbing while applying slight pressure. When you burnish the entire topside area, you ensure that the underside adhesive layer is bonding to the surface receiving the adhesive product. Bone folders are perfect tools for burnishing; *see page 92.*











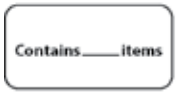
















Single-Colour Custom Labels

Personal one-of-a-kind labels

- Permanent pressure-sensitive adhesive with radius corners
- Provide typed or hand-printed example of text to be printed or send an existing sample, if available
- Specify layout, format, lettering, type style, label colour, and text colour at right
- For logos and special graphics, hi-res digital art is required
- One-time plate preparation charge for first-time printing only
- Minimum 1,000 labels per roll; reorders must be accompanied by an actual sample

Note: If your label design contains a combination of letter or type styles, indicate them on label example submitted with your order.
Custom crafted.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
55 417 000*	3/4" Diameter	0.30	**$133.71**
55 418 000*	1½" CD/DVD	0.50	**185.17**
55 426 000*	1/2" x 3/4"	0.40	**134.74**
55 427 000*	1/2" x 1"	0.28	**137.26**
55 428 000*	3/4" x 1"	0.30	**136.16**
55 429 000*	3/4" x 1¼"	0.30	**139.13**
55 440 000*	3/4" x 1½"	0.40	**142.96**
55 441 000*	5/8" x 1¼"	0.40	**141.83**
55 442 000*	3/4" x 2½"	1.00	**157.77**
55 423 000*	1" x 3/4"	0.30	**136.16**
55 443 000*	1" x 1½"	0.50	**148.65**
55 444 000*	1" x 2"	0.60	**160.66**
55 445 000*	1" x 3"	0.75	**169.15**
55 446 000*	1½" x 1½"	1.20	**139.58**
55 447 000*	1½" x 3"	1.30	**170.58**
55 448 000*	2" x 3"	1.80	**189.64**

***Specify label and text colour at right.**

Custom-Printed Label Specification Form

To ensure that your custom label is printed correctly, please provide the following information with your order:

- A typed or hand-printed example of the text to be printed on the label (or an existing sample, if available)
- The information listed below

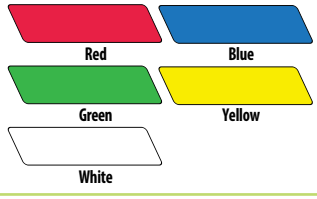
Note: If your label design contains a combination of letter styles or type styles, indicate them on the label example submitted with your order.

Format:	☐ **Vertical**	☐ **Flush Left**	☐ **Horizontal**	☐ **Centred**
Lettering:	☐ **UPPERCASE**	☐ **Upper/Lowercase**		☐ **lowercase**
Type Style:	☐ Helvetica	☐ *Italic*	☐ **Bold**	☐ ***Bold Italic***
	☐ Times	☐ *Italic*	☐ **Bold**	☐ ***Bold Italic***
	☐ Korinna	☐ *Italic*	☐ **Bold**	☐ Bold Italic
	☐ Optima	☐ *Italic*	☐ **Bold**	☐ ***Bold Italic***
	☐ *Zapfi Chancery (Not available in Italic, Bold or Bold Italic)*			

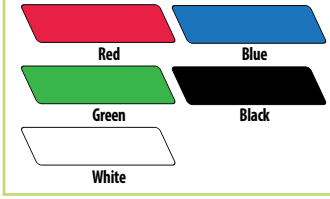
ART/PLATE CHARGE – A one-time charge will be applied to first-time custom label orders. No charge will be applied to reorders unless the label copy requires a change.

CAT.#	PRICE
55 959 001	**$60.00**

LABEL COLOURS:



TEXT COLOURS:



Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Custom-Printed Cloth Classification Tape

Heavy-duty cloth tape rolls

- Continuous rolls with a release liner; ready to cut
- Provide typed or hand-printed example of label text to be printed or send an existing sample, if available
- Specify tape colour, font colour, and type style
- One-time plate preparation charge for first-time printing only
- If reordering, please send a small sample of the previous custom-printed tape to avoid second plate charges

Custom crafted. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
32 131*	Seven Rolls of 1/2"W x 30 yd. Tape	3.00	**$312.35**
32 132*	Five Rolls of 3/4"W x 30 yd. Tape	3.00	**312.35**

***Specify tape colour:** Red-001, Blue-002, Yellow-004, or White-005; **specify font colour:** Black, Red, Blue, or Green; **specify a type style below.**

Type Styles

03 Helvetica Regular
11 **Cooper Black**
04 *Helvetica Oblique*
13 Souvenir Medium
09 Times Bold
14 **Souvenir Demi**



Custom-Printed Full Colour Labels

Personal one-of-a-kind custom labels

- Permanent pressure-sensitive adhesive with radius corners
- Labels printed on rolls
- Provide typed or hand-printed example of text to be printed or send an existing sample, if available
- Specify layout, format, lettering, and type style
- For logos and special graphics, hi-resolution digital art is required
- One-time plate preparation charge for first-time printing only
- Minimum 1,000 labels per order on rolls; reorders must be accompanied by an actual sample

Note: If your label design contains a combination of letter or type styles, indicate them on label example submitted with your order.
Custom crafted.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 960 000*	3/4" Diameter	0.30	$143.17	$136.01
55 962 000*	1/2" x 3/4"	0.40	149.55	142.07
55 963 000*	3/4" x 1"	0.30	152.77	145.14
55 964 000*	3/4" x 1¼"	0.30	154.39	146.67
55 965 000*	3/4" x 1½"	0.30	155.99	148.19
55 966 000*	5/8" x 1¼"	0.20	159.20	151.24
55 967 000*	3/4" x 2½"	0.40	175.27	166.51
55 973 000*	1" x 3/4"	0.30	152.77	145.14
55 969 000*	1" x 1½"	0.40	162.44	154.32
55 970 000*	1" x 2"	1.20	170.47	161.94
55 957 000*	1⅛" x 3"	1.40	228.38	216.96
55 971 000*	1½" x 3"	1.40	207.13	196.77
55 972 000*	2" x 3"	1.80	217.12	206.26

*Specify layout, format, lettering, and type style.

ART/PLATE CHARGE – A one-time charge will be applied to first-time custom label orders. No charge will be applied to reorders unless the label copy requires a change.

CAT.#	PRICE
55 959 001	$60.00

For Custom CD Stamps, *see page 120.*

data2 CD/DVD Ownership Labels

Clear, custom-printed labels allow up to 40 characters



- Won't interfere with disc playability
- Exceptional image durability
- 2.5-mil-thick polypropylene
- Font is Helvetica Bold
- Single-line font size is 10-pt., two-line font size is 8-pt.
- Maximum of 40 characters
- **500 labels per roll; must order in increments of four rolls**

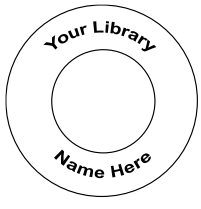
Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE/500
55 840*	1½"	0.30	$65.99

*Specify one or two lines of text and text colour: Black-001, Blue-002, Red-003, or Green-004.

data2 CD/DVD Ownership Labels

Custom-printed labels allow up to 40 characters



- White 2.3-mil polypropylene labels
- Helvetica Bold font; font size varies based on the number of characters
- Specify text type
- Must provide exact text when ordering
- **1,000 labels per roll; must order in increments of three rolls**

Custom crafted. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	LBS./1,000	PRICE/1,000
30 998*	0.80	$137.68

*Specify text type at right.

UPPERCASE-001
lowercase-002
Upper/Lower Case-003

Custom-Printed CD Labels

Archival-safe white paper stock

- Die-cut round labels measure 1½" diameter
- Feature high-tack, **acid-free** permanent adhesive and foil liner
- Text is one line in black ink only, uppercase or upper/lowercase letters, with 30 characters maximum, including spaces
- Include printed or typed example of desired imprint
- 600 labels per pack

(1.00 lb.) Custom crafted.

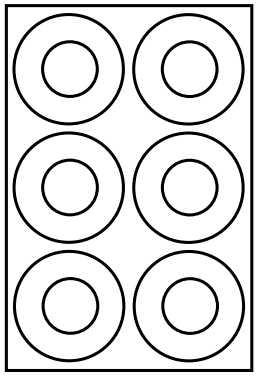


CAT.#	PRICE	3+
55 425 102	$65.65	$62.37

Laser CD Label Sheets

Designed to adhere to CDs

- **Acid-free**, smudge-resistant stock with pressure-sensitive, pH-neutral, and high-tack permanent adhesive
- Die-cut sheets feed from paper tray of most desktop laser printers
- 1½" Diameter CD Labels
- 150 per package



CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
55 324 101	1.00	$11.87



Colour-Coding Dots

Bright colours for instant identification of books, files, media, and more

- Permanent, pressure-sensitive adhesive
- Use with ballpoint or felt tip pens
- 1,000 labels per roll in convenient dispenser box

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	5+
55 380*	1/4" Diameter	0.05	$13.61	$12.93
55 270*	1/2" Diameter	0.11	18.49	17.56
55 271*	3/4" Diameter	0.17	24.40	23.18
55 383*	1" Diameter	0.30	37.01	35.16

***Specify colour at right:** Blue-102, Green-103, Red-104, Yellow-105, Orange-106, Lavender-008, Aqua-009, Rose-010, Salmon-011, Grey-012, Copper-013, Chartreuse-014, Tan-015, Fluorescent Pink-016, Fluorescent Purple-017, or Black-018.



Polypropylene Protector and Dot "All-in-One"

Identify and protect in one simple step

- Tough polypropylene film over opaque, coloured dot
- Pressure-sensitive with permanent adhesive
- 200 1/4" dots per pack; 207 5/8" dots per pack

CAT.#	DOT SIZE	OVERALL SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	5+
55 381*	1/4"	5/8" x 1¼"	0.05	$16.20	$15.39
55 382*	5/8"	1" x 1½"	0.10	23.33	22.16

***Specify colour below:** Blue-002, Green-003, Red-004, Yellow-005, Orange-006, Lavender-007, Aqua-008, Rose-010, Salmon-011, Grey-012, Copper-013, Chartreuse-014, Tan-015, Fluorescent Pink-016, Fluorescent Purple-017, or Black-018.

Blue · Green · Red · Yellow · Orange · Lavender · Aqua · Rose

Salmon · Grey · Copper · Chartreuse · Tan · Fluorescent Pink · Fluorescent Purple · Black

Colours are as accurate as printing process allows. If colour match is critical, call for samples.



"Horizontal" Alpha/Numeric Labels

45 labels per sheet

- Label size 1/2"H x 3/4"W
- Alphabet set includes 24 one-letter sheets and one sheet combining Q and X
- Number set includes one sheet each of 0 through 9

COMPLETE SETS (0.25 lb.)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	3+
55 036*	Alphabet	$28.94	$27.49
55 006*	Number	25.46	24.19

***Specify colour:** White-001, Red-002, Blue-003, or Yellow-004.

INDIVIDUAL SHEETS (0.01 lb.) – Priced per sheet.

CAT.#	COLOUR	PRICE	3+
55 037*	White	$3.62	$3.44
55 026*	Red	3.62	3.44
55 027*	Blue	3.62	3.44
55 028*	Yellow	3.62	3.44

***Specify letter or number from chart below.**

Letter & Number Chart

A-001	B-002	C-003	D-004	E-005	F-006
G-007	H-008	I-009	J-010	K-011	L-012
M-013	N-014	O-015	P-016	Q & X-017	R-018
S-019	T-020	U-021	V-022	W-023	Y-024
Z-025					
0-026	1-027	2-028	3-029	4-030	5-031
6-032	7-033	8-034	9-035		



"Vertical" Alpha/Numeric Labels

30 labels per sheet

- Label size 1"H x 3/4"W
- Alphabet set includes 10 sheets of A through Z and one Mc, Period, and Hyphen sheet
- Number set includes one sheet each of 0 through 9
- Letters I & Q and X & Z are combined on individual sheets

ALPHA/NUMERIC SETS (0.25 lb.)

ALPHA SETS CAT.#	NUMERIC SETS CAT.#	COLOUR	PRICE	3+
55 040 001	**55 044 001**	White	$20.46	$19.44
55 040 002	**55 044 002**	Red	20.46	19.44
55 040 003	**55 044 003**	Blue	20.46	19.44
55 040 004	**55 044 004**	Yellow	20.46	19.44

INDIVIDUAL ALPHA/NUMERIC LABELS - 10 sheets/pkg. (0.10 lb.)

CAT.#	COLOUR	PRICE	3+
55 041*	White	$20.46	$19.44
55 042*	Yellow	20.46	19.44

***Specify letter or number from chart below.**

Letter & Number Chart

A-001	B-002	C-003	D-004	E-005	F-006	G-007
H-008	I & Q-009	J-010	K-011	L-012	M-013	N-014
O-015	P-016	R-017	S-018	T-019	U-020	V-021
W-022	X & Z-023	Y-024				
0-025	1-026	2-027	3-028	4-029	5-030	6-031
7-032	8-033	9-034				



002 003 004 005

Game Rating Labels

Easy identification of age-appropriate materials

- Everyone — for ages six and older; may contain minimal cartoon, fantasy, or mild violence, and/or infrequent use of mildly offensive language
- Everyone 10+ — for ages 10 and older; may contain more cartoon, fantasy, or mild violence, mildly offensive language, and/or minimally suggestive themes
- Teen — for ages 13 and older; may contain violence, suggestive themes, crude humor, minimal blood, simulated gambling, and/or infrequent use of strong language
- Mature — for ages 17 and older; may contain intense violence, blood and gore, sexual content, and/or strong language
- Packaged on rolls in convenient dispenser boxes

CAT.#	QTY.	LBS.	PRICE
55 915*	250 per roll	0.08	$11.66

***Specify three-digit number under label style.**

Return Inside Label Roll

Designed to protect your media

- Pressure-sensitive with radius corners and permanent adhesive
- White labels; blue and red text
- 500 labels per roll

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
55 338 001	1½" x 1"	0.40	$24.17





Colour-Coding Labels

Great for sorting reading levels or subject matter

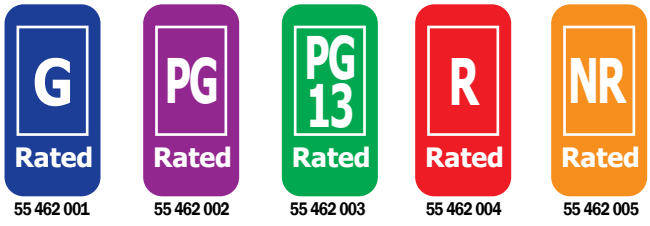
- Matte finish for easy typing or writing
- Choose from four popular sizes and six colours
- 1,000 labels per package; sheet size 4⅛" x 5¼"

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	5+
55 140*	3/4" x 1"	0.30	$21.08	$20.03
55 141*	5/8" x 1¼"	0.30	24.61	23.38
55 142*	3/4" x 1¼"	0.30	27.11	25.76
55 143*	1" x 1½"	0.40	28.01	26.61

***Specify colour:** Yellow-002, Blue-003, Orange-004, Green-005, Purple-006, or Pink-007.



55 461 001 55 461 002 55 461 003 55 461 004 55 461 005



55 462 001 55 462 002 55 462 003 55 462 004 55 462 005

Media Rating Labels

Easy identification of media ratings

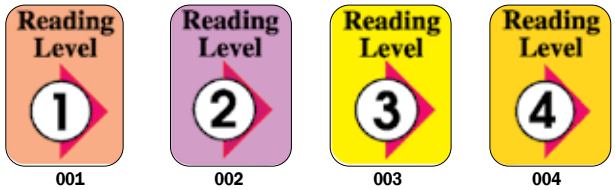
- Rating labels may be applied to a variety of visual media
- Permanent **acid-free** acrylic adhesive
- All labels are 1"H; available in two widths: 3/4" and 1/2"
- 250 labels per roll

3/4"W LABELS

CAT.#	RATING	LBS.	PRICE
55 461 001	G	0.40	$9.16
55 461 002	PG	0.40	9.16
55 461 003	PG13	0.40	9.16
55 461 004	R	0.40	9.16
55 461 005	NR	0.40	9.16

1/2"W LABELS

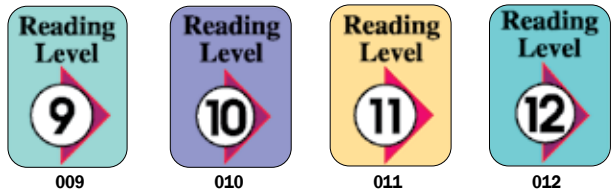
CAT.#	RATING	LBS.	PRICE
55 462 001	G	0.08	$15.13
55 462 002	PG	0.08	15.13
55 462 003	PG13	0.08	15.13
55 462 004	R	0.08	15.13
55 462 005	NR	0.08	15.13



001 002 003 004



005 006 007 008



009 010 011 012

Reading-Level Labels

Help students locate age-appropriate books

- Levels identified by colour and number
- Pressure-sensitive, permanent adhesive labels
- 1"H x 3/4"W; 500 per package

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 101*	0.20	$17.59	$16.71

***Specify three-digit catalogue extension number under label style.**



Classification Symbol Labels

Make it easy to recognize books or media at a glance

- Pressure-sensitive 3/4" x 1" labels printed with fade-resistant ink
- Packaged in convenient dispenser boxes

CAT.#	QTY.	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 021*	500 per roll	0.13	$18.28	$17.37
55 520*	250 per roll	0.08	12.09	11.48
55 095*	500 per roll	0.13	21.23	20.17

***Specify the eight-digit catalogue number as it appears under the label.**







55 520 220 (250)



55 520 140 (250)



55 520 071 (250)



55 520 065 (250)



55 095 001 (500)



55 520 022 (250)



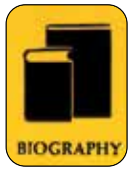
55 520 078 (250)



55 520 207 (250)



55 520 206 (250)



55 021 021 (500)
55 520 021 (250)



55 095 002 (500)



55 520 200 (250)



55 021 111 (500)
55 520 111 (250)



55 021 055 (500)
55 520 055 (250)



55 520 092 (250)



55 520 202 (250)



55 520 203 (250)



55 520 028 (250)



55 520 134 (250)

REMOVABLE



55 520 136 (250)



55 520 079 (250)



55 520 201 (250)



55 520 098 (250)



55 520 204 (250)



55 520 052 (250)



55 021 011 (500)
55 520 011 (250)



55 520 067 (250)



55 520 139 (250)



55 021 035 (500)
55 520 035 (250)



55 520 005 (250)

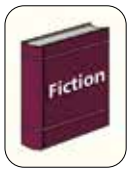
Removable labels are indicated by bold red type above image. Black outlines are not part of the label design.



55 021 059 (500)
55 520 059 (250)



55 095 007 (500)



55 520 143 (250)



55 520 205 (250)



55 520 083 (250)



55 520 198 (250)



55 520 209 (250)



55 520 216 (250)



55 520 141 (250)



55 021 124 (500)
55 520 124 (250)



55 021 053 (500)
55 520 053 (250)



55 095 008 (500)



55 520 218 (250)



55 520 061 (250)



55 520 142 (250)



55 520 096 (250)



55 021 060 (500)
55 520 060 (250)



55 095 009 (500)



55 520 033 (250)



55 021 131 (500)
55 520 131 (250)



55 520 010 (250)



55 095 010 (500)



55 021 034 (500)
55 520 034 (250)



55 520 102 (250)



55 520 303 (250)



55 520 221 (250)



55 520 077 (250)



55 520 076 (250)



55 520 208 (250)



55 520 210 (250)



55 520 302 (250)



55 021 020 (500)
55 520 020 (250)



55 095 013 (500)

REMOVABLE



55 021 194 (500)
55 520 194 (250)

REMOVABLE



55 520 300 (250)



55 021 081 (500)
55 520 081 (250)



55 520 217 (250)



55 520 213 (250)



55 520 229 (250)



55 520 106 (250)

55 520 129 (250)

55 520 222 (250)

55 021 214 (500)
55 520 214 (250)

REMOVABLE

55 520 196 (250)

REMOVABLE

55 520 195 (250)

55 520 003 (250)

55 021 019 (500)
55 520 019 (250)

55 520 211 (250)

55 021 001 (500)
55 520 001 (250)

55 095 018 (500)

55 021 091 (500)
55 520 091 (250)

55 095 019 (500)

55 520 212 (250)

55 021 086 (500)
55 520 086 (250)

55 520 133 (250)

55 021 084 (500)
55 520 084 (250)

Prices subject to change; please see
www.brodart.ca
for up-to-date prices.



Classification Symbol Labels

Symbols aid in classification recognition

- Pressure-sensitive 1" x 3/4" labels printed with fade-resistant ink
- Packaged on rolls in convenient dispenser boxes

CAT.#	QTY.	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 021*	(500) per roll	0.13	$18.28	$17.37
55 520*	(250) per roll	0.08	12.09	11.48
55 095*	(500) per roll	0.13	21.23	20.17

***Specify the eight-digit catalogue number as it appears under the label.**

REMOVABLE



55 520 002 (250)



55 520 219 (250)



55 520 120 (250)



55 520 107 (250)



55 021 135 (500)
55 520 135 (250)



55 520 054 (250)



55 520 223 (250)



55 520 215 (250)



55 520 051 (250)



55 520 031 (250)



55 021 007 (500)
55 520 007 (250)



55 021 006 (500)
55 520 006 (250)



55 520 004 (250)



55 520 224 (250)



55 520 225(250)



55 520 226 (250)



55 520 227 (250)



55 520 228 (250)


55 021 023 (500)
55 520 023 (250)


55 520 039 (250)

REMOVABLE



55 520 189 (250)

REMOVABLE



55 520 191 (250)

REMOVABLE



55 021 192 (500)
55 520 192 (250)



55 095 023 (500)



55 520 015 (250)

REMOVABLE



55 021 193 (500)
55 520 193 (250)



55 095 024 (500)



55 520 118 (250)



55 520 119 (250)

Removable labels are indicated by bold red type above image. Black outlines are not part of the label design.

Classification Picture Labels

Photographic book or media recognition

- Pressure-sensitive 3/4" x 1" labels printed with fade-resistant ink
- Packaged on rolls in convenient dispenser boxes

CAT.#	QTY.	LBS.	PRICE
55 980*	250 per roll	0.08	$30.97

***Specify the eight-digit catalogue number as it appears under the label.**



Black outlines are not part of the label design.



55 980 007



55 980 015



55 980 008



55 980 009



55 980 010

Classification Label Holiday Assortment Pack

500 holiday labels in five different styles

- Pressure-sensitive 3/4" x 1" labels printed with fade-resistant ink
- Four sheets of each style; 25 labels per sheet; 500 labels total

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
55 022 002	0.30	$31.32



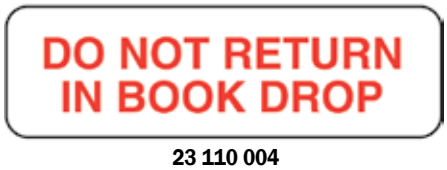
Remove labels & protectors easily with un-du™ Label & Tape Remover.
For un-du™, *see page 79.*



23 120 008



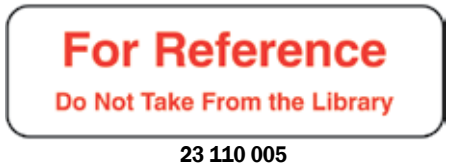
23 110 002



23 110 004



23 121 013



23 110 005



23 110 007



23 121 014



23 122 002

Library Information Labels

Media messages on easy-to-store flat sheets

- Bright red ink on white paper label stock
- Die-cut with radius corners to resist lifting
- Permanent, pressure-sensitive acrylic adhesive

500 labels per package.

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
23 120 Series*	3/4" x 1"	0.10	$31.35
23 121 Series*	5/8" x 1¼"	0.10	31.35
23 122 Series*	3/4" x 1¼"	0.16	31.35
23 110 Series*	3/4" x 2½"	0.30	31.35

***Order using catalogue number under each label.**



Acrylic Label Dispensers

Keep your work area clutter-free

- No fumbling with rolls or boxes of labels
- Like having an extra hand at your desk
- Box Label Dispenser stores six Brodart Classification Label boxes
- Roll Label Dispenser stores multiple rolls of labels

Assembled.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
55 004 001	(A) Roll Label Dispenser	8⅜" x 10¾" x 6¼"	3.00	**$65.08**
55 003 001	(B) Box Label Dispenser	4½" x 8" x 7⅞"	2.00	**25.50**



***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**

Acrylic Unwind Stand

Easy access to labels and protectors on rolls

- Holds one or more rolls up to 4"W on 1"-2" core
- Doubles as convenient storage when not in use

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
55 002 001	8¾" x 4½" x 6"	0.78	**$47.31**



Label Dispensers

Separates labels from release backing

- Accepts most die-cut or butt-cut labels at least 2 mil thick
- Sturdy plastic construction with suction cup feet
- Includes 1" and 3" cores; holds rolls up to 6¾" in diameter

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
55 688 001	2" Label Dispenser	4¼" x 3¼" x 8¾"	0.82	**$108.12**
55 688 002	4" Label Dispenser	4¼" x 5⅜" x 8¾"	0.93	**117.66**
55 688 003	8" Label Dispenser	4¼" x 9¼" x 8¾"	1.35	**149.46**

Trust Dymo for All Your Temporary Labelling Needs.

DYMO LabelManager™ 160

Format fast with one-touch smart keys

- Computer-style keyboard with country-specific layout
- One-touch smart keys for text size, bold, italic, underline/box, and vertical text
- See what label looks like before you print – preview in the large LCD display
- Choose from six font sizes, eight text styles, and four boxes, plus underline
- 228 symbols and clip art images; use quick-access key to enter punctuation
- Uses thermal D1 label cartridges in 1/4", 3/8", and 1/2" widths
- Powered by AC adapter or six AAA alkaline batteries (not included)

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
30 809 001	7½" x 4¼" x 1½"	1.30	$76.32



DYMO D1 Labels

For use with Dymo® LabelManagers™

- White labels on approximately 23' rolls
- Allows you to create labels of various lengths

CAT.#	WIDTH	LBS.	PRICE
30 043 001	1/4"	0.08	$44.66
30 044 001	3/8"	0.09	44.66
30 045 001	1/2"	0.09	44.66

***Prices subject to change;** please see* **www.brodart.ca** *for up-to-date prices.*

All products on this page: WARRANTY 2 YEAR



DYMO LabelWriter® 450 Twin Turbo Label Printer

No-hassle label printing — right on your desktop

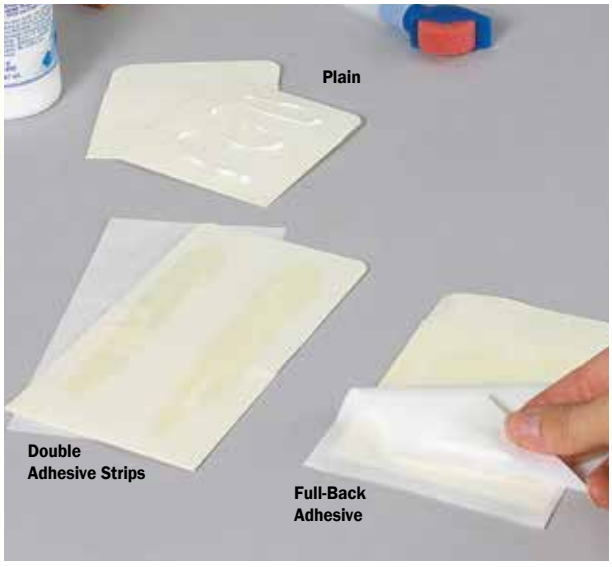
- Create labels for envelopes, files, name badges, and more from your PC or Mac
- Prints labels directly from Microsoft® Word, Outlook®, WordPerfect®, Quickbooks®, ACT!®, and more without retyping
- 300 dpi quality for great-looking labels — no ink or toner needed
- Compatible with Windows 2000, ME and XP, and Mac OS X
- Includes software, manual, quick start card, USB cable, power adapter, and one roll of labels
- Prints 71 labels per minute

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
30 379 001	6.00	$733.52

THERMAL PAPER LABELS FOR LABELWRITER®:

1⅛" print width: Address, file folder, book spine, and other narrow labels.
2¼" print width: Shipping, videocassette, audiocassette, and larger labels.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	QTY./PKG.	PRICE
30 316 011	Address Labels (1-up)	1⅛" x 3½"	700	$56.49
30 316 012	Return Address Labels	3/4" x 2"	500	37.01
30 319 002	Book Spine Labels	1½" x 1"	750	70.29
30 319 003	Book Spine Labels	1" x 1"	750	45.53



Book Pockets

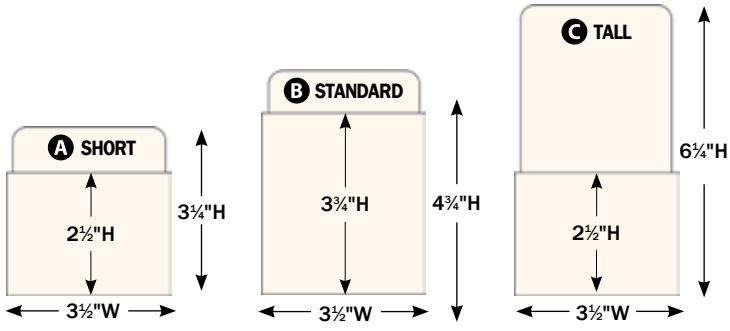
Fold-over construction for superior reinforcement

- High-quality, **acid-free** double-weight manila stock
- McNaughton® plain pocket
- Highly durable and tear-resistant for long life expectancy

500 pockets per box.

CHOOSE BACK STYLE:

- **Plain** – Requires adhesive to apply, such as Bind-Art (see page 77).
- **Double Adhesive Strips** – Two 1/2"W high-tack vertical pressure-sensitive adhesive strips.
- **Full-Back Adhesive** – Pressure-sensitive adhesive coating on entire pocket back. Initially repositionable, becomes permanent over time.



(A) SHORT POCKETS

CAT.#	BACK STYLE	LBS.	PRICE	2+
23 262 001	Plain	2.24	$19.63	$18.65
23 622 001	Full-Back Adhesive	3.75	50.02	47.52

(B) STANDARD POCKETS

CAT.#	BACK STYLE	LBS.	PRICE	2+
23 261 001	Plain	3.38	$24.25	$23.04
23 528 001	Double Adhesive Strips	5.02	63.33	60.17
23 628 001	Full-Back Adhesive	5.04	59.50	56.52

(C) TALL POCKETS

CAT.#	BACK STYLE	LBS.	PRICE	2+
23 263 001	Plain	4.43	$24.43	$23.21
23 520 001	Double Adhesive Strips	5.45	65.08	61.83
23 620 001	Full-Back Adhesive	5.39	62.55	59.42

Book Pocket Convenience Packs

Smaller, more convenient packs of 100

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	BACK STYLE	PRICE
23 261 901	(B) Standard Pockets	Plain	$ 6.17
23 263 901	(C) Tall Pockets	Plain	6.45
23 528 901	(B) Standard Pockets	Double Adhesive Strips	12.82



Custom Imprinted Book Pockets

Same quality as non-printed book pockets, with your creativity added

- Provide a sample of the exact copy, font, and colour (if font not specified, Helvetica will be used)
- McNaughton® Plain Pocket with custom imprint
- Specify the number of lines required
- Provide digital artwork if logo or image is desired

500 per box. Custom crafted.

SHORT POCKETS — 3¼"H x 3½"W; pocket is 2½"H

CAT.#	BACK STYLE	LBS.	PRICE
23 262*	Plain	2.70	$61.88
23 622*	Full-Back Adhesive	3.75	89.55

***Specify ink colour below.**

STANDARD POCKETS — 4¾"H x 3½"W; pocket is 3¾"H

CAT.#	BACK STYLE	LBS.	PRICE
23 261*	Plain	3.96	$65.39
23 528*	Double Adhesive Strips	5.02	96.91
23 628*	Full-Back Adhesive	5.04	92.47

***Specify ink colour below.**

TALL POCKETS — 6¼"H x 3½"W; pocket is 2½"H

CAT.#	BACK STYLE	LBS.	PRICE
23 263*	Plain	4.02	$ 78.60
23 520*	Double Adhesive Strips	5.45	108.94
23 620*	Full-Back Adhesive	5.39	97.89

***Specify ink colour below.**

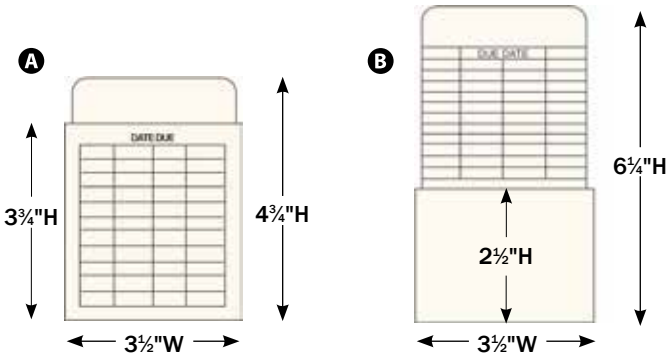
TALL DATE DUE POCKETS — 6¼"H x 3½"W; pocket is 2½"H

- Date due grid with four columns

CAT.#	BACK STYLE	LBS.	PRICE
23 264*	Plain	4.02	$ 79.23
23 521*	Double Adhesive Strips	5.45	109.60
23 621*	Full-Back Adhesive	5.39	98.00

***Specify ink colour below.**





Preprinted Date Due Pockets

Preprinted for your convenience

- Same quality and material as pockets on facing page
- Date due grids with four columns hold 44 due dates
- Choose from plain back or adhesive-back styles
- 500 pockets per box

(A) STANDARD POCKETS

CAT.#	BACK STYLE	LBS.	PRICE	2+
23 261 009	Plain	3.96	$41.10	$39.04
23 628 009	Full-Back Adhesive	5.04	63.32	60.16

(B) TALL POCKETS

CAT.#	BACK STYLE	LBS.	PRICE	2+
23 264 001	Plain	4.02	$35.39	$33.62
23 521 001	Double Adhesive Strips	5.45	77.10	73.24
23 621 001	Full-Back Adhesive	5.39	73.53	69.86



Vinyl Card Pockets

Adhere to books, magazines, videos, and more

- 7.5-mil thick front; 4-mil thick self-adhesive vinyl back
- Easy-peel split back release liner
- Matte finish
- 50 pockets per package

CAT.#	INSERT SIZE H x W	OVERALL SIZE H x W	LBS.	PRICE	6+
55 151 003	8" x 5"	8¾" x 5½"	1.00	$46.27	$43.96
55 151 001	3½" x 3⅜"	5" x 3½"	0.52	16.29	15.47

Sturdy Vinyl Card Pockets

Perfect for heavily circulated materials

- Heavy-duty 7-mil front and 5.5-mil adhesive-back
- Full-back release liner
- Holds 3" x 5" card
- 50 pockets per package



CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	6+
55 150 001	1.00	$53.99	$51.29

Clear Card Pockets

Hold book cards, date due cards, or brochures

- 2-mil polyethylene self-adhesive clear pockets
- Easy-to-apply split back release liner
- 1/4" recessed top for easy insertion of materials
- 100 pockets per package



CAT.#	INSERT SIZE H x W	OVERALL SIZE H x W	LBS.	PRICE	3+
44 461 001	(A) 5" x 3½"	5¼" x 4"	0.63	$35.95	$34.15
44 461 007	(B) 3¾" x 3⅜"	4" x 4"	0.70	51.79	49.20

Moistener Bottle

Perfect for use with gummed pockets

- Blue plastic bottle holds 2 oz. of water
- Sponge top easily moistens pre-gummed book pockets, stamps, and more



CAT.#	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
23 380 001	4" x 1½"	0.01	$2.74

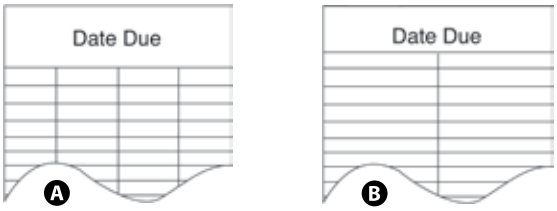
Vinyl Corner Pocket

10-mil vinyl self-adhesive triangular pocket

- Ideal for automated date due receipt slips
- Use inside front or back cover
- 100 pockets per package



CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 516 001	3½" x 5" x 3½"	0.40	$12.77



Date Due Slips

White, smudge-proof bond paper slips

- Choose plain or removable
- Printed in black ink

PLAIN-BACK DATE DUE SLIPS (UNGUMMED)

- Apply slips with Brodart Bind-Art Adhesive (page 77)
- 100 per package

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
23 233 012	(A) 4-Column	5" x 3"	0.20	$6.60
23 221 012	(B) 2-Column	5" x 3"	0.20	6.60

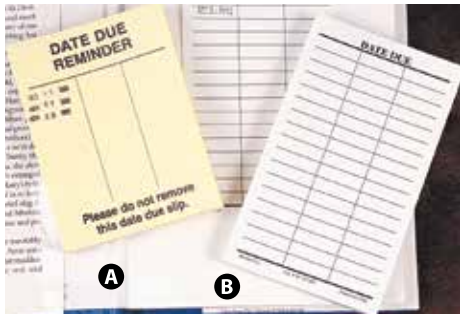
REMOVABLE (PRESSURE-SENSITIVE) DATE DUE SLIPS

- Split back release liner for easy application
- 500 per box

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
23 233 003	(A) 4-Column	5" x 3"	2.20	$59.06
23 221 003	(B) 2-Column	5" x 3"	2.20	59.06

3M™ Post-it® Date Due Slips

Convenient and easy-to-use



- Removable slips will not damage surfaces
- Printed with black ink

(A) YELLOW, 4"H x 3"W SLIPS

- Date due reminder slip
- Three columns for due dates
- 100 slips per pad

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
32 402 001	0.10	$4.80

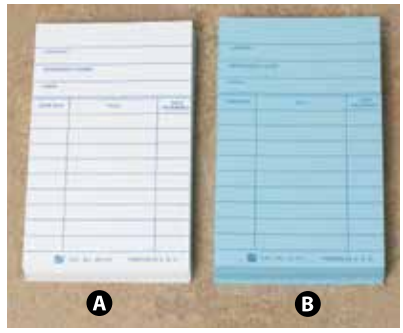
(B) WHITE, 5"H x 3"W SLIPS

- Adhesive edge on right side
- 100 slips per pad; five pads per package (500 slips total)

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
55 137 001	0.50	$41.09

Borrowers' Cards

Choose medium-weight or lightweight stock



- Header has space for library name, borrower's name, and room number
- Columns are headed with Date Due, Title, and Date Returned
- Square-edge printed on both sides
- 5"H x 3"W; 100 per package

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
23 112 011	(A) Lightweight (White Only)	0.36	$7.95
23 112*	(B) Medium-Weight	0.44	8.81

***Specify colour:** White-016, Salmon-017, Blue-018, or Buff-111.

Custom Date Due Strips

Customizable with your library information or message



- Straight line copy only; no logos
- Send a typewritten example of the imprint you want and specify Times or Helvetica type style (see examples) in standard or bold face
- Custom imprint is limited to the upper quarter of date due strip
- 1,000 strips per package; minimum order 3,000 strips
- One-time set-up fee applies to first order only

Custom crafted.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
23 235*	Date Due Strips	0.72	$102.95
23 001 001	Set-Up Fee	—	64.00

***Specify ink colour:** Black-901, Red-902, Blue-903, or Green-904.



Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

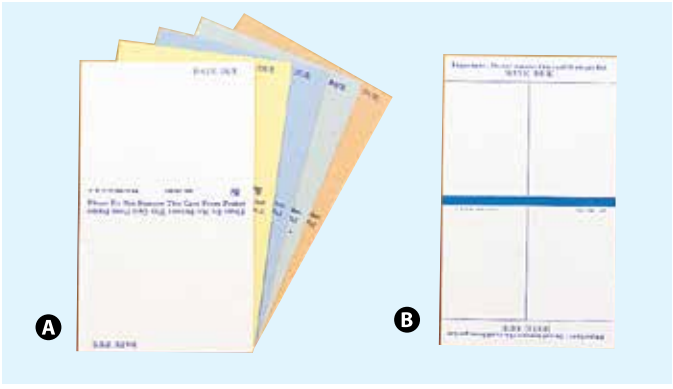
Date Due Strips

Colour-code various loan periods or identify different departments

- Peel away larger portion, leaving 1/8" bottom edge in place
- Press label onto material; adhesive backing allows for strip removal (residue can be removed with an adhesive remover)
- Smudge-proof paper stock accepts most stamp pad inks
- 500 strips per package

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE	3+
23 235*	3½" x 1½"	0.69	$36.16	$34.35

***Specify colour:** Black-001, Red-002, Blue-003, or Green-004.



Date Due Cards

For use with manual or mechanical charging systems

- Fits book pockets up to 2½"H, leaving last charge date clearly visible
- Choose lightweight (white) or medium-weight (in a variety of colours)
- Medium-weight cards are rugged enough to hold up in any mechanical charging system and fit both Gaylord and standard book chargers
- 5"H x 3"W; 1,000 cards per box

LIGHTWEIGHT – White only. (4.15 lbs.)

CAT.#	STYLE	PRICE
23 247 001	(A)	$83.88
24 151 001	(B)	83.88

MEDIUM-WEIGHT – (4.21 lbs.)

CAT.#	STYLE	PRICE
23 247*	(A)	$98.77
24 151 006	(B)	98.77

***Specify colour:** White-006, Buff-007, Blue-008, Green-009, or Salmon-010.

Reserve Cards

Extra-long cards for better visibility

- Quality medium-weight stock
- Printed on both sides
- 9¼"H x 3"W: 500 cards per box
- 5"H x 3"W: 1,000 cards per box



CAT.#	COLOUR	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
23 274 001	Blue	9¼" x 3"	3.00	$84.66
23 114 001	Salmon	5" x 3"	4.13	92.19

Book Card Renewer Grid

Extends book card use

- Apply over original book card without covering identifying information
- Adhesive backing for easy application
- 3"H x 5"W; 1,000 per box

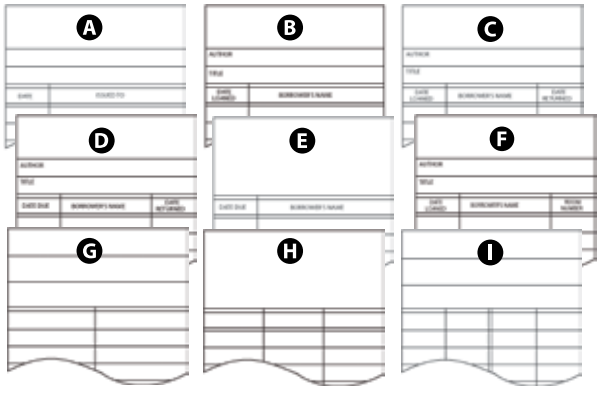
CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
23 224 001	3.60	$68.31



Book Cards

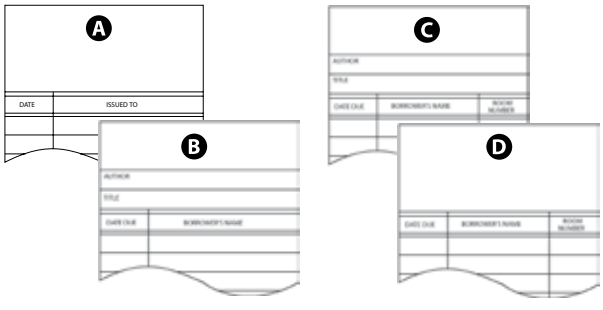
Superior quality designed for heavy use

- Choose lightweight or medium-weight index stock
- Card is cut with the grain running vertically to extend the life of the card
- Printed with blue ink on both sides
- 5"H x 3"W; 1,000 per box; separated in hundreds by coloured stock



MEDIUM-WEIGHT WHITE CARDS – (4.23 lbs.)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
23 245 006	(A) Ruled Top, Date, Issued to	$76.42
23 108 006	(B) Author, Title, Date Loaned, Borrower's Name	76.42
23 243 006	(C) Author, Title, Date Loaned, Borrower's Name, Date Returned	76.42
23 109 006	(D) Author, Title, Date Due, Borrower's Name, Date Returned	76.42
23 250 006	(E) Date Due, Borrower's Name	76.42
23 106 006	(F) Author, Title, Date Loaned, Borrower's Name, Room #	76.42
23 100 006	(G) 2-Column, Ruled Top	76.42
23 104 006	(H) 3-Column, Blank Top	76.42
23 246 006	(I) 4-Column, Ruled Top	76.42



LIGHTWEIGHT WHITE CARDS – (3.55 lbs.)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
23 115 001	(A) Blank Top, Date, Issued to	$74.01
23 242 001	(B) Author, Title, Date Due, Borrower's Name	74.01
23 244 001	(C) Author, Title, Date Due, Borrower's Name, Room #	74.01
23 251 001	(D) Blank Top, Date Due, Borrower's Name, Room #	74.01

MEDIUM-WEIGHT COLOURED CARDS – (4.23 lbs.)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
23 115*	(A) Blank Top, Date, Issued to	$76.40
23 242*	(B) Author, Title, Date Due, Borrower's Name	76.40
23 244*	(C) Author, Title, Date Due, Borrower's Name, Room #	76.40
23 251*	(D) Blank Top, Date Due, Borrower's Name, Room #	76.40

***Specify colour:** White-006, Blue-007, Salmon-008, Buff-009, or Green-010.



Book Card Convenience Packs

Smaller, more convenient packs of 100

- Style indicator corresponds to line art above
- Medium-weight card stock; **white only** (0.50 lb.)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
23 115 906	(A) Blank Top, Date, Issued to	$7.65
23 242 906	(B) Author, Title, Date Due, Borrower's Name	7.15
23 244 906	(C) Author, Title, Date Due, Borrower's Name, Room #	7.18
23 251 906	(D) Blank Top, Date Due, Borrower's Name, Room #	7.63

Date Due Permanent Panel

Protects date due stickers

- Transparent 2-mil polyester panels
- Permanent adhesive with "DATE DUE" band imprinted in red
- 252 panels per package



CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE	5+
55 068 001	2" x 3"	0.50	$51.60	$49.02

Date Due Removable Panels

Use with date due labelling guns

- Panels indicate placement for smaller date due labels
- Removable adhesive can be replaced if necessary
- White vinyl panel with "DATE DUE" imprint
- 252 panels per package



CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE	5+
55 048 001	2" x 3"	0.70	$51.30	$48.73
55 572 001	Label Remover	0.10	4.33	——

Pocket Date Due Slips

Extend the life of date due pockets

- White paper slips fit over Date Due portion of pockets as shown
- Grid holds 46 due dates
- 2⅞"H x 3½"W
- Printed in black ink

1,000 slips per box.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
24 162 001	Gummed	1.50	$43.94
24 165 001	Full-Back Adhesive	1.50	92.45

Adhesive-Backed Date Due Slips

Ideal for media cases, books, and more

- Permanent adhesive strips
- Black ink on white paper
- 100 per package



CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
24 167 011	4" x 2"	0.30	$4.93
23 223 011	4" x 2⅝"	0.30	8.79

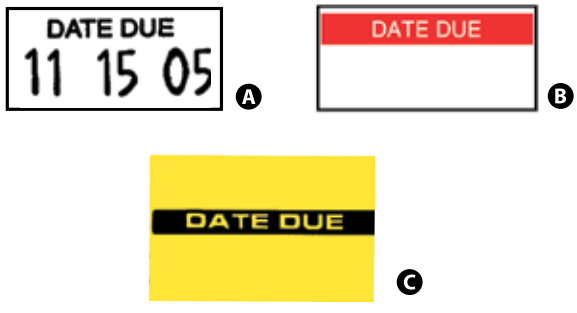


Garvey Single-Line Date Due Labeller and Labels

Print due dates on labels; simply squeeze the handle

- Handheld labeller prints eight numeric characters on a 1/2"H x 15/16"W date due label
- Fast, economical, and lightweight

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
55 996 001	1.15	$195.34



SINGLE-LINE DATE DUE LABELS

- White, removable adhesive labels imprinted with "DATE DUE" in black or red band
- 1,250 labels per roll; eight rolls per sleeve; 10,000 total labels
- Label size 1/2"H x 15/16"W

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
55 570 102	(A) Black Text Date Due	1.20	$30.38
55 570 105	(B) Red Band Date Due	1.20	30.38

TWO-LINE DATE DUE LABELS

- Removable adhesive labels have "DATE DUE" printed across centre of label
- 1,000 labels per roll; eight rolls per sleeve; 8,000 total labels
- Label size 5/8"H x 15/16"W

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
55 571 107	(C) Yellow Label/Black Band	1.20	$32.19

ACCESSORIES

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
55 573 001	Black Ink Roller (not shown)	0.10	$23.32
55 574 001	Cleaning Kit (not shown)	0.39	25.69

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Custom Rubber Stamps

ID materials and save money on imprinting

- 75 889* Series includes National Library Logo and a message; choose name and address or up to four lines of special info; send typewritten sample with your order
- 37 362* Series includes your custom logo and a message; maximum six lines; maximum stamp height 3"; send typewritten sample to ensure quick delivery
- Both styles require completion of form below
- All stamps include built-in label, protector, and heavy-duty plastic handle
- For use with water-based ink; alcohol or petroleum-based inks will cause stamp deterioration

(0.10 lb.) Custom crafted.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	# OF LINES	PRICE
75 889 001	(A) Library Logo & Message	1	$25.99
75 889 002	Library Logo & Message	2	26.93
75 889 003	Library Logo & Message	3	30.52
75 889 004	Library Logo & Message	4	31.39
37 362 001	(B) Custom Logo & Message	1	17.66
37 362 002	Custom Logo & Message	2	20.79
37 362 003	Custom Logo & Message	3	24.05
37 362 004	Custom Logo & Message	4	28.94
37 362 005	Custom Logo & Message	5	33.31
37 362 006	Custom Logo & Message	6	35.32



Trodat® 10-Year Date Stamps

Ergonomically designed for comfort

- Deep moulded bands provide clean, sharp impressions
- Oversized band adjustment wheels prevent fingers from touching date/number bands
- Chrome-finished frames with plastic handles

(0.10 lb.)

CAT.#	ACTUAL IMPRESSION	PRICE
37 702 001	MAR 0 7 2022	$12.49
37 704 001	OCT 2 2 2022	13.28
37 705 001	JUL 1 7 2022	13.76

Rubber Stamps should be used with water-based ink (sold below) to increase stamp life.

Custom Stamp Order Specification Form – Photocopy this page and enclose completed form.

1. **Include:** typed or clearly handwritten example of the information or text as desired on the stamp.
2. **Specify number of lines desired:** _____
3. **Point Size:** Circle point size desired (shown in actual size).

E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E

10 pt. 12 pt. 14 pt. 16 pt. 18 pt. 20 pt. 22 pt. 24 pt. 26 pt. 28 pt. 30 pt. 32 pt. 34 pt. 36 pt. 38 pt. 40 pt. 42 pt. 44 pt. 46 pt. 48 pt.

4. **Typeface:** Check desired style.

Helvetica:	☐ Regular	☐ *Italic*	☐ **Bold**	☐ ***Italic Bold***
NEW CENTURY SCH. BK:	☐ Regular	☐ *Italic*	☐ **Bold**	☐ ***Italic Bold***

5. **Type Format:** ☐ CAPITAL LETTERS ☐ Capital and Lowercase Letters
6. **Text Format:** ☐ Flush Left ☐ Centred

Logos & Symbols: Provide clear, digital artwork (black image on white paper) of logo or symbol. Artwork can be reduced to desired size.

Remember: Photocopies or facsimilies of logos or signatures cannot be accepted because they do not produce a clear image. Please send all art and signature samples by mail or email.

Charles Leonard, Inc. Foam Stamp Pads

Cost-efficient, highly absorbent water-based ink

- Foam construction for high absorbency
- Available with black, blue, and red ink

CAT.#	W x D	LBS.	PRICE
37 186*	4¼" x 2¼"	0.10	$4.36

***Specify ink colour:** Black-001, Blue-002, or Red-003.



Actual Impressions:

3/8" Stamp

JUL 04 0000

1/8" Stamp

FEB 0 8 0000



Trodat® Self-Inking Date Stamps and Replacement Pads

Precision components for smooth, quiet action

- Ergonomic shape and heavy-duty construction
- Heavy-duty high-impact plastic
- Replacement ink pads sold separately below

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
37 706 001	1/8" 10-Year Stamp	2¾" x 1½" x 1"	0.08	$25.67
37 708*	1/8" Replacement Pad	————	0.01	7.31
37 709*	3/8" Replacement Pad	————	0.01	7.43

***Specify ink colour:** Black-001, Blue-002, or Red-003.

Actual Impressions:

JUN 2 8 0000



Trodat® Self-Inking 10-Year Dater

Designed for speed and continuous dating

- Professional 4.0 self-inking date stamp
- Brushed stainless steel frame to withstand heavy usage
- Built-in date band cover ensures your fingers remain clean
- Delivers 10 years of dates and thousands of impressions before the stamp pad needs to be replaced
- Stamp impression is standard date format MONTH/DAY/YEAR
- Delivers rapid impressions, perfect every time
- Ergonomic design for comfortable use
- Uses Trodat 6/50 replacement pads
- Impression size is 5/32"H x 1"W
- Black ink cartridge included; replacement cartridge sold separately below (6½"H x 2½"W)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
37 780 101	Black Self-Inking Dater	0.43	$78.96
37 781 101	Black Replacement Cartridge	0.02	10.42

Custom Self-Inking Stamps

No need for messy stamp pads and inkers



- Custom self-inking stamps available with any message you desire
- Logo or signature can be combined with text
- Plastic housing with large index window to view stamp copy at a glance
- Press down to stamp image; ink pad provides thousands of clear impressions

Note: When ordering, make sure copy and type size you request will fit in stamp image area.

CUSTOM MESSAGE OR ADDRESS STAMP

CAT.#	STAMP IMAGE AREA	PRICE
37 372*	5/8" x 1⅝"	$23.61
37 373*	3/4" x 2"	27.51
37 374*	1" x 2½"	33.05
37 375*	1½" x 3"	43.01

***Specify ink colour:** Black-001, Red-002, or Blue-003.

RE-INKING FLUID

CAT.#	SIZE	PRICE
37 368*	2 oz.	$13.85

***Specify ink colour:** Black-001, Blue-002, or Red-003.

Please complete form on page 119 to process your customized stamp order.

Custom Self-Inking CD/DVD Stamp

A great way to label your disc collection



- Designed for use with plain round disc labels
- Custom self-inking stamp available with any message you desire
- Press down to stamp image; ink pad provides thousands of impressions

Note: When ordering, make sure requested copy and type size will fit in stamp image area.

CAT.#	STAMP IMAGE AREA	LBS.	PRICE
37 371*	1½" Diameter	1.00	$52.56

***Specify ink colour:** Black-001, Red-002, or Blue-003.

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Schwaab, Inc. Pre-Inked Library Message Stamps

Up to 25,000 clear, consistent imprints

- Includes dust cover to protect stamp surface
- Durable plastic case
- Copyright Stamp reads: THIS MATERIAL MAY BE PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT LAW (TITLE 17 U.S. CODE)

(0.10 lb.)

CAT.#	STAMP MESSAGE	PRICE
37 365 108	DAMAGE NOTED	$25.31
37 365 109	DISCARDED	25.31
37 365 116	NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM LIBRARY	25.31
37 365 118	REFERENCE – NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THIS ROOM	25.31
37 365 121	WITHDRAWN	25.31
37 369 101	Copyright Stamp	25.31

Trodat® Self-Inking Security Stamp



Crystal-clear positioning window for perfect alignment

- Black ink designed to cover or conceal confidential information
- Stamp includes replacement ink pad
- Made from 65% recycled plastic

(3"H x 2⅜"W x 1¼"D)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
37 379 001	Security Stamp	0.20	**$20.24**
37 432 002	Black Refill Pad (1)	—	**7.71**



Trodat® Rotating Stamp Rack

Keep all stamps within easy reach

- One tier rotating stamp rack holds up to eight stamps
- Features modern high-impact plastic design on heavy-duty metal weighted base

CAT.#	HEIGHT	LBS.	PRICE
37 148 001	5½"	0.41	**$27.19**



Embossments shown are not actual size.

Schwaab, Inc. Desk Style Embossing Seal

Identify and promote your library

- Can be used inside books or on pamphlets, documents, or certificates
- Embossing seal with 1⅝" diameter imprint size
- Print or type your imprint (text only) message exactly as you want it to appear (45 character limit)

Ships from manufacturer.

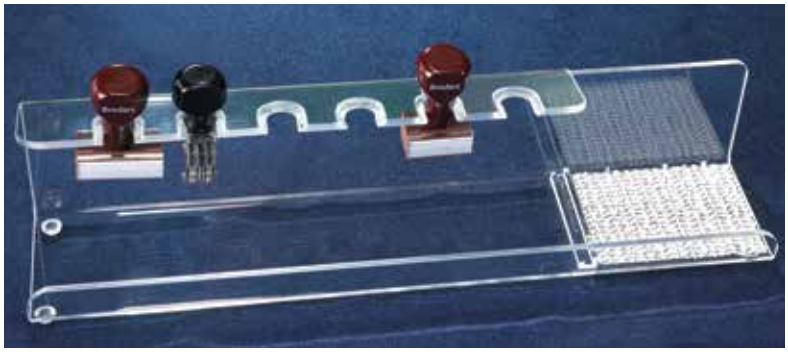
CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
37 710 001	1.50	**$88.29**

Acrylic Stamp Rack

Organize stamps on the desktop

- Holds six stamps and a stamp pad
- Sturdy acrylic construction

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
37 246 001	4" x 17" x 4"	2.00	**$40.34**



For Golf Pencils,
see page 156.

Memo Slip/Pencil Holder

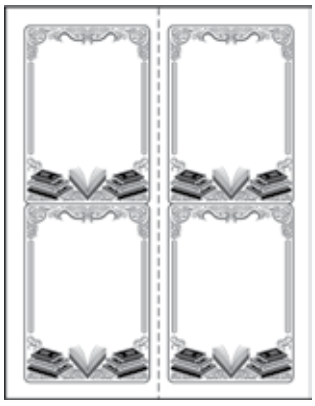
Keep notes, pencils, and cards organized and close at hand

- Ideal for circulation desks or next to computer terminals
- Holds note paper and pencils
- Crystal-clear acrylic construction

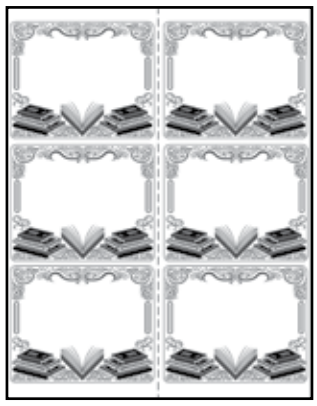
CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
83 584 001	3¾" x 4" x 6"	0.45	**$24.51**



Prices subject to change;
please see
www.brodart.ca
for up-to-date prices.

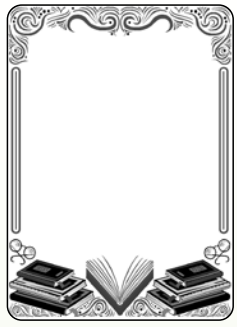


A

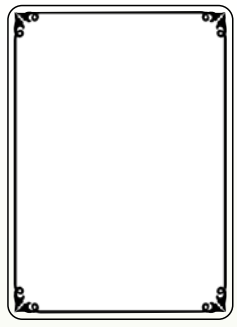


B

DESIGNS:



Book Border-002



Elegant Border-003

Laser and Inkjet Bookplates

Give donors an honorable mention

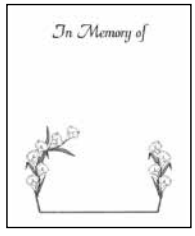
- **Acid-free**, lignin-free uncoated paper with a pH level of 7.1
- Permanent, pressure-sensitive adhesive; radius edges
- Design printed in black ink on white 8½" x 11" sheets
- 25 sheets per pack; 4-up or 6-up per sheet

(1.00 lb.)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	QTY./ SHEET	QTY./ PKG.	PRICE	3+
55 165*	(A) 4⅞"H x 3½"W Bookplate	4-up	100	$41.13	$39.07
55 166*	(B) 3⅜"H x 4"W Bookplate	6-up	150	41.13	39.07

***Specify design above.**

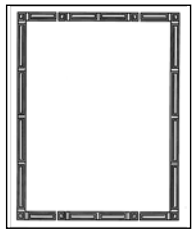
For Pigma Pens,
see page 19.



A



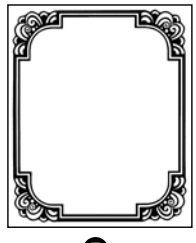
B



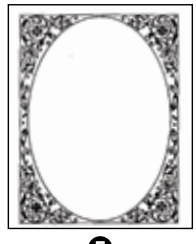
C



D



E



F

Adhesive Backed Bookplates

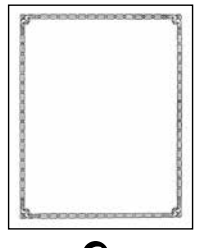
Help patrons show their appreciation

- Split and peel backing
- Accepts print from typewriters, markers, or pens
- Not designed for use in laser printers
- Border designs printed on 60-lb. white paper; 50 plates per package

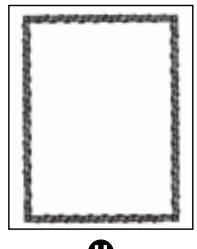
(0.30 lb.)

CAT.#	STYLE	H x W	INK COLOUR	PRICE	3+
75 109 006*	(A)	4½" x 3½"	Black	$8.99	$8.54
75 109 004	(B)	4¾" x 3½"	Black	8.99	8.54
75 109 007	(C)	4½" x 3½"	Black	8.99	8.54
75 109 005*	(D)	4½" x 3½"	Brown	8.99	8.54
75 109 003	(E)	4¾" x 3½"	Black	8.99	8.54
75 109 113	(F)	4½" x 3½"	Black	8.99	8.54
75 109 111	(G)	4½" x 3½"	Black	8.99	8.54
75 109 112	(H)	4½" x 3½"	Black	8.99	8.54

***Note: Only A and D include wording.**



G



H

Acid-Free Bookplates

Recognize your patrons' contributions

- **Acid-free**, lignin-free uncoated paper with a pH level of 7.1
- Permanent, pressure-sensitive adhesive; die-cut with radius edges
- Accepts print from typewriters, markers, or pens
- Not designed for use in laser printers
- Printed in black ink on white paper stock; 50 plates per pack

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 160*	4½" x 3½"	0.22	$15.52	$14.75

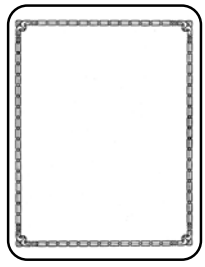
***Specify design at right.**



Scroll-001



Tree-002



Fancy Border-004



Custom Imprinted Bookplates

Personalize your bookplates

- Choose your own unique design or select from borders below
- Supply digital black-and-white artwork, message, and logo
- Printed in black ink on **acid-free** 50-lb. white paper with pressure-sensitive adhesive
- 500 per package

Custom crafted.

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
75 109 009*	4½" x 3½"	2.50	$97.04

***If border is desired, specify design below.**



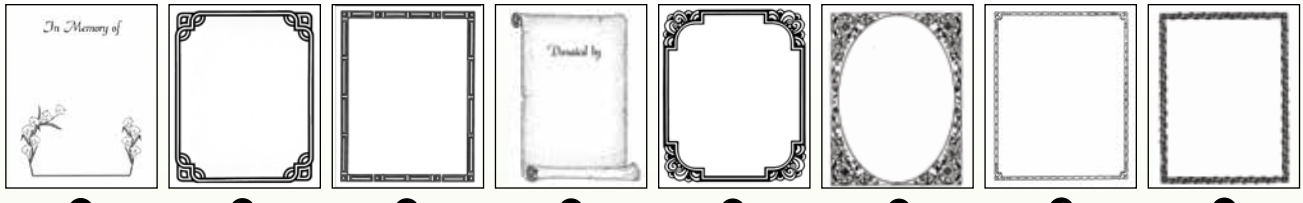
Acid-Free Bookplate Protector

Protect your acknowledgements

- 4-mil polyester
- **Acid-free** permanent adhesive will not yellow or crack with age
- Covers bookplates or larger labels up to 4⅛" x 3½"
- 25 protectors per package

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE	3+
55 161 001	4" x 5"	0.30	$18.60	$17.67

BOOKPLATE DESIGNS:





ITOYA®

Calligraphy Classic Markers

Dual-tip for versatility

- Black chisel point sizes: 1.5mm and 3mm
- Water-soluble and **acid-free**

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
38 217 002	0.10	$3.59



Book Title Request Cards

Ideal for accession or shelf list cards

- Also allows patrons to order books
- 3"H x 5"W lightweight white index paper
- Available punched or unpunched
- 100 per package

(0.30 lb.)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
23 283 011	Punched	$9.01
23 283 012	Unpunched	8.82

All-Purpose Sorter

Organizes documents alphabetically, daily, monthly, numerically, or by date

- Flexible plastic dividers are labelled from A to Z; January to December; Sunday to Saturday; 1 to 31; and 0 to 30,000
- Sorter is 2½"W x 23½"L
- White base with blue dividers; black printing



CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
55 828 001	1.10	$37.20



Interlibrary Loan Request Form

Everything you need to borrow books from another library

- Form consists of four carbonless sheets:
  - Request: filed by lending library (white)
  - Report: returned to the borrowing library (yellow)
  - Interim Report: returned to the borrowing library when book cannot be sent (pink)
  - Notice of Return: filed by lending library when book is returned (goldenrod)

250 forms per package.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	4+
23 228 001	5.00	$68.44	$65.02

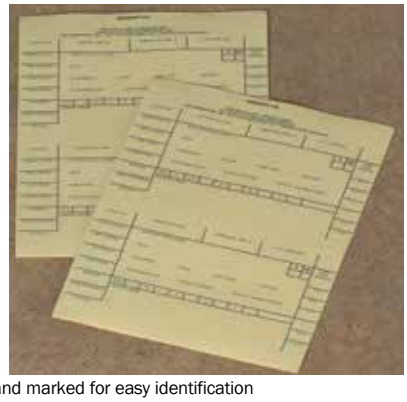


Fold and Seal Laser Overdue Notice Mailers

Print overdue notices directly from your laser printer

- Pre-glued and ready to mail; can be hand- or machine-folded
- Meets all USPS automation requirements
- Compatible with GEAC, SIRSI, Dynix, Horizon, and Innovative software; also formattable in MS Word
- 250 notices per pack

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
24 382 001	8½" x 11"	1.00	$83.31

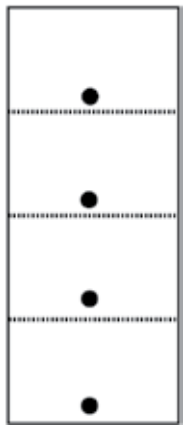


Multiple Copy Book Order Forms

Preprinted for your convenience

- Carbonless, colour-coded, and marked for easy identification
- Three-part colour sequence is yellow, pink, and buff
- 250 order forms per package (125 sheets of 2-up forms)

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	3+
24 288 005	1.50	$44.92	$42.67

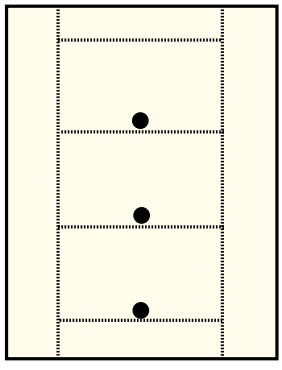


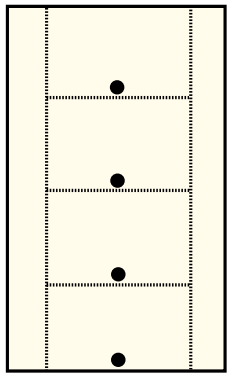
Fanfolded Continuous Catalogue Cards

1,000 fan-folded pale cream stock continuous catalogue cards

- Centura stock is **acid-free**
- 8 pt. thick lightweight stock
- Pale cream card stock
- Perforated; 3"H x 5"W
- Fanfolded in sets of four
- Drilled for guide rods
- Stock weight 100 lbs.
- 1,000 per package.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	3+
24 400 001	3.40	$82.70	$78.56





Laser Printer Catalogue Cards

750 acid-free pale cream catalogue cards on 3-up sheets

- Pale cream **acid-free** 98-lb. card stock
- Smooth perforations for easy card separation and clean edges
- Drilled for guide rods

3-UP CARD SHEETS – 8½" x 11" with three cards per sheet. Finished card is 3"H x 5"W. 250 sheets per package (750 cards total). Compatible with: Amlib, BIB, CCC, CAC, CD, CRS, LH, LS, LWK, MC, P1, RM, UC, WINN

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	3+
24 404 001	5.75	$58.91	$55.96

4-UP CARD SHEETS – 8" x 12" with four cards per sheet. Finished card is 3"H x 5"W. 250 sheets per package (1,000 cards total). Compatible with: BIB, UC, WINN

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	3+
24 405 001	6.21	$65.66	$62.38

Compatibility Legend

Amlib = Amlib
BIB = Bibliofile (ITS)
CCC = Catalogue Card Creator
CAC = Computer Access Catalogue
CD = Circulation Desk
CRS = Cross Software
LH = Librarian's Helper
LS = LiBRARYSOFT
LWK = Library Works
MC = MacCalm
P1 = Precision One
RM = ResourceMate®
UC = Ultra Card
WINN = Winnebago

Don't See Your Software Package?

Please phone our customer service department for assistance and samples.

1.800.265.8470

Charging Tray and Catalogue Card Guides

Choose the cut, colour, and style

- Light Green Pressboard Charging Tray Guides with full-cut tabs – Set of 12-month guides or blank guides; 100 5"H x 3"W guides per set
- Beige Manila Charging Tray Guides with third-cut tabs – Alphabetical (set of 25) or Numerical (1 to 31); 15-pt. manila stock; 5"H x 3"W
- Beige Manila Catalogue Card Guides – Alphabetical fifth-cut tabs (set of 20) or blank third-cut tabs (set of 100)
- Catalogue Card Guides are pre-punched for guide rods

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	STYLE	LBS.	PRICE
24 010 001	(A) Charging Tray/Pressboard	12 Month	0.20	$ 7.38
24 004 001	(B) Charging Tray/Pressboard	Blank	1.50	49.25
24 201 103	(C) Charging Tray/Manila	Alphabetical	0.20	13.98
24 125 102	(D) Catalogue Card/Manila	Alphabetical	0.80	11.15
24 103 001	(E) Catalogue Card/Manila	Blank	0.80	53.69



***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*

Wood Charging Trays

WARRANTY 25 YEAR

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

Felt pads won't scratch your desktop

- All trays feature adjustable steel follower block with automatic lock
- Mini charging trays fit on your lap;
- Each compartment holds 600 5"H x 3"W cards
- Antimicrobial finish

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W X D	LBS.	PRICE
56 952*	(A) Mini Double Tray	4" x 7⅝" x 8"	2.50	$369.35
56 852*	(B) Mini Single Tray	4" x 4" x 8"	1.40	175.81

***Specify finish:** Dark-001 or Light-002.



Blank Coloured Catalogue Cards

Economical cards – great for general use

- 3"H x 5"W cards are available punched or unpunched
- Lightweight cards available in white only
- Medium-weight cards are available in six different colours
- 100 cards per package

LIGHTWEIGHT CARDS – White only. 90-lb. stock. (0.30 lb.)

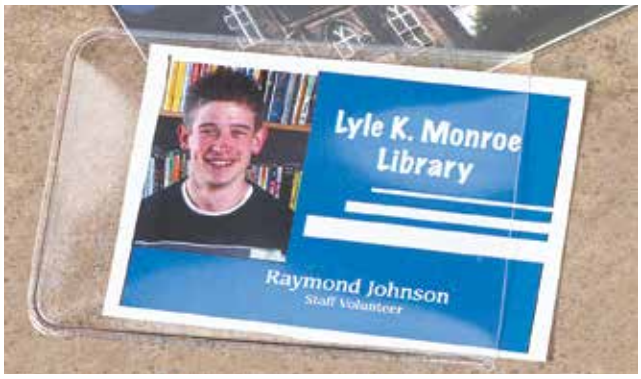
CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	5+
23 188 101	Unpunched	$3.06	$2.91
23 188 111	Punched	3.23	3.07

MEDIUM-WEIGHT CARDS – Specify colour. 110-lb. stock. (0.40 lb.)

CAT.#	DESCR.	WHITE	BLUE	SALMON	BUFF	GREEN	IVORY	PRICE	5+
23 188*	Unpunched	116	117	118	119	120	122	$3.48	$3.31
23 188*	Punched	216	217	218	219	220	222	3.92	3.72

***Specify three-digit extension for desired colour.**





ID Card Protectors

Clear protection for ID size cards

- Clear protectors accommodate standard credit card size (2⅛"H x 3⅜"W)
- Reusable 10-mil vinyl protectors are heat-sealed on three sides with radius corners; 25 per pack

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
13 105 001	10-Mil Vinyl Protectors	0.80	**$10.96**

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

How to Design your Custom Patron Cards

Sample #1



Your Photography *Plus*

Library Name
1234 E Main St
Anyplace, US
555-555-1212
www.libraryname.com

Plus Your Text *Equals*



Finished Product

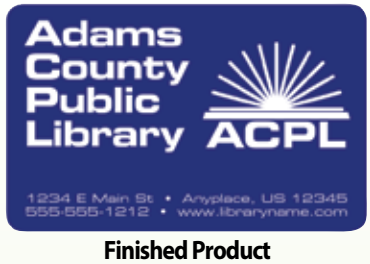
Sample #2

ACPL
Adams County Public Library

Your Logo *Plus*

Library Name
1234 E Main St
Anyplace, US
555-555-1212
www.libraryname.com

Plus Your Text *Equals*



Finished Product

Provide your own artwork or specify design number from facing page.

VANGUARD ID SYSTEMS

Bar Coded Teslin® Patron Cards and Key Tags

Crisp, bright, beautiful graphics enhanced by lustrous polyester lamination **with no setup fees**

- 100% guaranteed long-lasting Teslin® cards, key tags, and short pak
- Unlimited colours on front; black text and bar code on the back
- All 30-mil cards are available with a frosted signature panel or a matte finish
- Please provide the following to receive art and bar code proofs:
  - **For ID Cards** - provide design layout for front and back, including colours, text, and fonts; JPEG, EPS, TIFF, or PDF with 300 dpi minimum resolution.
  - **For Bar Codes** - specify Codabar or Code 39; provide start and stop sequence numbers; check digit algorithm.
- Card size 2⅛"H x 3⅜"W; key tag size 1⅛"H x 2⅝"W
- Short Pak purchases are a combination of Patron Card and Key Tags; available with optional, removable adhesive bar code label to apply to patron application form (eliminates chance of transposing numbers)
- **Minimum order of 500**

Note: No signature panels available for 18- and 20-mil-thick cards. Black outlines are not part of the card design.
Custom crafted. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE/ 500	PRICE/ 1,000
47 215 011	18-Mil Card Only	**$1.45**	**$1.37**
47 221 011	20-Mil Card Only	**1.50**	**1.42**
47 223 011	30-Mil Card Only	**1.34**	**1.28**
47 210 011	30-Mil Key Tag Only	**1.55**	**1.47**
47 214 001	30-Mil Short Pak	**1.86**	**1.77**
47 224 001	30-Mil Short Pak w/ Bar Code Label Option	**1.91**	**1.82**

RFID cards and magnetic strip cards are available with these designs or your custom design; call for details.



01



02



04



05



07



12



18



19



20



21



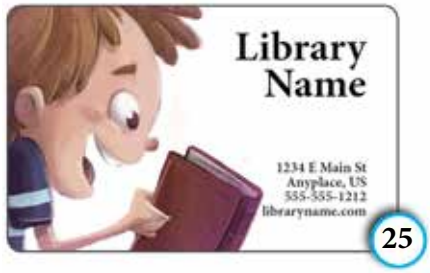
22



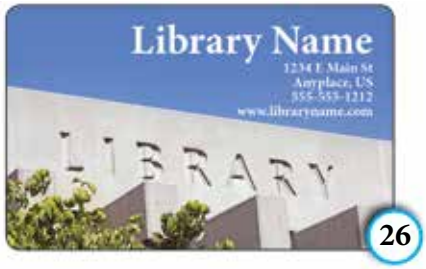
23



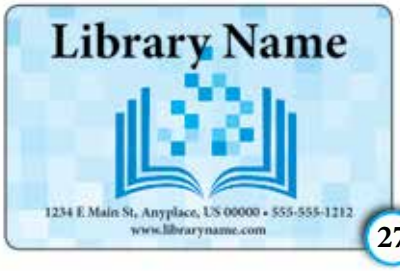
24



25



26



27

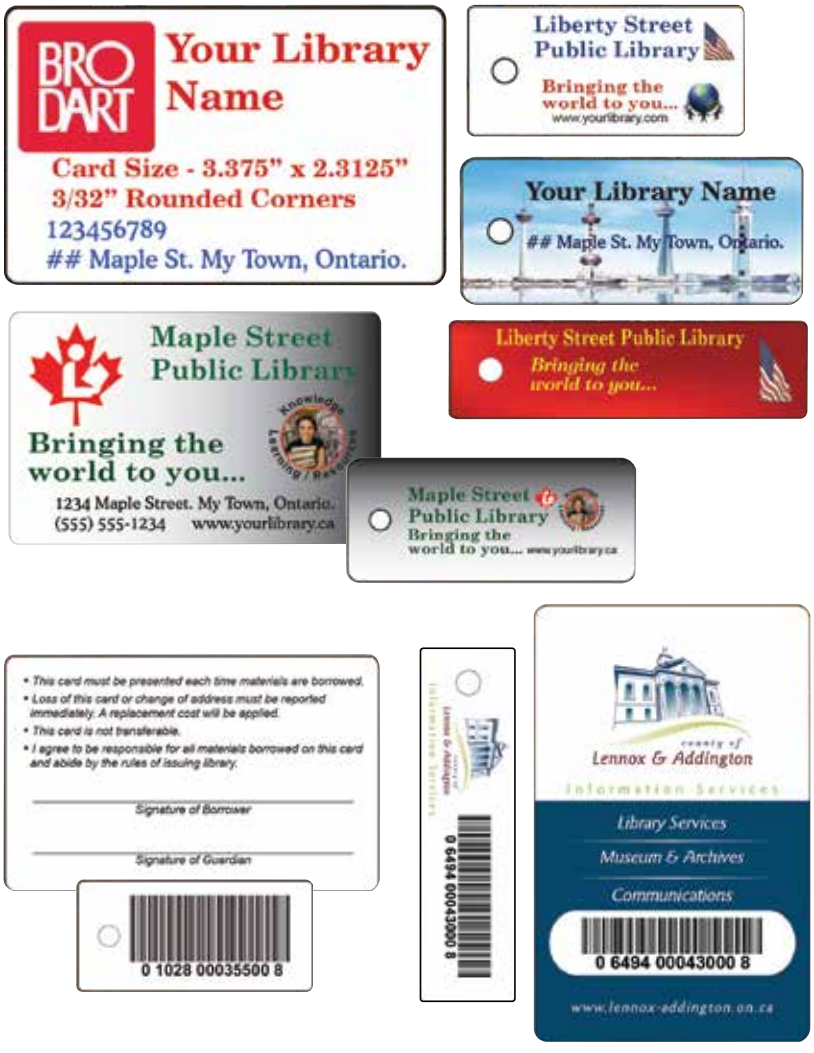


28



29

For additional Predesigned Cards, *visit us online at* **www.brodart.ca**



Laminated Teslin ID Cards, Key Tags, and Combos

MADE IN CANADA

No setup fees

- Fully synthetic construction for waterproof and tear-resistant cards
- Unlimited colours, logos, and images on both sides
- Bar code included under lamination
- Signature panel on back
- Please provide artwork and/or logo, text, and bar code information as required
- Unlimited PDF proofs provided before production
- **Minimum order of 500 for Cards and Combos**
- **Minimum order of 1,000 for Key Tags**

Custom crafted. Ships from manufacturer.

KEY TAGS

CAT.#	THICKNESS	H x W	1,000+	2,000+
47 110 001	25-Mil	3/4" x 2¾"	$1.00	$0.95
47 110 101	30-Mil	3/4" x 2¾"	1.06	1.01
47 111 001	25-Mil	1" x 2⅜"	0.96	0.91
47 111 101	30-Mil	1" x 2⅜"	1.03	0.98
47 116 001	25-Mil	1⅛" x 2⅝"	1.03	0.98
47 116 101	30-Mil	1⅛" x 2⅝"	1.09	1.04

ID CARDS

CAT.#	THICKNESS	H x W	500+	1,000+
47 112 001	25-Mil	2⅛" x 3⅜"	$1.29	$1.23
47 112 101	30-Mil	2⅛" x 3⅜"	1.45	1.38

COMBO ID CARDS & KEY TAGS – All ID cards are 2⅛"H x 3⅜"W

CAT.#	THICKNESS	H x W	500+	1,000+
47 113 001	25-Mil	3/4" x 2¾"	$2.64	$2.51
47 113 101	30-Mil	3/4" x 2¾"	2.63	2.50
47 114 001	25-Mil	1" x 2⅜"	2.64	2.51
47 114 101	30-Mil	1" x 2⅜"	2.63	2.50
47 117 001	25-Mil	1⅛" x 2⅝"	2.63	2.50
47 117 101	30-Mil	1⅛" x 2⅝"	3.29	3.13

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Plastic ID Cards

Signature line or bar code label area incorporated into the design

- 25-mil white plastic card has printable matte surface that accepts ballpoint pens
- Choose printing on front or both sides in one of four colours
- Supply digital artwork for any logo or graphics, as well as diagram of card design and copy
- **Minimum order of 500**

Note: Please include a contact name and number with your order. (0.01 lb.) Custom crafted.

CAT.#	SIDES PRINTED	PRICE	1,000+
47 125*	Front Only	$0.63	$0.60
47 225*	Front and Back	0.92	0.88

***Specify ink colour:** Blue-001, Black-002, Red-003, or Green-004.

SETUP CHARGE – First orders only; discounts do not apply to this item.

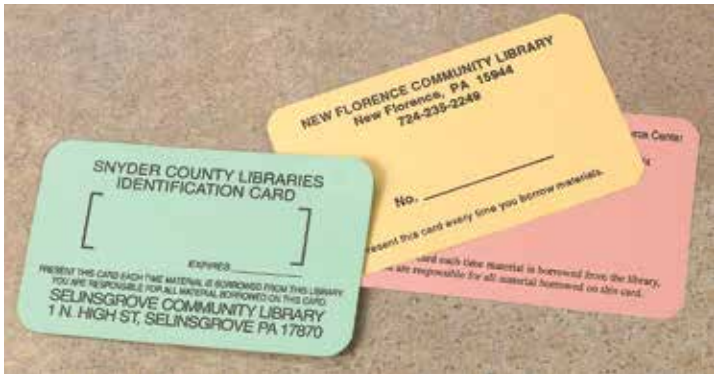
CAT.#	PRICE
47 100 001	$65.00

Single-Sided ID Cards

Economical ID cards on heavyweight card stock

- Provide school or library name, address, and copy desired
- High-resolution digital file in black-and-white required for all logos
- One-time setup charge applies to first orders only
- 1,000 cards per box

(4.00 lbs.) Custom crafted.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	PRICE	3+
23 351*	Credit Card Size	2⅛" x 3⅜"	$141.85	$134.76
23 353*	Short Credit Card Size	1⅞" x 3⅜"	128.01	121.61
47 100 001	Setup Fee	———	65.00	——

***Specify card colour below.**

White-001 | Buff-004 | Green-005 | Ivory-006 | Salmon-007

dbest products GoCart

Rolling basket with oversized, comfortable swing handle for easy carrying

- Multipurpose rolling basket
- Easy-access oversized swing handle and rim handle
- Can be rolled with telescoping steel handle
- High-quality durable tire tread allows for an easier roll
- 100-lb. weight capacity
- Baskets nest for easy storage when not in use



CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
55 640*	37" x 18" x 18"	4.00	$43.60

***Specify basket colour below.**

Black-001 | Red-002 | Teal-003



Patron Browsing Baskets

Make book browsing easy

- Handles fold for easy stacking and storage
- Rack sold separately below

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
55 109*	Browsing Basket	8½" x 17" x 12"	1.40	$23.15
55 209 001	Metal Rack (Holds 12 baskets)	27½" x 16½" x 11¼"	2.80	56.34

***Specify basket colour:** Blue-001, Red-002, or Green-003.



* Stand not available.

Economical CCD Bar Code Scanner

Pre-configured ready-to-use system with USB

- Simply touch the bar code and get an instant read – even in bright sunlight
- Discriminates between Codabar, Code 39, and interleaved 2 of 5 symbologies
- Scan length 3"; field depth: 0-1"; 6' cord included

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
30 305 014	1.00	$275.90



Gryphon™ Datalogic GD4220 Bar Code Scanner

Great performance with speeds up to 325 reads per second

- Extended reading distances, including up to 60.0 cm / 23.6 in for 13 mil UPC/EAN 13 labels
- Wide 42" scan angle for reading wider codes
- Patented "Green Spot" for good-read feedback
- Supports GSI DataBar™ linear codes
- Remote host download lowers service costs and improves operations
- Stand (sold separately) allows easy switching between trigger and no trigger mode
- USB Port Connector included

(7⅛"H x 2⅝"W x 4"D) Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
30 960 001	Black Scanner	0.75	$450.00
30 960 101	Black Stand	0.25	69.00



Honeywell Hyperion 1300g Linear Bar Code Scanner

The ideal balance of performance, durability, and ergonomics

- Delivers fast intuitive reading out to 18" as well as high-density reading; able to read bar codes on a cell phone
- Reads up to 270 scans per second
- Reads standard 1D and GS1 DataBar™ symbologies
- Comfortable ergonomic design
- Automatic interface detection supports all popular interfaces
- Black stand available separately below for hands-free scanning

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
38 032 002	Bar Code Scanner, USB	5⅗" x 4⅜" x 3⅛"	0.35	$558.00
38 031 001	Bar Code Flex Stand	10"H	1.00	109.53



Gryphon™ Datalogic GBT4220 Bar Code Scanner

Bluetooth wireless technology eliminates the need for cables

- Fastest speed-to-read – 325 scans per second
- Bluetooth wireless technology with up to 98' range
- Point-to-point and multi-point transmission
- Two-position cradle with scan-while-charging capability
- Batch mode capability (>1,200 codes stored in memory)
- Datalogic "Green Spot" for good read feedback
- User-replaceable, long-lasting lithium-ion battery
- Drop resistance to 5.9'
- Reader dimensions: 7⅛"H x 2⅝"W x 3⅝"D

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
38 961 002	7¼" x 2⅝" x 3⅝"	1.04	$1,341.27



LS 2208 Bar Code Scanner

Protect your investment and maximize productivity

- Working range from contact to 17" on 100% UPC/EAN symbols
- Multiple interfaces on board for flexible connectivity
- 100 scans per second provides increased productivity
- Compatible with existing and emerging symbologies
- Universal cables for sharing, easy replacements, and/or upgrades
- Hands-free Intellistand™ promotes easy scanning

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
38 034 001	6" x 2½" x 3¼"	0.32	$542.50

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

Barcodes Inc.
Voyager XP 1470G Bar Code Scanner

NEW!

Leading-class 2D scanning

- Flexible bar code scanner; stand included
- Enhanced reading, for the poorest of bar codes
- Extended scan distance
- Increased durability
- Handheld; general purpose; USB
- 1D2D omnidirectional laser
- Fully backward-compatible with existing Voyager accessories

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
30 438 001	2½" x 6½" x 3"	1.00	$702.67



Prices subject to change; please see www.brodart.ca for up-to-date prices.

All Scanners are Pre-Programmed for Your Convenience.

Bar Code Pen Wand





Ergonomically designed for comfort over long periods of use

- Pre-configured for use with PCs or Macs
- 6' USB cable included
- Capable of reading Linear (1D) bar codes, UPS, Code 39, and Codabar
- Can be programed with additional symbologies
- Increases accuracy, productivity, and reduces data entry errors

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
30 349 001	1¼" x 6" x 1"	1.00	$355.47

Honeywell
Voyager 1200g Single-Line Laser Bar Code Scanner

VIDEO

Fast, reliable linear bar code scanning



- Reads virtually all linear bar codes, including poor-quality and damaged codes
- Excels at scanning high-density bar codes with resolution down to 3.5-mil
- Reads 100 scans per second
- Reads standard 1D and GS1 DataBar™ symbologies
- Delivers support for USB, keyboard wedge, and RS232 interfaces
- Automatic interface detection and configuration
- Scratch-resistant glass window
- Includes stand

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
38 086 001	3⅝" x 7⅛" x 3"	0.27	$525.97

AirTrack S1 Multipurpose 1D Corded Bar Code Scanner

NEW!



Powerful wide-angle scanning



- Designed for scanning long 1D bar codes
- Bright scanning line
- Comes with stand and USB cable
- Lightweight, comfortable design
- Reading indicator options: beep (adjustable tone); "Green Spot" good read feedback; Good Read LED; Good transmission
- Features IP42 water and particle seal rating
- Can operate in temperatures from 32°F/0°C-122°F/50°C

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
30 463 001	2⅜" x 2⅛" x 7½"	3.00	$446.40

Honeywell
Voyager 1202g Wireless Bar Code Scanner



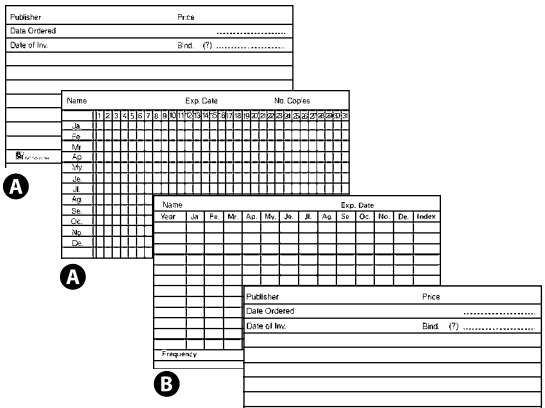
The freedom of Bluetooth wireless

- Single line wireless scanner
- Reads 100 scans per second
- Up to 45,000 scans per charge
- 12 hours of operation on four-hour charge
- Includes field-replaceable battery and stand
- ABS plastic construction



1-year warranty on battery. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
30 381 001	3⅜" x 2⅝" x 7⅛"	0.80	$1,228.63

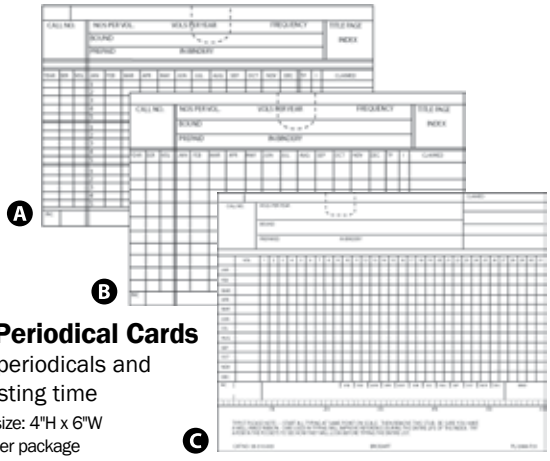


White Periodical Record Cards

Organize and track subscriptions

- Printed on white, unpunched cards
- Card size: 3"H x 5"W
- 100 cards per package

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
23 184 001	(A) Daily, Weekly, and Monthly	0.40	**$6.73**
23 185 001	(B) Monthly and Yearly	0.40	**6.73**



Buff Periodical Cards

Track periodicals and cut posting time

- Card size: 4"H x 6"W
- 100 per package

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
38 310 002	(A) Weekly Periodical Cards	0.49	**$34.32**
38 310 001	(B) Monthly Periodical Cards	0.49	**34.32**
38 310 003	(C) Daily Periodical Cards	0.49	**34.32**



Loose-Leaf Accession Sheets

Record your library acquisitions

- Ledger sheets include columns for Author, Title, Volume, Publisher, Year, Source, Cost, and Remarks
- Numbered entries on each sheet; continued on reverse side
- Sheets fit two-ring binders
- 20 sheets per package

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
23 276 001	10¾" x 9½"	0.10	**$17.16**



Epson Thermal Receipt Printer

High-speed, high-resolution text and graphics printing

- Prints up to 300mm/second; best-in-class reliability with an MCBF of 70 million lines
- Ease-of-use features including drop-in paper loading, auto cutter, and status LEDs
- Improved cover design protects the printer from foreign objects
- Handles 80 or 58mm paper roll sizes
- OS support for Microsoft® Windows 7, Vista, XP, 2000; Mac OS X v10.4, v10.5, v10.6 (Power PC/Intel Processor) and Linux
- Low power consumption; multiple configurations are ENERGY STAR qualified

(5²¹⁄₂₅"H x 5⁹⁄₂₅"W x 7¹⁷⁄₂₅"D) Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
30 846 001	Dark Grey Printer Parallel	3.50	**$859.73**
30 846 002	Dark Grey Printer USB	3.50	**859.73**
30 847 001	White Printer Parallel	3.50	**859.73**
30 847 002	White Printer USB	3.50	**859.73**
30 815 101	Thermal Paper Roll, 3.125" x 230'	0.63	**6.13**

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Epson Two-Colour Receipt Printer

Prints up to five lines per second

- Dot-matrix printer with auto cutter
- Nine-pin serial impact printing with 40/42 columns
- Drop-in paper loading
- Not compatible with Follett Software

Note: Ribbon and paper rolls are specially designed for the printer shown at right only. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
30 704 001	Cool White Receipt Printer, Parallel Cable	10.00	**$618.97**
30 704 002	Dark Grey Receipt Printer, Parallel Cable	10.00	**618.97**
30 704 003	Cool White Receipt Printer, USB Cable	10.00	**811.17**
30 704 004	Dark Grey Receipt Printer, USB Cable	10.00	**811.17**
30 704*	Ribbon	0.10	**12.15**
30 704 401	1-Ply Paper Roll, 3" x 145'	0.50	**3.06**
30 704 501	2-Ply Paper Roll, 3" x 95'	0.47	**4.63**

***Specify ribbon colour:** Black-201 or Black/Red-301.

Download receipt printer drivers at www.epsonexpert.com



Shown with Bumpers



PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

WARRANTY 25 YEAR

Classic Solid Oak Sloping- and Flat-Shelf Book Trucks

Top-quality wood trucks hold up to 75 lbs. per shelf

- All joints tenoned and glued for flexibility and long wear
- Single-sided Sloping Shelves 9¼"D with 14¾" clearance (60 423 000) or 14½" clearance (60 424 000) between shelves; Standard Flat Shelves 13"D with 10¾" clearance (60 425 000) between shelves; 3" all-swivel casters
- Double-Faced Display Shelf Book Trucks: four 5¾"D sloping shelves and one flat bottom shelf; 12" clearance between bottom and middle shelves; 13" between middle and top
- Three Flat-Shelf Display Book Trucks: 13⅜" clearance between shelves
- All finishes are antimicrobial

Built to order. Minimal caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

SINGLE-SIDED BOOK TRUCKS

STANDARD SLOPING SHELVES – 31"H x 29½"W x 13¼"D; 60.00 lbs.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
60 424 000*	(A) 2 Sloping Shelves	$900.00

*Specify finish below.

COMPACT SLOPING SHELVES – 31"H x 20"W x 13¼"D; 75.00 lbs.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
60 423 000*	2 Sloping Shelves	$809.68

*Specify finish below.

THREE FLAT SHELVES – 31"H x 29½"W x 13¼"D; 55.00 lbs.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
60 425 000*	3 Flat Shelves	$912.90

*Specify finish at right.

OAK FINISHES:



***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**

DOUBLE-SIDED BOOK TRUCKS

STANDARD SLOPING SHELVES – 43"H x 39⅛"W x 17"D; 80.00 lbs.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
60 517 000*	Four Sloping Shelves Basic Model	$2,043.55
60 519 000*	Four Sloping Shelves With 5" Swivel Casters	2,038.71
60 521 000*	Four Sloping Shelves With Locking Casters	2,103.23
60 522 000*	(A) Four Sloping Shelves With Bumpers & Locking Casters	2,483.87

*Specify finish at left.

COMPACT SLOPING SHELVES – 43"H x 32½"W x 17"D; 75.00 lbs.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
60 590 000*	Four Sloping Shelves Basic Model	$1,919.35
60 592 000*	Four Sloping Shelves With 5" Swivel Casters	1,914.52
60 594 000*	Four Sloping Shelves With Locking Casters	1,979.03
60 595 000*	Four Sloping Shelves With Bumpers & Locking Casters	2,358.06

*Specify finish at left.

STANDARD FLAT SHELVES – 43"H x 39⅛"W x 14⅛"D; 82.00 lbs.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
60 573 000*	Three Flat Shelves Basic Model	$1,466.13
60 575 000*	Three Flat Shelves With 5" Swivel Casters	1,461.29
60 576 000*	Three Flat Shelves With Bumpers & 5" Swivels	1,825.81
60 578 000*	Three Flat Shelves With Bumpers & Locking Casters	1,927.42

*Specify finish at left.

COMPACT FLAT SHELVES – 43"H x 32½"W x 14⅛"D; 78.00 lbs.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
60 530 000*	(B) Three Flat Shelves Basic Model	$1,400.00
60 532 000*	Three Flat Shelves With 5" Swivel Casters	1,393.55
60 533 000*	Three Flat Shelves With Bumpers & 5" Swivels	1,758.06
60 534 000*	Three Flat Shelves With Locking Casters	1,459.68

*Specify finish at left.





BRETFORD

Duro Series Welded Steel Book Trucks

Heavy-duty all-welded steel trucks

- 18-gauge frame and 20-gauge steel shelves
- Flat shelves measure 34"W x 17½"D
- Double-sided sloping shelves are 34"W x 6¾"D
- Clearance between shelves is 13"
- Smooth end panels and smooth rounded handles
- Fully welded prime steel construction with 25-35% post-consumer recycled content
- 5" heavy-duty Quiet Glide™ swivel casters (two locking)
- Casters are load-rated at 115 lbs. each

Minimal caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
63 368 000*	3 Flat Shelves	43" x 36" x 18"	67.00	$1,316.47
63 362 000*	(A) Double-Sided, 6 Sloping Shelves	43" x 36" x 18"	80.00	1,316.47
63 590 000*	(B) Thin-Line, 3 Sloping Shelves	43" x 36" x 14"	50.00	1,107.25

***Specify colour code below.**

Anthracite AN5	Arctic White (Gloss) AW5	Champagne (Metallic) CH5	Grass (Gloss) GRA5	Maroon (Flat) MA5	Mustard (Gloss) MUS5	Orchid (Gloss) ORC5	Pacific Blue (Gloss) PA5
Platinum (Metallic) PM5	Putty Beige PB5	Raven RN5	Red (Gloss) RED5	Royal Blue (Gloss) RB5	Sky (Gloss) SKY5	Tangerine (Gloss) TAG5	Topaz (Metallic) TZ5



Non-Skid Shelf Tape

The economical alternative

- Fine-textured vinyl surface keeps books from slipping and sliding
- For use with wood or painted metal shelves and other clean, dry, or oil-free surfaces
- Position tape, peel off backing, and apply

CAT.#	ROLL SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	12+
44 805*	1"W x 60'L	0.75	$34.97	$33.22
44 806**	2"W x 60'L	1.40	70.00	66.50

***Specify colour:** Sand-002 or Clear-004.
****Specify colour:** Black-003 or Clear-004.







Biofit® Welded Steel Book Trucks

Up to 500-lb. capacity

- 1" tubular 16-gauge welded steel frame
- 20-gauge cold-rolled steel shelves and end panels
- 5" ball-bearing casters roll easily over all surfaces
- Powder-coat finishes

Minimal caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer.

WARRANTY 13 YEAR



SINGLE-SIDED, SLOPING

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SHELF CLEARANCE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
67 376*	(A) 3 Sloping Shelves, 15"W x 7½"D**	12"	44" x 18" x 13"	41.00	$ 966.64
67 377*	3 Sloping Shelves, 26"W x 7½"D	12"	47" x 28" x 13"	46.00	1,016.96

DOUBLE-SIDED: sloping shelves are 26"W x 6½"D; flat shelves are 26"W x 17"D.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SHELF CLEARANCE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
67 378*	4 Sloping Shelves**	16"	38" x 28" x 17"	47.00	$ 956.35
67 379*	(B) 4 Sloping, 1 Flat Bottom Shelf	12"	47" x 28" x 17"	57.00	1,197.64
67 380*	(C) 6 Sloping Shelves**	12"	47" x 28" x 17"	61.00	1,213.76
67 381*	2 Sloping Shelves, 1 Flat Top Shelf**	17"	38" x 28" x 17"	44.00	965.04
67 382*	2 Sloping, 1 Flat Bottom Shelf**	17"	38" x 28" x 17"	44.00	928.52

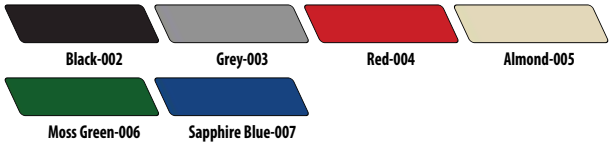
FLAT SHELVES: shelves are 26"W x 16"D.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SHELF CLEARANCE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
63 372*	2 Flat Shelves**	18½"	38" x 28" x 17"	42.00	$1,030.69
67 374*	(D) 3 Flat Shelves	10½"/12½"	43" x 28" x 17"	48.00	1,155.80

FLAT TRAYS: trays are 4"H x 26"W x 17"D.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SHELF CLEARANCE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
67 373*	(E) 2 Flat Trays**	17¾"	38" x 28" x 17"	43.00	$1,083.89
67 375*	3 Flat Trays	10"	44" x 28" x 17"	55.00	1,287.06

***Specify colour below.**
****UPS shippable.**



Prices subject to change; please see
www.brodart.ca
for up-to-date prices.



All products on this page:

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON FRAME 12-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Smith System

Gorilla 6-Wheel Steel Book Trucks

A simple spin on the axis, and changing directions is easy



Spins on 5" centre casters



- Heavy-duty welded steel construction with weight capacity of 600 lbs., evenly distributed
- 1" square steel tubing with radius handles
- Middle casters allow easy turning in less space
- Sloping shelf depth is 7¾"; clearance between middle and bottom shelves is 12¾"
- Durable powder-coat finish; 5" dual-wheel swivel soft-tread casters

Note: For QuickShip information, see below.

Minimal caster assembly required. Casters have a 1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
63 987 000*	44" x 36" x 18"	89.00	$1,188.46

***Specify colour below.**

QuickShip Black · QuickShip Platinum · QuickShip Sand · QuickShip Persian Blue

Orders of 5 or fewer, in QuickShip colours, ship in 10 business days.

Cerulean · Apple · Forest Green · Navy · Clementine · Red · Purple

Lead times subject to change and may be shorter or longer than indicated.
Please contact us regarding up-to-date lead times for specific items, quantities, and finishes.



Smith System

Everything Cart

Transport everything from books to processing supplies

- Two double-sided bin levels provide a total of 12 compartments, each 6"H x 11¼"W x 8½"D
- Heavy-duty welded steel construction with no sharp edges or corners
- Four 4" dual-wheel soft-tread casters

Note: For QuickShip information, see above.

Minimal caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
63 175 000*	36" x 36" x 18"	70.00	$998.08

***Specify colour above.**



Smith System

Replacement Book Truck Casters

Keep your Smith System book trucks rolling smoothly

- Set of four casters
- For use with Smith System book trucks only
- Choose non-locking or locking casters
- 4" dual-wheel, 5" dual-wheel, and 5" single rubber wheel casters available

1-year warranty.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
73 615 001	(A) 4" Dual Non-Locking Casters	4.00	$120.00
73 615 002	(B) 4" Dual Locking Casters (Only Two Locking)	4.00	136.36
73 616 001	(C) 5" Dual Non-Locking Casters	7.00	165.00
73 616 002	(D) 5" Dual Locking casters (Only Two Locking)	7.00	185.45
73 617 001	(E) 5" Single Non-Locking Casters	8.00	182.72
73 617 002	(F) 5" Single Locking Casters (Only Two Locking)	8.00	214.09



Ⓐ Perfect for end-of-range



Ⓑ



Ⓒ

Orders of 5 or fewer, in Quickship colours, ship in 10 business days.

Smith System® Welded Steel Book Trucks

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON FRAME 12-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Colourful trucks with welded steel durability

- 20-gauge shelves with 1¼" C-bend for extra load capacity
- 1" square tubular steel handle radiused and welded to sheet-steel end panels
- Sloping shelf book trucks hold 400 lbs., evenly distributed
- Durable powder-coat finish
- Black or smoke polypropylene dividers sold separately below; three per pack
- Four 4" dual-wheel full-swivel casters for easy maneuverability (other caster options available; call for details)

Minimal caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

SINGLE-SIDED, SLOPING: 10$^{25}/_{64}$" shelf depth; 13$^{7}/_{64}$" shelf clearance

CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
63 238 000*	(A)	3 Sloping Shelves (Mini)	43" x 24" x 14"	46.00	$713.94
63 903 000*		3 Sloping Shelves	43" x 36" x 14"	60.00	715.39
63 397 000**	(B)	3 Sloping Shelves with 3 Dividers	43" x 36" x 14"	62.00	764.42
63 408 003		Black Dividers for Single-Sided Book Trucks, 3/pk.	6" x 1$^{1}/_{16}$" x 10"	2.00	59.14
63 408 004		Smoke Dividers for Single-Sided Book Trucks, 3/pk.	6" x 1$^{1}/_{16}$" x 10"	2.00	59.14

***Specify finish at right.**
****Specify finish at right and Black or Smoke Dividers.**

DOUBLE-SIDED, SLOPING: 7¾" shelf depth on each side; 12¾" shelf clearance

CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
63 282 000*		6 Sloping Shelves	43" x 36" x 18"	73.00	$ 979.33
63 398 000**	(C)	6 Sloping Shelves with 6 Dividers	43" x 36" x 18"	76.00	1,075.96
63 399 003		Black Dividers for Double-Sided Book Trucks, 3/pk.	6" x 1" x 7"	2.00	50.48
63 399 004		Smoke Dividers for Double-Sided Book Trucks, 3/pk.	6" x 1" x 7"	2.00	50.48

***Specify finish at right.**
****Specify finish at right and Black or Smoke Dividers.**

QuickShip Black
QuickShip Platinum
QuickShip Sand
QuickShip Persian Blue
Red
Cerulean
Apple
Forest Green
Navy
Clementine
Purple





Industrial-Strength Book Trucks

Heavy-duty, double-sided book truck with sloping shelves

- 14-gauge steel frame with 16-gauge steel shelves
- All-welded construction for extra strength and durability
- Unit has 5" industrial roller-bearing casters
- Sloping shelves that measure 6⅝"D with 12" clearance between shelves

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
63 262*	(A) 6 Sloping Shelves	43" x 37" x 18"	80.00	$1,335.39
63 272*	(B) 8 Sloping Shelves	52" x 37" x 18"	120.00	1,378.47

***Specify colour at right.**



For up-to-date lead times,** visit us online at **www.brodart.ca



LIMITED ★ LIFETIME ★ WARRANTY



SAFCO Steel Book Trucks

Manufactured from steel with durable powder-coat finish

- Fully welded
- 100% steel construction
- Tropic Sand powder-coat finish
- 4" casters (two locking)
- Choose from single- or double-sided sloping shelves

Minimal caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
72 920 001	(A) Six Sloping Shelves	43½" x 36" x 18½"	73.00	$1,258.97
72 921 001	(B) Three Sloping Shelves	43½" x 36" x 14½"	52.00	1,046.16

Steel Book Trucks

Weight capacity of 100 lbs. per shelf

- Heavy-duty 16-gauge tubular steel frame; 20-gauge steel end panels and shelves
- Meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards for safety
- Sloping shelves are 6¾"D; flat shelves are 17"D
- Clearance between shelves is 11¾"
- Powder-coated almond finish with natural oak end panels
- Sound Dampening Book Trucks feature acoustical "silencer mats" on underside of each shelf to dampen vibrations and reduce noise

Minimal caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



DOUBLE-SIDED; SIX SLOPING SHELVES

CAT.#	SOUND DAMPENING	CASTERS	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
MO 293 001Q	No	4"	46" x 39½"	82.00	$1,511.29
MO 293 002Q	No	5"	47" x 39½"	82.00	1,585.48
MO 293 S01	Yes	4"	46" x 39½"	82.00	1,719.35
MO 293 S02	Yes	5"	47" x 39½"	82.00	1,791.94
MO 289 001Q	No	4"	46" x 28"	65.00	1,224.19
MO 289 002Q	No	5"	47" x 28"	65.00	1,298.39
MO 289 S02	Yes	5"	47" x 28"	65.00	2,212.17

DOUBLE-SIDED; FOUR SLOPING, ONE FLAT BOTTOM SHELF

CAT.#	SOUND DAMPENING	CASTERS	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
MO 294 001Q	No	4"	46" x 39½"	78.00	$1,445.16
MO 294 S02	Yes	5"	47" x 39½"	78.00	1,690.32
MO 291 S02	Yes	5"	47" x 28"	61.00	1,491.94

DOUBLE-SIDED, FOUR SLOPING SHELVES

CAT.#	SOUND DAMPENING	CASTERS	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
MO 281 001Q	No	4"	36" x 28"	43.00	$941.94

THREE FLAT SHELVES

CAT.#	SOUND DAMPENING	CASTERS	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
MO 292 001Q	No	4"	46" x 39½"	70.00	$1,258.06
MO 292 002Q	No	5"	47" x 39½"	70.00	1,333.87
MO 292 S01	Yes	4"	46" x 39½"	70.00	1,362.90
MO 292 S02	Yes	5"	47" x 39½"	70.00	1,438.71
MO 280 001Q	No	4"	46" x 28"	57.00	1,235.48
MO 280 002Q	No	5"	47" x 28"	57.00	1,309.68
MO 280 S01	Yes	4"	46" x 28"	57.00	1,338.71
MO 280 S02	Yes	5"	47" x 28"	57.00	1,412.90

TWO FLAT SHELVES

CAT.#	SOUND DAMPENING	CASTERS	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
MO 290 001Q	No	4"	36" x 28"	43.00	$993.55

***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*

All products on this page: 25 YEAR WARRANTY · PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

Ready to Assemble Steel Book Trucks

Save on freight charges and put it together yourself

- Strong 16-gauge tubular steel construction, 18-gauge end panels, and 20-gauge shelves
- Single-sided book trucks feature three sloping shelves with 100-lb. weight capacity per shelf
- Shelves measure 10"H x 9½"D
- Clearance between shelves is 13"
- Powder-coated almond finish with handsome natural oak end panels with antimicrobial finish
- Sound Dampening Book Trucks feature acoustical "silencer mats" on underside of each shelf to dampen vibrations and reduce noise

Assembly required.



CAT.#	SOUND DAMPENING	CASTERS	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
MO 199 04 001	No	4"	45½" x 42"	74.00	$1,037.10
MO 199 05 001	No	5"	46½" x 42"	74.00	1,111.29
MO 199 S4 001	Yes	4"	45½" x 42"	74.00	1,141.94
MO 199 S5 001	Yes	5"	46½" x 42"	74.00	1,217.74
MO 200 04 001	No	4"	45½" x 22⅛"	48.00	870.97
MO 200 S4 001	Yes	4"	45½" x 22⅛"	48.00	974.19
MO 200 S5 001	Yes	5"	46½" x 22⅛"	48.00	1,069.00

Caster Stems and Wheels

Replace your metal Brodart book truck casters with the stem insert and caster packs below

PLASTIC CASTER STEM INSERT

- Replacement plastic stem insert for book truck casters
- Intended for use with 4" casters (01003021) and 5" casters (01003022)
- Casters sold separately below

Note: Only for use with Brodart metal book trucks (1²⁹⁄₃₂"H)

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
23 999 001	0.03	$5.00

CASTER WHEEL PACKS

- Set includes four casters (two locking, two non-locking)
- Insert for casters sold separately above

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
01 003 021	4" Diameter Wheels	$189.14
01 003 022	5" Diameter Wheels	122.25





KINGSLEY

duraLight™ Specialty Book Truck

Practically indestructible

- 16-gauge aircraft aluminum grade body; corrosion-resistant for all-weather use
- Solid, durable construction
- Design reduces and prevents strain on back and shoulders with effortless pushing
- 5" non-marring plate-mounted, ball bearing casters (two swivel locking and two rigid)
- Six angled shelves
- Six casters for easy maneuvering
- Max load is 350 lbs.

Caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	BOOKS OR JEWEL CASES CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
73 239 001	38" x 17⅞" x 35"	210	34.00	**$1,081.67**

All products on this page: LIFETIME WARRANTY · PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA



KINGSLEY

duraLight™ 44 Series Under-Counter Cart

Non-rusting for all winter use

- 16-gauge aircraft aluminum grade body
- Padded, super-quiet float tray system helps eliminate noise
- Fits under most circulation desks
- 4" non-marring plate-mounted, ball bearing casters (two swivel locking and two rigid)
- Lightweight aluminum

Caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	BOOKS OR JEWEL CASES CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
70 716 001	25½" x 25⅞" x 28⅝"	220 / 540	31.00	**$1,854.84**



KINGSLEY

duraLight™ 40 Series Under-Counter Cart

Sturdy, dent-resistant, lightweight aluminum

- Fits under 32"H circulation desks
- Fits under most older through-wall chute systems
- Self-levelling float tray
- Lightweight aluminum
- 4" non-marring plate-mounted, ball bearing casters (two swivel locking and two rigid)

Caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	BOOKS OR JEWEL CASES CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
70 271 001	31⅛" x 25⅛" x 28⅝"	300 / 750	34.00	**$2,177.42**







All products on this page:

KINGSLEY

duraLight™ High Capacity Carts

50% more capacity than standard carts

- Ergonomic taller design for less bending and stooping while unloading
- 60% lighter than comparable steel carts
- Library quiet design with padded float tray means no rattles
- Aircraft grade aluminum construction and ergonomic handles
- 4" non-marring plate-mounted, ball bearing casters (two swivel locking and two rigid)

Caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	BOOKS OR JEWEL CASES CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
70 272 001	(A) 50 Series Cart	38 3/16" x 25 7/16" x 27 1/16"	380 / 950	39.00	$2,338.71
70 270 001	(B) 60 Series Cart	38 3/16" x 31 1/8" x 34 5/16"	560 / 1,400	40.00	2,499.98

DualDrop™ High Capacity Cart

- DualDrop™ cart is divided, accepting books on one side and media on the other
- Self-levelling float tray lowers as materials are received, then raises as materials are removed

CAT.#	H x W x D	BOOKS OR JEWEL CASES CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
70 691 001	(C) 38 3/16" x 31 1/8" x 34 5/16"	220 / 400	60.00	$3,467.74





KINGSLEY

QuietDrop™ Under-Counter Carts

Great for sorting while seated

- Industrial-grade felt padding lines the bottom of cart to cushion materials and quiet drops
- Self-levelling float tray lowers as materials are received, then raises as materials are removed
- 1/2"-thick felt padding cushions material from damage
- Four 4" non-marring, plate-mounted, ball-bearing casters (two swivel locking and two rigid)

Caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	BOOKS OR JEWEL CASES CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
70 026 002	(A) 40 Series Cart	31 9/16" x 25 7/16" x 28 5/8"	270 / 650	38.00	$2,338.71
70 026 003	(B) 50 Series Cart	38 1/4" x 25 7/16" x 27 1/4"	330 / 850	41.00	2,499.98



Folding Lid





KINGSLEY

duraLight™ safeGuard Book Carts

Keep your collections dry during transportation

- Constructed of corrosion resistant 16 gauge aircraft grade aluminum for strength and all-weather use
- Durable felt pad to help protect collection from damage
- 4" diameter corner mount casters; non-marring, plate mounted, with ball bearings for smooth rolling (two swivel, locking and two rigid)
- Designed to help reduce strain on the back and shoulders
- Float tray lowers as materials are received and raises as materials are removed

Caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	BOOKS OR JEWEL CASES CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
73 562 001	(A) 50 Series	38½" x 26" x 27¼"	380 / 950	43.00	**$2,661.29**
73 564 001	(B) 60 Series	38¾" x 31½" x 34½"	560 / 1,400	48.00	**2,983.87**

duraLight™ DualDrop™ Cart with Metal Covers

- This cart comes with all the above specifications and has 4" casters
- DualDrop™ cart is divided, accepting books on one side and media on the other
- Compatible with all Kingsley 60 Series indoor/outdoor DualDrop™ returns

CAT.#	H x W x D	BOOKS AND JEWEL CASES CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
73 566 001	38½" x 31" x 34½"	220 / 400	68.00	**$4,112.90**

All products on this page:









KINGSLEY

duraLight™ easyRoller™ Drop and Roll Carts

Float tray makes unloading a breeze

- Constructed of corrosion resistant 16 gauge aircraft grade aluminum for strength and all-weather use
- Durable felt pad to help protect collection from damage
- 4" diameter corner mount casters; non-marring, plate mounted, with ball bearings for smooth rolling (two swivel, locking and two rigid)
- Designed to help reduce strain on the back and shoulders
- Float tray lowers as materials are received and raises as materials are removed

Caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	BOOKS OR JEWEL CASES CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
73 030 001	(A) 50 Series	38⅜" x 25⅞" x 27⅛"	380 / 950	43.00	**$2,661.29**
73 031 001	(B) 60 Series	38⅜" x 31⅛" x 34⅞"	560 / 1,400	48.00	**2,983.87**

KINGSLEY duraLight™ EV Book Carts NEW!

Move books and materials with ease

- Motorized cart enables easy transport of heavy loads; speed and direction controlled with handheld joystick, which is connected to the cart by a 6' cable
- Propelled by two brushless 180W electric motors that run off a 24-volt battery system (two 12V batteries included); equipped with electric brakes on both motors
- Dual wheel motor allows for a tight turning radius in aisles and hallways; built-in horn and speed control
- On average, the Sealed Lithium batteries can be charged within a few hours or overnight for an estimated battery life of 2 to 3 weeks based on average use
- Constructed of corrosion resistant 16-gauge aircraft grade aluminum for strength and all-weather use
- 5" diameter corner mount casters; non-marring, plate mounted, with ball bearings for smooth rolling (two swivel, locking and two rigid)
- Designed to help reduce strain on the back and shoulders
- Float tray lowers as materials are received and raises as materials are removed
- Durable felt pad helps protect collection from damage
- Compatible with all 50 and 70 Series Returns, except DualDrop™ units

Caster assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	BOOKS OR JEWEL CASES CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
73 761 001	50 Series	39⅛" x 25¾" x 25⅛"	300 / 750	49.00	$4,998.33
73 762 001	60 Series	39⅛" x 31⅛" x 34"	412 / 1,028	58.00	5,831.67

KINGSLEY The Mule™ Electric Powered Cart Mover NEW!

Adjustable cart mover pulls up to 600 lbs.

- 500W motor does the work for you; holds charge for up to one hour of loaded use
- Move heavy carts across long distances and up ramps
- Carbon steel welded frame and bracketry; aircraft-grade brackets and stiffener bar
- Reduces strain on back and shoulders; push or pull with ergonomic handle
- Coupler Kit (sold separately below) connects Mule to Cart

Handle assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



Book Cart Not Included

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 722 001	The Mule™ Powered Cart Mover	36" x 23⅜" x 48¾"	110.00	$4,831.67
73 715 001	Coupler Kit	————————	1.00	215.00
73 716 001	Battery Replacement Set	————————	3.00	158.33

All products on this page: LIFETIME WARRANTY — PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

The TimeSaver™

No Text, No Go

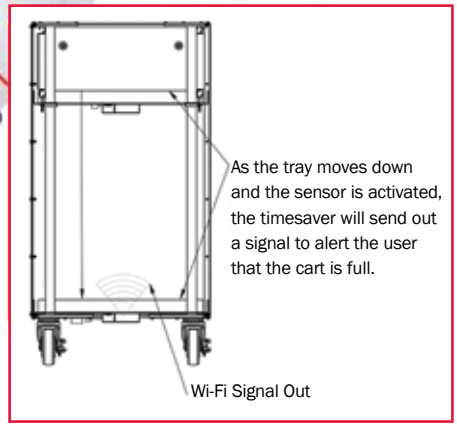


KINGSLEY TimeSaver™ NEW!

No more wasted trips

- Adapts easily to all Kingsley carts with float trays; when tray is full, the sensor is activated and Wi-Fi message is sent
- Notifies staff of full-cart condition: sends out text (SMS) or email alert notification that cart is full
- Message and cart identification name are customizable
- Constructed of ABS impact-resistant plastic housing
- Fully sealed to prevent leaking in adverse weather conditions
- Requires three AAA batteries (included)

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 780 001	Single TimeSaver	7" x 5" x 5"	1.00	$331.67
73 781 001	Dual TimeSaver	7" x 5" x 5"	1.00	583.33



A 50 S-Series Return with High-Capacity Cart

All products on this page: LIFETIME WARRANTY · PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

KINGSLEY

S-Series Walk Up Outdoor Return Systems NEW!

Choose from two cart styles

- All components constructed of 12-gauge aircraft-grade aluminum for high-strength and excellent dent resistance
- SafeGuard carts include lids to protect cart contents from the elements during outdoor transport
- Hood rotation: 50-Series 360°, 70-Series 270°
- Sloped and radius hood helps shed water
- No corner seams to pull apart; airtight design smothers most fires in less than one minute
- Fully sealed to prevent leaking in adverse weather conditions
- Full ramped bottom is sloped to shed water from inside the depository
- Built-in door drip rail to deter water from entry at cart door
- Chute designed to prevent water from entering collections area under normal circumstances
- Full-length stainless hinge on access door
- Exclusive Kingsley theft deterrent chute design
- 70-Series includes (2) heavy-duty keyed paddle locks
- 3-point cart access door locking; top, bottom, and opening side
- ADA compliant when properly installed

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

50 S-SERIES RETURN SYSTEM

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	BOOKS OR DVDS H x W x D	CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
73 923 000*	(A) 50 S-Series Return w/High-Capacity Cart	53¾" x 30" x 40"	380 / 950	127.00	$9,030.64
73 251 000*	50 S-Series Return w/High-Capacity safeGuard Cart	53¾" x 30" x 40"	380 / 950	127.00	9,353.33

*Specify colour and round or square icon on facing page.



B 70 S-Series SuperMax Versa with Two High-Capacity safeGuard Carts

70 S-SERIES SUPERMAX VERSA DUALDROP RETURN SYSTEM

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	BOOKS OR DVDS H x W x D	CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
73 902 000*	70 S-Series Dual Return w/Two High-Capacity Carts	53⅝" x 60⅝" x 40 13/16"	380 / 950	234.00	$17,095.15
73 269 000*	(B) 70 S-Series Dual Return w/Two High-Capacity safeGuard Carts	53⅝" x 60⅝" x 40 13/16""	380 / 950	234.00	17,740.00

*Specify colour and round or square icon on facing page.



A 50 V-Series dualside Return with High-Capacity Cart



B 50 V-Series dualSide Return with High-Capacity safe-Guard Cart

KINGSLEY

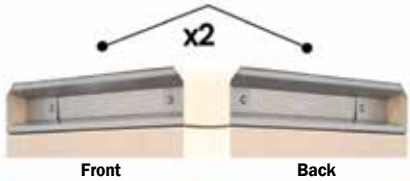
V-Series dualSide Outdoor Return Systems NEW!

Easy access from both sides

- All components constructed of 12 gauge aircraft grade aluminum for high strength and excellent dent resistance
- SafeGuard carts include lids to protect cart contents from the elements during outdoor transport
- 360° hood rotation; sloped and radius hood helps shed water
- No corner seams to pull apart; airtight design smothers most fires in less than one minute
- Fully sealed to prevent leaking in adverse weather conditions
- Full ramped bottom is sloped to shed water from inside the depository
- Built-in door drip rail to deter water from entry at cart door
- Chute designed to prevent water from entering collections area under normal circumstances
- Full-length stainless hinge on access door
- Theft deterrent features:
  - 3-point locking handle system on cabinet door
  - Depository opening has (2) keyed cam locks per side
  - Anti-tampering hood; pry-resistent door with additional material that covers potential pry spots
  - Full length stainless steel hinged access door
  - Dual cam locks for the depository opening
- ADA compliant when properly installed

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

Dualside Features:



All products on this page: LIFETIME WARRANTY · PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	BOOKS OR DVDS H x W x D	CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
73 262 000*	(A) 50 V-Series Dualside Return w/High-Capacity Cart	49⅛" x 30³⁄₁₆" x 30"	380 / 950	119.00	$ 9,191.67
73 263 000*	(B) 50 V-Series Dualside Return w/High-Capacity safeGuard Cart	49⅛" x 30³⁄₁₆" x 30"	380 / 950	119.00	9,515.00
73 264 000*	70 V-Series Dualside Return w/High-Capacity Cart	49⅛" x 60⅜" x 30"	560 / 1,400	195.00	16,773.33
73 265 000*	70 V-Series Dualside Return w/High-Capacity safeGuard Cart	49⅛" x 60⅜" x 30"	560 / 1,400	195.00	17,418.33

***Specify colour and round or square icon below.**



Lustre Blue Sandstone

***Prices subject to change;** please see*
www.brodart.ca
for up-to-date prices.



Square Icon



Round Icon

All products on this page: LIFETIME WARRANTY | PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA



A 50 C-Series Outdoor Return with High-Capacity Cart



B 60 C-Series DualDrop Outdoor Return with High-Capacity safe-Guard Cart



Back View

KINGSLEY

C-Series Outdoor Return Systems NEW!

Designed to withstand weather, attempted theft, and vandalism

- All components constructed of 12-gauge aircraft-grade aluminum for high-strength and excellent dent resistance
- SafeGuard carts include lids to protect cart contents from the elements during outdoor transport
- Hood rotation: 50-Series and 60-Series 360°, 70-Series and 80-Series 270°; sloped and radius hood helps shed water
- No corner seams to pull apart; airtight design smothers most fires in less than one minute
- Depository opening 3½"H x 17⅞"W
- Fully sealed to prevent leaking in adverse weather conditions
- Full ramped bottom is sloped to shed water from inside the depository
- Built-in door drip rail to deter water from entry at cart door
- Chute designed to prevent water from entering collections area under normal circumstances
- Theft deterrent features:
  - 3-point locking handle system on cabinet door; keyed paddle lock with weather sealed cover to prevent freezing and dirt accumulation
  - Depository opening has (2) keyed cam locks
  - Full length stainless steel hinged access door
- ADA compliant when properly installed

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

50 AND 60 C-SERIES OUTDOOR RETURN SYSTEM

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	BOOKS OR DVDS CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
72 683 000*	(A) 50 C-Series Outdoor Return w/High-Capacity Cart	53⅝" x 30" x 42$^{15}/_{16}$"	380 / 950	127.00	$ 9,353.23
73 252 000*	50 C-Series Outdoor Return w/High-Capacity safeGuard Cart	53⅝" x 30" x 42$^{15}/_{16}$"	380 / 950	127.00	9,676.67
72 684 000*	60 C-Series Outdoor Return w/High-Capacity Cart	53⅝" x 38" x 50$^{3}/_{16}$"	560 / 1,400	158.00	10,804.84
73 257 000*	60 C-Series Outdoor Return w/High-Capacity safeGuard Cart	53⅝" x 38" x 50$^{3}/_{16}$"	560 / 1,400	158.00	11,450.00

***Specify colour and round or square icon on facing page, and wording around library icon:** BOOK RETURN, MEDIA RETURN, or LIBRARY RETURN.

60 C-SERIES DUALDROP OUTDOOR RETURN SYSTEM

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	BOOKS OR DVDS H x W x D	CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
72 685 000*	(B) 60 C-Series DualDrop Outdoor Return w/DualDrop™ Cart	53⅝" x 38" x 50$^{3}/_{16}$"	220 / 400	150.00	$10,482.26
73 267 000*	60 C-Series DualDrop Outdoor Return w/DualDrop™ safeGuard Cart	53⅝" x 38" x 50$^{3}/_{16}$"	220 / 400	150.00	11,128.33

***Specify colour and round or square icon on facing page.**



A 70 C-Series Outdoor SuperMax Return with two High-Capacity Carts

B 70 C-Series Outdoor SuperMax Return with two High-Capacity safeGuard Carts

KINGSLEY

C-Series Outdoor SuperMax Return Systems

NEW!

Watertight, airtight, and dent-resistant to keep library materials safe

- All components constructed of 12-gauge aircraft-grade aluminum for high-strength and excellent dent-resistance
- SafeGuard carts include lids to protect cart contents from the elements during outdoor transport
- 270° hood rotation; sloped and radius hood helps shed water
- No corner seams to pull apart; airtight design smothers most fires in less than one minute
- Depository opening 3½"H x 17⅛"W
- Fully sealed to prevent leaking in adverse weather conditions
- Full ramped bottom is sloped to shed water from inside the depository
- Built-in door drip rail to deter water from entry at cart door
- Chute designed to prevent water from entering collections area under normal circumstances
- Theft deterrence features:
  - Exclusive Kingsley anti-tampering Chute Design; (2) keyed paddle lock with weather
  - 3-point locking handle system on cabinet door; sealed cover to prevent freezing and dirt accumulation
  - Depository opening has (2) keyed cam locks
  - Full length stainless steel hinged access door
- ADA compliant when properly installed

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

All products on this page:

LIFETIME WARRANTY

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	BOOKS OR DVDS CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
72 686 000*	(A) 70 C-Series Outdoor SuperMax Return w/Two High-Capacity Carts	53⅝" x 60⅝" x 43"	760 / 1,900	196.00	$17,417.73
73 297 000*	(B) 70 C-Series Outdoor SuperMax Return w/Two High-Capacity safeGuard Carts	53⅜" x 30" x 42¹⁵⁄₁₆"	760 / 1,900	127.00	18,063.33
72 687 000*	80 C-Series Outdoor SuperMax Return w/Two High-Capacity Carts	53⅜" x 76⅝" x 51"	1,100 / 2,800	363.00	20,482.27
73 298 000*	80 C-Series Outdoor SuperMax Return w/Two High-Capacity safeGuard Carts	53⅜" x 38" x 50³⁄₁₆"	1,100 / 2,800	158.00	21,773.33

***Specify colour and round or square icon below.**



Lustre Blue Sandstone

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Square Icon



Round Icon





All products on this page:







KINGSLEY

Mobile Curbside Book Valet

NEW!

Convenience for curbside pick-up

- Constructed of corrosion resistant 16-gauge aircraft grade aluminum for strength and all-weather use; powder coat finish
- 4" diameter corner mount casters; non-marring, plate mounted, with ball bearings for smooth rolling (two swivel, locking and two rigid)
- Designed to help reduce strain on the back and shoulders; ergonomic handle
- Features eight individual lockers, each measuring 17½"H x 8¾"W x 17½"D
- Each locker has its own electronic combination lock and is easily re-programmed by the user
- **How it works:** Librarians place books that have been checked out online into locked compartments in the Book Valet; each lock has its own combination that can be set by the librarian and easily changed when needed; patrons picking up their books are notified of the compartment number and combination before arrival

Caster and handle assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 468 001	Book Valet	40½" x 36⅜" x 19³⁄₁₀"	58.60	**$7,741.67**
73 479 001	5" Caster Kit for Book Valet	———	10.00	**315.00**

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

KINGSLEY

EasyRoller Indoor Metal Return

Built-in Kingsley Cushion Drop; no cart needed

- Constructed of 18-gauge galvanized steel with built-in durable liner
- Cushion drop lowers as materials are deposited and rises as they are removed
- Unloads from hood top
- 4" diameter corner mount casters; non-marring, plate mounted, with ball bearings for smooth rolling (two swivel, locking and two rigid)
- Includes graphic: RETURN LIBRARY BOOKS HERE with universal library icon
- Lockable lid has keyed cam lock
- ADA compliant; from floor to the bottom of the opening is 40"H

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	BOOKS OR JEWEL CASES CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
72 740 000*	45" x 19" x 19"	130 / 325	63.00	$3,224.20

***Specify icon colour:** Black, Blue Grey, Green, Red, White, or Yellow **and metal colour below.**

Beige | Green | Orange | Red | Yellow



JonTi-Craft

KYDZ Children's Book Return

Birch book return and cart

- KYDZStrong® construction 11-ply 5/8"-thick Baltic birch with clear finish
- KYDZSafe® rounded edges and corners for safety
- KYDZTuff® UV finish – Non-yellowing, stain-resistant, non-toxic, and lead-free
- Ultra high-capacity book drop provides the perfect solution for book return and easy recirculation of materials
- Lockable doors conceal a mobile cart with padding
- Cart collects books, DVDs, or other shared materials
- CARB II and CPSIA Compliant

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 920 001	41" x 29" x 24½"	124.00	$1,743.50







BRODART

Children's Indoor Book Returns

Durable and ideal for children's rooms

- Lockable 16⅞"H x 16⅞"W access door (two keys included)
- Sloped Top Return has a 2½"H x 15½"W opening on each side and 23"W retaining lip to display materials
- Flat Top Return (not pictured) has one 2½"H x 15½"W centre opening
- 3"-thick upholstered foam pad cushion in receiving bin protects materials
- Laminated white base with four 2½" swivel casters

Built to order. Ships via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
60 110 000*	Sloped Top Return	40⅜" x 29⅜" x 27½"	90.00	$1,375.81
60 111 000*	Flat Top Return	28½" x 24⅞" x 24⅞"	80.00	1,550.00

***Specify top colour below.**

Bright White | Classic Black | Orange Grove | Hollyberry Red

Plum Purple | Island Green | Lapis Blue | Chrome Yellow





A



B

All products on this page:

KINGSLEY

DuraWood™ Designer Indoor Returns

Treated to kill viruses and germs

- Constructed from 3/4" CARB certified domestic plywood with beautiful stained oak veneer
- Metal ChipGuard frame around depository openings prevents wood from splintering and chipping; metal is power-coated in a black textured finish
- Black powder-coated steel chute and antique silver half-moon handles
- Hood can be rotated 360°; hood attached with quarter-turn fastner lock system
- Depository opening measures 3¼"H x 18"W
- ADA-compliant when properly installed
- 3"-thick foam pad to protect materials
- Permanent Silver Ion Anti-microbial coating is know by the FDA to kill germs and viruses
- Keyed cam lock for access door
- Available wording choice of "BOOKS" or "MEDIA" under the depository opening

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



Dark Mahogany-001 Light Maple-002

Medium Cherry-003

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	BOOKS OR JEWEL CASES CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
72 691*	(A) 40 Series	44¼" x 31½" x 31½"	300 / 750	121.00	$4,191.93
72 562*	(B) 50 Series	50$^{15}/_{16}$" x 30" x 30"	380 / 950	138.00	4,353.23

***Specify finish at left and wording:** Books or Media.

Prices subject to change; please see www.brodart.ca for up-to-date prices.



KINGSLEY

DuraWood™ Designer easyRoller™ Indoor Return

No cart; easy mobility

- Constructed from 3/4" CARB certified domestic plywood with beautiful stained oak veneer
- Metal ChipGuard frame around depository openings prevents wood from splintering and chipping; metal is power-coated in a black textured finish
- Black powder-coated steel chute and antique silver half-moon handles
- Hood can be rotated 360°; hood attached with quarter-turn fastner lock system
- Depository opening measures 3¼"H x 18"W
- ADA-compliant when properly installed
- 3"-thick foam pad to protect materials
- Permanent Silver Ion Anti-microbial coating is know by the FDA to kill germs and viruses
- Keyed cam lock for access door
- Four corner-located casters: two swivel and two rigid- 3" diameter, non-marring, plate-mounted, and ball-bearing
- Available wording choice of "BOOKS" or "MEDIA" under the depository opening

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	BOOKS OR JEWEL CASES CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
72 690*	39" x 25" x 25"	290 / 725	100.00	$3,385.48

***Specify finish above and wording:** BOOKS or MEDIA.

All products on this page:



KINGSLEY

ColourWood™ Indoor Book Returns

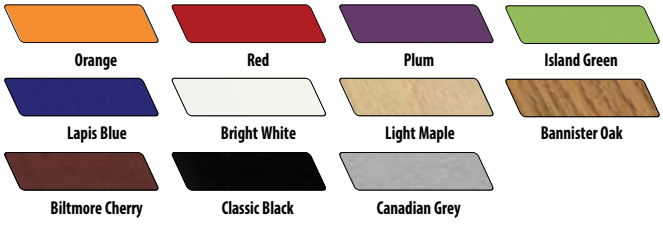
Great for matching school and library colours

- Antibacterial finish to prevent spread of germs
- Hood rotates 360° for custom access door placement
- Hood mounted to cabinet with quarter-turn fasteners
- Hood, cabinet, and access door made of 3/4"-thick scratch-resistant, stain-resistant melamine laminate; laminate is antimicrobial and non-toxic
- Powder-coated metal brace installed at bottom provides additional structural support
- Metal ChipGuard around depository opening prevents wood splintering and chipping
- Metal has black powder-coat finish; antique silver handles are half-moon-shaped to prevent snagging
- Keyed cam lock for cart access door
- ADA-compliant when properly installed

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	BOOKS OR JEWEL CASES CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
73 083 000*	50 Series	50 13/16" x 30" x 30"	380 / 950	138.00	$2,579.04

***Specify finish below and wording:** BOOKS or MEDIA.



#73 083 000 COMPATIBLE WITH:



#70 293 001 (see page 141)



#70 026 003 (see page 141)

***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*

KINGSLEY

ColourWood™ easyRoller Indoor Library Return

No cart required



- Antibacterial finish to prevent spread of germs
- Hood, cabinet, and access door made of 3/4"-thick with scratch-resistant, stain-resistant melamine laminate
- Powder-coated metal brace installed at bottom provides additional structural support
- Hood mounted to cabinet with quarter-turn fasteners
- Metal ChipGuard around depository opening prevents wood splintering and chipping
- 3"-thick foam pad with cloth cover at bottom of cabinet cushions deposited materials
- 3" diameter corner mount casters (two swivel, two rigid)
- Keyed cam lock for cart access door
- ADA-compliant when properly installed

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



CAT.#	H x W x D	BOOKS OR JEWEL CASES CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
73 085 000*	51¼" x 25½" x 25½"	290 / 725	105.00	$2,901.60

***Specify finish above and wording:** BOOKS or MEDIA.



BudgetMaster™ Indoor Book Returns

Holds up to 175 average-size books

- Materials protected with 3"-thick upholstered foam pad cushion
- Depository opening is 3"H x 12"W
- Lockable front access door; two keys included
- Mobile unit features four 5" casters (two swivel)
- Optional Book Return Sign sold separately below

Note: Mobile return does not include black kickplate.
Built to order. Ships via truck.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
BM 750 000*	Freestanding Return	40" x 25" x 25"	189.00	$1,287.10
BM 751 000*	Mobile Return	40" x 25" x 25"	165.00	1,491.94
23 836 008	Book Return Sign	3½"H x 18"W	0.50	19.53

***Specify colour below.**





Classic Indoor Book Returns

Holds up to 175 average-size books

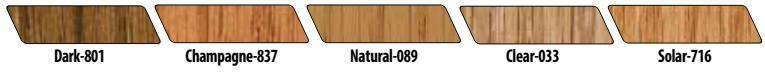
- Materials protected with 3"-thick upholstered foam pad cushion
- Includes antimicrobial finish
- Oak-veneered book return with solid oak edgebanding
- Depository opening is 3"H x 12"W
- Lockable front access door; two keys included
- Mobile unit features four 5" casters (two swivel)
- Optional Book Return Sign sold separately below

Built to order. Ships via truck.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
60 068 000*	Freestanding Return	40" x 25" x 25"	143.00	$1,791.94
60 069 000*	Mobile Return	40" x 25" x 25"	165.00	1,979.03
23 836 008	Book Return Sign	3½"H x 18"W	0.50	19.53

***Specify finish below.**





KINGSLEY

KwikDrop™ ThruWall™ Exterior Return

Easy one-handed drop

- Heavy-duty stainless steel exterior construction
- Four-sided 14" stainless steel chute housing; AirBloc neoprene rubber panels to eliminate drafts
- Angled built-in weather hood shields from rain and snow
- Spring loaded depository (3⅞"H x 15⅛"W) door will not blow open in most winds
- Caulking on inside edges of the faceplate and weather stripping around door for protection from inclement weather
- Upward angle of external shroud and AirBloc system prevent reaching inside through depository door and block theft of materials with claw apparatus; also acts as deterrent to pouring liquids into the unit
- KwikLock System allows locking with a simple Open/Close lever
- ADA-compliant when properly installed

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
72 890 000*	18⅜" x 20" x 17⅜"	19.00	$1,772.58

***Specify wording:** BOOKS, MEDIA, or RETURNS.

All products on this page:



KINGSLEY

Ease ThruWall™ Return

Just walk up, stop, and drop

- Heavy-duty stainless steel exterior construction
- Four-sided 13" stainless steel chute housing; AirBloc neoprene rubber panels to eliminate drafts
- MagnaClose automatically closes the depository door after materials have passed through
- Depository door (2⅞" x 17¾") is gravity and weight balanced to prevent entry of rain or snow and stays shut in most winds
- Upward angle of external shroud and AirBloc system prevent reaching inside through depository door and block theft of materials with claw apparatus; also acts as deterrent to pouring liquids into the unit
- Depository door locks from inside with rotating locking rod featuring easy to use knob
- Pre-assembled one-piece unit for easy installation
- Ease extension kit for use in walls up to 24"-thick sold separately below
- ADA-compliant when properly installed

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
72 945*	Return	20½" x 22½" x 16½"	17.00	**$1,450.00**
73 477 001	Extension Kit	————————	9.00	**698.33**

***Specify wording:** (no wording)-001, BOOKS-002, MEDIA-003, or RETURNS-004.



KINGSLEY

ValuStar™ ThruWall™ Return NEW!

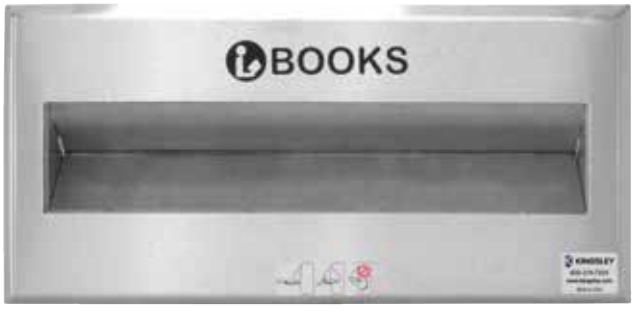
Pre-assembled

- Constructed of aircraft-grade corrosion-resistant aluminum
- Depository door is gravity and weight balanced to prevent entry of rain or snow and stays shut in most winds; internal slide for returned items
- Ready to install and designed to fit between 16" on centre studs for easy installation
- Locking depository (2⅞"H x 13"W) contains flap to help prevent theft
- ADA-compliant when properly installed

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 764*	12¼" x 18" x 13⅜"	7.84	**$966.67**

***Specify wording:** BOOKS-001, MEDIA-002, or RETURNS-003.



KINGSLEY

Hallpass Interior ThruWall™ Return

Complete, ready-to-install

- Heavy-duty stainless steel exterior construction
- Four-sided Aircraft grade aluminum 8" chute
- Depository opening measures 3½"H x 19⅝"W to accept larger sized books and materials
- Depository door is gravity and weight balanced to automatically close after materials pass through; door locks from the inside with thumbscrews
- Can be mounted on the front of a circulation desk or an interior wall; ready to install, one-piece system
- ADA-compliant when properly installed

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
70 675*	11" x 22⅞" x 8⅛"	6.50	**$966.13**

***Specify wording:** (no wording)-001, BOOKS-002, or MEDIA-003.

Prices subject to change; please see www.brodart.ca for up-to-date prices.



KINGSLEY

Ease Drive-Up ThruWall™ Return

Convenience at its best

- Heavy-duty stainless steel exterior construction
- Interior is Aircraft-grade aluminum with four-sided 13" chute housing; AirBloc neoprene rubber panels to eliminate drafts
- Depository door (3¼" x 18") is gravity and weight balanced to prevent entry of rain or snow and stays shut in most winds
- Upward angle of external shroud and AirBloc system prevent reaching inside through depository door and block theft of materials with claw apparatus; also acts as deterrent to pouring liquids into the unit
- Pre-assembled one-piece unit for easy installation
- Drive-Up extension kit for use in walls up to 24"-thick sold separately below
- ADA-compliant when properly installed

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
72 626*	Return	20" x 22" x 25⅝"	22.00	**$1,611.29**
73 478 001	Extension Kit	————————	9.00	**616.67**

***Specify wording:** MEDIA-001, BOOKS-002, or RETURNS-003.



KINGSLEY Bollards

NEW!

Protect your outdoor units from collisions

- Poles are designed to take a hit so your outdoor unit doesn't
- 42"H, schedule 40 steel with yellow powder coat finish
- Base plate is 8" x 8" square and is 1/2"-thick with four 3/4" corner holes for anchoring to concrete; hardware not included

Note: Sold per each.
Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
73 700 001	4" diameter Bollard	45.00	**$450.00**
73 800 001	6" diameter Bollard	84.00	**633.33**

KINGSLEY Additional Keys

NEW!

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
73 247 001	Depository Key	1.00	**$15.00**
73 248 001	Access Key	1.00	**15.00**



KINGSLEY Bollard Covers

NEW!

WARRANTY 6 YEAR ANTI-FADE

Keep your bollards looking like new with bollard covers

- Self-adhesive foam strips are included for easy slip-on installation

Note: Sold per each.
Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
73 450 000*	Fits Bollards 4½" diameter and up to 52"H	3.50	**$116.67**
73 550 000*	Fits Bollards 6½" diameter and up to 60"H	6.50	**133.33**

***Specify colour below.**

Beige (BGE) | Black (BLK) | Blue (BLU) | Brown (BRN)
Canadian Grey (CNG) | Grey (GRY) | Green (GRN) | Lime Green (LNG)
Orange (ORG) | Red (RD) | Warm Grey (WGR) | Yellow (YLW)

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA



KINGSLEY Receiving Cart Covers

Protect media during transport

- Heavy-duty vinyl cover protects cart contents during transport
- 26" cover for all carts 20" or 26" square; 33" cover for all carts 31" square
- For Single and Dual carts

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	UP TO W x D	LBS.	PRICE
70 139 001	30-50 Series Cart Cover	26" x 26"	5.00	**$284.17**
70 140 001	60 Series Cart Cover	33" x 33"	7.00	**307.59**



KINGSLEY Braille Tags

NEW!

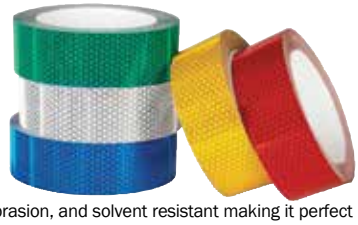
ADA compliance for blind patrons

- Choice of wording (see below)
- Self-adhesive plastic with silver metallic backing
- Tag is 3/4"H x 3"–4" based on product

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
73 396 001	Reads BOOK DROP	1.00	**$40.00**
73 397 001	Reads VIDEO DROP	1.00	**40.00**





KINGSLEY Reflective Tape

NEW!

Increase visibility

- 2" Wide tape is weather, impact, abrasion, and solvent resistant making it perfect to improve visibility of your return at night
- Includes two 43" pre-cut strips to place on the front corners of your return

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
73 900 000*	1.00	**$66.67**

***Specify colour:** Cherry Red, Yellow, Green, Blue, or White.

What's inside...

Products that equip office, classroom, and library spaces. Featuring customizable promotional items that help you get the word out.

Office Supplies & Equipment.....156-173

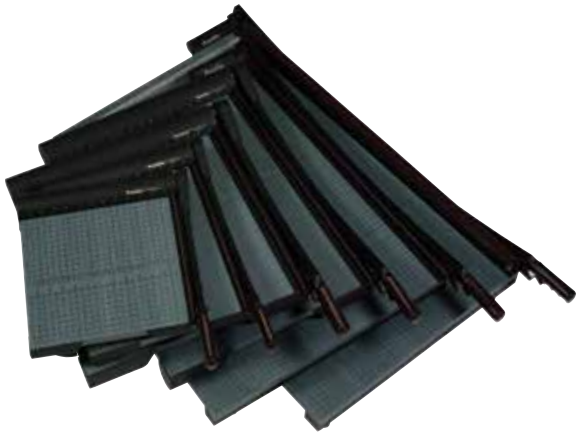
Filing..... 174-175

Storage Cabinets..... 176-178

Mobile Dividers 179

Promotional 180-184













Pencils, Pens, Highlighters, and Markers

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	#/BOX	LBS.	PRICE
37 035 002	(A) #2 Yellow Pencils	12	0.20	$ 2.91
37 022 001	(B) #2 Dixon Ticonderoga® Pencils	12	0.10	5.83
37 026 001	(C) 4" Golf Pencils, Yellow	144	0.67	29.68
37 574*	(D) Paper Mate Pens, Medium Point	12	0.15	8.01
37 338 001	(E) Sharpie® Retractable Highlighters	8	0.60	21.03
38 402 001	(F) Sharpie® Chisel Tip	1	0.06	3.79
38 403 001	(G) Sharpie® Twin Tip	1	0.06	6.56
38 404 001	(H) Sharpie® Silver Fine Point Tip	1	0.06	5.15

***Specify ink colour:** Black-001 or Blue-002.

Prices subject to change; please see
www.brodart.ca
for up-to-date prices.

Hexagon Golf Pencils



Pocket-sized and customizable

- 144 #2 pencils per box; Dark Yellow
- Imprinted pencils include FREE setup
- Imprint area up to three lines at 32 characters and spaces per line; all capitals – block lettering only; **Minimum order is 10 boxes; priced per box**

Ship from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
30 981 000	Blank	1.00	$24.30
30 983 000	Imprinted	1.00	26.85

E-Lam TOTAL BOOK PROTECTION NEW!

Slim Drywipe Pen



Fast-drying black ink is easily removable

- For use on whiteboards; ink dries instantly, yet can be removed with dry cloth (not included)
- Bullet tip for constant line width; chunky barrel for firm grip
- Close-fit cap protects nib; Xylene-free; low odour

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
13 796 001	0.01	$1.49

Motsenbocker's Lift-Off™ Dry Erase Board Cleaner



Convenient and easy to use

- Wipes offer easy alternative to renewing and restoring dry erase boards
- Green Cross Certified
- (30) 7" x 12" wipes per container

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
41 181 001	1.20	$20.35

3M™ Whiteboard Erasers



Erase and clean dry erase boards

- Clean even permanent marker stains without sprays or cleaners
- Two 5" x 3" erasers per pack

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
37 500 001	0.10	$12.14



Expo® Dry Erase Markers and Eraser

Low odour and non-toxic

- Bullet tip markers include black, blue, green, and red
- Neon bullet tip markers include pink, orange, yellow, green, and blue
- Chisel tip markers: black
- Washable and reusable microfibre cloth easily cleans dry erase boards

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
37 158 001	(A) Bullet Tip Markers (Pack of 4)	0.15	$11.77
37 141 001	(B) Neon Bullet Tip Markers (Pack of 5)	0.25	18.36
37 159 001	(C) Chisel Tip Markers (Pack of 2)	0.05	5.84
37 017 001	(D) Dry Erase Cloth	0.10	11.46





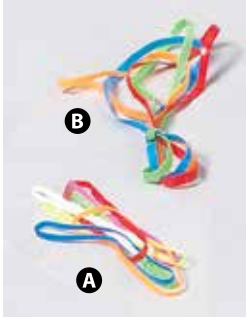
AMPAD

Writing Pads and Index Cards

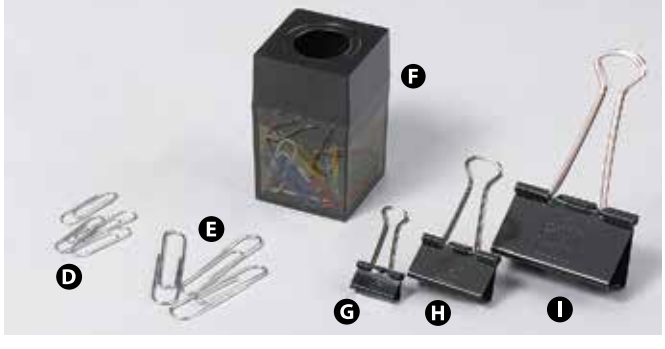
Office basics at an economical price

- Writing pads feature perforated sheets and sturdy chipboard backing
- Letter-size pads have wide-ruled sheets
- White index cards have ruled front and plain white back; 100 cards per pack

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
37 502 002	Letter Size Pads	50 Sheets/12 Pads	11¾" x 8½"	5.76	$29.84
37 512 001	Index Cards	100/pack	3" x 5"	0.36	1.72

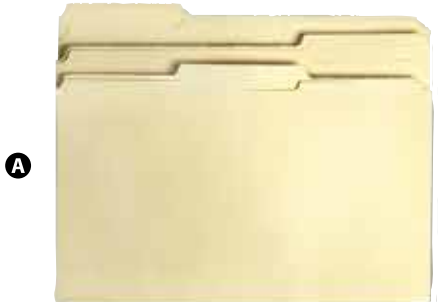






Office Essentials

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
37 116 001	(A) 2⅜" PlastiBands; 200/pkg.	0.06	$13.00
37 116 002	(B) 4¾" PlastiBands; 100/pkg.	0.10	16.93
37 409 001	(C) Standard Staples; 1/4" 5,000/box	0.50	2.91
37 094 001	(D) Small Classic Paper Clips; 100/box	0.10	1.69
37 094 002	(E) Large Classic Paper Clips; 100/box	0.40	4.32
37 462 001	(F) Paper Clip Dispenser; 2¾" x 1¼"	0.10	2.42
37 461 001	(G) Small Binder Clips – 3/8" capacity; 12/box	0.10	1.25
37 461 002	(H) Medium Binder Clips – 5/8" capacity; 12/box	0.25	3.14
37 461 003	(I) Large Binder Clips – 1" capacity; 12/box	0.70	7.24



A



B

File Folders

Colour-code and organize your files

- Manila and coloured file folders are 11-pt. stock with 1/3 cut tabs
- 100 per box

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE
37 324 001	(A) Manila, Letter	9½" x 11¾"	$25.78
37 325 007	(B) Assorted Colours, Letter	9½" x 11¾"	36.92

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Brites File Bands

A variety of bands for strength, colour, and stretch

- "Easy-stretch" file bands in three bright colours – pink, orange, and blue
- Approximately 50 per pack

CAT.#	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
37 990 001	7"	0.25	$10.54



Post-it®
Cabinet Packs

Original canary Post-it® notes in handy storage packs

- Pads individually wrapped and protected until needed
- Super sticky notes stick more securely to surfaces
- 3" x 3" Super Sticky Notes

CAT.#	QTY.	LBS.	PRICE
32 176 001	90 Sheets/24 Pads	2.09	$68.17



Post-it®
Super Sticky Notes

Choose lined or unlined in two sizes

- Hold stronger and longer than most sticky notes

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	LBS.	PRICE
32 178 001	(A) Unlined 3" x 3" Notes	90 Sheets/5 Pads	0.50	$18.52
32 178 003	(B) Lined 4" x 6" Notes	90 Sheets/3 Pads	0.70	24.61



Post-it® Notes

Make life easier with these handy notes

- 3" x 3" note pads
- 100 sheets per pad; 12 pads per pack
- Yellow Post-its® made from 100% recycled materials
- All Post-it® Notes are recyclable

(1.20 lbs.)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
37 433 001	Canary Yellow	$39.65
37 433 002	Colour Collection	38.21



Post-it®
Super Sticky Notes with Full Adhesive

Great for notebooks, binders, and laptops

- Super sticky adhesive on all but 1/2" edge
- 3" x 3" notes
- 25 sheets per pad; 12 pads per pack
- All Post-it® Notes are recyclable

(0.50 lbs.)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
37 435 001	Canary Yellow	$24.11
37 435 002	Rio de Janeiro Colour Collection	24.11



Post-it®
Canary YellowPop-Up Notes

Easy one-handed dispensing

- Accordion-style 3" x 3" notes pop up one at a time
- 100 sheets per pad; 12 pads per pack
- All Post-it® Notes are recyclable

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
37 436 001	1.20	$37.50



Post-it®
Super Sticky Notes

Ideal for vertical and hard-to-stick surfaces

- 3" x 3" super sticky notes
- 90 sheets per pad; 12 pads per pack
- All Post-it® Notes are recyclable

(0.90 lbs.)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
37 434 001	Canary Yellow	$37.00
37 434 002	Rio de Janeiro Colour Collection	43.97

Post-it® Durable 1" Index Tabs

66 easy-to-write-on index tabs

- Extra-thick 1" x 1½" index tabs stand up to long-term wear and tear
- Self-sticking, yet simple to remove and reposition
- Includes three pads, each with 22 index tabs

(1"H x 1½"W)





CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
37 174 002	1" x 2½"	0.04	$14.63

For Page Protectors, *see page 20.*

Self-Sealing Air-Bubble and Fibre-Padded Bags

Makes shipping safe and easy

- Convenient self-seal strip
- 10 bags per package





(A) AIR-BUBBLE BAGS – Lightweight air-bubble liner laminated to strong Kraft paper

CAT.#	BAG	SIZE	PRICE	3+
37 651 006	#0	6½" x 10"	$ 5.61	$ 5.33
37 651 007	#1	7½" x 12"	8.40	7.98
37 651 001	#2	8½" x 12"	9.13	8.68
37 651 008	#3	8½" x 14½"	17.32	16.45
37 651 002	#4	9½" x 14½"	14.20	13.49
37 651 003	#5	10½" x 16"	14.42	13.69

(B) FIBRE-PADDED BAGS – 100% recycled cushioning and insulating fibre between two layers of heavily-padded Kraft paper

CAT.#	BAG	SIZE	PRICE	3+
28 625 007	#3	8½" x 14½"	$12.88	$12.23
28 625 002	#4	9½" x 14½"	13.11	12.46
28 625 003	#5	10½" x 16"	15.51	14.73

Library Mailing Labels

Get the postage right – every time

- 3" x 5" labels ensure proper postage
- Black imprint on high-quality paper label stock
- Choose plain or custom-imprinted

(A) GUMMED LABELS

- Gummed "Library Mail" labels may be custom-imprinted with your name and address
- 100 labels per pad; **minimum order for custom-imprinted is 10 pads**

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE	10+
37 540 001	Plain	0.10	$10.56	$10.03
37 540 002	Custom Imprint*	1.00	30.29	———

(B) ADHESIVE-BACKED LABELS

- Post office-approved labels with a split back liner
- Labels individually sheeted; 500 labels per package; **minimum order for custom-imprinted labels is two packages (125 sheets of four labels.)**

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE	10+
37 542 001	Plain	3.00	$ 75.77	$71.99
37 542 002	Custom Imprint*	3.00	114.58	———

***When ordering custom-imprinted labels, type or print wording exactly as you want it to appear. State whether your imprinted address is to be printed in the "To" or "From" location on the label.**



Highland™ Invisible Tape



Inexpensive alternative to Scotch® Magic™ Transparent Tape

- Matte finish; writable with pen, pencil, or marker
- Moisture-resistant; won't yellow or crack with age
- 36 yds. on 1" core; 72 yds. on 3" core

CAT.#	W x L	LBS.	PRICE
32 365 002	1/2" x 36 yds.	0.10	$ 2.98
32 365 001	3/4" x 36 yds.	0.10	3.62
32 365 003	1/2" x 72 yds.	0.10	5.67
32 365 004	3/4" x 72 yds.	0.20	8.09
32 365 005	1" x 72 yds.	0.30	10.94

Scotch® Double-Sided #665 Tape



Ideal for mounting shelf or section labels

- Transparent plastic film tape with adhesive on both sides; no liner
- Applies smoothly to any surface and will not dry out
- 25 yds. on 1" core; 36 yds. on 3" core

CAT.#	W x L	# ROLLS	LBS.	PRICE	12+
32 633 101	1/2" x 25 yds.	1	0.10	$13.63	$12.95
32 975 001	1/2" x 36 yds.	2	0.27	34.05	32.35
32 975 002	3/4" x 36 yds.	2	0.37	45.24	42.98



Scotch® Magic™ Tape Dispenser Value Pack

Six tape rolls in six clear refillable dispensers

- Original invisible tape with matte finish; preferred in offices and schools
- May be written on with pen, pencil, or marker

CAT.#	W x L	LBS.	PRICE
75 351 001	3/4" x 18 yds.	0.76	$34.67

Mono® Acid-Free Correction Tape



Corrections made easy

- White; non-refillable
- Single-line correction tape

CAT.#	H x W x L	LBS.	PRICE
37 102 101	2" x 3¼" x 1/4"	0.10	$7.13

Scotch® Removable Tape



Remove without damaging material

- Perfect for layouts, paste-ups, mechanicals, drafting, and labelling
- Non-yellowing, low-gloss, printable 2-mil tape
- Will not cause shadows on photocopies

CAT.#	W x L	# ROLLS	LBS.	PRICE
32 350 001	1/2" x 36 yds.	1	0.10	$ 7.34
32 350 002	3/4" x 36 yds.	1	0.10	9.38
32 350 003	3/4" x 36 yds.	2	0.10	19.26

Mono® Adhesives



Mess-free **acid-free** application

- Choose permanent or repositionable adhesive
- All dispensers are 2"H x 3¾"W x 3/4"D
- All adhesives are 1/3" x 13 yds.
- Permanent refills available below
- **P.A.T. certified**

(0.10 lb.)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
37 112 101	Ergonomic Permanent Adhesive Dispenser	$10.44
37 112 102	Permanent Adhesive Refill	7.97
37 112 201	Ergonomic Repositionable Adhesive Dispenser	11.03



Scotch® Glue Sticks

No more sticky fingers or messy work areas

- White cap and blue cap contain white glue, purple cap contains purple glue; all dry clear
- Non-toxic, odour-free, and washable

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE
40 418 001	(A) Permanent	0.52 oz.	$5.20
40 418 002	(B) Permanent	0.52 oz.	5.06
40 414 001	(C) Removable	0.49 oz.	5.26

Scotch® 18-Pack Glue Sticks



Ideal for school, home, and office

- Strong, fast-bonding permanent white glue sticks
- Washable, non-toxic, and photo-safe
- Bonds to paper, poster board, and fabric
- 18/pkg.; 0.28 oz. each

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
40 418 003	0.78	$26.07



A





B





C



D



E



F

PRO UGlu® Dashes and Tape

VIDEO

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

Versatile mounting adhesives offer clean removal

- Non-toxic; **acid-free**; VOC-free
- Waterproof and weatherproof
- Easy-peel release liner
- Conforms to uneven surfaces and can be cleanly removed from most surfaces
- 20 mil. thick
- Instantly bonds to carpet, fabrics, plastic, metal, glass, paper, tile, and more
- Do not use in areas exposed to UV rays; on freshly painted surfaces; on wallpapered surfaces; or on valuable, sentimental, or other irreplaceable items

Note: To remove, rub edge to loosen, then SLOWLY pull across the surface, away from the adhesive area—do not pull straight up.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
32 476 001	(A) 1/2" x 5/8" Dashes; 160 Count on Sheets	0.10	$ 12.06
32 477 001	(B) 1/2" x 5/8" Dashes; 200 Count Roll	0.14	29.45
32 977 001	(C) 3" x 3" Five Piece Pack	0.08	15.19
32 978 001	(D) 1" x 60" Roll	0.15	14.30
32 979 001	(E) 20 Piece DIY Variety Pack includes: 1" x 60" Roll, four Dash Sheets (1/2" x 5/8"), and 15 strips (1" x 3")	0.41	27.77
32 982 001	(F) 1" x 3" Strip 250 Pack	1.12	117.60

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

Tabs and Strips

Mount and hold artwork, signs, banners, or posters to a variety of surfaces

- Scotch® double-foam wall-mounting tabs can be removed cleanly without damaging either surface; 1/2" x 3/4"
- Command™ Poster Strips hold firmly and remove cleanly without damage to walls or posters; 12 strips per package; 5/8" x 1¾"

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	QTY. PKG.	LBS.	PRICE	12+
32 115 003	(A) Scotch® Mounting Tabs	480	0.30	$27.36	$25.99
32 140 001	(B) Command™ Poster Strips	8	0.03	4.93	4.68



A



B



Scotch® Wallsaver™ Removable Poster Tape

150" double-sided removable poster tape

- Double-stick poster tape permits the mounting of posters and lightweight objects to wood, painted or cement walls, tile, glass, and even rough surfaces such as painted cinder blocks
- Tape is removable with no mess or damage to most surfaces
- Overall dimensions are 3/4"W x 150"L

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	12+
32 120 001	0.10	**$11.22**	**$10.66**

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Scotch® Shipping/Packing Tape Refill Packs

Super resistant to edge tear and splitting

- Sure Start High-Performance Tape meets U.S. postal regulations for standard packages; six rolls/pkg.
- Commercial Grade Tape is a strong 3.1-mil polypropylene; conforms to any surface

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	W x L	LBS.	PRICE
32 497 001	(A) Sure Start 6-Pack Tape	1⅞" x 75'	1.12	**$43.77**
32 491 002	(B) Commercial Grade Tape	1⅞" x 54⅞ yds.	0.50	**16.13**



Tartan™ Pistol Grip Box Sealing Tape Dispenser

High-impact plastic and metal construction

- Black and light grey pistol-grip dispenser allows you to seal with just one hand
- Refillable dispenser holds tape up to 2"W on 3" core (tape not included), for use with tape rolls up to 55 yds. (#32 491 002); Refillable tape measures 1⅞" x 900"

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
34 903 001	0.96	**$34.52**





StikkiWorks Ceiling Hanglers Grid Clips

Hang artwork and decorations from the ceiling

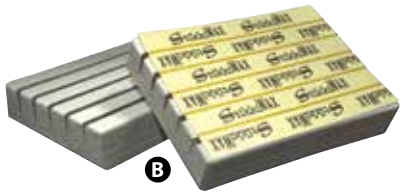
- Each kit is a complete ceiling grid hanging system including one twist-on Grid Clip (with 48" string attached) and one clothespin
- Unwind as much string as needed
- Thread metal tab through the hole, then twist on the ceiling grid (metal grid between ceiling tiles)
- Guaranteed free from defect
- 10 Grid Clip kits/pack

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 430 001	2⅛" x 7/8" x 2¼"	0.15	$18.10

***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**



A



B

StikkiWorks Wax Adhesive Products

Featuring removable, reusable wax adhesive that won't damage surfaces

- Sticks firmly without damage or messy adhesive residue
- Removable and reusable
- Adhesive never dries out
- Waterproof; safe; non-toxic
- Holds: Notes, photos, artwork, and more
- Sticks to: Walls, doors, computers, phones, lockers, refrigerators, and more
- Guaranteed free from defect



C

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 379 001	(A) StikkiCLIPS® (Box of 20)	3/4" x 1/2" x 5/16"	0.05	$9.38
32 380 001	(B) StikkiWAX Sticks (6 strips/pack)	1⅞" x 2¾" x 1/2"	0.10	6.60
32 381 001	(C) StikkiDOTS (Bag of 50)	7/16"H	——	6.65

3M™ Value Masking Tape

For indoor light-duty applications

- Rubber-based adhesive
- 5.1-mil tan crepe paper backing



CAT.#	W x L	LBS.	PRICE
32 133 001	0.71" x 60 yds.	0.19	$4.50

Heavy-Duty Hand Tear Tape

Serrated edge for easy tearing

- Works inside or outside in hot or cold conditions
- Ideal for repairing, hanging signs, mailing, moving, storing, and shipping
- For home, office, classroom, or library
- 3.2-mil polypropylene with aggressive acrylic-based adhesive



CAT.#	W x L	LBS.	PRICE
32 489 001	2" x 55 yds.	0.45	$15.11

Highland™ School Masking Tape

For labelling, mounting, and paper repairs

- Rubber-based adhesive for real holding power
- Writable, hand-tearable, and lift-resistant
- All tapes on 3" core



CAT.#	W x L	LBS.	PRICE
32 510 001	1/2" x 60 yds.	0.20	$ 3.40
32 510 002	3/4" x 60 yds.	0.30	5.01
32 510 003	1" x 60 yds.	0.40	5.35
32 510 005	2" x 60 yds.	0.70	12.21



Scotch® Convertible Core Tape Dispenser

Weighted non-skid base for one-handed dispensing

- Dispenser holds 1/2"W or 3/4"W tape roll on 1" or 3" core
- Attached tape hub prevents loss
- High-quality cutting blade designed to last for years

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
32 030 001	1.65	$67.41

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Tartan™ Tape Dispenser

Keep tape rolls conveniently at your fingertips

- Made of high-impact plastic with weighted base
- Holds tape up to 1"W
- Unique design includes 1" and 3" core inserts
- Accommodates rolls less than 72 yds. and less than 5½" diameter

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
34 349 001	2.86	$44.14



Bostitch® QuietSharp Glow™ Sharpener

Illuminated indicator tells user when to stop sharpening

- Provides 10 times longer sharpening life and 70% faster sharpening than most standard sharpeners
- SharpGlow™ illumination provides visual indicator when sharpening is complete
- Accommodates six pencil sizes, including beginner, standard, and TriWrite™ pencils; also compatible with coloured pencils
- One-handed easy-turn dial makes sharpening easy for all ages
- Features a SharpStop™ pencil tip saver
- High-capacity easy-clean shavings tray
- Quiet operation; antimicrobial
- Tool-free removable cutter cartridge for fast and easy cleaning or replacement; replacement cutter cartridge sold separately below

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
55 994 001	QuietSharp Glow™	7¼" x 4¼" x 6½"	3.95	$226.48
55 994 101	Cutter Cartridge	2¼" x 2¼" x 3"	0.30	16.82



Bostitch® Antimicrobial Manual Pencil Sharpener

The perfect sharpener for any office or classroom

- Replaceable cutters feature HHC2™ dual cutter technology for six times longer life
- Oversized ergonomic kid grip for ease of use
- One-hand easy-turn eight-size selector dial accepts multiple pencil sizes
- Tip-Saver Technology™ shapes the perfect pencil tip and prevents over-sharpening
- High-capacity easy-to-clean shavings tray
- All-metal construction with die-cast base for added durability
- Easily mounts to wall or table; includes screws and table clamp hardware

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
55 086 001	4⅛" x 2⅜" x 5⅞"	1.18	$29.50

For Staples,
see page 157.



Swingline.

LightTouch® Heavy-Duty Stapler

Staples 20-120 sheets with one unique staple

- Front-loading
- Easy jam-clearing knob
- Soft-grip handle for comfort
- Heavy-duty staples with 5/8" leg length sold separately below; 2,500 per box

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x L	LBS.	PRICE
37 408 001	Heavy-Duty Stapler	8" x 3" x 11¾"	5.00	$168.77
37 408 002	Heavy-Duty Staples	_____	0.08	15.13



Impulse 20 Electric Stapler

Staples up to 20 sheets of 20-lb. bond paper

- Uses standard staples
- Low-staple indicator light
- Easy push-button staple loading
- Hi-impact plastic housing

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
55 993 001	4½" x 2¾" x 7½"	1.50	$114.74



Swingline.

747® Classic Stapler

America's #1 stapler

- Metal construction; jam-resistant
- Opens for tacking
- 20-sheet capacity
- Premium chisel-point staples sold separately below; 5,000 per box

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x L	LBS.	PRICE
37 407 001	Classic Stapler	2" x 2" x 7"	1.00	$42.40
37 277 002	S.F.® 4 ® Premium Staples	_____	1.93	9.59





Stanley® Bostitch® Saddle Stitch Booklet Stapler

Repair and reinforce magazines, periodicals, and programs

- Spring-loaded to fasten up to 20 sheets of 16-lb. bond paper
- Single-action stapler with 24" maximum width
- Base has protective rubber front edge
- Pre-drilled for permanent mounting; black

Assembled.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
42 084 011	4¾" x 4⅜" x 9½"	2.00	$104.61



Stanley® Bostitch® Long-Reach Stapler

Create your own booklets and pamphlets

- Fastens items up to 12" deep
- Adjustable paper stop features English and metric rulers
- Pop-up adjustable clincher
- Holds full strip of 210 standard staples
- No-mar rubber base pads
- Anchor holes for securing to work surface (hardware included)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
37 248 001	Long-Reach Stapler	2.47	$64.54
37 071 002	1/4" Standard Staples (5,000/box)	0.50	3.02



Scissors, Shears, and Cutter

Versatile tools for a variety of applications

- Fiskars® Softouch™ Scissors (A) feature flat-bottom styling ideal for cutting pressure-sensitive laminates, polyester book jacket covers, plastic films, and fabrics; high-quality stainless steel blades; right or left-handed use with lock
- Fiskars® Deluxe Shears (B) have lightweight stainless steel blades and ergonomically designed handles for right- or left-handed use
- Fiskars® Rotary Cutter (C) cuts easily through paper, laminates, and book jacket covers; contoured handles distribute pressure evenly; designed for right- or left-handed use
- Bookbinder's Shears (D) are ideal for cutting through leather and other heavy-duty materials; blunt edge drop-forged steel construction; 3"L cutting blades

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
42 144 001	(A) Fiskars® Softouch™ Scissors	10"	0.40	$ 38.76
42 155 001	(B) Fiskars® Deluxe Shears	8"	0.20	24.63
42 149 001	(C) Fiskars® Rotary Cutter	—	0.19	30.29
42 149 009	Fiskars® Spare 45mm Rotary Blade	—	0.02	14.66
42 253 001	(D) Bookbinder's Shears	7¼"	0.35	101.80

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Swingline

Magnetic Staple Remover

Removes all standard and mini-size staples

- Includes built-in magnet and release mechanism
- 1"H x 2"W x 7"D

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
37 410 001	0.04	$6.23



Swingline

SmartTouch™ Three-Hole Punches

Reduced effort – multiple-sheet capacity

- Low-force paper punches make it easier to punch crisp, clean holes
- Soft-grip handle for comfort; handle locks into closed position for storage
- Built-in ruler and edge guide for better punch alignment
- Removable base and back opening for quick paper chip disposal
- Durable metal construction

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	SHEET CAPACITY	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
37 985 001	20-Sheet	4⅛" x 2⅜" x 12⅜"	2.06	$43.16
37 985 002	12-Sheet	3⅜" x 1⅛" x 12¼"	1.31	32.29

Manual Hole Punches

Great for everyday smaller jobs

- 10- or 15-sheet capacity
- Plastic chip receptacle



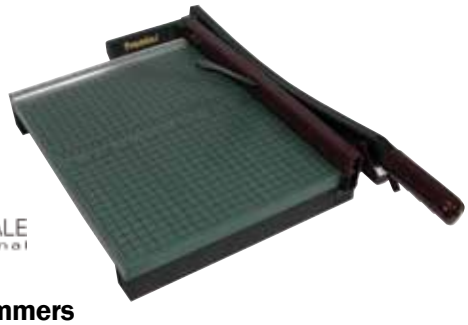


(A) STANDARD – All metal; 1" reach; 10-sheet capacity

CAT.#	PUNCH	LBS.	PRICE
37 192 001	1/4"	0.20	$6.69

(B) CUSHIONED – Removable, washable comfort grips; 2" reach; 15-sheet capacity

CAT.#	PUNCH	LBS.	PRICE
37 193 101	5/16"	0.25	$13.98



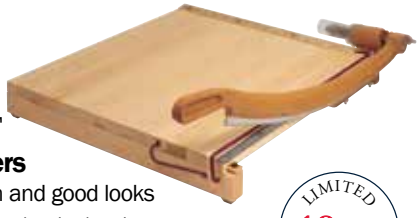
MARTIN YALE International

Premier® StakCut™ Trimmers

Precision-angled to cut stacks of up to 30 sheets

- Accurately cuts paper, mat board, cardboard, film, tissue, and textiles
- Permanent 1/2" grid and dual imperial and metric rulers ensure proper alignment
- Ergonomic soft-grip handle and non-skid rubber feet
- Finger guard protects entire blade length
- Torsion spring prevents blade from accidently falling during operation
- Patented automatic blade latch locks with every cutting motion
- Hand-operated clamp holds items securely for accurate cutting

CAT.#	CUTTING LENGTH	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
42 320 001	15"	3⅞" x 13⅞" x 24⅛"	16.00	$488.09
42 320 002	24"	5" x 22" x 33"	26.00	669.60



Swingline

ClassicCut® Ingento™ Maple Paper Trimmers

Dependable cutting action and good looks

- Cast-metal handle and cast-iron bearing housing
- High-quality, self-sharpening, hardened steel blades
- Safety guard rail and handle lock
- Ruler marked in 1/16" increments to ensure accuracy
- 1/2" alignment grid sketched on board surface
- Clear spring cover and maple hardwood base
- 15-sheet cutting capacity

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	CUTTING LENGTH	W x L	LBS.	PRICE
42 191 003	18"	18" x 18"	20.35	$526.64
42 191 004	24"	24" x 24"	33.00	774.31



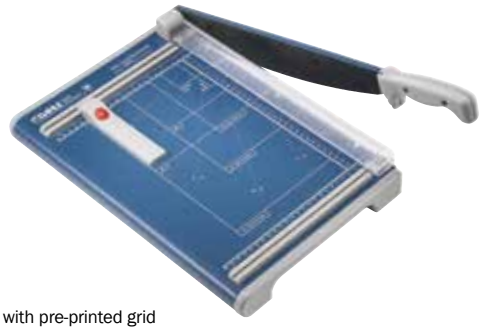
Dahle® Premium Rolling Trimmer Floor Stands

Floor stands with built-in paper catch for Rolling Trimmers

- Floor stands for 45½"W and 60"W rolling trimmers
- Each has built-in paper catch to hold waste
- Floor stands ship flat to save you freight costs
- Easy to assemble

1-year limited warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x L	LBS.	PRICE
42 473 101	Floor Stand for 42 473 001	40" x 40" x 16"	28.00	$ 927.64
42 474 101	Floor Stand for 42 474 001	57" x 40" x 16"	60.00	1,091.57



Dahle® Professional Guillotines

Upper and lower steel blades

- Sturdy metal base with pre-printed grid
- Self-sharpening blade; will not fly up or drop down
- Hand clamp with finger guard and adjustable backstop
- 15-sheet cutting capacity

1-year limited warranty.

CAT.#	CUTTING LENGTH	W x D	LBS.	PRICE
42 282 001	12"	11" x 16½"	8.00	$285.34
42 282 003	18"	11" x 21½"	10.00	370.91



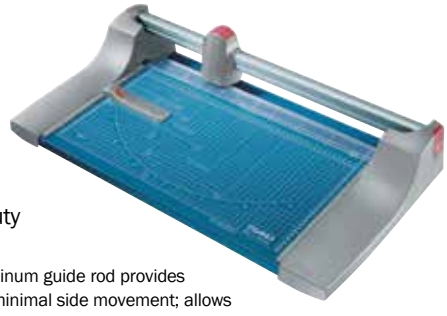
Dahle® Professional Rotary Trimmers

Enclosed self-sharpening circular blade

- Automatic clamp and adjustable backstop hold material in place
- 10-sheet cutting capacity

1-year limited warranty on rotary trimmer. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	CUTTING LENGTH	W x D	LBS.	PRICE
42 280 001	14⅛"	12½" x 21¾"	7.00	$433.05
42 270 001	20⅜"	14" x 27¾"	8.00	522.48
42 290 001	28¾"	12½" x 36"	10.00	663.06
42 300 001	37½"	12½" x 45½"	13.00	946.34



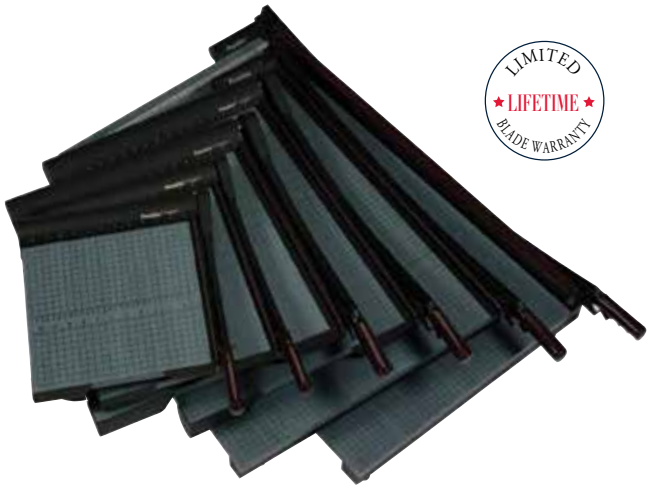
Dahle® Premium Rolling Trimmers

Designed for heavy-duty applications

- Thick-walled square aluminum guide rod provides maximum strength with minimal side movement; allows burr-free cutting through paper and matboard
- 1/8"-thick ground steel self-sharpening blades cut in both directions; encased in plastic housing for safety
- Automatic paper clamp holds work securely; metal base features preprinted guides
- Floor Stands for 45½"W and 60"W Trimmers sold separately at left); each has built-in paper catch to hold waste

1-year limited warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	CUT LENGTH	SHEET CAPACITY	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
42 470 001	14⅛"	30	7" x 23" x 19½"	12.00	$ 599.31
42 471 001	20⅜"	30	7" x 29" x 19½"	14.00	781.95
42 472 001	26⅝"	25	7" x 35½" x 19½"	16.00	998.85
42 473 001	36¾"	22	7" x 45½" x 19½"	25.00	1,321.69
42 474 001	51⅛"	20	7" x 60" x 19½"	50.00	1,537.96



MARTIN YALE International

Premier® Heavy-Duty Trimmers

3/4"-thick wood base and through-hardened steel blades

- Accurately cuts paper, mat board, cardboard, film, tissue, and textiles
- 20-sheet cutting capacity (36" trimmer features automatic paper clamp)
- Permanent 1/2" grid and dual imperial and metric rulers ensure proper alignment
- Ergonomic soft-grip handle and non-skid rubber feet
- Finger guard protects entire blade length
- Torsion spring prevents blade from accidently falling during operation
- Patented automatic blade latch locks with every cutting motion

1-year warranty on components.

CAT.#	CUTTING LENGTH	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
42 319 001	12"	3¾" x 13¾" x 19"	10.00	$ 237.95
42 319 002	15"	3¾" x 14¾" x 22¼"	11.00	335.94
42 319 003	18"	4½" x 20⅞" x 26½"	18.00	398.88
42 319 004	24"	4¾" x 20⅝" x 32½"	22.00	567.40
42 319 005	30"	4" x 25" x 39½"	31.00	901.14
42 319 006	36"	4" x 25" x 47"	45.00	1,308.20

***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**



Dahle® Vantage® Trimmers

Perfect for libraries on a budget

- Spring-action metal blade
- Metal base with non-skid rubber feet and pre-printed grid
- Automatic paper clamp for accuracy
- Imperial and metric scales
- 15-sheet cutting capacity

1-year limited warranty.

CAT.#	CUTTING LENGTH	W x D	LBS.	PRICE
42 382 001	12"	14¾" x 10¾"	10.00	$135.15
42 382 002	15"	17¾" x 12½"	11.00	168.95
42 382 003	18"	21" x 15¾"	12.00	215.09

Scotch® Thermal Laminator Pouches

5-mil pouches

- Designed for items up to 4" x 6"
- Compatible with most thermal laminators
- Clear laminate provides full visibility
- High-quality material keeps your documents safe
- Pack of 20 pouches



CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
89 974 001	6⅜" x 4⅜"	0.25	$6.58

Scotch® Thermal Laminator Pouches

3-mil pouches

- Great for signs, certificates, and many other uses
- Compatible with most thermal laminators
- Clear pouches allow for full visibility
- High-quality material keeps your documents safe
- 100 pouches per pack



CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
89 972 001	11⅞" x 8⅝"	2.92	$46.31





GBC

Foton 30 Automated Pouch-Free Laminator

Does all the work for you

- Load-and-go operation: load papers, push button, and walk away
- Starts automatically after warm-up (3-4-minute warm-up time, depending on laminate thickness)
- Feeds, laminates, and trims sheets up to 11" x 17"
- 30-sheet capacity
- Integrated sheet-feeder with deskew ensures documents are straight when entering the laminator
- Easy-to-load, self-threading cartridges (sold separately below) make changing laminate fast and simple
- Temperature control

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
38 730 001	Foton 30 Automated Laminator	9⅜"H x 18¼"W x 22⅞"D	33.03	**$1,956.76**
38 731 001	Foton 3-mil Laminating Cartridge	11½"W x 185'L	9.28	**184.18**
38 731 002	Foton 3-mil Laminating Cartridge	11½"W x 80'L	5.65	**122.08**
38 731 003	Foton 5-mil Laminating Cartridge	11½"W x 113'L	9.48	**191.69**
38 731 004	Foton 5-mil Laminating Cartridge	11½"W x 70'L	6.97	**141.75**

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.





Scotch® Heat-Free Laminator

No heat, no electricity, no waiting

- Great for presentations, phone lists, and other frequently used documents
- Comes pre-loaded with one dual-lamination 18'L starter film cartridge
- Laminates documents up to 8½"W
- Package includes one Scotch® Heat-Free Laminator and five Glossy Refill Cartridges
- Compatible with glossy easy-loading dual-lamination cartridges (sold separately below)

1-year warranty on laminator.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
86 646 001	(A) Scotch® Heat-Free Laminator	8¼6"H x 15⅝"W x 8⅜"D	7.00	**$226.67**
86 648 001	(B) Laminator Package w/ 5 Glossy Refill Cartridges	————————	9.50	**735.15**
86 647 001	(C) Glossy Refill Cartridge	8⅜"W x 90'L	0.58	**152.93**





Educational Insights®

Personal Classroom Laminator

Compact, easy, and safe to use

- Use hot or cold settings to create long-lasting instructional materials
- Protect student work, photos, and bulletin board decorations
- Desk tags and ID cards can be written on with dry erase markers or crayons
- 9"W automatic feeder
- Starter Kit includes (10) 8½" x 11" hot laminating pouches
- 3-mil crystal-clear hot laminating pouches sold separately below; compatible with similar sheet-fed laminators

1-year warranty. (3"H x 13"W x 6"D)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
82 127 001	Classroom Laminator w/ Starter Kit	4.93	$178.07
82 128 001	8½" x 11" Hot Pouches; 100/pk	3.06	60.25

GBC

Ultima® 35 EZload® 12" Roll Laminator & Film

EZload® technology provides fast and error-free film loading

- Versatile laminator accepts 1.7-mil to 5-mil NAP II EZLoad roll film
- One-touch AutoSpeed automatically adjusts the laminating speed for you
- Warms up in less than two minutes; laminates at fixed speed of 36" per minute
- Built-in trimmer
- Auto Standby after one hour and shut off after two hours of non-use
- Reversible motor aids in removal of film wraps
- Premium-quality super-clear NAP II film gloss rolls are all 12" in diameter; two rolls per pack (sold separately below)

(16 51/64"H x 19 13/32"W x 11 9/64"D) Limited 1-year warranty on Laminator. Assembled. Laminator ships from manufacturer.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
82 285 001	Ultima® 35 EZload® Laminator	42.10	$1,771.13
82 286 001	1.7-mil EZload® Roll Film, 300'L	6.45	172.57
82 286 002	3-mil EZload® Roll Film, 200'L	7.80	262.47
82 286 003	5-mil EZload® Roll Film, 100'L	6.30	165.33

***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*



GBC

Ultima® 65 EZload® Laminator & Film

Desktop laminator with one-touch keypad operation

- One-touch AutoSpeed automatically adjusts the laminating speed for you
- EZload® technology provides fast and error-free film loading
- Accommodates 25" and 27" EZload or standard film
- Laminates 10' per minute afer 10-minute warm-up
- Infrared heat provides superior bubble-free lamination
- Protective shield and built-in trimmer for safety
- Adjustable temperature and speed control with automatic shut-off
- 1.5-mil gloss finish NAP I film rolls; two rolls per pack (sold separately on facing page)
- EZload® rolls have colour-coded end caps for error-proof loading

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
84 385 001	Ultima® 65 EZload® Laminator	14"H x 35"W x 21"D	111.00	$5,928.23
75 787 001	25"W EZload® Roll Film	2 rolls, 25" x 500'	19.49	321.66
75 788 001	27"W EZload® Roll Film	2 rolls, 27" x 500'	22.05	296.80

GBC Pinnacle 27 Laminator

Fast 8-10 minute warm-up improves productivity

- Laminates up to 27"W at 10' per minute
- Compatible with 1-mil to 3-mil Nap I (high melt) or Nap II (low melt) roll films
- Easy-to-use control panel features stand-by switch, footage counter integrated with temperature-ready indicator, two push-button heat settings, LED-ready and power lights with audible alert, and an automatic shut-off disengaging switch for additional safety and longer machine life
- Also features built-in trimmer in the back, tray table with safety shut-off, and attached film idler bar for easy film loading
- Premium-quality gloss-finish NAP I film rolls; two rolls per pack (sold separately below)
- EZload® rolls have colour-coded end caps for error-proof film roll loading

1-year limited warranty on Laminator. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
82 179 001	Pinnacle 27 Laminator	15"H x 42"W x 24½"D	118.00	$5,663.70



1.5-MIL LAMINATING FILM ROLLS

- 1" core; two rolls per box

CAT.#	W x L	TOTAL FEET/BOX	LBS.	PRICE
84 473 201	18" x 500'	1,000	6.00	$173.71
84 473 101	25" x 500'	1,000	8.20	199.67
84 473 401	27" x 500'	1,000	9.80	246.79

GBC Pinnacle 27 EZload® Laminator

Ideal for banners and continuous feed applications

- Laminates up to 27"W at 10' per minute; 8-10 minute warm-up
- EZload® film loading; compatible with Nap I (high melt) or Nap II (low melt) EZload® film below
- Easy-to-use control panel features stand-by switch, footage counter integrated with a temperature-ready indicator, and two push-button heat settings
- Includes auto shut-off indicator and auto shut-off disengaging switch for additional safety and extended machine life
- Also features a built-in trimmer in the back, tray table with safety shut-off, and attached film idler bar for easy film loading
- Laminate for use with Pinnacle 27 EZload® Roll Laminator or Ultima® 65; two rolls of laminate per box; comes pre-loaded with colour-coded plugs for easy, error-free loading

1-year limited warranty on Laminator. Laminator ships from manufacturer.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
82 288 001	Pinnacle 27 EZload®	15"H x 42"W x 24½"D	105.00	$5,461.17
75 886 001	EZload® Roll Film, 1.5-mil	2 Rolls, 25" x 500'	19.65	276.66
75 887 001	EZload® Roll Film, 3-mil	2 Rolls, 25" x 250'	19.65	385.84

GBC Deluxe Laminator Cabinet

Storage, slide-out shelf, and room for laminators up to 35"W

- Heavy-duty 18-gauge cabinet locks for complete security
- Slide-out shelf with two locking points for staging area
- Four 2½" casters (two locking)
- Grey powder-coat finish
- Cabinet can hold up to 200 lbs.

Note: Laminator not included.

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
84 389 001	30" x 36" x 18"	121.00	$2,667.03





A



B



C



D

Infinity Instruments Wall Clocks

Bold, easy-to-read dials

- Reliable quartz movement; operate on one AA battery (not included)
- Radio Controlled clock only needs to be set once; receives exact signal to reflect time syncphronized to the second with U.S. atomic clock
- (A), (C), and (D) feature silent (non-ticking) movement

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	DIAMETER x DEPTH	LBS.	PRICE
85 041 001	(A) Time To Read/Black	12" x 1¾"	1.10	$ 41.33
85 042 001	(B) Radio Controlled/Black	14" x 1¾"	2.50	125.08
85 044 001	(C) Standard/Black	12" x 1¾"	1.10	40.28
89 940 001	(D) Pure Wall Clock	13" x 1¾"	1.10	50.88



A



B

3M™ Office and Computer Cleaning

Promote a healthy office environment

- Desk & Office Cleaner: all-surface cleaner; 15-oz. aerosol can
- Antistatic Equipment Wipes: clean electronic equipment and media
- 80 wipes per canister

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
82 614 001	(A) Desk & Office Cleaner Spray	7¾" x 2¾" x 2¾"	1.19	$14.38
82 618 001	(B) Antistatic Equipment Wipes	6½" x 3" x 3"	1.77	22.90



QuickLook™ See-Through Mousepad

Easy to customize with info or photos

- See-through Lexan™ cover lifts to allow easy changing of insert
- Highly durable, low-friction surface

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
83 276 001	7½" x 9½" x 1/8"	0.25	$17.79

For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

Calculator

Compact and easy to use

- Calculator features cost, sell, and margin keys
- Three-key independent memory
- Dual-powered (solar/battery back-up)
- 12-digit capacity

WARRANTY 2 YEAR



CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 320 001	6½" x 4¾" x 3/4"	0.50	$34.15

SAFCO Wire Mail Carts

LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY

Welded wire carts with dual handles

- Durable and easy-to-use mail carts feature welded wire construction with convenient dual handles
- 600-lb. weight capacity
- Bottom shelf accommodates parcels for more efficient mail distribution
- Carts roll smoothly on 4" swivel casters (two locking)

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.





CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
67 248 001	Cart holds 75 Legal-sized Folders	38½" x 18¾" x 26¾"	39.00	$815.15
67 248 002	Cart holds 150 Legal-sized Folders	38½" x 18¾" x 39"	46.00	990.04



dbest products GoCart

Rolling basket with oversized, comfortable swing handle for easy carrying

- Multipurpose rolling basket
- 100-lb. weight capacity
- Easy-access oversized swing handle and rim handle
- Can be rolled with telescoping steel handle
- High-quality durable tire tread allows for an easier roll
- Baskets nest for easy storage when not in use

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
55 640*	37" x 18" x 18"	4.00	$43.60

***Specify basket colour below.**

Black-001 Red-002 Teal-003

Prices subject to change; please see www.brodart.ca for up-to-date prices.





Pack-n-Roll Collapsible Cart

Easy as 1-2-3

- Durable, portable, lightweight, and great for conferences
- Black plastic frame; 18½" telescoping aluminum handle with plastic grip
- 80-lb. weight capacity

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
49 615 001	18½" x 16½" x 16½"	6.20	$61.43





SAFCO

Steel Tub Files

Hinged cover secures files and keeps dust out

- Sturdy steel construction with mar-resistant powder-coat finish
- Extra-Deep Tub File has locking top (two keys included) and lower storage shelf
- Double Tub File has locking top and bottom (four keys included)
- Both units feature a slide-away cover for file access
- Four casters (two locking)

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

Cat.#	Description	H x W x D	Lbs.	Price
70 808 001	(A) Extra Deep/Letter	28¾" x 13½" x 24¾"	27.00	$ 537.33
70 809 001	Extra Deep/Legal	28¾" x 16½" x 24¾"	28.00	793.60
70 810 001	(B) Double/Letter	28" x 17" x 26"	54.00	1,212.10

All products on this page: LIMITED ★LIFETIME★ WARRANTY



SAFCO

Lateral Files

Rugged construction, exceptional value

- Full-drawer extensions on steel ball-bearing telescoping slides; full-width recessed designer drawer pulls
- All units feature anti-tip, interlocking drawer system that allows only one drawer to open at a time
- Drawers support up to 150 lbs. each
- Side-to-side rails support letter, legal, and/or A4 filing
- All files ship keyed random
- Counterweight is included to meet ANSI/BIFMA stability requirements

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

42"W LATERAL FILES

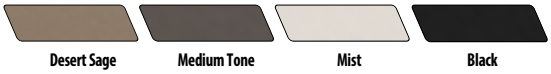
CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 955 000*	(A) 2 Drawer	28" x 42" x 18⅝"	144.00	$2,084.23
75 956 000*	(B) 3 Drawer	40¼" x 42" x 18⅝"	173.00	2,322.93
75 957 000*	(C) 4 Drawer	52½" x 42" x 18⅝"	195.00	3,031.80

*Specify colour below.

36"W LATERAL FILES

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 958 000*	(D) 2 Drawer	28" x 36" x 18⅝"	144.00	$1,783.53
75 959 000*	(E) 3 Drawer	40¼" x 36" x 18⅝"	173.00	2,160.70
75 960 000*	(F) 4 Drawer	52½" x 36" x 18⅝"	195.00	2,686.67

*Specify colour below.



Prices subject to change; please see www.brodart.ca for up-to-date prices.



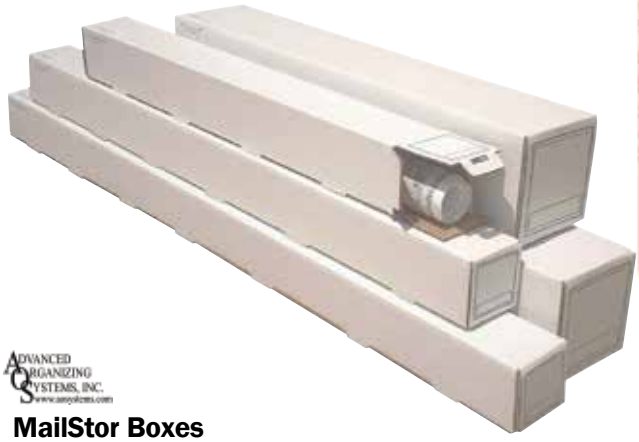
The Manager Rolled Document Storage Boxes

Economical rolled document storage

- Durable corrugated roll storage boxes feature reinforced bottoms and offer exceptional stacking strength
- White boxes with grey lettering, handles on two sides, and identification labels in the interior and exterior
- 16-tube capacity boxes feature removable partitions that allow the (16) 4" x 4" slots to be changed to four 8" x 8" slots

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	SLOT SIZE	TUBE CAPACITY	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
86 308 001	4" x 4"	16	25" x 16" x 16"	9.00	$ 88.30
86 308 002	5¾" x 5¾"	9	25" x 16" x 16"	7.00	88.30
86 309 001	4" x 4"	16	37" x 16" x 16"	12.00	105.09
86 309 002	5¾" x 5¾"	9	37" x 16" x 16"	11.00	105.09



MailStor Boxes

Store and organize documents in this handy deskside file

- Economical solution for mailing and storing rolled documents, prints, graphics, art, maps, film, and more
- Durable white corrugated cardboard with grey lettering
- Lightweight design helps save on mailing costs
- Durable self-locking closure and label area on each end
- Stackable boxes are designed for easy retrieval
- 25 MailStor boxes per package; ships flat

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
49 812 001	3" x 3" x 25"	10.00	$ 95.53
49 812 002	3" x 3" x 31"	13.00	98.58
49 812 004	3" x 3" x 43"	16.00	129.32
49 814 002	5" x 5" x 37"	25.00	186.72



SAFCO Adjustable Wood Organizers

Literature right at your fingertips

- Hardboard shelves form individual compartments that measure 2½"H x 9"W x 11¾"D
- 39¼"W units are stackable up to three high, creating up to 72 compartments
- 5/8" compressed wood construction with laminate colour
- 15-lb. weight capacity

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 677*	12-Compartment	16" x 19½" x 12"	17.00	$150.00
87 678*	16-Compartment	21" x 19½" x 11¾"	24.00	241.11
87 679*	24-Compartment	16¼" x 39¼" x 11¾"	41.00	303.33
87 680*	36-Compartment	24" x 39¼" x 11¾"	52.00	367.78
87 683*	32-Compartment, 2 Drawers	25¼" x 39¼" x 11¾"	70.00	425.56

***Specify colour below.**

Medium Oak-001 Grey-003



SAFCO Value Sorter® Literature Organizers

Large-capacity compartments hold 550 sheets each

- Heavy-duty fibreboard dividers form compartments that measure 2½"H x 9¾"W x 12½"D
- Wide shelf fronts serve as label holders (labels included)
- Durable all-steel exterior and support shelves with radius corners

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	LBS.	PRICE
87 674*	24-Compartment	25¾"	25.00	$413.33
87 675*	36-Compartment	38"	34.00	496.67
87 676*	72-Compartment	75"	59.00	842.22

***Specify colour below.**

Medium Oak-001 Black-004



Paragon Mobile Teacher Storage Cabinets

NEW!

LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY

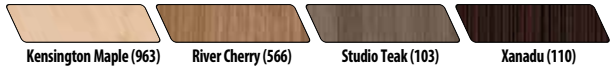
Store your supplies, jacket, and other items

- Includes vertical closet area to hang jacket and other items
- Plenty of shelf storage space
- Thermally fused melamine sides, back, and doors with matching 3mm edgebanding
- 1½" tubular steel frame
- 12-gauge corner brackets on all-welded steel frame reinforced base
- 5" super heavy-duty casters; allows movement on various types of flooring
- Units lock securely with key

Note: Paragon furniture classifies as low-emitting furniture in school environments. Let us help you with your projects that require LEED for Schools. We also meet the stringent qualifications for the CHPS EQ 2.3.5 credit. As a manufacturer of eco-friendly school furniture that meets the criteria for CHPS and LEED for Schools, Paragon also achieved the strict standards to qualify as MAS Certified Green®. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 434 000*	72" x 36" x 24"	440.00	**$4,378.23**
75 435 000*	72" x 48" x 24"	450.00	**4,689.27**

***Specify colour below.**



LIMITED 5 YEAR WARRANTY

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA



Steel Cabinets USA Counter Height Cabinet

NEW!

Provides counter-high workspace with enclosed storage

- Two fixed shelves
- Engineered to provide secure long-term, trouble-free storage
- Durable, attractive powder-coat finish
- All parts are electronically welded together as a unit to produce strong, reinforced body with maximum shelf carrying capacity
- Supplied plastic glides raise the cabinet off the floor for easier moving and cleaning

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 429 000*	42" x 36" x 18"	75.00	**$739.87**

***Specify colour on facing page.**

LIMITED 5 YEAR WARRANTY

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA



Steel Cabinets USA Mobile Storage Cabinets

NEW!

Extra depth for maximum storage

- Four adjustable shelves
- Hanger bar welded to one shelf for wardrobe use
- Stiffener welded to bottom of each shelf for added support and load-bearing capacity
- Engineered to provide secure long-term, trouble-free storage
- Durable, attractive powder-coat finish
- Four heavy-duty rotating casters, two locking
- Strong, reinforced bottom

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 061 000*	66" x 36" x 18"	126.00	**$1,266.87**
75 062 000*	66" x 36" x 24"	151.00	**1,400.17**
75 063 000*	72" x 36" x 18"	139.00	**1,483.37**
75 064 000*	72" x 36" x 24"	182.00	**1,550.00**
75 065 000*	66" x 48" x 18"	164.00	**2,017.07**
75 066 000*	66" x 48" x 24"	222.00	**2,084.23**
75 067 000*	72" x 48" x 18"	186.00	**2,084.23**
75 068 000*	72" x 48" x 24"	239.00	**2,150.37**

***Specify colour on facing page.**

LIMITED 5 YEAR WARRANTY

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA



Steel Cabinets USA Fixed Shelf Storage Cabinets

NEW!

Shelves welded in place for stability

- Five fixed-height shelves
- Engineered to provide secure long-term, trouble-free storage
- Durable, attractive powder-coat finish
- All parts are electronically welded together as a unit to produce strong, reinforced body with maximum shelf carrying capacity
- Supplied plastic glides raise the cabinet off the floor for easier moving and cleaning

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 052 000*	72" x 30" x 15"	92.00	**$692.33**
75 053 000*	72" x 30" x 18"	107.00	**723.33**
75 054 000*	72" x 36" x 18"	128.00	**833.90**
75 055 000*	72" x 42" x 18"	146.00	**943.43**

***Specify colour on facing page.**

Steel Cabinets USA NEW!

Adjustable Shelf Storage Cabinets

Four adjustable shelves accommodate diverse needs

- Stiffener welded to bottom of each shelf for added support and load-bearing capacity
- Engineered to provide secure long-term, trouble-free storage
- Durable, attractive powder-coat finish
- All parts are electronically welded together as a unit to produce strong, reinforced body with maximum shelf carrying capacity
- Supplied plastic glides raise the cabinet off the floor for easier moving and cleaning
- Ships in a custom wooden crate for added protection during shipping

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 364 000*	72" x 36" x 18"	130.00	$1,006.47
75 365 000*	72" x 36" x 24"	167.00	1,283.40
75 366 000*	72" x 48" x 18"	175.00	1,767.00
75 367 000*	72" x 48" x 24"	229.00	1,883.77
75 368 000*	78" x 36" x 18"	140.00	1,250.33
75 369 000*	78" x 36" x 24"	183.00	1,383.63

***Specify colour below.**







All products on this page:

LIMITED 5 YEAR WARRANTY

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

Steel Cabinets USA NEW!

Junior Varsity Cabinets

Adjustable shelves: unlimited storage possibilities

- Cabinets feature eight adjustable shelves, creating 10 storage compartments
- All shelves adjustable on 2" centres
- Available with or without doors
- Come with glides or four casters (two locking)
- If cabinet is ordered with doors, doors include two die cast locking handles for security

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 262 000*	(A) No Doors, with Glides	48" x 36" x 18"	94.00	$1,076.66
75 263 000*	(B) With Doors and Glides	48" x 36" x 18"	104.00	1,176.66
75 264 000*	(C) No Doors, with Casters	51" x 36" x 18"	106.00	1,176.66
75 265 000*	(D) With Doors and Casters	51" x 36" x 18"	116.00	1,276.66
75 267 000*	No Doors, with Glides	60" x 36" x 18"	113.00	1,176.66
75 268 000*	With Doors and Glides	60" x 36" x 18"	126.00	1,276.66
75 269 000*	No Doors, with Casters	63" x 36" x 18"	126.00	1,276.66
75 270 000*	With Doors and Casters	63" x 36" x 18"	138.00	1,376.66

***Specify colour below.**

Black | Charcoal | Denim Blue | Dove Grey | Espresso | Hunter Green | Leaf Green | Navy Blue | Pastel Green

Pure Green | Putty | Signal Blue | Signal Red | Tropical Sand | Walnut | White | Wine Red | Yellow



All products on this page: 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Elite Storage Cabinets

Contract-quality steel meets ANSI/BIFMA standards

- Heavy-gauge steel construction
- Four fully adjustable shelves on 2" centres, plus one raised bottom shelf
- Weight capacity per shelf: 200 lbs.
- Contemporary three-point locking handle, recessed
- Three hinges on each door
- Choose powder-coat finish colour

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 701 000*	72" x 36" x 18"	131.00	**$794.40**
75 703 000*	72" x 36" x 24"	151.00	**827.84**
75 705 000*	72" x 46" x 24"	218.00	**964.84**

***Specify colour below.**

Charcoal · Dove Grey · Putty · Red · Black



***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**

Best Value Supply Cabinets

Four-shelf supply cabinets with locking handles

- 30" W unit has three fixed shelves and bottom shelf
- 36" W unit has four fixed shelves and bottom shelf
- 200-lb. shelf weight capacity
- Doors have two die-cast locking handles for security
- Shelves welded in place for maximum strength and rigidity
- Additional colours available; call for details

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

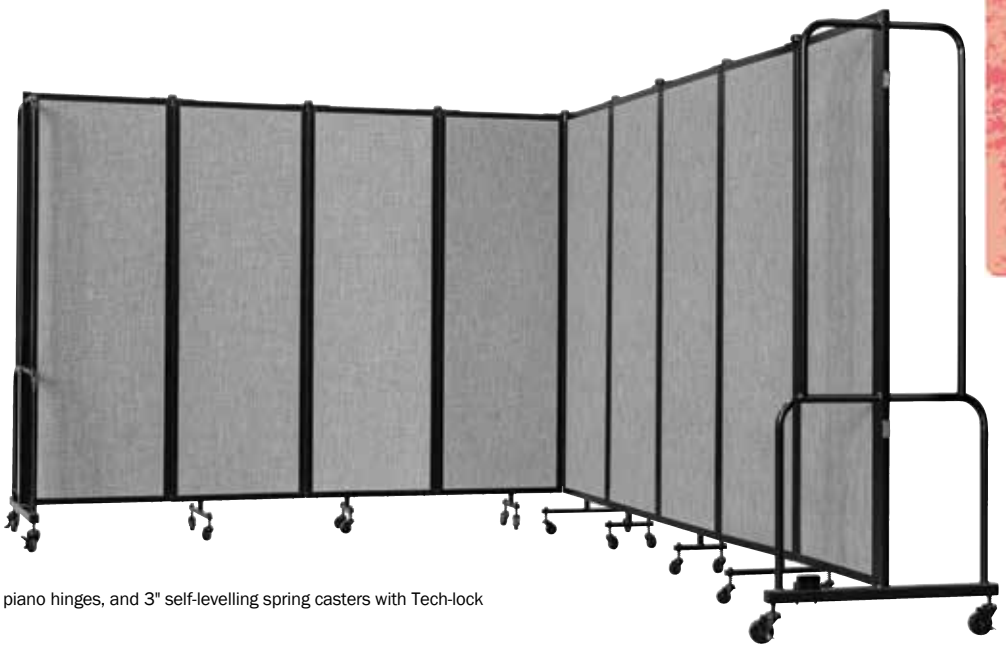
CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
70 774 000*	72" x 30" x 18"	108.00	**$657.16**
70 775 000*	72" x 36" x 18"	130.00	**644.00**

***Specify colour below.**

Putty · Grey · Black

***Prices subject to change;** please see* **www.brodart.ca** *for up-to-date prices.*

All products on this page: 10 YEAR WARRANTY



ROBO Mobile Dividers, PET Panels

Easily separate areas for privacy

- Solid metal frame with full-length handles, piano hinges, and 3" self-levelling spring casters with Tech-lock brake
- Built-in magnetic ganging mechanism
- Foot-pedal-activated lock release for effortless folding; auto-click panel locking mechanism keeps panels secure when folded
- Provide a distance barrier
- Tackable; B1 grade flame-retardant; sound-absorbing; made of environmentally friendly, 100% recycled materials

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

FRAME COLOURS:

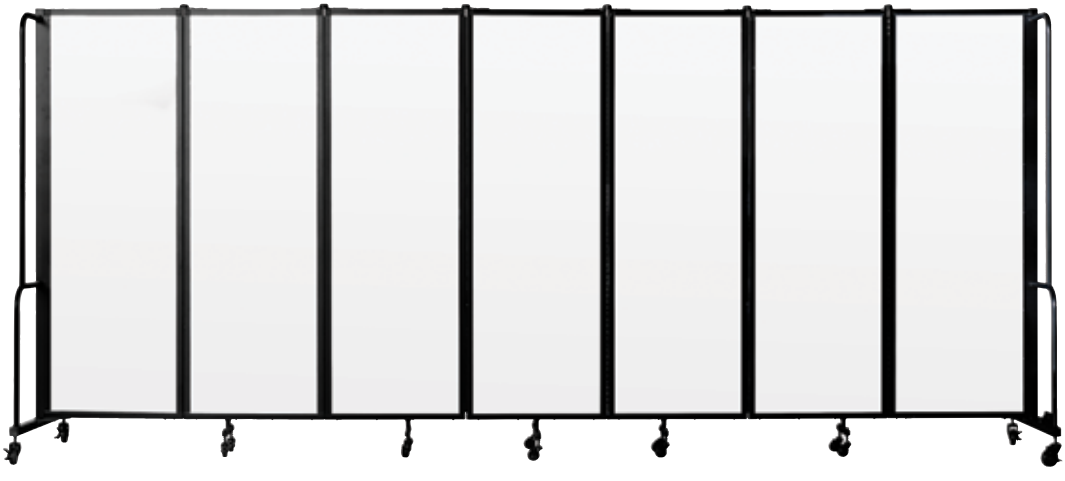
Black | Soft Grey

PET PANEL COLOURS:

Grey | Blue | Black

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 743 000*	3-Panel	72" x 72" x 27"	138.00	**$1,915.80**
75 744 000*	5-Panel	72" x 118" x 27"	166.00	**2,856.44**
75 745 000*	7-Panel	72" x 164" x 27"	200.00	**3,312.63**
75 746 000*	9-Panel	72" x 210" x 27"	232.00	**4,137.94**

***Specify frame and PET Panel colour at right.**



ROBO Mobile Dividers, Acrylic Panels

Provides a barrier while allowing visibility

- OPTIX acrylic panels are clear and non-yellowing; lightweight; resist intense force or shock
- Solid metal frame with full-length handles, piano hinges, and 3" self-levelling spring casters with Tech-lock brake
- Built-in magnetic ganging mechanism
- Foot-pedal-activated lock release for effortless folding; auto-click panel locking mechanism keeps panels secure when folded
- Provide a distance barrier

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 862 000*	3-Panel	72" x 72" x 27"	124.00	**$1,983.08**
75 863 000*	5-Panel	72" x 118" x 27"	152.00	**2,968.71**
75 864 000*	7-Panel	72" x 164" x 27"	186.00	**3,953.39**
75 865 000*	9-Panel	72" x 210" x 27"	218.00	**4,940.90**

***Specify frame colour above right.**

***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**









Book Bags

Vibrant characters and designs encourage reading

- 1.75-mil polyethylene bag with 3" gusset
- Printed on both sides
- Nylon drawstring closure
- Not intended for long-term use

18"H x 16"W (0.05 lb.)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	25+
30 692 001	(A) Books Magic	$1.51	$1.43
30 694 001	(B) Giraffe	1.51	1.43
30 698 001	(C) Boy Reading	1.51	1.43
30 699 001	(D) Read	1.51	1.43

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Library Icon Reading Promotions

Ideal as gifts or incentives

- Library Icon Mug makes a great gift for library volunteers or donors
- 10-oz. natural cotton canvas tote bag with natural cotton web handle features library icon on one side

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
29 874 001	(A) Mug	11 fl. oz.	0.50	$ 8.63
75 319 001	(B) Canvas Tote Without Zipper	14"H x 14"W	0.25	15.91
75 318 001	(C) Canvas Tote With Zipper	14"H x 14"W	0.25	22.04





Recognition Pins

Show appreciation for staff

- Clear epoxy dome finish on 1"H x 1"W pin
- Military clutch back style pin attachment

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
29 881 001	(A) Library Volunteer	0.02	$4.63
29 881 002	(B) Friends of the Library	0.02	8.07
29 881 003	(C) Helper	0.25	4.63



Dark Yellow



Black



Light Blue



Maroon



White



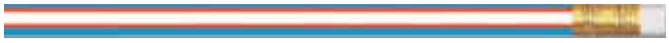
Red



Emerald Green



Orange



Red, White, and Blue

Hexagon Custom Pencils

Imprint your own unique message

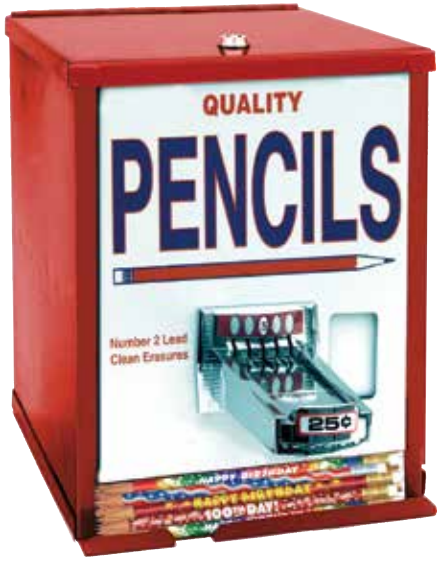
- 432 #2 pencils per box
- Custom pencils include FREE setup
- Imprint area up to three lines at 40 characters and spaces per line; block lettering only

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
30 982 000*	6.00	$207.56

***Specify pencil colour above and text colour:** Black, Blue, Brick, Green, Navy, Purple, Red, Teal, White, or Yellow.

Prices subject to change; please see www.brodart.ca for up-to-date prices.



30 940 025 – CHARACTER EDUCATION ASSORTMENT BOX





30 940 039



30 940 040



30 940 007



30 940 043

Pencils

Recognize reading goals or send a message

- Round #2 pencils
- 144 pencils (some are assorted colours)

(2.00 lbs.)

CAT.#	PRICE	2+
Specify Catalogue #	$64.82	$61.58

Pencil Vending Machine

Perfect for library, classroom, meeting room, or school store

- Also great for fundraising, to reward students, or to celebrate special days
- Holds up to 288 pencils (round pencils only)
- Can be installed on countertop or wall-mounted
- Manual operation; no electricity needed
- Easy to load (pencils not included)
- Vending price is 25 cents per pencil (U.S. currency only)

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
29 587 001	13¾" x 9⅞" x 9⅝"	23.00	$860.72







Get to the Point Magnetic Bookmarks

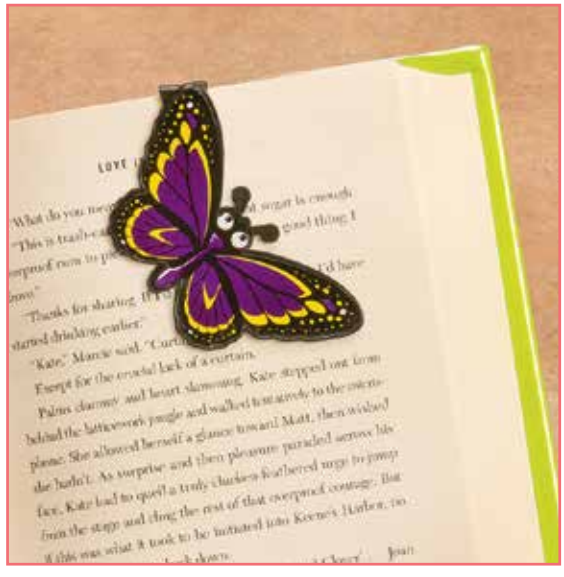
Help readers mark the exact line at which they stopped reading

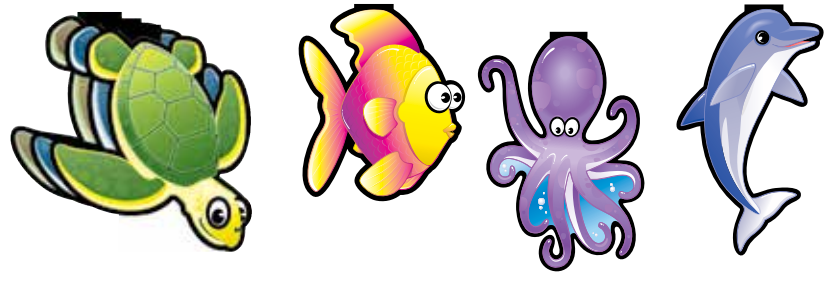
- Magnetic bookmarks slip over and firmly clasp to a single page
- Ideal for any type of books or papers, from cookbooks to tax returns
- Functional; reusable; firm magnetic grip

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
30 873 001	(A) Sleeves of Eight Bookmarks (Pastel)	0.05	$ 5.44
30 873 002	Sleeves of Eight Bookmarks (Neon)	0.05	5.44
30 874 001	(B) Box of 20 Bookmarks (Pastel)	0.10	11.68
30 874 002	(C) Box of 20 Bookmarks (Neon)	0.10	11.68



Fun Assortment





Waterworld Assortment

"Clip over the Page" Bookmark Assortments

Vibrant bookmarks make reading fun

- Assortment Packs of 40 bookmarks each
- "Fun Assortment" includes cat, dog, bookworm, alligator, monkey, ladybug, and butterfly
- "Waterworld Assortment" includes dolphin, fish, octopus, and sea turtle

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
30 977 001	Fun Assortment	0.50	$43.40
30 978 001	Waterworld Assortment	0.50	43.40



30 556 003

Bookmarks

Designed to appeal to kids of all ages

- Great for reading incentives and awards
- 36 per pack

Approximately 6½"H x 2"W (Approx. 0.20 lb.)

CAT.#	PRICE	10+
Specify Catalogue #	$7.51	$7.14



30 545 001



30 542 001



29 499 006



29 499 023



30 556 001



29 500 003

Bookmarks

Designed to appeal to kids of all ages

- Great for reading incentives and awards
- 36 per pack

Approximately 6½"H x 2"W (Approx. 0.20 lb.)

CAT.#	PRICE	10+
Specify Catalogue #	$8.13	$7.73



30 470 004



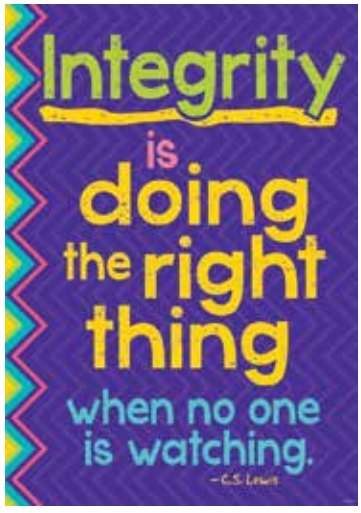
29 008 001



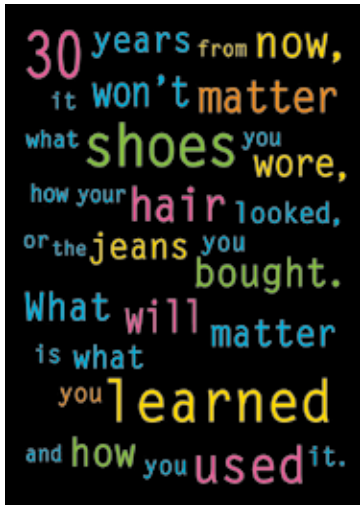
29 013 001



29 499 009



30 852 001



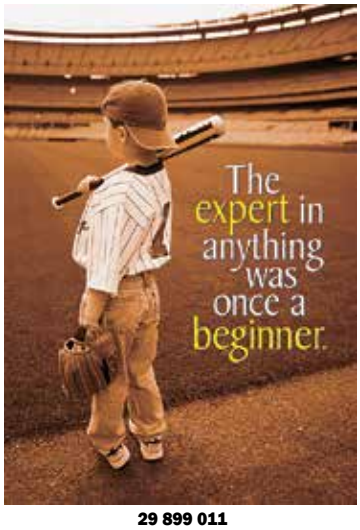
29 899 006

Posters

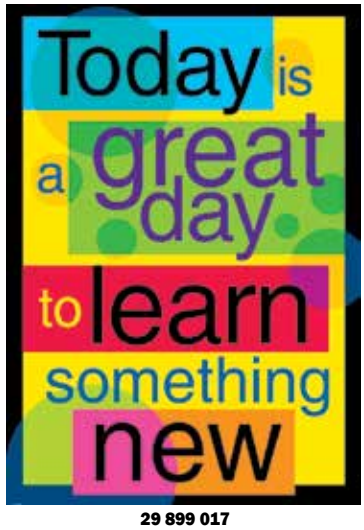
Inspire, promote character building, and share life lessons

- Encourage good study habits, positive attitudes, character building, and more
- Colourful posters measure 19" x 13⅜"

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
Specify Catalogue #	0.01	$7.66



29 899 011

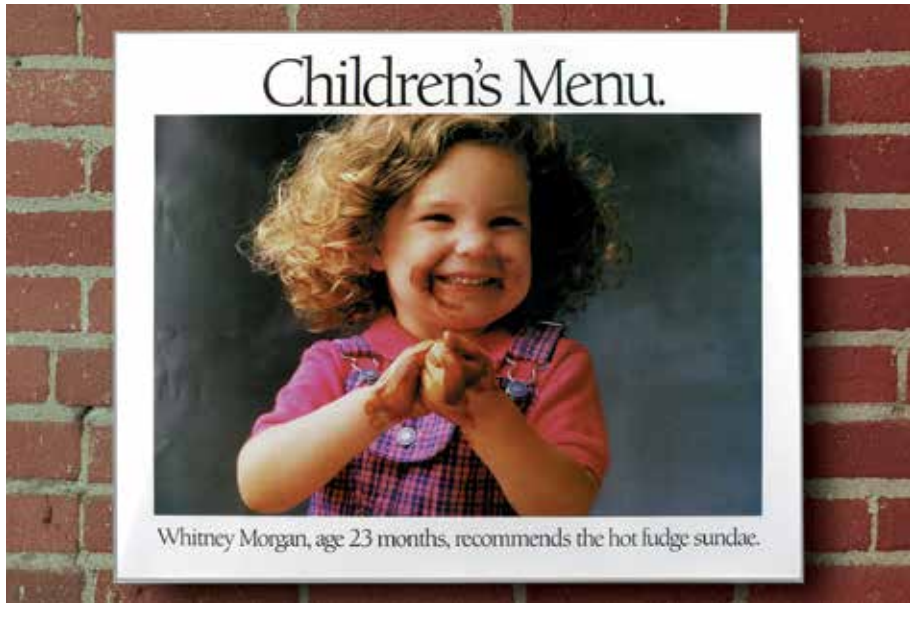


29 899 017



29 899 018

For Laminates,
see page 169-171.



Non-Glare Acrylic Poster Holders

Mounting bracket prevents bowing

- Durable non-glare acrylic for lasting protection
- Bracket mounts to wall with screws (included)
- Frame slides easily over bracket

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
29 843 001	28" x 22"	9.30	$289.33
29 844 001	22" x 28"	9.30	321.37
29 845 001	36" x 24"	14.00	307.93

What's inside...

Extensive options to help you securely circulate media from shelf to checkout and back again.

RFID 186-190

RF 191

EM 192-195

Patron Counters 196

















bibliotheca transforming libraries 1000 selfCheck™ Kiosks

RFID checkout for smooth user experience

- Attractive LED light-based display guides patrons through entire process
- Accurately process items with 'Open V' design
- Quick and easy access to user accounts
- 22" portrait screen
- Easy-access receipt printer for staff
- Mobile phone user card scanner

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
30 792*	(A) selfCheck™ 1000 Full-Height Kiosk	339.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 793*	(B) selfCheck™ 1000 Desktop Kiosk	195.00	**Call for Pricing**

***Specify colour:** White-001 or Black-002.

***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**





For Hybrid Self-Check Systems, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

bibliotheca transforming libraries RFID selfCheck™ 500 Kiosks

Engaging self-checkout experience helps you promote your collection, services, and events

- Offers the essential self-service experience to libraries
- Powered by quickConnect™ self-service software
- Allows user to check-out, check-in, renew, and pay fines on their library accounts
- Allows you to continually evolve your service to the community and focus more on meaningful interactions
- Process multiple items at one time with RFID
- Can also process bar code items (only one at a time)

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
30 791 001	(A) selfCheck™ 500 Full Height Kiosk	136.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 791 002	(B) selfCheck™ 500 Desktop Kiosk	70.00	**Call for Pricing**



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
30 580 001	(A) 1 Aisle Direct Mount	124.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 580 002	2 Aisle Direct Mount	186.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 580 003	3 Aisle Direct Mount	248.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 581 001	(B) 1 Aisle Buried Cable	124.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 581 002	2 Aisle Buried Cable	186.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 581 003	3 Aisle Buried Cable	248.00	**Call for Pricing**



bibliotheca transforming libraries

RFID gate™ premium

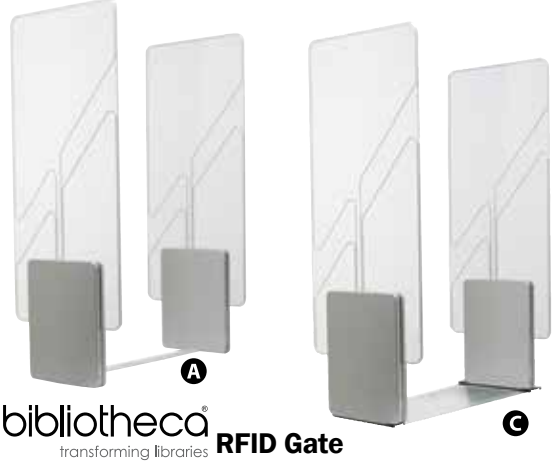
Allows wide entrance for wheelchairs, wide strollers, and large groups

- Wider aisles increase accessibility
- Easily alert staff with audible and visible alerts
- Analyze library traffic patterns with integrated patron counter
- Reads up to eight tags per second in all three orientations
- Optimal coverage achieved within 63" of separation
- Operating frequency: 13.56 MHz
- Max. transmitting power: 8 W
- Supports tag types: ISO 15693, ISO 18000-3a, (XP I-Code, SLI, SLIX, SLIX2)
- Software not required; using software can provide enhanced reporting

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
30 583 001	(C) 1 Aisle Base Plate	124.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 583 002	2 Aisle Base Plate	186.00	**Call for Pricing**

For Additional Security Gates, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



bibliotheca transforming libraries

RFID Gate

Instantaneous RFID tag detection, regardless of orientation

- Outstanding performance to protect your collection
- Non-activated RFID tags are instantaneously detected
- Analyze library traffic patterns with visible patron counter
- Remotely configure and pull management reports with optional libraryConnect™ devices
- Choose the alarm colour and adjustable audible alarm that suit your library
- Combine multiple gates for wider entrances
- Save energy during off-peak times
- Software not required; using software can provide enhanced reporting

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
30 445 001	(A) 1 Aisle Direct Mount	124.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 445 002	2 Aisle Direct Mount	186.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 445 003	3 Aisle Direct Mount	248.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 445 004	4 Aisle Direct Mount	310.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 445 005	5 Aisle Direct Mount	434.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 445 006	6 Aisle Direct Mount	496.00	**Call for Pricing**



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
30 446 001	(B) 1 Aisle Buried Cable	124.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 446 002	2 Aisle Buried Cable	186.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 446 003	3 Aisle Buried Cable	248.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 446 004	4 Aisle Buried Cable	310.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 446 005	5 Aisle Buried Cable	434.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 446 006	6 Aisle Buried Cable	496.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 447 001	(C) 1 Aisle Base Plate	124.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 447 002	2 Aisle Base Plate	186.00	**Call for Pricing**





bibliotheca®
transforming libraries

RFID workstation™ shielded

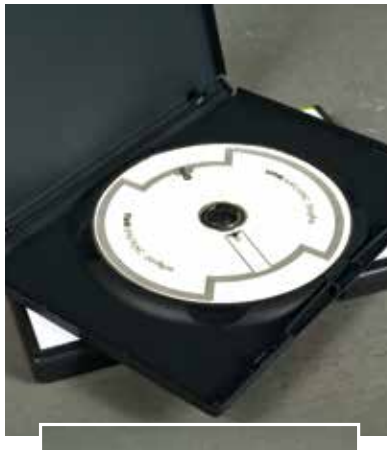
With focused read area and multiple read capability

- Fully shielded antenna provides concentrated detection field; only items placed directly on workstation™ antenna are detected
- Workstation™ antenna can read multiple stacked items of varying size, weight, and thickness
- RFID reader connects to PC via USB; supplied with a localized plug-in supply (110V ac/60Hz or 240V ac/50Hz)
- RF power output is 1.2 Watt; workstation™ shielded conforms to CE and FCC
- Software: staffConnect™ circ software will need to be installed on your existing PC, running Microsoft™ Windows (Windows 10 or W7 32/64); connection to the LMS/ILS is only required for some of the functionalities
- An optional receipt printer or bar code scanner (each sold separately) can be added to any RFID workstation™

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
30 437 001	1/5" x 13¾" x 11"	4.00	**Call for Pricing**













bibliotheca®
transforming libraries

RFID Media Tags

Longer read range for security and optimum productivity

- CD/DVD tag fits around the hub of CDs and DVDs
- Full disc overlay provides more security for disc media
- Clear Tag™ Square is designed to perform optimally with both paperback and hardcover books
- Tags are age-tested for longevity and read range reliability

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	LBS.	PRICE
30 552 002	(A) StingRay RFID Tags™ Hub	2,000/Roll	2.00	**$1,298.00**
30 552 003	(B) StingRay RFID Tags™ fullDiscCD	1,000/Box	7.80	**1,107.00**
30 552 001	(C) ISO RFID Tag™ Square	2,000/Roll	3.27	**1,042.63**
30 552 101	(D) 2" x 3" RFID Tag™ Rectangle	1,500/Roll	2.50	**1,361.00**

For more RFID products, *visit us online at* **www.brodart.ca**

RFID Security Gates

Choose your gates and your accessories

- Alarm sounds on outgoing activated items only
- No false alarms caused by articles from other sources
- Excellent 3D read rates
- Maximum width of 47" between gates
- No extra handling required by self-check; integrated red alarm light and audible signal
- Base plate assembly kit includes: base plate, ramps, screws, and machine washable carpet
- Tracker software provides statistics data, circulation status, people counts, integrated Mk LibManager, and triggered item alarms
- Base plate and gate tracker options sold separately

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
30 935 001	(A) Single Corridor	67½" x 2¾" x 27"	61.73	**Call for Pricing**
30 837 001	Single Corridor Base Plate Kit	————	——	**Call for Pricing**
30 936 001	(B) Dual Corridor	67½" x 2¾" x 27"	123.46	**Call for Pricing**
30 838 001	(C) Dual Corridor Base Plate Kit	————	——	**Call for Pricing**
30 937 001	Triple Corridor	67½" x 2¾" x 27"	185.19	**Call for Pricing**
30 839 001	Triple Corridor Base Plate Kit	————	——	**Call for Pricing**
30 993 001	Gate Tracker Software RFID	————	——	**Call for Pricing**





selfCheck™ SC4 Kiosks

Seamlessly blends in with any library décor

- Easily transforms to countertop unit
- Includes built-in printer, bar code scanner, RFID card reader, and RFID item reader
- Able to print or email receipts for check-in, check-out, account details, renewals, and fine/fee payments
- Includes touchscreen with IP65 surface protection against dust and water
- UL listed; ADA-compliant

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
30 372 001	(A) SelfCheck SC4 Kiosk with Stand	150.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 373 001	(B) SelfCheck SC4 Desktop	100.00	**Call for Pricing**



selfCheck™ Systems

Provide independence for your patrons

- Ergonomic stand with height-adjustable kiosk
- Frees library staff from circulation desk workload
- Can be configured to satisfy your own library requirements
- Each function is independent and can be configured by library staff
- Patrons can borrow, return, or renew library materials in one location in privacy; allows single-item or multiple-item checkout
- Patron cards can be identified with or without PIN use
- Handicapped accessible; user commands may be viewed in multiple languages
- White kiosk features patron card scanner (bar code or RFID) and grey counter
- Features receipt printer, flat 17" colour touch screen, PC Station with Windows, and mk Libsoft licenced software

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
30 817 000*	(A) SelfCheck Kiosk with Stand	121.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 816 000*	(B) SelfCheck Table Top	55.00	**Call for Pricing**

***Specify colour:** White or Black and **specify type:** Hybrid (RFID and Bar Code) or EM.



bibliotheca
transforming libraries

selfCheck™ System Thermal Receipt Paper

For selfCheck™ System, *see page 189.*

CAT.#	FOR MODELS	W x L	LBS.	PRICE
30 899 012	R, V, BCS, 2800, C 3100 THE	3⅛" x 230'	1.20	**$7.63**

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



mk SOLUTIONS

RFID Staff Station

The complete circulation desk workstation

- Upgrades your existing workstations to RFID
- Reads multiple data formats
- Compatible with bar code and/or RFID patron cards
- Allows single or multiple-item processing
- May be alternately configured for single-item processing if stack processing is not desired
- Uses your existing circulation desk hardware and ILS software
- Integrates fully into your library's ILS system; no additional software required
- Able to run as a mini-app window without closing current ILS session; mini-app sends patron and RFID information directly to ILS circulation window and displays current security status
- Includes power supply and USB cable

1-year parts and labor warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
30 790 001	16" x 12" x 10"	11.00	**Call for Pricing**



mk SOLUTIONS

RFID Tags

Superior quality RFID labels for all library materials

- All tags comply with ISO 15693 and ISO 18000-3 Mode 1 standards
- Hermetically sealed to prevent corrosion of the transponder coil
- Adhesive is age-resistant, acid-free, solvent-free, and resists flexing
- 100,000 write/read cycles
- All tags are to IEC 60068-2-67 (temperature and humidity) and JESD22-A104-B (temperature and cycling) specifications
- Data can be replaced on the chip or stored protected
- Round Stingrey Tags for CDs/DVDs do not cause damage to drive assemblies
- Memory: 1024-bit R/W EEPROM
- Alignment: chip at rear of the transponder
- RFID Book Tags are white; RFID Stingrey Tags are transparent

1-year parts and labor warranty. (3.86 lbs.) Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	DIE-CUT SIZE	PRICE
30 781 001	(A) RFID Book Tags	6000 tags (4 rolls)	2" x 3"	**$2,500.00**
30 786 001	RFID Book Tags	8000 tags (4 rolls)	2½₀" x 2½₀"	**3,334.00**
30 787 001	(B) RFID Stingrey Tags	3000 tags (3 rolls)	4⅜" Diameter	**5,500.00**

Ketec Radio Frequency Challenger Detection Systems

Designed to blend in with any colour scheme or décor

- ADA-compliant, self-installable, and user-friendly
- Rugged and reliable; virtually eliminates false alarms and on-site service calls
- Compatible with essentially all other radio frequency (RF) security tags, tabs, and cards
- Can be installed within 3' of displayed or stored items with security tags
- All systems include a base plate; 3' for single corridor and 6' for dual corridor
- Systems operate at 9.5 MHz
- Compatible with AC requirements anywhere in the world; specify 120VAC/60Hz or 220/VAC/50/60Hz when ordering
- Includes installation instructions

(Antennae are 60"H x 11¼"D) 1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	CORRIDOR	LBS.	PRICE
30 835 001	Single	74.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 835 101	Dual	98.00	**Call for Pricing**





RF Detection Tags

Safe for books and media

- Cost-effective pressure-sensitive tags
- Easy to apply
- 2,000 tags per roll
- Tags are 9.5 MHz (8.2 MHz tags are available upon request)

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
30 820 001	(A) 300 Series Plain White	2" x 2"	4.20	$445.37
30 821 001	(B) 400 Series Plain White	1½" x 1½"	3.00	335.83



Ketec Radio Frequency Classic Detection Systems

ADA-compliant, self-installable, and user-friendly

- Rugged and reliable; virtually eliminates false alarms and on-site service calls
- Compatible with most radio frequency (RF) security tags, tabs, and cards
- Can be installed within 3' of displayed or stored items with security tags
- All systems include a base plate; 3' for single corridor and 6' for dual corridor
- Systems operate at 9.5 MHz
- Compatible with AC requirements anywhere in the world; specify 120VAC/60Hz or 220/VAC/50/60Hz when ordering
- Includes installation instructions

(Antennae are 60"H x 11¼"D) 1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	CORRIDOR	LBS.	PRICE
30 834 0*	Single	74.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 834 1*	Dual	98.00	**Call for Pricing**

***Specify colour:** Almond-01, Grey-02, or Black-03.

EM *EM (electromagnetic) technology uses magnetic targets that can be desensitized or resensitized to allow materials to pass through security gates. These targets, called detection strips, are typically hidden inside circulating library materials. Media-specific desensitizers/resensitizers are required.*

RF *RF (radio frequency) technology uses an FM radio signal, so the targets, called detection tags, are detuned. The tag is covered with a detuning card or tab that "blocks" the signal at security gates.*

RFID *RFID combines security and ID systems. RFID security systems use an FM frequency and are hardwired, so security targets are already "turned on." RFID targets, or detection tags, can be detuned ("turned off") in the same manners as RF tags. They contain an automated identification system and security bits that are used in conjunction with security gates. RFID tags make bar codes obsolete because the tags require no line of sight. This technology can even read more than one tag at a time (batch processing). As a result, RFID offers an effective system for completing inventory, shelf locating, weeding, and check-in/check-out processing.*





***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**

bibliotheca
transforming libraries

Tattle-Tape™ gate lite

Superior 3D detection, designed specifically for libraries

- Uses superior 3D detection, enabling detection of tags on metal or covered in aluminum foil
- Manufactured using acrylic material; heavily wear-resistant
- Distance between the two opposing pedestals/corridor can be up to 51½"
- Protected area depends on configuration and expected detection
- Combine with Bibliotheca open+™ count for excellent patron counting capability

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
34 520 001	1 Aisle Direct Mount	120.00	**Call for Pricing**
34 521 001	2 Aisle Direct Mount	180.00	**Call for Pricing**
34 522 001	3 Aisle Direct Mount	240.00	**Call for Pricing**
34 523 001	4 Aisle Direct Mount	300.00	**Call for Pricing**
34 524 001	1 Aisle Buried Cable	120.00	**Call for Pricing**
34 525 001	2 Aisle Buried Cable	180.00	**Call for Pricing**
34 526 001	3 Aisle Buried Cable	240.00	**Call for Pricing**
34 527 001	4 Aisle Buried Cable	300.00	**Call for Pricing**
34 528 001	1 Aisle Base Plate	120.00	**Call for Pricing**
34 529 001	2 Aisle Base Plate	180.00	**Call for Pricing**

bibliotheca transforming libraries — Tattle-Tape™ Brand Protection for Printed, Magnetic, and Optical Media



(A) TATTLE-TAPE™ DESENSITIZER FOR PRINTED MATERIAL, CDS, AND DVDS

- Designed for high-volume checkout of non-magnetic items
- Portable, non-electric, and repositionable

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
30 300 002	1½" x 5" x 9⅜"	6.00	**Call for Pricing**



(B) TATTLE-TAPE™ RESENSITIZER FOR BOOKS AND OTHER PRINTED MATERIAL

- Smooth, ergonomically correct resensitizing motion
- Green light indicates unit is operating

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
30 300 101	4⅜" x 12¼" x 5½"	17.00	**Call for Pricing**

(C) TATTLE-TAPE™ ON-COUNTER BOOKCHECK FOR PRINTED MATERIAL, CDS, AND DVDS

- Resensitizes and desensitizes Tattle-Tape™ Security Strips in one unit
- Includes feedback indicators
- USB enabled to accommodate upgrades
- Compatible with existing integrated library systems
- Security feature can be easily disabled to allow processing of magnetic media
- Installation charges apply if purchased with Security System or Self-Check™

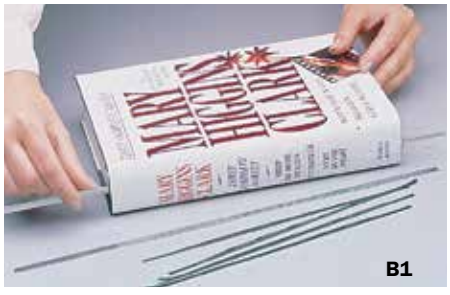
Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
30 300 201	12⅞" x 16⅜" x 8⅞"	24.00	**Call for Pricing**



Service Agreements are recommended for electrical accessories. Call for details. ***All electrical accessories are CE listed.***

bibliotheca transforming libraries — Tattle-Tape™ technology offers the most trusted, top-performing EM protection



TATTLE-TAPE™ SECURITY STRIP B1:

- Single-sided adhesive
- Strips are concealed in book spine
- Bayonet for strip insertion; sold separately below
- 1,000 strips per box

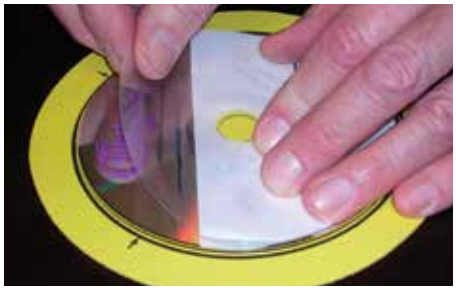
CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
30 225 001	B1 Strips	6½"	2.00	$270.00
30 225 003	Bayonet	12"	0.10	33.38



TATTLE-TAPE™ SECURITY STRIP B2:

- 6½"L with double-sided adhesive
- Strips are easily concealed in gutter of books and periodicals
- Extra-long liner for easier application
- 1,000 strips per box

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
30 225 002	1.00	$242.00



TATTLE-TAPE™ SECURITY STRIP DCD-2:

- Two patented strips for precision balance
- Clear film overlay is scratch- and removal-resistant
- For CDs and single-sided DVDs only
- 200 DCD-2 Strips per box

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
30 225 004	DCD-2 Strips	2.00	$515.00



TATTLE-TAPE™ SECURITY STRIP SB-3:

- Not for use with MediaCheck
- Can be used for small items

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	QTY.	LBS.	PRICE
30 225 006	SB-3 Strips	1,000	1.00	$198.40

Tattle-Tape™ Security Strips reduce theft by preventing desensitization from common household magnets.



SENTRY CUSTOM SECURITY

Knogo™ WAM EM Wood Detection System

Optimum protection with the widest corridors available in the market today

- Wide Aisle Management system allows antennae to be placed from 36"-60" apart
- Offers full coverage up to 6'H
- Detects all industry-standard EM labels; safe to use with magnetic media
- Features audible and visible alarms
- Corridors meet Barrier Free and ADA accessibility codes
- Installation and maintenance charges apply
- Kensington Maple panels shown in photo
- Brighton Walnut and Huntington Maple panels can be purchased at $500 upcharge

(69"H x 29"W x 2¾"D) 1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
30 421 001	Single Corridor Direct Mount	230.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 421 201	Single Corridor Buried Cable	230.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 421 101	Dual Corridor Direct Mount	345.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 421 301	Dual Corridor Buried Cable	345.00	**Call for Pricing**



SENTRY CUSTOM SECURITY

QC1 Barcode QuickCheck™ Systems

Smooth interface for patron self-check

- Self-check system ideal for libraries not using security gates
- Processes transactions by reading bar code labels for checkout, renewals, and check-in
- Recognizes traditional bar code labels, RFID labels, and a combination of EM/RFID labels
- Accommodates a wide range of bar code placements
- Compatible with all standard circulation software
- User interface includes touchscreen monitor with step-by-step patron guidance
- Multiple languages included
- Remote monitoring and administration
- Integrated AV media unlocker
- See QC2 unit (sold separately) for EM strip deactivation

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
30 813 001	QC1 Barcode QuickCheck™ Kiosk	350.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 814 001	QC1 Barcode QuickCheck™ Desktop	160.00	**Call for Pricing**



SENTRY CUSTOM SECURITY

Self-Check QC2 QuickCheck™ System

Intuitive patron self-check also includes EM security strip deactivation

- Modular design allows easy upgrading to process RFID tags or add security features
- Deactivates all standard electromagnetic (EM) security strips
- Processes library materials via bar codes; accommodates wide range of bar code placements
- Checkout, check-in, and renewal features
- Allows patron to pass through EM detection gates without library staff intervention
- System prints patron receipts that indicate due dates
- Offers remote monitoring, administration, and statistical reporting
- Multiple languages
- Sidekick™ software included:
  - Delivers real-time access to QuickCheck™ statistics and hardware status
  - Monitors activity and performance of single or multiple self-check stations
  - Provides staff the ability to customize, edit, and configure screens and receipts

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
30 648 001	Self-Check QC2 QuickCheck™ Kiosk	**Call for Pricing**
30 649 001	Self-Check QC2 QuickCheck™ Desktop	**Call for Pricing**

SENTRY
CUSTOM SECURITY

EM Staff Workstation and Bookcheck Deactivator/Reactivator

Increase efficiency at the circulation desk



Ⓐ



Ⓑ

- Integrates with library ILS to minimize check-in/check-out errors
- Plug-and-play installation
- Scans bar codes and desensitizes/resensitizes EM security strips in one pass
- Indicator light confirms strip detection and process completion
- Safe to use with all library materials; will not damage magnetic media
- Easy push-button interface
- Non-skid feet on base
- Can be placed on top of desk or flush-mounted in counter
- Includes software utility for obtaining statistics
- Safe to use with all library media

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
30 469 001	(A) EM Staff Workstation Deactivator/Reactivator	21.00	**Call for Pricing**
30 468 001	(B) EM Bookcheck Deactivator/Reactivator	21.00	**Call for Pricing**

***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**

SENTRY
CUSTOM SECURITY

Protection for EM Circulating Materials



SENTRY SECURITY STRIPS FOR HARDCOVER BOOKS

- Clear 5" single- and double-sided strips hide in the gutter or spine
- Archival-quality adhesive protects circulating materials
- 1,000 strips per package

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
30 425 001	5" Single-Sided Strips	0.60	$264.53
30 425 002	5" Double-Sided Strips	1.00	264.53



SENTRY SECURITY STRIPS FOR CDS AND SINGLE-SIDED DVDS

- Clear tag includes two strips
- Compatible with most EM security systems
- 100 strips per package

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
30 425 004	0.60	$181.82

SENTRY
CUSTOM SECURITY

BOOKWAND™ PORTABLE HANDHELD EM STRIP REACTIVATOR

- Sensitizes books individually, in groups, or when back on the shelf
- Compatible with all standard EM security strips
- May be used on all printed media, CDs, and DVDs
- Uses rechargeable batteries and does not need to be plugged in during use
- Easy-to-use compact design

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
30 348 001	11⅜" x 2⅛" x 1"	4.00	**Call for Pricing**





SENSOURCE 3D VIDX Series People Counting Technology

Advanced tracking technology provides widest viewing angle available

- Uses 3D advanced stereo vision tracking technology to provide accurate people counting data under a broad set of environmental conditions
- Offers the widest viewing angle on the market
- Unique sensor model portfolio to support any area/height situation
- Plug-and-play configuration
- Fast integration by system integrators
- Robust operation with guaranteed counting accuracy of 97% or greater
- VEA Analytics Cloud Platform – Traffic and Occupancy
- Queue detection
- Accurately distinguishes among children, adults, shopping carts, and other objects
- Employee exclusion filters
- Can track up to 200 people simultaneously
- Optional installation sold separately below

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 176 001	Sensor w/Cloud Reporting, Self-Install	1⅜" x 3⅞" x 5½"	0.77	**$2,589.00**
87 707 001	Sensor w/Cloud Reporting and Installation	1⅜" x 3⅞" x 5½"	0.77	**3,809.00**



Traf-Sys Direct Count One People Counter

Quick, easy installation for wireless counting

- Integrated six-digit LCD display indicating total counts
- Up to 16' (may be affected by environment) transmission range
- Small size, lightweight, fast, easy, and flexible installation
- Can be mounted at the entrance of your facility to measure pedestrian traffic statistics
- Local LCD display shows current number of counts, which can be recorded at end of each day
- Mounting: Front firing IR beam; IR sensor range: 16'
- Battery-operated 3.6v lithium (approx. one-year battery life)
- Ideal for indoor environments free from obstruction between sensors

(2¾"H x 2½"W x 1"D) Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
55 820 001	People Counter	1.00	**$1,314.00**
55 703 001	Replacement Battery for People Counter	0.04	**33.32**

Walker Wireless CompuCount Server

Collects and stores data from up to 16 people counters

- Count may be viewed with ordinary web browser software
- No dedicated computer connection required – data is stored until connected
- Counts are collected and stored by the half hour, hour, day, week, and month
- Half-hour counts stored for three months; daily counts stored for 1½ years
- Count data may be exported to create curves, graphs, charts, and reports
- 418 MHz unit with typical indoor range up to 100'
- Individual IP address to identify specific locations
- ABS enclosure with mounting flanges
- CRC-16 error checked radio data for accuracy
- Complies with part 15 of FCC rules

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
55 722 001	CompuCount Server	4¼" x 1¼" x 3½"	0.48	**$2,573.00**
55 722 002	Boost Account Repeater	1¼" x 4¼" x 3¼"	1.50	**2,513.00**

Walker Wireless Boost Account Repeater

Designed to boost the signal of Traf-Sys people counters

- May be placed on desktop, wall-mounted, or placed behind ceiling panel
- Factory-configured to work with people counters on this page and other boost-account repeaters
- Receives signals from up to 50 people counters within range
- 500' indoor range at 418 MHz; 1,500' range at 900 MHz

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
55 722 002	1¼" x 4¼" x 3¼"	1.50	**$2,513.00**

What's inside...

Must-have solutions to keep your operation running smoothly.

Mirrors & Step Stools 198

Carts 199

Crowd Control 200-202

Coat Racks 203

Wastebaskets 203-204



Convex Security Mirrors

Clear view of aisles and hallways

- Quality acrylic mirrors eliminate distortion
- Mounting brackets included

Ships from manufacturer.



ROUNDTANGULAR

- Unusual shape perfect for low ceilings and special monitoring applications
- Indoor mirror with hardboard backing
- Trimmed with lacquered aluminum rim

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
38 004 001	12" x 18"	5	$199.04
38 004 002	18" x 26"	10	245.78
38 758 001	20" x 30"	11	313.63

INDOOR-OUTDOOR CIRCULAR

- Weather-treated hardboard backing
- Trimmed with lacquered aluminum rim
- Allows 160° viewing
- Use only in areas with moderate wind and weather conditions

CAT.#	DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
38 006 001	18"	9	$169.22
38 006 002	26"	12	227.44
38 756 001	30"	12	260.26



INDOOR CIRCULAR

- Solely consists of lens and mounting hardware
- Adjustable ball-mount swivel is cemented directly onto back of acrylic lens

CAT.#	DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
38 002 001	18"	5	$146.74
38 002 002	26"	6	213.74
38 757 001	30"	11	225.22

DOME QUARTER

- Perfect for corner placement
- Offers superior monitoring of perimeter areas
- Allows 90° viewing

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
38 005 001	13½" x 16¾"	4	$79.52



DOME HALF

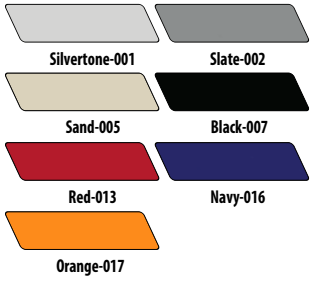
- Ideal for three-way intersections
- Allows 180° viewing; half round

CAT.#	DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
38 002 003	18"	5	$108.00
38 002 004	24"	6	135.89
38 759 001	26"	8	154.78



Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.





cramer Kik-Step® Stool

Supports up to 350 lbs.

- Spring-loaded casters roll easily and retract when weight is applied
- Non-skid vinyl treads provide traction on steps and top
- Wraparound bumpers protect walls and furniture
- Bottom bumper grips floor for steady balance
- Solid steel construction; powder-coat finish
- 14¼"H x 16" diameter base; 11½" diameter top

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

LIMITED ★10 YEAR★ WARRANTY

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
70 900*	Kik-Step® Stool	11.00	$155.00
70 906 001	Replacement Bumper	0.20	8.65
70 907 001	Single Caster Replacement	0.20	8.65

***Specify colour at left.**

cramer Scooter Stool

Easy to lift, stack, and move

- Retractable casters lock in place when weight is applied
- Supports up to 300 lbs.
- High-density plastic construction – lightweight, yet durable

Ships from manufacturer.



CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
70 960*	16" x 16" x 16"	9.00	$168.41

***Specify colour:** Red-001 or Grey-002.

cramer 1UP® Folding Step Stool

Minimalist design and easy storage



- Rubber tread offers secure footing on 14"W platform
- High-density plastic construction makes this stool lightweight, yet durable
- Supports up to 250 lbs.
- Non-skid rubber treads offer secure footing
- Folds flat for convenient storage when not in use

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
70 987 001	10" x 14" x 11"	4.50	$110.31

dbest products • GoCart

Rolling basket with oversized, comfortable swing handle for easy carrying

- Multipurpose rolling basket
- Easy-access oversized swing handle and rim handle
- Can be rolled with telescoping steel handle
- High-quality durable tire tread allows for an easier roll
- 100-lb. weight capacity
- Baskets nest for easy storage when not in use



CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
55 640*	37" x 18" x 18"	4.00	$43.60

***Specify basket colour below.**



Black-001 Red-002 Teal-003

SAFCO Stow & Go™ Cart

Lightweight frame perfect for sales staff, travelers, and small offices



- Collapsible design for compact storage
- Features telescoping handle, 15¼"W x 11"D fold-up toe plate, and 5" diameter solid rubber retractable wheels
- Extended dimensions: 39½"H x 15¾"W x 16¼"D
- Collapsed dimensions: 25"H x 15¼"W x 2½"D
- 110-lb. carrying capacity

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
87 132 001	4.00	$279.00

SAFCO Tuff Truck™

Light-duty truck with fold-down handle for quick storage



- Large platform and welded all-steel frame support big loads
- Cat. #85 437 001 has a platform size of 29" x 18¾"; Cat. #85 438 001 has a platform size of 36" x 24"
- 3/4" wraparound vinyl bumper protects doors and furniture
- Chip-resistant light grey powder-coat finish with black vinyl trim
- Four 4" casters (two swivel)

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
85 437 001	400 lbs.	22.00	$255.00
85 438 001	500 lbs.	42.00	380.00



SAFCO Stow Away® Platform Truck

Tough enough to move 1,000 lbs.



- Aluminum platform measures 24"W x 39"D
- Steel handle for easy maneuverability
- 7" solid rubber wheels
- Collapsible; fits neatly into small spaces for compact storage

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 702 001	40" x 24" x 39"	40.00	$1,018.00





WARRANTY 3 YEAR

Social Distancing Belt Barrier

Remind people to socially distance themselves while in line

- Helps people line up with correct spacing
- 13'L x 2"W belt printed with two 6' social distance indicators
- Base is 14" diameter
- Post is 40"H x 2½" diameter

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
30 607 001	40" x 14"	21.00	**$121.00**

***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**



Heavy Duty Sign Frame for Barriers

Add signage to your high-traffic queue

- Ideal for high-traffic areas
- Heavy-duty frame manufactured with a 3/4"W steel border
- Accept signs up to 1/4" thick
- Opening at top; sign simply slides in, making replacement easy
- For use with belt barriers and rope stanchions

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
30 383 001	11" x 8½" x 1/8"	1.00	**$81.82**



GoJo Touch Free Sanitizing Station for Barriers

Touch-free convenience to keep hands clean

- Slips onto the top of Queue Solutions barriers and fits securely
- Sanitizing station may be freely placed along barrier; attaching the station does not prohibit belt from being deployed
- Use with barrier or as standalone unit
- 2,000 applications per refill cartridge, sold separately below
- Three "C" batteries required (not included)

Note: Sanitizing Solution not sold with Sanitizing Station; Cat. #30 558 001 must be purchased with first order.

1-year warranty on Sanitizing Station. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
30 557 001	Sanitizing Station	5.00	**$193.36**
30 558 001	Refill Sanitizing Solution	1.00	**147.27**

All products on this page: 3 YEAR WARRANTY

QueueMaster 550
11' Belt and Post Barrier

Low-cost solution to keep crowds moving in the right direction

- Features belt brake for slow, safe belt retraction
- Belt is 11'L x 2"W
- Base diameter is 14"
- Full-circumference floor protection

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
30 448*	40" x 14"	20.00	$104.73
30 448 10**	40" x 14"	20.00	115.15

***Specify solid belt colour below.**
****Specify striped belt colour below.**



WallPro 400 Barrier

Provides medium-span access restriction in classrooms and libraries

- Wall-mounted barriers
- 15'L belt; 2"W
- Restricts access to school and library areas requiring medium-span belt protection
- Often used with magnetic mounting option (included) to temporarily close aisles

Ships from manufacturer.



CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
30 487*	5½" x 3¾" x 3½"	1.00	$134.18
30 487 10**	5½" x 3¾" x 3½"	1.00	141.93

***Specify solid belt colour below.**
****Specify striped belt colour below.**



QuePro Twin 250
Belt and Post Barrier

Twin belts help keep children from "belt ducking"

- Help to keep your crowd moving in the right direction
- Heavy-duty construction: 0.55-gauge steel; 15-lb. cast iron base
- Offers full-contact floor protection
- Belt is 2"W x 11'L
- Base diameter is 14"

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
30 449*	40" x 14"	21.00	$189.82
30 449 10**	40" x 14"	21.00	200.77

***Specify solid belt colour below.**
****Specify striped belt colour below.**

SOLID COLOURS:



Black-001 | Red-002 | Blue-003 | Green-004 | Yellow-005

STRIPED COLOURS:



Yellow/Black Stripe-1 | Red/Black Stripe-2

Prices subject to change; please see www.brodart.ca for up-to-date prices.



Visiontron Corp.

Retracta-Belt™ 10' Single Belt Barrier with Black Post

Create aisles or block areas for special exhibits

- 40"H x 2½" diameter heavy-gauge aluminum posts with 14" diameter base
- Heavy woven tear-resistant 2"W polyester belts with high tensile strength
- Belts are 10'L
- E-Z Back™ mechanism allows slow, safe belt retraction
- Built-in three-way adapter accepts sign brackets and allows belts to attach from any direction
- Built-in manual locking universal belt clip; also works with existing units

Note: Posts are priced per each; additional shipping charges apply for orders with odd number of posts.
Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE/POST
30 949 1*	27.00	**$311.03**

***Specify belt colour below.**



Blue-01 | Black-02 | Maroon-03 | Black w/Strip-04 | Red-05 | Grey-06 | Green-07 | Dark Green-08 | Dark Blue-09 | Black/Yellow-10

Visiontron Corp.

Retracta-Belt® Wall-Mount Units

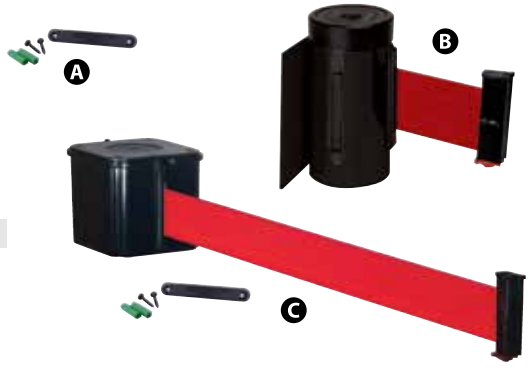
Excellent for aisles and doorways that are routinely closed

- For use with all Retracta-Belt® Barriers
- Choose from 10' or 15' belt extensions
- Wall Package includes (A) Black Wall Belt Receiver and (B) Black Wall-Mount Head with 15' belt

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
30 590 001	(A) Black Wall Belt Receiver	1.00	**$17.41**
30 952 1*	(B) 10' Belt/Black Wall-Mount Head	2.00	**125.29**
30 931 1*	(C) 15' Belt/Black Wall-Mount Head	5.00	**164.30**
30 934 000*	Wall Package	10.50	**181.14**

***Specify belt colour above.**





Visiontron Corp.

Retracta-Belt® Barrier Sign Holder with Black Bracket

Acrylic sign holder with black bracket

- Acrylic sign holder accepts up to 8½" x 11" sign
- Includes black sign bracket
- For use with all Retracta-Belt™ Barriers

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
30 947 001	5.00	**$104.06**

***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*



quartet

Garment Racks

Sturdy metal garment rack in three styles

- Single-sided and double-sided models have one perforated steel shelf for hats, gloves, and other damp materials
- Double-sided model holds twice as many hangers for a total capacity of 64
- Deluxe single-sided models have one perforated steel shelf for hats, gloves, and other damp materials and a bottom shelf for footwear storage
- All models are 62½"H with radius corners for safety and adjustable levelers that allow up to 1" additional height
- 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 754 001	Single-Sided	48" x 18"	43.00	**$1,097.69**
81 755 001	Double-Sided	48" x 23½"	48.00	**1,276.64**
81 756 001	Deluxe Single-Sided w/8 Hangers	24" x 18"	37.00	**1,236.58**
81 757 001	Deluxe Single-Sided w/12 Hangers	36" x 18"	45.00	**1,370.45**
81 758 001	Deluxe Single-Sided w/12 Hangers	48" x 18"	52.00	**1,421.28**



SAFCO

Double-Hook Coat Racks

Dress up your reception area

- Four double hooks securely hold up to eight garments
- Steel hooks have ball tips to prevent snags to clothing
- 21" diameter base provides stability
- Coat Rack with Umbrella Stand includes bottom drip pan

(70"H x 21" Diameter) Ready to assemble.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
81 779 001	(A) Coat Rack	9.00	**$224.03**
81 780 001	(B) Coat Rack w/Umbrella Stand	11.00	**290.68**

***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*

SAFCO

Round Wastebaskets

Will not burn, melt, or emit toxic fumes

- Puncture-resistant, solid-ribbed steel construction
- Rolled wire-rim tops
- Bottom is recessed 1"
- 23½-qt. capacity is UL-classified

Assembled.

CAT.#	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
81 748*	14" x 13"	4.00	**$53.33**

***Specify colour:** Black-001 or Charcoal-002.

For All Trash Cans, visit us online at www.brodart.ca







SAFCO

Canmeleon™ Indoor/Outdoor Trash Cans

NEW!

Durable receptacles with optional built-in ash urns

- Aggregate moulded-in stone or affordable fluted panel design
- High-density polyethylene with built-in UV inhibitors
- Telescoping base hides bag
- Uses standard 32" x 44" trash bags
- Easily adaptable for anchoring or weighted devices (e.g., sand) that keep trash can in place
- Top opening is 9½"
- Side opening on 38-gallon units: 6"H x 13"W; side opening on 15-gallon units: 4½"H x 9½"W
- Optional stainless steel ash urn (located on top of units) encourages proper disposal of cigarettes; 12" urn on 38-gallon units (no sand required); 9" urn on 15-gallon units (no sand required)
- Recessed bottom

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

RECESSED PANELS

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 326 001	(A) 38 Gallon, Side Open	39¼" x 18¼" x 18¼"	21.00	$580.00
81 327 001	(B) 38 Gallon, Ash Urn, Side Open	39¼" x 18¼" x 18¼"	23.00	789.47
81 329 001	(C) 38 Gallon, Top Open	31½" x 18¼" x 18¼"	18.00	418.50
81 328 001	(D) 15 Gallon, Ash Urn, Side Open	32¾" x 13¾" x 13¾"	14.00	437.10
81 334 001	15 Gallon, Side Open	32¾" x 13¾" x 13¾"	49.00	351.33

AGGREGATE PANELS

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 330 001	(E) 38 Gallon, Side Open	39¼" x 18¼" x 18¼"	43.00	$1,144.93
81 332 001	(F) 38 Gallon, Ash Urn, Side Open	39¼" x 18¼" x 18¼"	45.00	1,369.17
81 333 001	(G) 38 Gallon, Top Open	31½" x 18¼" x 18¼"	41.00	1,003.37
81 331 001	(H) 15 Gallon, Ash Urn, Side Open	32¾" x 13¾" x 13¾"	31.00	966.17



All products on this page: 3 YEAR WARRANTY







SAFCO

Evos™ Series Steel Receptacles

NEW!

Maximum stability

- Steel frame with perforated galvanized steel panels
- Optional stainless steel ash urn (located on top of units) encourages proper disposal of cigarettes
- Durable; suitable for indoor/outdoor use
- Includes rigid plastic liner

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 335 001	(A) 15 Gallon	33¾" x 16" x 16"	42.00	$1,073.63
81 336 001	(B) 15 Gallon with Ash Urn	33¾" x 16" x 16"	42.00	1,209.00
81 522 001	38 Gallon	41" x 21" x 21"	68.00	1,441.50
81 523 001	38 Gallon with Ash Urn	41" x 21" x 21"	68.00	1,586.17

What's inside...

Clear, bold signage with customizable options to inform and direct.

Outdoor Signage 206-207

Digital Signage 208-210

Sign Frames 211-213

Line-of-Sight™ 214-215

Engraved 216

Name Tags & Signage Accessories 217

Sign Holders 218









A-Plus Sidewalk Message Signs

Make your message stand out

- Sturdy plastic construction with latching support arms for added rigidity
- Accommodates two vertical-format Message Board Sign Panels (sold separately)
- Ready 4 Graphics model accommodates two 36"H x 24"W x 4mm coroplast sheets (not included)
- "Quick Change" system locks sign panels in place and creates gentle curvature
- Designed to resist warping, twisting, and bowing
- Features ergonomic EZ-GRIP handle and exclusive Grip-Tip-Roll technology
- Large feet keep sign in place; oversized 3" diameter casters engage only when unit is tilted
- Folds flat for storage; measures 47"H x 27"W x 6"D when closed
- Four Panel options:
  - Blank Panel: Includes two 36"H x 24"W x 4mm boards with room for seven lines of text each
  - Message Board: Includes seven-line panel with 314 letters, numbers, and symbols (4"H)
  - Deluxe Message Board: Includes seven-line panel with 314 letters, numbers, and symbols (4"H); 22 numbers with "%" sign (8"H) and two reversible "SALE/Special" headers (9"H)
  - Frame Only: Standard size fits any standard panels you already own, allowing you to add this frame with ease

(47"H x 27"W x 24"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
89 490 001	Frame Only	20.00	$266.08
89 491 001	(A) Blank Sidewalk Sign	20.00	306.38
89 492 001	(B) Message Board with 4" Letter Set	20.00	415.56
89 493 001	(C) Deluxe Message Board with 4" Letter Set	20.00	430.38
80 061 001	(D) Black Letter/Red Number Set	5.00	70.42





QLA-Plus Sidewalk Message Signs

The next generation of sidewalk messaging is here

- Improved "Grip-Tip-Roll" system; patented wheel and leg features
- Wheels on both sides provide increased portability; EZ-GRIPs for user comfort
- All panels are 36"H x 24"W
- Four Panel options:
  - Blank Panel: Write your own message on this blank sign using dry erase markers (not included)
  - Message Board: Includes seven-line sign panel with 314 letters, numbers, and symbols (4"H)
  - Deluxe Message Board: Includes seven-line sign panel with 314 letters, numbers, and symbols (4"H); two headers (9"H); 22 jumbo numbers (8"H)
  - Frame Only: Standard size fits any standard panels you already own, allowing you to add this frame with ease

(42"H x 29"W x 24"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
89 844 001	Frame Only	22.00	$266.08
89 845 001	(A) Blank Sidewalk Sign	22.00	306.38
89 846 001	(B) Message Board with 4" Letter Set	22.00	415.56
89 847 001	(C) Deluxe Message Board with 4" Letter Set	22.00	430.38
80 061 001	(D) Black Letter/Red Number Set	5.00	70.42





Swinger-Plus Sidewalk Message Signs

Gentle swinging motion and sleek design command attention

- Improved "Grip-Tip-Roll" system
- Wheels on both sides provide increased portability; EZ-GRIPs for user comfort
- Patented wheel and leg features
- All panels are 36"H x 24"W
- Four Panel options:
  - Blank Panel: Write your own message on this blank sign using dry erase markers (not included)
  - Message Board Panel: Includes seven-line sign panel with 314 letters, numbers, and symbols (4"H)
  - Deluxe Message Board: Includes seven-line sign panel with 314 letters, numbers, and symbols (4"H); two headers (9"H); 22 jumbo numbers (8"H)
  - Frame Only: Standard size fits any standard panels you already own, allowing you to add this frame with ease

(42"H x 29"W x 24"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
89 360 001	Frame Only	31.00	$266.08
89 361 001	(A) Blank Sidewalk Sign	31.00	306.38
89 362 001	(B) Message Board with 4" Letter Set	31.00	415.56
89 363 001	(C) Deluxe Message Board with 4" Letter Set	31.00	430.38
80 061 001	(D) Black Letter/Red Number Set	5.00	70.42



WindPro® Heavy Duty Snap Edge Signs NEW!

Weatherproof sidewalk sign handles winds up to 60 mph

- 1½ double-sided, weather-resistant frame and cover
- Two wheels and hidden handle for easy portability
- Reservoir Base: Fill with sand for added stability

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	OVERALL SIZE H x W	SIGN SIZE H x W	LBS.	PRICE
89 111 000*	41" x 28"	28" x 22"	30.00	**$522.22**
89 112 000*	49" x 29"	36" x 24"	35.00	**580.55**
89 113 000*	53" x 35"	40" x 30"	40.00	**716.67**

***Specify colour:** Black or Silver.



Black



Silver

Prices subject to change; please see www.brodart.ca for up-to-date prices.



C



B



A

Plastic A-Frame Signs

Popular style for indoor/outdoor use NEW!

- Two-sided sign frame
- **Minicade®:** Slim design for narrow sidewalks or walkways; attach sign with double-sided tape, Velcro®, or screws (not included); available in White only
- **Signicade® Standard:** Attach sign with double-sided tape, Velcro®, or screws (not included)
- **Signicade® Deluxe:** "Quick change" tabs hold sign in place; no tape or screws needed

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL SIZE H x W	SIGN SIZE H x W	LBS.	PRICE
89 114 001	(A) Minicade	36" x 13"	24" x 12"	10.00	**$173.62**
89 116 000*	(B) Signicade Standard	45" x 25"	36" x 24"	18.00	**273.62**
89 117 000**	(C) Signicade Deluxe	46" x 27"	36" x 24"	20.00	**319.45**

***Specify colour below:** White, Black, Yellow, or Orange.
****Specify colour below:** White or Black.


White Black Yellow Orange

What Is Digital Signage?

Digital signage, also known as electronic signage, refers to display technologies like LED walls, projection monitors, and LCD monitors that vividly display messages, videos, or digital images.

The Digital Difference:

- Attractive format grabs attention to convey key information to students and visitors at a glance
- An easily maintainable solution for constantly changing messages
- Promote programs, provide emergency alerts and messages, and more
- Manage one or multiple signage locations locally, or from remote areas







GALLERY

Bright Buddy 43" Indoor/Outdoor Digital Sign

NEW!

WARRANTY 2 YEAR

Sunlight-readable and fully portable

- Tempered Anti-Glare Glass front with special finish
- Integrated Lithium-Polymer battery offers 27 hours run time from single charge; battery charge time is eight hours
- Integrated BrightShow media player allows you to easily update on-screen content via USB plug and play
- Fully weatherproofed; designed to withstand the elements
- Intelligent temperature control system uses strategically positioned low-powered fans
- Rugged casters can be locked in place with built-in locking bar; padlock can be used to lock the bar in place if needed (sold separately)
- Ambient light sensor ensures screen brightness automatically changes based on lighting conditions
- 1920x1080 resolution; 16:9 aspect ratio; display area is 20.92" x 37.13"
- Accepts the following media formats: Video (MPG, AVI, MP4, RM, RMVB, TS), Audio (MP3, WMA), Image (JPG, GIF, BMP, PNG)

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 565 001	48" x 24" x 20"	46.00	**$9,345.00**

Gallery™ BrightShow Rugged HD Digital Signage

Works continuously to engage viewers

- Plays images, sound, and video by playlist
- Built-to-last Rugged Display
- Bright 1920×1080 display
- Wall-mounted horizontal or vertical orientation
- Network-capable
- Pre-templated
- Plug & play USB media input
- Low power operation
- Built-in, solid-state media player and remote control

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.



CAT.#	SCREEN SIZE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 710 001	22"	15" x 23" x 1⅛"	13.00	$1,664.59
89 710 002	32"	20" x 32" x 2½"	29.00	2,706.25
89 710 003	43"	25" x 41" x 2½"	37.00	3,748.00
89 710 004	49"	25" x 49" x 2½"	69.00	4,790.00
89 710 005	55"	28" x 57" x 2½"	72.00	5,832.00

***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**



Gallery™ BrightShow E Series Digital Signage

Elegant digital signage display system

- All-in-one media displayer
- 1920x1080 HD display
- 16:9 aspect ratio
- 178° viewable angle
- Wall-mounted horizontal or vertical orientation
- Facilitates 24/7 operation
- Brightness: 450 cd/m2 max
- LED backlit-rated for 50,000 hrs.
- Built-in media player with 8GB storage
- Plug & play USB media input
- Network-upgrade-capable
- Built-in, solid-state media player and remote control
- Easy setup

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.



CAT.#	SCREEN SIZE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 740 001	32"	16⅝" x 28⅝" x 2"	22.00	$2,082.00
89 741 001	43"	21" x 37" x 2"	39.00	3,018.75
89 742 001	49"	24" x 43" x 2"	51.00	3,852.09
89 743 001	55"	27" x 48½" x 2"	62.00	4,582.00

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.





GALLERY

Monarch Digital Signage Kiosk

Slim-line kiosk plays images, video, text, and more

- 49" display screen
- HD format (9:16)
- Bright 1920x1080 display
- 3,000:1 contrast ratio
- Brightness: 450cd/m2
- Viewing angle 178°
- Locking access door
- Drop-down wheels in base
- Tight footprint
- Includes BrightShow content management system
- Upload media from your network desktop, smartphone, or tablet
- Preset templates and layouts included

1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 562 001	74" x 26" x 4"	1.50	**$8,105.00**

***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**







32" Slanted Touch Screen Digital Kiosk

Provide wayfinding information and promote special programs with sharp resolution

- 10pt IR interactive 32"W LED panel
- Wifi-enabled freestanding kiosk
- Full 1080p resolution
- Android 7.1 operating system
- Easy USB port access
- Remote control included
- Indoor use only
- Floor standing; features landscape orientation
- Voltage: 110-240V
- Supported photo files: JPEG, BMP, PNG, GIF
- Supported video files: MPEG2, MPEG4, H.264, RMVB, AVI, MPEG1, XVid, MP4, MKV, FLV, WMV, MOV, DAT, TS, M2TS, VC-1
- Supported audio files: MP3, WMA, OGG, WAV, MP2, EAAC+, BSAC

1-year limited warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
89 255*	51" x 32"	108.00	**$4,167.00**

***Specify colour below.**



Black-001 White-002

Snap Edge Frame Signs NEW!

Outside edges flip open for quick changes

- Quickly update wall-mounted signs and posters
- Sleek, 1" profile aluminum body with non-glare plastic cover
- Mounting hardware included

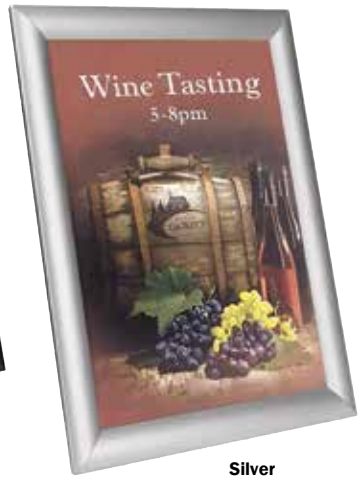
Note: Sold and priced per pair.
Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	SIGN SIZE	LBS. PER EACH	PRICE/ PAIRS
89 311 000*	8½" x 11"	2.20	$ 66.67
89 312 000**	11" x 14"	2.20	94.45
89 313 000*	11" x 17"	3.44	100.00
89 314 000**	24" x 36"	12.00	305.55
89 315 000*	30" x 40"	17.00	391.67
89 316 000**	22" x 28"	8.40	233.34

***Specify colour:** White, Black, or Silver.



Black



Silver





Aluminum Snap Edge A-Frame Sign NEW!

Easily update your sidewalk promotions

- Outside edges flip open for quick sign changes
- Sleek and stylish
- 1¼" aluminum frame
- Graphic size: 28"H x 22"W
- Weather-resistant cover
- Sturdy; for indoor/outdoor use

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	OVERALL SIZE H x W	SIGN SIZE H x W	LBS.	PRICE
89 118 000*	40" x 24"	28" x 22"	21.00	$416.67

***Specify colour:** Black or Silver.

***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*



Pedestal Sign Holders NEW!

Curved display draws attention

- Frame edges flip open for quick changes
- Easily rotates from portrait to landscape position
- Non-glare plastic cover protects signs and posters

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	HEIGHT	SIGN SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
89 123 000*	(A) 48"	8½" x 11"	10.00	$300.00
89 124 000*	(B) 50"	11" x 17"	11.00	313.35

***Specify colour:** Black or Silver.



Prices subject to change; please see www.brodart.ca for up-to-date prices.

Display Sign Stand

Easy-to-use snap frame for quick sign changes

- Simply lift sides, top, and bottom; switch materials; and snap closed
- Holds 17"H x 11"W signs and posters
- Protective non-glare cover
- Stylish curved pole with satin aluminum finish

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
81 905 001	49½" x 14"	30.00	$254.20



For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

Lobby Stand

Height-adjustable sign holder displays 11" x 17" signs vertically or horizontally

- Stand easily adjusts up and down from 44½"-79"H
- Frame tilts 180° to the desired viewing angle
- Frame can be positioned in portrait or landscape orientation
- Sign frame features snap-on edges for easy sign changes
- Acrylic lens protects the sign and reduces glare
- Holds 11" x 17" signs
- Includes double metal pole stand and matching 14¾" diameter base

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
80 389*	44½"-79" x 14¾"	15.00	$322.40

***Specify finish:** Silver Brushed Aluminum-001 or Matte Black-002.

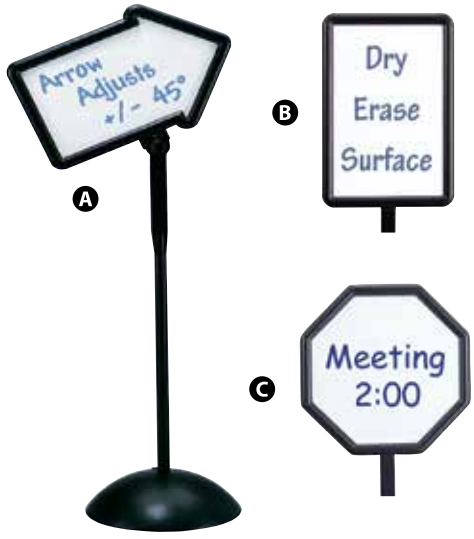
SAFCO Write Way™ Signs

Point them in the right direction

- Arrow adjusts to +/- 45° up, down, right, and left
- All signs feature porcelain magnetic dry erase board on both sides
- 18"W bases can be weighted with sand or water
- Black-finished frame and post; moulded polyethylene with UV inhibitors; for indoor or outdoor use

(10.00 lbs.) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	PRICE
80 388 001	(A) Arrow Sign	64¼" x 25½" x 17¾"	**$243.35**
80 388 002	(B) Rectangle Sign	65" x 18" x 18"	**255.55**
80 388 003	(C) Octagon Sign	65" x 22½" x 18"	**257.78**





"S" Display Stand

Effective choice for communicating information to patrons or customers

- Unique "S" shaped design adds an element of style to any environment
- Holds a 22" x 28" poster (1/4" on each side of your graphic will be covered by frame)
- Slide-in design allows quick graphic changes
- Non-glare plastic lens offers full protection
- Crafted from anodized aluminum with satin silver finish
- Stylish, half-elliptical base provides stability

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
80 404 001	53" x 24½" x 22½"	20.00	**$447.43**

For more Poster Holders & Stands,
visit us online at
www.brodart.ca



Contemporary Poster Stand

Slim, modern design with double-sided viewing

- Holds standard 28"H x 22"W posters
- Literature pocket attachment holds 9"H x 4"W brochures (sold separately below)

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
29 830 001	Poster Holder	67" x 24" x 18"	53.00	**$779.13**
29 830 002	Optional Pocket Attachment	10¾" x 22" x 2¾"	8.00	**94.03**



Double-Sided Poster Stand

The display opportunity you need at an affordable price

- Easy-to-change and lightweight
- Holds standard 28"H x 22"W posters
- Displays posters back-to-back between two acrylic panels; just slide panels up and out

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
29 832 001	66" x 25" x 15"	21.00	**$369.93**





Line-of-Sight™ Acrylic Sign Holder

Create your own signage – ideal for changing collections

- Replace any current sign with one you create yourself
- Create a sign on your PC and print it out
- Insert your sign into the 4"H x 11½"W clear Acrylic Sign Holder
- Attach to a Line-of-Sight™ hanger (see facing page)

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	24+
23 804 001	0.50	**$16.48**	**$15.66**

How to Order Your Own Custom Engraved Signage

1. Size and Shape: Decide on the specific height and width of the sign by choosing from signs on page 216. Custom sizes and shapes are also available; call for a quote.
2. Choose a single-sided or double-sided laminate/lettering option.
3. Typeface: Pick a typeface and specify font size; sizes may be limited depending on sign choice. Other typefaces may be available, or send a sample for exact matching.
4. Layout and Format: Clearly print or type the wording for your sign. Choose layout (flush left, flush right, or centred) and format (UPPERCASE, Upper and Lowercase, or lowercase).
5. Sign Shape and Drilling: Choose square or radius corners. Drilling for permanent mounting is provided free of charge – just ask.
6. Translation: Provide translation for French or Spanish sign; accent marks are available on lowercase letters only.
7. Braille: Grade 2 Braille translation may be added to the bottom of your sign; may alter the overall size of your sign.
8. All specifications must be submitted in writing.

SINGLE-SIDED LAMINATE SIGN COLOURS

Gold/Black Smooth	Black/White Textured	Teal/White Textured	White/Red Textured
Silver/Black Smooth	Green/White Textured	Blue/White Textured	White/Black Textured
Purple/White Smooth	Red/White Textured	Burgundy/White Textured	White/Blue Textured

Colours shown here are as accurate as printing process

DOUBLE-SIDED LAMINATE SIGN COLOURS

Black/White Smooth	Red/White Smooth	White/Red Smooth
Purple/White Smooth	Blue/White Smooth	White/Black Smooth
Green/White Smooth	Burgundy/White Smooth	White/Blue Smooth

Colours shown here are as accurate as printing process allows.

TYPEFACE OPTIONS

Optima | ROMAN | SIMPLE BLOCK | Clarendon

ROMAN ITALIC | HELVETICA MEDIUM

LAYOUT OPTIONS

flush left | flush right | centered



We can help you create the perfect sign... Call for a quote!

Line-of-Sight™ Sign Hangers

Install in minutes with no drilling or marring of your shelves

- Black powder-coated metal sign hangers
- Attach easily to wood shelving tops or steel shelving uprights
- Includes theft-deterrent hardware; simple to attach
- Wood Shelving Sign Hanger: 16¼"W; attaches to top bolting blocks of shelving unit
- Metal Shelving Sign Hanger: 24¼"W; screws on to shelving upright; universal design permits attachment to most steel shelving brands





CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE	24+
23 801 001	(A) Wood Shelving Sign Hanger	0.32	$27.22	$25.86
23 801 012	(B) Metal Shelving Sign Hanger	0.50	34.66	32.93











Line-of-Sight™ Aisleway Signage

Eliminate confusion in the stacks with section names in clear view

- The perfect signage solution for any shelving 76"H or taller
- Double-faced engraving on 1/16"-thick plastic laminate with predrilled holes for hanging
- Sets include 100 Dewey Decimal Classification signs
- Individual Custom Signs also available
- Hanger style sold separately above
- Patent Nos. Des 427,642-422,642

Custom crafted.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE	24+
23 901 000*	Standard – Set	7.00	$2,163.54	—
23 903 000**	(A) Standard – Single Custom	0.10	23.82	$22.63
23 904 000*	S-Curve – Set	7.00	2,163.54	—
23 905 000**	(B) S-Curve – Single Custom	0.10	23.82	22.63
23 906 000*	Notch – Set	7.00	2,163.54	—
23 907 000**	(C) Notch – Single Custom	0.10	23.82	22.63
23 908 000*	Chamfer – Set	7.00	2,163.54	—
23 909 000**	(D) Chamfer – Single Custom	0.10	23.82	22.63

***Specify double-sided sign/set colour from chart on facing page. (No font choice)**
****Specify double-sided sign/set colour from chart on facing page and typeface: Roman Black or Helvetica Medium.**





Dewey Decimal Classification Signs

Ideal for end-of-range display

- Each sign includes a library classification, nine subcategories, and corresponding graphics
- Durable, engraved plastic laminate
- All signs printed in Helvetica Medium
- 10 signs per set; select one colour per set
- Individual Dewey Decimal Classification Signs also available; specify design when ordering

Custom crafted.

Cat.#	Description	H x W	Lbs.	PRICE
23 844 000*	Dewey Decimal Classification Sign Set	15" x 12"	6.50	**$480.92**
23 846 000*	Individual Dewey Decimal Classification Sign	15" x 12"	1.00	**49.30**
23 845 000*	Dewey Decimal Classification Sign Set	20" x 16"	7.50	**878.79**
23 847 000*	Individual Dewey Decimal Classification Sign	20" x 16"	1.00	**81.19**

***Specify single-sided sign/set colour from chart on page 214. (No font choice)**

Custom-Engraved Signage

Personalize your messages in vivid colour

- Prices apply to single- or double-sided rectangular designs
- Choose from single- or double-sided colours

Custom crafted.

SINGLE-SIDED			DOUBLE-SIDED	
CAT.#	PRICE	H x W	CAT.#	PRICE
23 849 000*	$ 13.78	2" x 12"	**23 449 000***	$ 16.32
23 884 000*	11.94	3½" x 5½"	**23 484 000***	18.28
23 813 000*	13.38	4" x 6"	**23 413 000***	20.07
23 885 000*	15.45	5½" x 7"	**23 485 000***	25.20
23 814 000*	21.05	6" x 10"	**23 414 000***	31.60
23 838 000*	23.18	7" x 10"	**23 438 000***	38.00
23 896 000*	28.14	7" x 11"	**23 496 000***	38.06
23 897 000*	36.27	8½" x 11"	**23 497 000***	50.74
23 839 000*	35.41	9" x 12"	**23 439 000***	54.90
23 863 000*	56.51	9" x 23"	**23 463 000***	93.18
23 898 000*	52.19	11" x 14"	**23 498 000***	93.18
23 851 000*	66.66	12" x 18"	**23 451 000***	93.18
23 852 000*	82.06	12" x 24"	**23 452 000***	93.18
23 853 000*	112.67	18" x 24"	**23 453 000***	170.68



***Specify lettering: UPPERCASE or Uppercase/lowercase; then colour, typeface, and placement from chart on page 214.**



Engraved Section/Shelf Labels & Holder

Shatterproof labels resist fingerprints

- Engraved laminate labels
- Available in French and Spanish; call for details
- Aluminum holder holds 1½"H x 12"W Section Labels; attaches to steel shelving or stack ends with screws, nails, double-sided tape, or magnetic strips
- Wording on 11/16"H and 13/16"H Shelf Labels limited to 15 characters

Labels are custom crafted.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
23 867 000*	Single-Sided Section Label	1½" x 12"	0.10	**$12.17**
23 865 000*	Double-sided Section Label	1½" x 12"	0.10	**17.36**
23 880 001	Section Label Holder	1½" x 12"	0.11	**18.76**
23 866 000*	Shelf Label	11/16" x 5"	0.10	**9.00**
23 840 000*	Shelf Label	13/16" x 5"	0.20	**9.00**

***Specify size, colour, typeface, wording format, and placement from chart on page 214.**



Engraved Name Plates and Holders

Call attention to your staff or services

- Custom-engraved plates help direct patrons to the right person, place, or thing
- Single-sided colours only
- Universal library icon available at no extra charge

Name plates are custom crafted.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
23 868 000*	Engraved Name Plate	2" x 8"	0.10	**$11.71**
23 869 000*	Engraved Name Plate	2" x 10"	0.10	**12.57**
55 901 001	Silver Holder	2" x 8"	0.30	**14.04**
55 901 002	Silver Holder	2" x 10"	0.30	**15.88**
55 902 001	Rose Gold Holder	2" x 8"	0.30	**14.04**
55 902 002	Rose Gold Holder	2" x 10"	0.30	**15.88**

***Specify colour, typeface, and placement from chart on page 214.**

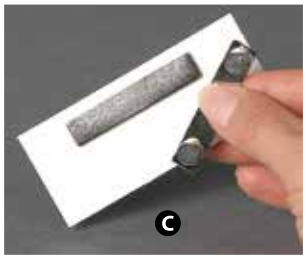


Engraved Name Badges

Custom-engraved name badges with three clip styles

- Available in single-sided colours only
- International library icon engraved free of charge at your request
- Available with pin, alligator clip, or magnetic back

Custom Crafted.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	PRICE
23 862 000*	(A) With Pin Back	1" x 3"	$ 9.63
23 874 000*	With Clip Back	1" x 3"	9.92
23 872 000*	With Pin Back	1½" x 3½"	4.14
23 876 000*	(B) With Clip Back	1½" x 3½"	10.38
23 829 000*	(C) With Magnetic Back	1½" x 3½"	11.48

***Specify colour, typeface, and placement from chart on page 214.**

For more UGlu® Products, *see page 161.*



A



B

UGlu® Adhesive Dashes

Versatile mounting adhesives offer clean removal

- Non-toxic; **acid-free**; VOC-free
- Waterproof and weatherproof
- Easy-peel release liner
- Conforms to uneven surfaces and can be cleanly removed from most surfaces
- 20 mil. thick
- Instantly bonds to carpet, fabrics, plastic, metal, glass, paper, tile, foam, and more
- To remove: rub edge to loosen, then SLOWLY pull across the surface, away from the adhesive area—do not pull straight up
- Do not use in areas exposed to UV rays; on freshly painted surfaces; on wallpapered surfaces; or on valuable, sentimental, or irreplaceable items

(1.2"H X 5/8"W)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
32 476 001	(A) 160 Count Sheets	0.10	$12.06
32 477 001	(B) 200 Count Roll	0.14	29.45



Non-Glare Acrylic Poster Holders

Mounting bracket prevents bowing

- Durable non-glare acrylic for lasting protection
- Bracket mounts to wall with screws (included)
- Frame slides easily over bracket

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
29 843 001	28" x 22"	9.30	$289.33
29 844 001	22" x 28"	9.30	321.37
29 845 001	36" x 24"	14.00	307.93







Accessories for Hanging Signs

Clip it, hook it, and chain it up for easy viewing

- Drop Ceiling Clips support banners, hanging signs, mobiles, posters, and other lightweight materials; 10 clips per package
- Steel S Hooks support signs and banners up to 15 lbs.; 10 hooks per pack
- Number 18 brass-plated Jack Chain is ideal for hanging heavier signs or plants; easily shortened by removing one or more links; sold in 10' lengths

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	+5
23 712 001	(A) S Hooks	1"	0.20	$ 2.69	$ 2.56
23 710 001	(B) Metal Drop Ceiling Clips	—	0.10	4.34	4.12
23 714 001	(C) Jack Chain	10'	0.25	26.93	25.58

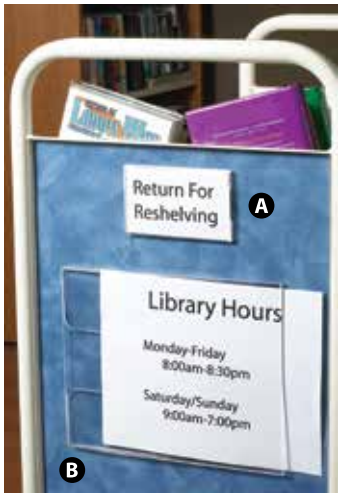
3M™ Double-Sided Foam Tape

Mount items to rough or smooth surfaces

- 1/16"-thick double-sided adhesive foam tape
- 36 yds. on 3" core



CAT.#	WIDTH	LBS.	PRICE	12+
75 213 002	3/4"	1.10	$160.06	$152.08



Acrylic Sign Holders

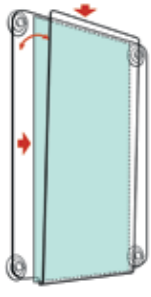
Side-loading holders offer easy insertion

- Softly rounded corners protect signs and fingers
- Universal holders can be mounted to walls; metal cabinets; book trucks; fabric; steel; or wood panels, using magnetic or Velcro® tape (sold separately below - two per pack) or double-sided tape

1-year warranty on holders.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 627 001	(A) Universal Holder	3" x 5" x 1/2"	0.20	**$ 8.58**
81 628 001	Universal Holder	5" x 7" x 1/2"	0.30	**13.28**
81 629 001	Universal Holder	7" x 5" x 1/2"	0.30	**13.28**
81 630 001	(B) Universal Holder	8½" x 11" x 1/2"	0.60	**22.58**
81 631 001	Universal Holder	11" x 8½" x 1/2"	0.60	**22.58**
81 632 001	Magnetic Tape Strips	————————	0.10	**6.00**
81 633 001	Velcro® Tape Strips	————————	0.10	**6.00**





Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

Acrylic Window Message Holders

Easily attach to glass with four suction cups

- Sign Holder accommodates 8½" x 11" insert on both sides
- Poster Holder accommodates 28" x 22" poster on both sides

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
87 168 001	Sign Holder	11¼" x 12"	1.60	**$ 35.24**
87 168 002	Poster Holder	28⅜" x 25⅛"	3.00	**243.87**





ghent Enclosed Tackboards

Quick and easy messaging

- Bronze Aluminum frame directories are specially engineered for indoor and outdoor use; they feature natural-coloured tackable vinyl with self-healing surface and weather-resistant backing
- Satin Aluminum frame directories are for indoor use only; they feature a natural cork material that accepts pushpins, tacks, or staples
- All directories have locking hinged doors with shatter-resistant acrylic and mounting hardware
- For outdoor use, mount under awning or overhang
- All have an interior case depth of 7/8"

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer; all boards 3' x 3' and larger ship via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	FRAME	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
80 651 001	Single Door	Bronze Aluminum	2' x 1½'	11.00	**$ 598.30**
80 651 002	Single Door	Bronze Aluminum	3' x 2'	18.00	**777.07**
80 651 003	Double Door	Bronze Aluminum	3' x 4'	29.00	**1,207.97**
80 226 002	Single Door	Satin Aluminum	3' x 2'	18.00	**633.43**
80 226 003	Single Door	Satin Aluminum	3' x 2½'	21.00	**577.63**
80 226 004	Single Door	Satin Aluminum	3' x 3'	25.00	**695.43**
80 227 001	Double Door	Satin Aluminum	3' x 4'	29.00	**925.87**
80 227 003	Double Door	Satin Aluminum	4' x 5'	48.00	**1,493.17**
80 228 001	Triple Door	Satin Aluminum	3' x 6'	48.00	**1,360.90**
80 228 002	Triple Door	Satin Aluminum	4' x 6'	58.00	**1,665.73**

What's inside...

All the content-creation tools and learning kits you need for your STEAM lab or makerspace.

Science Kits 220-221

Circuit Kits 222-223

Studio Recording 224-227

Art Supplies & Equipment 228-235

Sensory 236

Carts 236-242

STEAM Tables 243-249

3D Printing 250-252













Learning Resources

Elite Microscope

Helps beginning scientists make key observations

Set includes:

- Microscope with 100x, 300x, and 600x magnification
- Mirror, light, vials, tweezers, two prepared slides with two cover slips, and hand magnifier
- Uses two AA batteries (not included)
- Grades 3+; For ages 8+



⚠**WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD** – Small parts; not for children under 3 yrs.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
32 517 001	0.80	**$60.67**

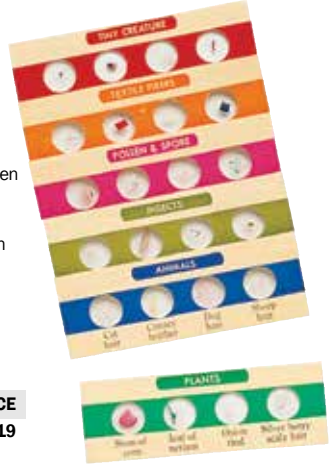
Learning Resources

Prepared Slides Bundle

Help students take a closer look at the world around them

Includes:

- Pollens & Spore - Pollen of lily; sunflower pollen; bottle brush sport; fern spore; tulip pollen; leaf spore; Pine tree pollen; orange pollen
- Tiny Creature - Plant louse; fruit fly; shrimp egg; silk work larva (moth); common red sponge; Angora rabbit hair; ant; mouse fur
- Textile Fibres - Hemp fibre; silk stuff; cotton fibre; Bemberg; Panya; nylon; wool; handmade paper
- Insects - Leg of butterfly; wing of butterfly; wing of locust; leg of honey bee; locust leg; worker bee wing; bee antenna; bee abdomen
- Plants - Pine wood; Camellia leaf section; bamboo shoot; sponge gourd; stem of corn; leaf of nerium; onion rind; silver berry scaly hair
- Animals – Goldfish scale; hare hair; camel hair; feather fowl point; cat hair; canary feather; dog hair; sheep hair
- Grades 3+; Ages 8+



CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 520 001	4⅞" x 4⅛" x 2"	0.29	**$40.19**



THAMES & KOSMOS

Kids First Biology Lab

Introductory microscope kit, featuring specimen preparation tools and slides

- Microscope features 96x-750x total magnification power, plus battery-powered light and mirror
- Includes three specimens, four blank slides, cover slips, tweezers, needle, section slicing tool, and vial
- For Ages 8+

Ready to assemble.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
82 881 001	1.60	**$60.61**





Hamilton Buhl

Scout Microscope NEW!

Rotating wheel features six different lenses

- Built rugged for younger students
- Features six different magnification lenses on vertical rotating wheel
- Magnifies still images or video Sensor: CMOS
- Max. still-image resolution: 1600x1200 pixels (UXGA); max. video resolution: 640x480 pixels (VGA)
- Still image format: JPG; video format: AVI
- Magnification range: 100x-600x on 17" monitor
- Illumination: upper and lower LED
- USB 2.0 connection
- Compatibility: Mac OS X 10.5.6 -10.13.X; Windows XP, Vista, 7,8, and 10
- Power supply: 5V / 250mA (via USB)

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 172 001	10" x 9" x 5½"	1.40	$275.90

Hamilton Buhl

ScoutPro Mircoscope NEW!

Built-in 4" display makes collaboration easy

- Displays videos, images, or live viewing directly on screen and PC via USB connection
- Take screenshots; capture video; zoom in and out, all from a distance
- Magnification level: optical - up to 600X; digital - up to 5X
- Two resolution options: HD (1280x720) or FHD (1920x1280)
- Six image quality options: 1M/2M/3M/5M/8M/12M (Resolution ranges from 1280x720P-4032x3024P)
- White Balance – five options: Auto, Sunlight, Cloudy, Tungsten, or Fluorescent
- EV: Exposure compensation from +2 to -2
- Three calibration options: Off, Cross Net, or Double Cross Net
- Language Setting: English, as well as 13 different languages
- Flicker – two options: 50Hz or 60Hz (60Hz recommended for US Market)
- Compatible with Windows PC, Mac iOS, and Chromebook

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 173 001	12½" x 10" x 2"	2.00	$302.77



Hamilton Buhl

Scout Prepared Specimen Slides for HamiltonBuhl® Microscopes NEW!

Featuring 24 ready-to-view specimens

- Includes six unique slides, with four specimen stains on each slide
- Premium quality; hand-prepared
- Ready-to-view specimens such as roots and stems; leaves and epidermis; pollen and starch; wings and legs; hair and fibres; and a microscopic creature
- Each slide is captioned with the specimen's identification

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 174 001	5½" x 4" x 1"	0.10	$25.58



Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.









Squishy Circuits Kits

Create fun electrical inventions with Conductive Dough

- Lite Kit contains:
  - One battery holder
  - One 7-oz. container of Conductive Dough (colours vary)
  - 15 LEDs (Five each of Red, Green, and Blue)
- Standard Kit contains:
  - One battery holder
  - One piezoelectric buzzer
  - 25 LEDs (Five each of Red, Green, White, Yellow, and Blue)
  - Three 3.5-oz. containers of Conductive Dough (Red, Green, and Blue)
  - One 3.5-oz. container of Insulating Dough
- Deluxe Kit contains:
  - One deluxe battery holder
  - One piezoelectric buzzer
  - One mechanical buzzer
  - One motor with fan blade
  - One switch
  - One rolling pin; one set of dough sculpting tools
  - 40 LEDs (Five each of Red, Green, White, Yellow, Blue, Orange, Purple, and Colour Changing)
  - Seven 7-oz. containers of Conductive Dough (Red, Green, Blue, Orange, Yellow, Black, and Purple)
  - One 7-oz. container of White Insulating Dough
- Group Kit contains:
  - 10 battery holders (40 AA batteries not included)
  - 10 piezoelectric buzzers
  - 10 motors with fan blades
  - 10 switches
  - 80 LEDs (10 each: Red, Green, White, Yellow, Orange, Purple, Blue, and Colour Changing)
- Dough Kit contains:
  - Seven containers of conductive dough
  - One container of white insulating dough
  - Each container holds 7 oz.
  - Dough contains gluten but is safe and non-toxic

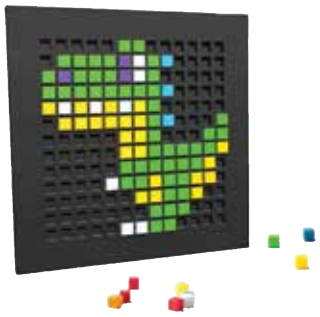
Note: Dough not included; purchase two Squishy Circuits Dough Kits (sold separately below) to provide correct amount of conductive and insulating dough.



Ready to assemble. Ship from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 215 001	(A) Lite Kit	5" x 4" x 4"	0.81	**$ 25.06**
89 216 001	(B) Standard Kit	8" x 6" x 4"	1.11	**58.38**
89 217 001	(C) Deluxe Kit	13" x 7" x 6"	5.70	**125.03**
89 840 001	(D) Group Kit	12½" x 12" x 4½"	4.50	**458.80**
89 218 001	(E) Dough Kit	13" x 7" x 6"	5.00	**33.38**

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



















Bloxels

Helps users create their own platformer video games

- Bloxels accounts lets users create video games, share them, and play others' creations
- **Bloxels School Bundle Kit** includes:
  - 300 Bloxels student accounts (annual plan; good for one year)
  - Access to the EDU Hub (a subscription-based service) an app where students can collaborate on game-building; educators can send feedback and award badges through the app
  - Four Bloxel EDU Workbook 5-Packs (20 Bloxels Gameboards and block packs)
  - One Card Deck Bundle
  - Bloxels EDU Educator and Student Handbooks (PDF)
- Roll out Bloxels across multiple schools or throughout entire district with **Bloxels Disctrict Bundle Kit**; includes:
  - 1,500 Bloxels student accounts (annual plan; good for one year)
  - Access to the EDU Hub (a subscription-based service), an app where students can collaborate on game-building; educators can send feedback and award badges through the app
  - 16 Bloxels EDU Workbook 5-Packs (80 Bloxels Gameboards and block packs)
  - Four Card Deck Bundle
  - Bloxels EDU Educator and Student Handbooks (PDF)
- **200 Block Set** features eight colours (25 blocks of each colour); must use with Bundle Kits, Bloxels EDU Game Studio Pack, or Classroom Pack (sold separately)
- **Story Builder Card Deck:** 40 illustrated cards inspire stories for games; for use with Bloxels Gameboards and blocks (sold separately)
- **Fables & Fairy Tales Card Deck:** Use this enchanting card deck to bring classic elements to your own Bloxels stories; for use with Bloxels Bundle Kits (sold separately)

⚠**WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD** – Small parts; not for children under 3 yrs.
Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 081 001	School Bundle Kit	19" x 12" x 4"	70.00	**$2,187.50**
89 082 001	District Bundle Kit	19" x 12" x 4"	280.00	**8,750.00**
89 083 001	200 Block Set	5½" x 5½" x 2"	9.80	**23.28**
89 084 001	Story Builder Card Deck	5" x 3" x 1"	3.30	**36.40**
89 085 001	Fables & Fairy Tales Card Deck	5" x 3" x 1"	3.30	**36.40**

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

Brown Dog Gadgets Bristlebot Kits

Build and maneuver a small bot with a toothbrush head and vibrating motor







- Make small robots by combining a toothbrush head and vibrating motor
- Change the position of the pipe cleaner arms to make Bristlebots travel in circles, move in straight lines, or scoot around randomly
- Bristlebots are great for teaching engineering, motors, circuits, and principles of balance
- Build time: 5-15 minutes
- No tools needed
- Ages 9+

⚠**WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD** – Small parts; not for children under 3 yrs.
Ready to assemble.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
89 068 001	Bristlebot Kits (4 Pack)	1.00	**$ 30.07**
89 068 002	Bristlebot Kits (25 Pack)	6.00	**166.73**



Hamilton Buhl

STEM VR/High Tech Kit for Social Emotional Learning

Gives creators all the tools they need

- Full set of broadcasting production equipment
- Two Green Screen Production Kits (Cat. #89059001); 1-Year Warranty
- Two Animation Kits (Cat. #89060001); 1-Year Warranty
- Five VR Quest® Virtual Reality Game-Building Platform-Five Licences
- Two Action Pro Camcorders - Full High-Definition 30MP Digital Video Cameras; 90-Day Warranty
- Two High-Performance External Microphones for Camcorders and SLR Cameras; 1-Year Warranty
- Two Octopus Flexible Mini-Tripod Camera Stands; 1-Year Warranty
- Free downloadable lesson plans - aligned to required standards - include worksheets, teacher's guides, evaluation rubrics, and more

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
89 260 001	15.00	**$2,114.20**





Hamilton Buhl

Beginner Level Deluxe STEAM/STEM Kit

From programming, to green-screen production, to dinosaur digging

- Filled with new ways to create and learn
- Green Screen Kit (Cat. #89059001)
- Animation Kit (Cat. #89060001)
- Edibot-1 (Cat. #89062001)
- Scout Microscope with six different range lenses
- Specimen slide set
- Circuit Mania LED Circuitry Kit-Flower
- Paleo Hunter™ Dinosaur Dig Kit - Mammoth
- Paleo Hunter™ Dinosaur Dig Kit – Stegosaurus
- Paleo Hunter™ Dinosaur Dig Kit – Triceratops
- Durable, Laminated Storage/Carry Box

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
89 261 001	18.00	**$1,173.87**





Hamilton Buhl

Intermediate Level STEAM/STEM Kit

Imaginative ways to learn and create

- Podcasting Kit (Cat. #89770001)
- Green Screen Kit (Cat. #89059001)
- Animation Kit (Cat. #89060001)
- 10 Edison Programmable Educational Robot Kits
- Six Edison Expansion Kits
- 3Doodler® Learning Pack: Two Student Kits, three pens each; one Teacher's Kit
- Scout-Pro Microscope
- Durable, Laminated Storage/Carry Box

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
89 262 001	32.00	**$4,759.53**

Hamilton Buhl

Studio Content Creation Toolkit 1

On-Air™ Podcast Kit for clean recordings

- USB omnidirectional/cardioid podcasting microphone with desktop stand
- Round microphone windscreen/pop filter
- Folding sound isolation shield
- Backlight and Lavalier Microphone Set

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.



Lavalier Microphone Set





10" Ring Portable Backlight



CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
89 730 001	13.00	$609.67







Hamilton Buhl

Studio Content Creation Toolkit 2

Podcast kit with headphones & portable mixer

- On-Air™ Podcast Kit: USB omnidirectional/cardioid podcasting microphone with desktop stand; round microphone windscreen/pop filter; folding sound isolation shield
- Smart-Trek Deluxe Headphones
- Portable Podcast Mixer Production System integrates digital audio editing controls

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
89 731 001	13.00	$1,292.70









Hamilton Buhl

Studio Content Creation Toolkit 3

Podcast kit, headphones, portable mixer, and more

- On-Air™ Podcast Kit: USB omnidirectional/cardioid podcasting microphone with desktop windscreen/pop filter; folding sound isolation shield
- Smart-Trek Deluxe Headphones
- Portable Podcast Mixer Production System integrates digital audio editing controls
- Backlight and Lavalier Microphone Set

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
89 732 001	16.00	$1,480.77



Shown: Deluxe Media Production Studio Kit

Media Production Studio Kit

Everything you need to bring newscasts, podcasts, and stop-motion videos to life

- **All kits include:** 20MP HDV17BK ActionPro™ Camcorder; HDV17-MIC; External Microphone for Camcorders and SLR Cameras; TPOD18 Octopus Mini-Tripod; Camera Stand; 9' x 60" Green Screen Backdrop Cloth perfect for chromakeying; I Can Present Editing Software with teleprompter, split screen, and other features; Animate-It! Stop-Motion Editing Software; LCP Plastic Carry Case
- **Large Kit also includes:** Easy-to-use SuperFlix™ 720p HD Webcam with Steel-Reinforced Gooseneck Stand (features a microphone, non-slip base, and a bendable gooseneck)
- **Deluxe Kit also includes:** USB Omnidirectional/Cardioid Podcasting Microphone with Desktop Stand; round Microphone Windscreen/Pop Filter; folding Sound Isolation Shield; easy-to-use SuperFlix™ 720p HD Webcam with Steel-Reinforced Gooseneck Stand

1-year warranty. Read to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
89 771 001	Standard Media Production Studio Kit	15.59	$ 802.90
89 772 001	Large Media Production Studio Kit	15.90	861.80
89 773 001	Deluxe Media Production Studio Kit (Shown)	17.60	1,296.83



Green Screen Production Kit

Create short newscasts and other digital material

- An exciting and realistic addition to any digital classroom
- Kit includes: one 9' x 5' green screen backdrop cloth; one USB digital web camera; I Can Present editing software
- Software features: import images, slides (e.g., PowerPoint and Keynote), or PDFs; easily add any background; add scripts and scroll copy with teleprompter feature; add date and time symbols; show a news ticker
- Record using chromakey, split screen, or picture in picture
- System requirements: Windows XP, Vista, Windows, 7, Windows 8, Windows 10; Mac OS X 10.8, Mac OS X 9, Mac OS X 10; Intel Pentium II (500 MHz or higher); 128 MB RAM; 200 MB free HDD space; video card 32M or higher; USB 2.0 port
- Webcam features bendable arms; non-slip base; 5.0 MP, CMOS image sensor; gooseneck microphone; USB 2.0 interface; 360° rotating camera head; auto colour correction; frame rate: 30 FPS; video mode: 24 bit true colour; lens focus: 8cm to infinity

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 059 001	14 1/10" x 11 9/10" x 3 3/10"	3.00	$298.63

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



SuperFlix™ Webcam

Ultimate flexibility with plug-and-play setup

- Great for remote learning
- 5MP 720p HD Webcam features a bendable gooseneck arm for optimal positioning
- Internal microphone provides excellent voice pickup and clear recordings
- Weighted, non-slip base
- Easy plug-and-play setup (supports PC and Mac)
- Infrared light for shooting at night in low-light areas
- Shutter button allows easy capture of still images
- Maximum resolution: 1080 x 720
- Rate: 30FPS
- Interface type: USB 2.0 high speed; focal range: 30mm-Infinity
- Captured image format: BMP, JPEG, PNG; captured video format: AVI, WMV
- Working temperature: 14°-104°
- Cable length: approx. 4'
- System: Windows XP, XP2, Vista, Win 7/8/10, Mac OS x10.4.8 or later and Android 4.0 or above with UVC

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 575 001	10¼" x 3¼" x 3"	0.50	$64.08











Hamilton Buhl

Digital Learning and Remote Teaching Kit

NEW!

Livestream in seconds

- Maximize remote student engagement
- Plug-and-play simplicity
- Kit Includes:
  - One transmitter
  - One receiver
  - Lavalier lapel microphone
  - USB cable
  - SuperFlix™ Webcam
  - User manuals
- Webcam specs: Bendable arm allows for optimal positioning; built-in microphone; non-slip base; system: Windows XP, XP2, Vista, Win 7/8/10, Mac OS x 10.4.8 or later and Android 4.0 or above with UVC; resolution: 1080 x 720; cable length: approx. 4'
- Wireless microphone specs: Transmitter & receiver wireless transmission: 2.4GHz; frequency: 20Hz-20KHz; unidirectional; sensitivity: -30dB±3dB; transmission range: approx. 100'; 3.5mm input and output; built-in Li-ion, 650mAh; charge port: Micro-USB, DC 5V=1A Max.

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
89 390 001	0.36	$254.20





Hamilton Buhl

Digital Learning Production Kit #1

NEW!

Present digital lessons and bolster creativity

- Includes everything needed to create engaging and professional-looking broadcasts, presentations, and short movies
- Kit Includes:
  - HB Green Screen Production Kit
  - 2.4GHz ultra-lightweight wireless lavalier and handheld microphone system
  - Transmitter and receiver; wireless transmission: 2.4GHz
  - Frequency is 20Hz~20KHz
  - Polar pattern: Unidirectional
  - Sensitivity: -30dB ±3dB
  - Transmission range: Approx. 100'
  - Input (transmitter): 3.5mm audio interface; output (receiver): 3.5mm TRRS
  - Power supply: Built-in Li-ion, 650mAh; charge port: Micro-USB, DC 5V=1A Max

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
89 381 001	3.00	$537.33

Hamilton Buhl

NEW!

Creator's Kit Backlight with Dual Smartphone Holders and Lavalier Microphone

Empowers content creators

- 10" LED backlight features extendable stand base; extends from 21½"-28"
- Dual phone holders for live-streaming, remote lesson streaming, content creation (compatible with all phones)
- Professional omnidirectional lavalier microphone provides excellent sound quality and active noise reduction:
  - Electret condenser transducers
  - Frequency range: 65 Hz ~ 18 KHz
  - Sensitivity: -30dB±3dB
  - Impedance: 1,000 Ohm or less
  - Plug: 3.5mm TRRS
  - Battery type: LR44 (included)
  - Cord is 20'L

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.



CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
89 239 001	3.00	$198.40





A



B

Marker Classpack® Assortments

Crayola Markers plus Classpack® quantities provide more learning fun for everyone

- Choose from two standard Classpack® cases with corrugated cardboard dividers (no bins)
- Tested for superior write-out length
- 8-Colour Assortment has 25 of each colour, with 200 washable markers with conical tips
- 16-Colour Assortment has 16 of each colour, with a total of 256 regular markers with conical tips

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
30 533 001	(A) 8-Colour Washable Marker Asst.	3" x 17" x 12"	6.30	**$189.68**
30 533 002	(B) 16-Colour Regular Marker Asst.	3" x 24" x 11"	8.00	**181.08**





Crayon Classpack® Assortments

Economical and convenient way to give students all the colours they need

- Choose from three standard Classpack® cases with corrugated cardboard dividers
- Crayons are tested for ability to lay down colour smoothly and evenly; designed to last through repeat use
- 8-Colour Assortment has 100 of each colour — 800 regular-size crayons
- 16-Colour Assortment has 50 of each colour — 800 regular-size crayons
- 64-Colour Assortment has 13 of each colour, with a total of 832 regular-size crayons and two crayon sharpeners

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
30 534 001	8-Colour Asst.	3½" x 17" x 9½"	10.00	**$131.57**
30 534 002	16-Colour Asst.	3½" x 17" x 10"	10.00	**131.57**
30 534 003	64-Colour Asst.	4" x 16¾" x 9¾"	12.00	**146.19**



A



B

Coloured Pencil Classpack® Assortments

Makes it easy for students to cooperate and share the fun of learning

- These sturdy pre-sharpened pencils are made with thick, soft 3.3mm cores that don't break easily under pressure
- Bright, smooth colours are perfect for colour mixing and blending
- 12-Colour Assortment features 20 of each colour — 240 total
- 14-Colour Assortment features 35 of each colour (red, green, blue, white, orange, yellow, and black) and 31 of each colour (raspberry, yellow-green, red-orange, navy blue, violet, green-blue, and brown) — 462 total
- Both Classpacks® include 12 pencil sharpeners

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
30 536 001	(A) 12-Colour Asst.	2" x 10" x 15"	4.00	**$ 98.06**
30 536 002	(B) 14-Colour Asst.	3" x 12" x 15"	7.00	**182.33**



Washable Window Markers

Ideal for decorating and drawing on windows, framed picture glass, and mirrors

- Easily washes off glass, skin, and most children's clothing
- 8-Colour Assortment features eight of the most popular kids' colours

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
30 535 001	6¼" x 5½" x 3/4"	0.30	**$8.40**



A



B

Construction Paper™ Crayon Classpack®

Bright, rich colour on a variety of paper types

- Unique crayons are opaque and vibrant
- Patented formula allows colouring on all types of paper, including craft paper, paper bags, cardboard, and light- and dark-coloured construction paper
- Sturdy and reusable Classpack® packaging simplifies storage and organization
- 400 ct. Classpack® includes 16 different colours, with 25 regular-sized crayons per colour
- 160 ct. Classpack® contains 160 large-sized crayons featuring eight colours with 20 crayons per colour: white, pink, orange, yellow, green, blue, purple, and brown

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
30 884 001	(A) 400 ct. Classpack®	2" x 17" x 9"	5.23	$104.44
30 885 001	(B) 160 ct. Classpack®	2" x 17" x 9"	4.40	91.99

***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**

Fabric Markers

Markers appear vibrant on any colour of fabric

- 10 ct. Fineline Fabric Markers allow for drawing in fine detail
- 10 different colours are vibrant on light and dark fabrics

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
30 887 001	6¼" x 5½" x 1/2"	0.25	$10.10





A



B

Model Magic® Classpack®

Individual pouches of clay-like modeling compound for easy distribution and less waste

- 75 individual 1-oz. pouches ensure freshness
- Great for students to take home; no need to confine art to the classroom
- Includes a free lesson plan booklet with great ideas on how to use Model Magic®
- Great for teaching several classes or for use on multiple occasions; enough Model Magic® for three class projects
- Primary colours can be completely mixed to create new colours, or partially mixed for a marbleized look

Note: Shelf life is two years.
(5.81 lbs.)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	PRICE
30 892 001	(A) White Classpack®	7½" x 13¾" x 12"	$87.21
30 893 001	(B) Primary Colours Classpack®	7½" x 13¾" x 12"	89.48

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Assorted Colours



Assorted Bright Colours

Tru-Ray® Construction Paper Assortment Packs

Keep projects brighter, fresher, longer

- Strong, tough heavyweight 76-lb. stock with high recycled fibre content
- Takes scoring, folding, and curling without cracking and tearing
- Bright, clean colours with superior fade resistance
- **Acid-free**; 50 sheets per pack

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE	12+
29 294 001	Assorted Colours	12" x 9"	1.00	$ 7.88	$ 7.49
29 294 101	Assorted Bright Colours	12" x 9"	1.00	8.93	8.48
29 295 001	Assorted Colours	18" x 12"	2.00	14.96	14.21
29 295 101	Assorted Bright Colours	18" x 12"	2.00	17.36	16.49



Tru-Brite® Fade-Resistant Art Rolls

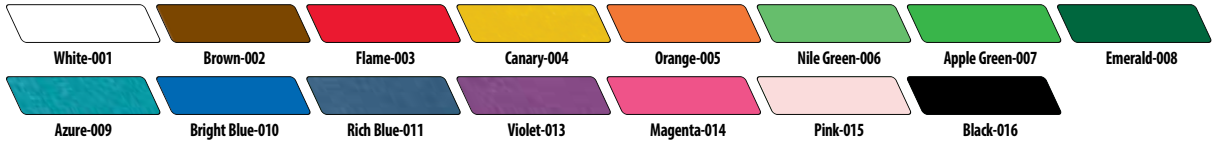
Great for art projects, banners, murals, and bulletin boards

- Bright-coloured heavyweight 50-lb. stock
- Colour will not fade or wear

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	4+
29 299*	48" x 50'	3.95	$52.84	$50.20

***Specify colour below.**

Colours shown here are as accurate as printing processes allow.





Tru-Ray® Dual Surface Art Rolls

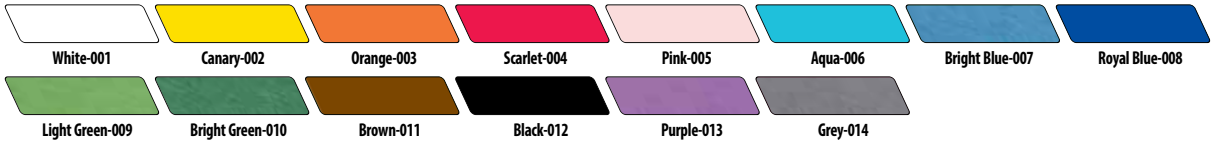
Dual-textured surface accepts any medium

- One side has toothy texture that's ideal for chalk, charcoal, and crayons
- Other side has smooth finish suited for markers, pens, tempera paints, and fine line drawings
- Heavyweight 50-lb. stock

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	4+
29 335*	36" x 1,000'	49.50	$282.10	$267.99

***Specify colour below.**

Colours shown here are as accurate as printing processes allow.





8-Roll Square Vertical Paper Rack

Perfect for storing and dispensing large rolls in a small space

- Moves easily from room to room on heavy-duty casters (two locking)
- Spring-loaded blades provide easy dispensing and cutting
- Easy paper roll changing; pull blade open and lock into place
- Heavy-duty steel construction for durability
- Holds eight rolls of 36"W paper

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 427 001	46¼" x 25¼" x 25¼"	60.00	$1,498.33



Standard Rola-Rack™

Ideal for multi-roll paper cutting

- All-steel unit with eight independent paper cutting stations
- Equipped with regular spring-loaded blades
- Grey baked powder-coat finish
- Accepts 36"W rolls
- Moves easily from room to room on heavy-duty casters (two locking)

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 429 001	52½" x 38" x 25"	65.00	$1,152.17



Wall Racks

Convenient roll loading, dispensing, and cutting

- Heavy-duty construction for long life
- Space-saving wall racks are easy to assemble and mount (mounting hardware not included)
- Baked grey powder-coat finish for durability
- Accepts 36"W rolls

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 425 001	3-Roll Rack	39" x 38¼" x 8½"	22.00	$436.04
81 425 002	4-Roll Rack	51" x 38¼" x 8½"	28.00	496.38



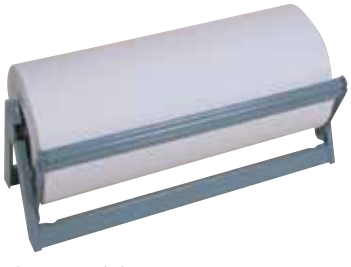
Vertical Paper Rack

Designed for use where large quantities of paper are required

- Mounted on four strong, smooth-rolling casters
- Moves easily from room to room on heavy-duty casters (two locking)
- Spring-loaded blades for easy cutting
- Automatic blade locking device for easy roll changing
- Welded steel construction for durable long life
- Baked grey powder-coat finish
- Accepts 36"W rolls

(47½"H x 48½"W x 25"D) Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
81 428 001	4-Roll Vertical Paper Rack	43.00	$ 936.37
81 428 002	8-Roll Vertical Paper Rack	67.00	1,512.80



Standard All-In-One Roll Dispenser

Smoothly dispenses light to heavyweight paper

- Cuts evenly using either side of double-edged spring-loaded blade
- Equipped with dowel holders and knife arms
- Knife arms lock into position for easy roll changing
- Can be wall-mounted, mounted under counter, or used as countertop unit; rubber feet included to protect surfaces (mounting hardware not included)
- Accepts 36"W x 9" diameter rolls

Ready to assemble.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 424 001	8" x 38" x 7"	5.80	$117.93



4-Deck Tower Unit

Maximum convenience in a minimum amount of space

- Super structure and base made of high-grade tubular steel

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 426 001	For 36"W Rolls	49¾" x 40½" x 24"	31.00	$535.79
81 426 101	For 48"W Rolls	49¾" x 52½" x 24"	39.00	730.22



Acme United Corporation

Kleencut Kids' Scissors

Economical 12-pack for a great classroom value

- High-quality stainless steel blades with blunt tip
- Symmetrical handle for right- or left-handed use
- Includes 12 pairs of 5" blunt tip scissors and storage rack

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	12+
29 584 001	1.13	$64.09	$60.88



Acme United Corporation

Junior Stainless Steel Scissors

Specially designed for a child's hand

- Moulded symmetrical handles allow right- or left-handed use
- Inside grind on stainless steel blades for accuracy and dependability
- 5" blunt-tip scissors cut easily through paper, fabric, string, and other craft material
- Available individually and in 12-pack of assorted colour scissors with storage rack

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE	12+
29 193 001	12-Pack	1.33	$63.56	$60.38
29 194 001	Junior Scissors	0.07	6.52	6.19

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

Scotch® Student Scissors

WARRANTY 5 YEAR

Great for school projects

- Durable 7" stainless steel blades resist corrosion
- Straight handle design for left- and right-handed use
- Comfortable grips designed for prolonged usage

Note: Handle colours vary.
(10⁷⁄₁₀"H x 4⅛"W x 1/2"D)

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
30 538 002	0.14	$3.02



Large-Handle Colossal Brushes

The perfect big brush for little hands

- Extra-large colossal brushes hold even more paint
- Assorted-colour brushes
- 30 brushes in durable plastic container

(8"H x 4"W x 4"D)

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
29 394 001	1.02	$51.40



For additional Scissors and Cutting Tools, *see pages 96-98.*



Artista II® Washable Tempera Paints

Colour performance and washability in one awesome product

- Creamy consistency that educators prefer
- Excellent opacity and coverage; may be used on newspaper, cardboard, papier-mâché, and more
- Washable from skin and most washable clothing
- Excellent adhesion and end result
- Smooth lay-down and brush flow
- Excellent secondary colour mixing for teaching colour theory
- Set of 12 assorted colours in 16-oz. plastic squeeze bottles
- Includes one each: black, blue, brown, green, magenta, orange, peach, red, turquoise, violet, white, and yellow

Note: Shelf life is 2½ years

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
30 537 001	9" x 11½" x 8"	7.00	$89.37

All products on this page: LIFETIME WARRANTY · PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

WHITNEY BROTHERS EDUCATIONAL FURNITURE FOR CHILDREN

Mobile Art Drying Rack

NEW!

Keep masterpieces safe with adjustable shelves

- Open air drying rack includes 20 shelves (two fixed; 18 adjustable and removable on shelf pins)
- Shelves accommodate paper up to 18"W x 24"L, or larger lightweight painted objects
- Mounted on heavy-duty non-marking casters
- Constructed in beautiful, durable birch plywood and sturdy solid maple
- Safe, non-toxic natural UV finish won't yellow; withstands rigorous use

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 103 001	48" x 27½" x 20"	77.00	$838.03



***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*

Copernicus

Wall Mount Art Drying Rack

The perfect way to dry and store artwork

- 20 tough metal shelves with durable poly-coated with safety locks
- Shelf size is 20"W x 16"D
- Rounded corners on each shelf for safety
- Two springs on each shelf for easy loading and unloading

Note: Mounting hardware not included

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
30 883 001	33¾" x 20" x 16"	35.00	$226.00



Copernicus

Double-Sided Art Drying Rack

Double-sided rack with 40 spring-loaded shelves

- The perfect way to dry and store artwork
- 40 tough metal racks with durable powder-coat finish
- Shelf size is 19½"W x 15"D
- Rounded corners on each shelf for safety
- Two springs on each shelf for easy loading and unloading
- Built to withstand classroom wear and tear

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
28 156 001	26¾" x 20" x 32"	35.00	$351.00





WHITNEY BROTHERS

Mobile Art Centre – Two Station Set NEW!

Write-and-wipe panels on each side encourage creative expression

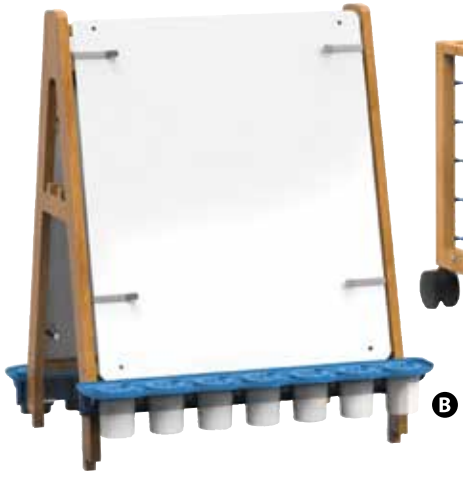
- Sturdy base cabinet provides storage for supplies below and between the removable tabletop easels
- Each easel side includes a write-and-wipe panel, clips, and an adjustable-height paint tray
- Cabinet is mounted on non-marking lockable casters
- Constructed of birch plywood with safe, non-toxic natural UV finish that won't yellow and withstands rigorous use

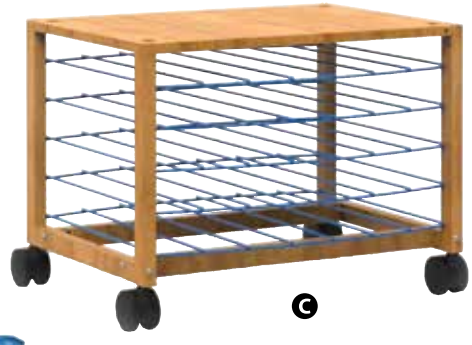
Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 111 001	52" x 24½" x 24"	55.00	**$1,007.50**

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.







Copernicus

Bamboo Art Easel and Rack NEW!

Made from a renewable resource, with low carbon footprint

- Bamboo construction with two dry erase boards, painting surfaces, and storage
- Five drying racks measure 24½"W x 18½"D (1¼" distance between racks)
- Removable paint trays with spill-proof caps
- Includes clips to hold paper in place
- Can be used as standalone tabletop/floor easel and drying station
- Four casters for mobility
- Easel and drying rack also available separately

Note: For every bamboo product purchased, Copernicus will make a donation to conserve natural panda habitat through the World Wildlife Fund.

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
35 052 001	(A) Art Centre	48" x 27" x 30"	43.00	**$596.00**
35 053 001	(B) Art Easel	33¾" x 27" x 30"	20.79	**369.00**
35 054 001	(C) Art Drying Rack	16" x 27" x 30"	19.74	**260.00**

WHITNEY BROTHERS

Deluxe Mobile Art Supply Cart

Organize art project and STEAM/makerspace materials

- Constructed of durable birch plywood with no visible screws or joinery
- Non-toxic natural UV finish won't yellow and withstands rigorous use
- Front side features two fixed horizontal shelves; larger compartments on the right; two storage cubbies on the left
- Back side features 10 slotted horizontal shelves with removable dividers; three fixed storage shelves; includes clear plastic trays
- Top features doweled compartment for ribbon, rolls of tape, or labels; medium-sized storage well; large storage well for materials requiring upright storage
- Heavy-duty non-marking casters

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 940 001	33" x 33" x 24¼"	108.00	**$1,498.33**



***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**



WHITNEY BROTHERS

Rolling Art Cart

A great solution for classroom clutter

- Cart rolls easily on heavy-duty casters
- Two sides have shelves and compartments for supplies and paper
- Third side has a deep bay for storing paper rolls
- Birch plywood construction

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
68 890 001	33" x 30" x 24"	85.00	**$976.67**

All products on this page:

LIFETIME WARRANTY · PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA · GREENGUARD

WHITNEY BROTHERS

Mobile Sensory Table with Trays and Lids

Surface-mounted removable trays invite up to four children to explore

- Promotes sensory play, STEAM, or makerspace activities
- Clear plastic trays with lids included (trays measure 5"H x 10½"W x 13"D)
- Four heavy-duty, non-marking locking casters

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 435 001	24½" x 27" x 33"	55.00	**$866.84**









Sand and Water Clam

Explore water flow while engaging the senses

- Accommodates six children at a time
- Height-adjustable ocean-themed table features stepped-edge design
- Two round compartments for accessories
- Demonstrate variations in water flow with funnel, water wheel, and water slide, each featuring suction cups
- Lid can double as tray for sand-drawing or building sand castles; used as a storage tray when placed below tub
- Encourages problem-solving skills; provides foundational sensory experiences; teaches kids about depth
- Indoor/outdoor; Includes drain plug
- Two locking casters
- For ages 1½ years and up

1-year warranty. Simple leg assembly required. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 865 001	33" x 27" x 13"	27.12	**$789.22**





Sand and Water Tables

Built for many hours of creative fun

- Petite Sensory Table has an 8"D tub and also features a lid/storage shelf
- Table with Lid/Shelf has a 6"D tub and a lid that doubles as a storage shelf
- Equipped with casters on two legs
- Constructed of 100% Baltic birch plywood

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
68 262 001	(A) Petite Sensory Table w/ Lid/Shelf	24" x 28" x 15"	32.00	$633.43
68 261 001	(B) Table w/ Lid/Shelf	24" x 46" x 17"	45.00	804.97



***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**

WoodDesigns Utility Cart

Deep safety lip on top keeps supplies from sliding off

- 100% solid Baltic birch plywood construction
- Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish
- Centre shelf is adjustable for storing oversize containers
- Four heavy-duty swivel casters

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 410 001	31" x 31" x 20"	49.00	**$718.17**





Jonti-Craft Mini STEAM Cart

Keep your activity supplies in one convenient place

- KYDZSafe® rounded edges and corners for safety
- KYDZTuff® UV finish — non-yellowing, stain-resistant, non-toxic, and lead-free
- Durable Baltic Birch construction
- Top two shelves each contain three clear cubbie-trays with lids; bottom shelf holds large clear tote with lid
- Double-sided Write-n-Wipe at top
- Pegboard back; storage on back for larger sheet paper/roll materials
- Ergonomic handles; roll holder at top stores and dispenses tape, ribbon, paper towels, or other roll materials
- CARB II & CPSIA compliant
- Mobile; includes four 3" heavy-duty locking casters

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 613 001	51½" x 27" x 20"	70.00	**$1,415.56**

All products on this page carry a

Jonti-Craft STEAM Multimedia Cart

Front and back storage options let you create a mobile makerspace

- KYDZSafe® rounded edges and corners for safety
- KYDZTuff® UV finish — non-yellowing, stain-resistant, non-toxic, and lead-free
- Two top angled shelves include five clear Cubbie-Trays with lids, four clear tubs with lids
- Bottom shelf holds two large totes with lids
- Double-sided Write-n-Wipe sign at top for announcing cart contents or project themes
- Pegboard back allows for use of bins and hooks (sold separately above)
- Back section has space for storing larger sheet paper and roll materials
- Two holders on end of cart store and dispense tape, ribbon, paper towels, or other roll materials
- Ergonomic handles on each end
- CARB II & CPSIA compliant
- Heavy-duty 3" locking casters

Minimal assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



Red bins unavailable; Mini Bins sold below



CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 986 001	51½" x 48" x 20"	117.00	**$1,713.28**

Jonti-Craft STEM Workstation and Pegboard Bins

Pegboard modesty panel can be used with pegboard bins to store small parts and tools

- **STEM Workstation:**
  - KYDZSafe® rounded edges and corners for safety
  - KYDZTuff® UV finish — non-yellowing, stain-resistant, non-toxic, and lead-free
  - 1⅛"-thick laminate top with grey 2"-thick legs; legs adjust in 1" increments from 20"-31"
  - Two Store-It Drawers
  - Two detachable, hanging Write-n-Wipe panels
  - CARB II & CPSIA compliant
  - Heavy-duty 3" locking casters
- **Pegboard Hooks & Bins (43-Piece Set):**
  - For use with Cat.# 26 985 001 (sold separately at right) and Cat.# 26 986 001 (sold separately above)
  - Four yellow bins and assortment of 39 jumbo hooks, L-hooks, and J-hooks
- **Mini Bins (10-Piece Set):**
  - For use with Cat.# 26 985 001 (sold separately at right) and Cat.# 26 986 001 (sold separately above)
  - 10 yellow pegboard bins

Minimal assembly required. Ships from manufacturer.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 985 001	STEM Workstation	20"-31" x 48" x 30"	84.00	**$1,481.92**
73 936 001	Pegboard Hooks & Bins	3" x 4" x 5"	2.00	**139.62**
73 937 001	Mini Bins	3" x 4" x 5"	1.00	**139.62**



Grass Green Deep/Translucent Shallow-001 is only cart with two differently coloured trays

Gratnells

MakerSpace Trolley

Runner system provides storage protection, while large casters add stability

- Includes 12 Shallow Trays, three Deep Trays, 12 green mini bins, one roll holder, five single hooks, and five double-hooks
- Durable, rigid silver frame for heavy-duty use
- StopSafe runner system ensures tray contents remain safe and trays cannot be accidentally pulled out
- Movable tool hangers suit many objects
- Heavy-duty locking casters for mobile or stationary use
- Side and back panel have industry-standard holes and slots to accommodate a range of accessories

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 130*	61½" x 40" x 16"	179.90	**$1,595.84**

***Specify tray colour:** Grass Green Deep/Translucent Shallow-001, Tropical Orange-002, Sunshine Yellow-003, Plum Purple-004, Royal Blue-005, Flame Red-006, Grass Green-007, Light Grey-008, Translucent-009, Cyan Blue-010, Silver-011, or Jolly Lime-012.

Prices subject to change; please see www.brodart.ca for up-to-date prices.

For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



Gratnells

Storage Trays & Lids

Dependable storage designed for heavy educational use

- Clip-on lids (sold separately below) provide extra security and fit all standard Gratnells tray sizes
- Recyclable; stackable; nestable
- Colourful polypropylene trays feature easy-carry design
- Strong and rigid for years of use; no rough edges; colourfast; chemical-resistant
- Compatible with Gratnells lids and racking systems (sold separately)
- Stackable; nestable

Note: Translucent lids for Gratnells Trays sold separately.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 634*	(A) Shallow Tray	3" x 12¼" x 16¾"	1.65	**$17.34**
32 635*	(B) Deep Tray	6" x 12¼" x 16 ¾"	2.39	**24.70**
32 636*	Extra Deep Tray	9" x 12¼" x 16 ¾"	2.94	**32.78**
32 637*	Jumbo Tray	12" x 12¼" x 16¾"	3.82	**37.31**
32 274 001	(C) Lids for Gratnells Trays	1¼" x 12¼ x 16¾"	0.60	**9.44**

***Specify colour below.**

All products on this page:

WARRANTY 5 YEAR



Gratnells

Rover Carts with Trays

All-terrain cart transports equipment, even up and down stairs

- Allows transporting of items indoors and outdoors
- Total maximum load is 65 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable silver frame has five sets of welded runners for a variety of tray combinations (sizes sold separately below)
- 10¾" pneumatic tires

(41½"H x 17"W x 40"D) Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
32 270*	Cart with Three Extra Deep Trays	48.84	**$870.44**
32 271*	Cart with Three Deep Trays	45.54	**826.85**
32 272*	Cart with Two Jumbo Trays	54.12	**895.02**

***Specify tray colour below.**

Tropical Orange-001 | Sunshine Yellow-002 | Plum Purple-003 | Royal Blue-004 | Flame Red-005 | Grass Green-006 | Light Grey-008 | Translucent-009

Cyan Blue-010 | Silver-011 | Jolly Lime-012

All products on this page: 5 YEAR WARRANTY


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I


J

Gratnells

Storage Carts with Trays

Durable storage keeps resources within reach

- Durable, rigid silver frame for heavy-duty use
- StopSafe runner system ensures tray contents remain safe and trays cannot be accidentally pulled out
- Includes feet and 3" locking casters for stationary or mobile use
- Extra trays sold separately on facing page

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 260*	(A) Storage Cart with 24 Shallow Trays	41½" x 40" x 17"	91.90	**$1,442.08**
32 261*	(B) Storage Cart with 12 Deep Trays	41½" x 40" x 17"	73.60	**1,258.10**
32 262*	(C) Storage Cart with 6 Jumbo Trays	41½" x 40" x 17"	70.90	**1,141.55**
32 263*	(D) Storage Cart with 6 Deep Trays	41½" x 40" x 17"	70.90	**1,065.81**
32 264**	(E) Storage Cart with 9 Deep Trays	41½" x 40" x 17"	70.90	**1,200.26**
32 265*	(F) Storage Cart with 16 Shallow Trays	41½" x 27" x 17"	79.60	**1,134.86**
32 266*	(G) Storage Cart with 8 Deep Trays	41½" x 27" x 17"	83.60	**1,099.63**
32 267*	(H) Storage Cart with 4 Jumbo Trays	41½" x 27" x 17"	70.90	**968.31**
32 268*	(I) Storage Cart with 8 Shallow/4 Deep Trays	41½" x 40" x 17"	81.60	**1,088.86**
32 269*	(J) Storage Cart with 16 Shallow/4 Deep Trays	41½" x 40" x 17"	93.90	**1,380.74**

***Specify colour below:** Cyan Blue-001, Flame Red-002, Grass Green-003, Jolly Lime-004, Light Grey-005, Magnolia-006, Plum Purple-007, Royal Blue-008, Silver-009, Sunshine Yellow-010, Translucent-011, or Tropical Orange-012.

****Specify colour below:** Cyan Blue-001, Grass Green-002, Jolly Lime-003, Light Grey-004, Magnolia-005, Plum Purple-006, Royal Blue-007, Silver-008, Sunshine Yellow-009, Translucent-010, or Tropical Orange-011.

Cyan Blue | Flame Red | Grass Green | Jolly Lime | Light Grey | Plum Purple | Royal Blue | Silver

Sunshine Yellow | Translucent | Tropical Orange









LUXOR Mobile Bin Storage Systems

Built-in feature prevents bins from falling off the rack

- Organize and stack supplies in 3"D or 6"D grey tubs
- 20 lbs. weight capacity per bin
- Built-in locking feature prevents bins from falling out of place
- Bin handles include ticket inserts for standard labels
- Flat top surface provides a work area or additional storage
- Four casters (two locking)

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

SINGLE ROW BIN SYSTEM (37½" x 17¼" x 20")

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
75 381 001	(A) 4 Large Bins	43.00	**$292.00**
75 382 001	(B) 8 Small Bins	46.00	**444.19**

DOUBLE ROW BIN SYSTEM (37½" x 30¾" x 20")

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
75 383 001	(C) 8 Large Bins	74.00	**$688.46**
75 384 001	(D) 8 Small/4 Large Bins	77.00	**731.23**
75 385 001	(E) 16 Small Bins	80.00	**754.88**



All products on this page:

LIMITED ★ LIFETIME ★ WARRANTY

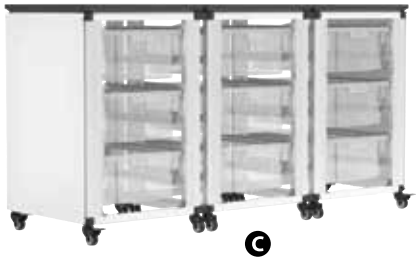
STACKABLE STORAGE BINS (8.00 lbs.)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	PRICE
75 386*	4 Large Bins	6" x 12¾" x 16¾"	**$137.79**
75 387*	8 Small Bins	3" x 12¾" x 16¾"	**169.38**

***Specify bin colour:** Grey-001 or Clear-002.









LUXOR Modular Classroom Storage Cabinets

Compact way to keep items close at hand

- Each module lets you organize and stack supplies in your choice of small removable bins (3"D), or large removable bins (6"D)
- Steel frame for durability
- Bins:
  - Hold up to 20 lbs. each; bins made of clear plastic
  - Built-in safety feature prevents bins from accidentally pulling off their tracks
  - Bin handles include ticket inserts for standard labels
- Tabletop surface provides a supplemental work area
- Dry erase whiteboard side panel for sharing ideas
- Pegboard side panel provides additional option for organizing supplies
- Included hardware ensures secure connections between modules
- Full-swivel casters for maneuverability; up to two locking casters per module
- Additional storage bins sold separately in packs of eight small tubs or four large tubs

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer; Cat.# 75 074 001, Cat. #75 075 001, and Cat. #75 078 001 ship via truck.

SINGLE MODULES (28¾" x 18½" x 18½")

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
75 071 001	(A) 6 Small Bins	39.00	**$657.73**
75 070 001	(B) 3 Large Bins	29.00	**627.17**

2 SIDE-BY-SIDE MODULES (28¾" x 37" x 18½")

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
75 072 001	12 Small Bins	74.00	**$1,089.95**
75 073 001	6 Large Bins	70.00	**1,031.13**

3 SIDE-BY-SIDE MODULES (28¾" x 55½" x 18½")

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
75 074 001*	18 Small Bins	111.00	**$1,639.64**
75 075 001*	(C) 9 Large Bins	105.00	**1,543.59**

STACKABLE MODULES (57½" x 18½" x 18½")

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
75 076 001	2 Stacked Modules w/12 Small Bins	74.00	**$1,336.55**
75 077 001	2 Stacked Modules w/6 Large Bins	70.00	**1,279.27**

2 SIDE-BY-SIDE STACKABLE MODULES (57½" x 37" x 18½")

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
75 078 001*	(D) 4 Stacked Modules w/24 Small Bins	148.00	**$2,131.18**
75 079 001*	4 Stacked Modules w/12 Small Bins	140.00	**2,815.51**

***Ships via truck.**

cef Stewart Storage Cart

NEW!

LIMITED 12 YEAR WARRANTY

Peg board side increases storage options

- Designed by young students to have the features they want
- Dual-sided cart; 10-bin storage, five bins per side
- 5" heavy-duty all-locking and swivel casters
- Peg board side with pack of 10 hooks
- Additional accessories available for cart; call for details
- Optional Bin Dividers and Lids sold separately

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 574 001	31" x 19" x 25½"	115.00	$1,367.10



***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*

Additional Upgrades Available,
call for details **800.265.8470**

cef Multi-Maker Cart

NEW!

12-YEAR WARRANTY ON BODY ON ELECTRIC 3-YEAR WARRANTY

Small footprint, big impact

- Great for use in Makerspace room or for a classroom or media centre
- Internal six-outlet power strip for device charging
- Includes two internal adjustable shelves
- Can be used as instructor's station
- Pewter Laminate colour
- Locking front door
- 3" all-locking and swivel casters

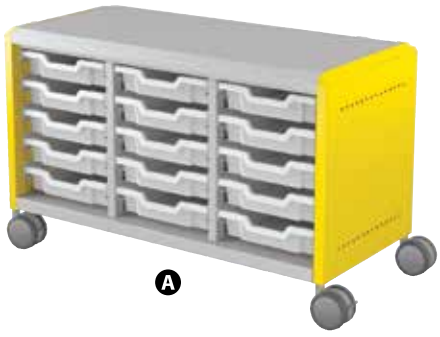
Note: Additional accessories and storage bins available; call for details

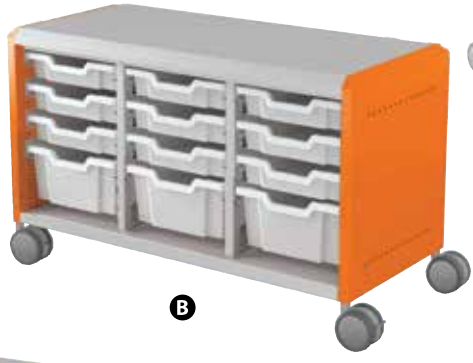
Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 575 001	39" x 26" x 21"	130.00	$1,800.07

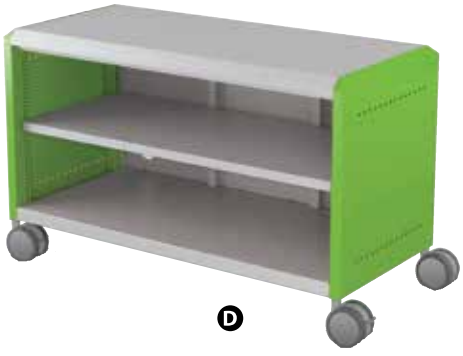


For up-to-date lead times,** visit us online at **www.brodart.ca


A


B


C


D


E


F

All products on this page:

LIFETIME WARRANTY

MOORECO

Maxi Compass Cabinets

Empowering students to think, create, and do

- Designed for maximum activity flexibility
- Available in various sizes and configurations
- Platinum powder-coated steel frame with 4" casters, two locking
- Totes available in three sizes: 3", 6", and 12"
- Maxi H2 Cabinets feature Butcher Block work surface
- Locking door cabinets are keyed single or alike; available with or without doors
- Extensive line leads to fun and discovery
- SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

MAXI H1 CABINETS (25⁹⁄₁₀"H x 42"W x 19⅛"D)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
65 101 000*	(A) Fifteen 3" Totes, No Doors	$1,800.00
65 102 000*	(B) Nine 3" Totes, Three 6" Totes, No Doors	1,757.50
65 103 000*	(C) Cubbies, No Doors	1,638.87
65 104 000*	(D) Flat Shelves, No Doors	1,201.77
65 105 000*	(E) Fifteen 3" Totes with Doors	2,054.27
65 106 000*	Nine 3" Totes, Three 6" Totes with Doors	2,011.90
65 107 000*	Cubbies with Doors	1,865.17
65 108 000*	Flat Shelves with Doors	1,430.13

*Specify Side Panel Colour at right.

MAXI H2 CABINETS WITH BUTCHER BLOCK TOP (42⁷⁄₁₀"H x 60"W x 24"D)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
65 163 000*	Twelve 3" Totes, Six 6" Totes, No Doors	$3,629.00
65 164 000*	Twelve 6" Totes, No Doors	3,426.53
65 165 000*	(F) Twenty-Four 3" Totes, No Doors	3,740.67
65 166 000*	Eight 3" Totes, Left Hand Shelves, No Doors	3,601.17
65 167 000*	Cubbies, No Doors	3,455.47
65 168 000*	Flat Shelves, No Doors	2,819.97
65 169 000*	Twelve 3" Totes, Six 6" Totes with Doors	3,975.25
65 170 000*	Twelve 6" Totes with Doors	3,773.73
65 171 000*	Twenty-Four 3" Totes with Doors	4,086.83
65 172 000*	Eight 3" Totes, Left Hand Shelves with Doors	3,947.33
65 173 000*	Cubbies with Doors	3,772.70
65 174 000*	Flat Shelves with Doors	3,139.27

*Specify Side Panel Colour below.

For Full Line of Compass Cabinets, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

SIDE PANEL COLOURS:

Black, Cool Grey, Red, Orange, Yellow, Green, Blue, Navy, Purple





cef Hideaway Storage Tables

Keep storage out of sight in classroom or makerspace

- Storage table features 1½"-thick solid Maple, UV-coated antimicrobial butcher block top
- Available in single-side and double-sided; with or without Translucent Gratnells Bins
- Metal stools attach magnetically to underside of tabletop
- Cart features high-pressure laminate finish
- Single-sided cart dimensions: 27½"W x 19"D
- Double-sided cart dimensions: 27½"W x 37"D
- Stool heights are included according to table heights: 18"H stools with 26"H tables, 24"H with 34"H tables, and 30"H with 42"H tables
- 3" heavy-duty swivel/locking casters

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

Single-Sided Hideaway Storage Tables

ONE INTERNAL SPLIT SHELF, FOUR 18"H STOOLS

CAT.#	H x W x D	CART HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 370 000*	26" x 49" x 40"	23"	440.00	$3,897.23

SIX BINS (TWO 6"D; FOUR 3"D), FOUR 18"H STOOLS

CAT.#	H x W x D	CART HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 371 000*	26" x 49" x 40"	23"	440.00	$4,055.55

TWO INTERNAL SPLIT SHELVES, FOUR 24"H STOOLS

CAT.#	H x W x D	CART HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 373 000*	34" x 49" x 40"	31"	470.00	$4,161.11

10 BINS (TWO 6"D; EIGHT 3"D), FOUR 24"H STOOLS

CAT.#	H x W x D	CART HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 374 000*	34" x 49" x 40"	31"	470.00	$4,261.11

TWO INTERNAL SPLIT SHELVES, FOUR 30"H STOOLS

CAT.#	H x W x D	CART HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 375 000*	42" x 49" x 40"	39"	500.00	$4,505.56

12 BINS (FOUR 6"D; EIGHT 3"D), FOUR 30"H STOOLS

CAT.#	H x W x D	CART HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 376 000*	42" x 49" x 40"	39"	500.00	$4,644.44

***Specify base laminate and stool colour below.**

BASE LAMINATE COLOURS:



Double-Sided Hideaway Storage Tables

TWO INTERNAL SPLIT SHELVES (ONE PER SIDE), SIX 18"H STOOLS

CAT.#	H x W x D	CART HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 521 000*	26" x 49" x 60"	23"	470.00	$5,472.22

ONE INTERNAL SPLIT SHELF ON ONE SIDE, SIX BINS ON OTHER SIDE (TWO 6"D, FOUR 3"D); SIX 18"H STOOLS

CAT.#	H x W x D	CART HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 522 000*	26" x 49" x 60"	23"	470.00	$5,544.44

TWO INTERNAL SPLIT SHELVES (ONE PER SIDE), SIX 24"H STOOLS

CAT.#	H x W x D	CART HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 523 000*	34" x 49" x 60"	31"	500.00	$5,875.00

20 BINS (FOUR 6"D; 16 3"D), SIX 24"H STOOLS

CAT.#	H x W x D	CART HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 524 000*	34" x 49" x 60"	31"	500.00	$6,011.11

TWO INTERNAL SPLIT SHELVES ON ONE SIDE, 10 BINS ON OTHER SIDE (TWO 6"D; EIGHT 3"D); SIX 24"H STOOLS

CAT.#	H x W x D	CART HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 525 000*	34" x 49" x 60"	31"	500.00	$5,938.89

FOUR INTERNAL SPLIT SHELVES (TWO PER SIDE), SIX 30"H STOOLS

CAT.#	H x W x D	CART HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 526 000*	42" x 49" x 60"	39"	530.00	$6,288.89

24 BINS (EIGHT 6"D; 16 3"D), SIX 30"H STOOLS

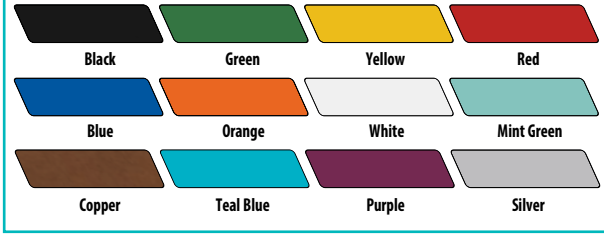
CAT.#	H x W x D	CART HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 527 000*	42" x 49" x 60"	39"	530.00	$6,530.55

TWO INTERNAL SPLIT SHELVES ON ONE SIDE, 12 BINS ON OTHER SIDE (FOUR 6"D; EIGHT 3"D); SIX 30"H STOOLS

CAT.#	H x W x D	CART HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 528 000*	42" x 49" x 60"	39"	530.00	$6,358.34

***Specify base laminate and stool colour below.**

STOOL COLOURS:





cef ED Double Table

For classroom or makerspaces

- 1½" solid Maple butcher block top is UV-coated, antimicrobial, and stain- and chemical-resistant
- 36"H Table weighs 577 lbs.; 42"H Table weighs 714 lbs.
- Includes:
  - Six metal stools which attach magnetically to underside of tabletop
  - Storage bins with lids (36"H Table includes 12; 42"H Table includes 16)
  - Internal and external adjustable shelves
  - Pass- through centre storage
  - Integrated electrical (2AC/4USB)

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 940 000*	36" x 84" x 48"	652.00	**$11,434.04**
75 941 000*	42" x 84" x 48"	789.00	**11,784.64**

***Specify base laminate and stool colour below.**

All products on this page: LIMITED 12 YEAR WARRANTY



cef ED 8 Table

Seats eight for group projects

- 1½" solid Maple butcher block UV-coated, antimicrobial, stain- and chemical-resistant top
- 36"H Table weighs 577 lbs.; 42"H Table weighs 714 lbs.
- Includes:
  - Eight metal stools which attach magnetically to underside of tabletop
  - Storage bins with lids (36"H Table includes six; 42"H Table includes eight)
  - Internal and external adjustable shelves
  - Pass- through centre storage
  - Integrated electrical (2AC/4USB)

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

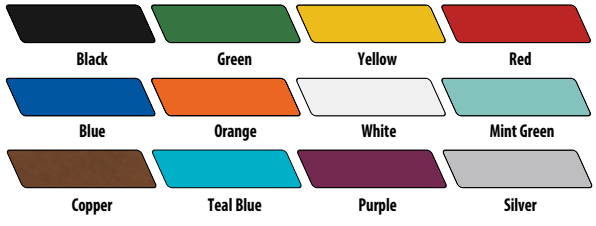
CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 675 000*	36" x 84" x 48"	652.00	**$12,140.20**
75 676 000*	42" x 84" x 48"	789.00	**12,488.95**

***Specify base laminate and stool colour below.**

BASE LAMINATE COLOURS:



STOOL COLOURS:





cef Robotics Bumper Kits

Keep your STEAM robots secure

- For use with CEF ED Tables and IDEA Islands (sold separately)
- Attach these bumpers to create a safe barrier that keeps your robots from falling to the floor
- 10-piece kit includes:
  - Four metal corner pieces
  - Four polycarbonate side rails
  - Two side support clamps
- No-tool assembly

***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**

- Fits 1½"-thick tabletop; compatible with the following CEF product tabletops: 72"W x 42"D, 84"W x 42"D, 84"W x 48"D

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 629 000*	72" x 42"	37.00	**$1,210.15**
75 829 000*	84" x 42"	37.00	**1,245.66**
75 839 000*	84" x 48"	37.00	**1,265.83**

***Specify corner piece colour below.**



All products on this page: LIMITED 12 YEAR WARRANTY

cef ED Original Table

Perfect for small groups of makers

- 1½" solid Maple butcher block top is UV-coated, antimicrobial and resistant to stains and chemicals
- 36"H Table weighs 577 lbs.; 42"H Table weighs 714 lbs.
- Includes:
  - Six metal stools which attach magnetically to underside of tabletop
  - Storage bins with lids (36"H Table includes six; 42"H Table includes eight)
  - Two 16-gallon trash cans (one regular, one for recycling)
  - Internal and external adjustable shelves
  - Pass-through centre storage
  - Integrated electrical (2AC/4USB)

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 973 000*	36" x 84" x 48"	652.00	**$10,566.67**
75 974 000*	42" x 84" x 48"	789.00	**11,269.44**

***Specify base laminate and stool colour on page 243.**

cef IDEA Islands

Invent. Dream. Excite. Aspire.

- Full steel frame; 1½"-thick Maple butcher block UV-coated top
- Cable management
- Includes: Table, metal stools which attach magnetically to underside of tabletop, and dual electrical outlets
- ADA compliant
- Metal legs with 5" heavy-duty locking casters

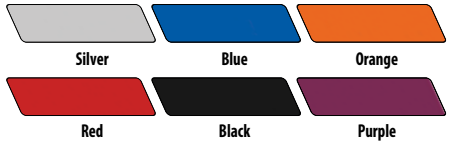
Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 582 000*	6 Seat w/Stools & Electrical	34" x 84" x 48"	475.00	**$8,264.33**
75 583 000*	8 Seat w/Stools & Electrical	34" x 84" x 48"	475.00	**8,972.04**
75 585 000*	6 Seat w/Stools & Electrical	42" x 84" x 48"	475.00	**8,119.89**
75 586 000*	8 Seat w/Stools & Electrical	42" x 84" x 48"	475.00	**9,323.32**

***Specify leg colour at right and stool colour on page 243.**

LEG COLOURS:



cef HATT-Height Adjustable Tilt Markerboard Tables

Quiet position transition

- Includes markerboard top; great for any space
- Smoothly transitions from one position to another with whisper-quiet pneumatics
- Lowest sitting point is 32"; highest non-tilted standing point is 47" (50" with casters)
- Lowest tilted position is 47" (50" with casters); highest tilted position is 68"
- Mobile units feature 3" locking casters

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



(A) REGULAR TABLE: Adjust from 29"-55"H

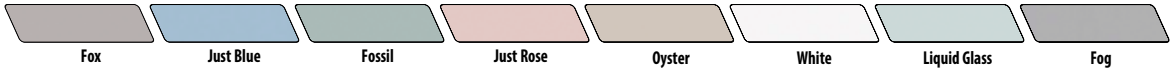
CAT.#	W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 985 000*	48" x 36"	218.00	**$3,069.00**
75 986 000*	60" x 33"	218.00	**3,241.57**
75 987 000*	72" x 36"	218.00	**3,466.67**

***Specify markerboard colour below.**

(B) MOBILE TABLE: Adjust from 32"-58"H

CAT.#	W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 840 000*	48" x 36"	218.00	**$3,245.57**
75 841 000*	60" x 33"	218.00	**3,435.83**
75 842 000*	72" x 36"	218.00	**3,604.27**

***Specify markerboard colour below.**





Shown with Oodle™ Seating, sold separately on page 382



LIFETIME WARRANTY ON FRAME 12-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Smith System

Butcher Block Top Planner Studio Tables

Sturdy tabletop for increased resilience in learning spaces

- 1¾"-thick butcher block top
- 14-gauge steel powder-coated legs
- Adaptive urban industrial style allows for crossover application in media centres, active learning spaces, common areas, or any space that encourages collaboration and social learning
- Four 4" locking casters

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 611 001*	29" x 72" x 36"	174.00	**$2,856.25**
73 611 002*	36" x 72" x 36"	177.00	**2,896.25**
73 611 003*	40" x 72" x 36"	181.00	**2,936.25**

***Specify legset colour at left.**



LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY



MITYBILT

Dry Wipe Tables

Great for sharing ideas and thoughts

- Promotes creativity and mental engagement
- Comes with black edgebanding and black legs
- Adjustable height spans 8"

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
82 573 001	Low Dry Wipe Table	17"-25" x 42" x 42"	60.00	**$488.14**
82 574 001	Dry Wipe Table	22"-30" x 42" x 42"	60.00	**488.14**

***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*



Product Shown with Lower Optional Shelf

VEN-REZ PRODUCTS

MADE IN CANADA

Work Benches and Shelves

Provide sturdy surface for creative educational activities

- 2"-thick solid birch butcher block top
- 11-gauge steel legs have floor plate to enable bolting to the floor, if desired
- Undertop frame and optional shelf are 14-gauge steel
- Welded construction
- Eight metal fasteners per leg ensure rigidity
- Optional 14-gauge steel shelf; sold separately below

1-year warranty on top. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 638 001	60"W Industrial Arts Work Bench	32" x 60" x 30"	585.00	**$1,735.75**
73 638 002	72"W Industrial Arts Work Bench	32" x 72" x 30"	705.00	**1,923.08**
73 638 101	60"W Optional Shelf	3/4" x 60" x 30"	48.00	**157.24**
73 638 102	72"W Optional Shelf	3/4" x 72" x 30"	56.00	**167.30**





National Public Seating — CERTIFIED GREEN

WARRANTY 10 YEAR

Height-Adjustable Utility Tables

Impact-absorbing top makes table ideal for makerspaces/STEM labs

- High-Pressure Laminate Top: 1 ¼" thick; scratch-resistant and stain-resistant, allowing for long-term use
- Butcher Block Top: 1 ¾"-thick maple; coated with urethane-based satin finish to prevent permanent stains; edge-grain construction
- Whiteboard Top: 1 ¼"-thick high-pressure laminate top; easy to clean
- Steel legs adjust in 1" increments from 22¼"-37¼"H
- Legs built with 1½" square tubing; 14-gauge thickness
- Leg insert built with 1⅛" square tubing; 16-gauge steel frame
- 11-gauge steel brackets
- Legs built with "Tamper-Free" hex head screws and lock nuts
- Casters are available; call for details

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

(A) BUTCHER BLOCK TOP

CAT.#	W x D	LBS.	PRICE
39 932 001	48" x 24"	87.00	$1,136.78
39 932 002	54" x 24"	98.00	1,542.54
39 932 003	60" x 24"	109.00	1,251.64
39 932 004	72" x 24"	130.00	1,327.85
39 932 005	60" x 30"	130.00	1,353.61
39 932 006	72" x 30"	151.00	1,555.42

(B) WHITEBOARD TOP

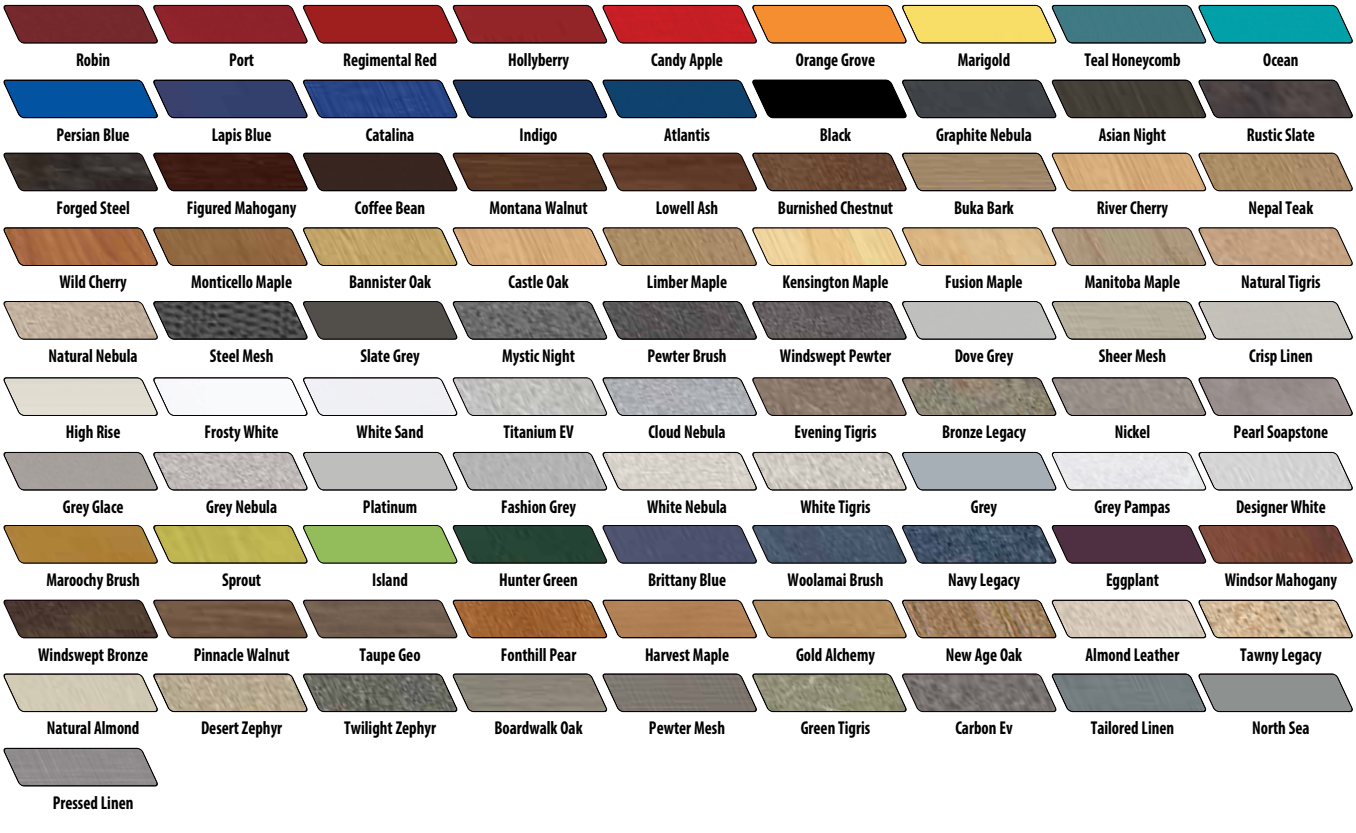
CAT.#	W x D	LBS.	PRICE
39 933 001	48" x 24"	87.00	$ 761.05
39 933 002	54" x 24"	98.00	926.38
39 933 003	60" x 24"	109.00	945.68
39 933 004	72" x 24"	130.00	971.47
39 933 005	60" x 30"	130.00	978.98
39 933 006	72" x 30"	151.00	1,048.76

(C) HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE TOP

CAT.#	W x D	LBS.	PRICE
39 934 001*	48" x 24"	70.00	$602.21
39 934 002*	54" x 24"	78.00	661.24
39 934 003*	60" x 24"	87.00	668.75
39 934 004*	72" x 24"	104.00	731.02
39 934 005*	60" x 30"	103.00	707.40
39 934 006*	72" x 30"	119.00	754.63

***Specify lamiante colour below.**

LAMINATE COLOURS:



BRO DART

Activity Furniture

Encourage imagination and group activities

- Activity Tables and Wall are compatible with Lego®, Duplo®, and other building bricks
- Choose from tables with or without trough
- Optional pull-out bin attaches underneath table via rails
- Optional slot-in gameboard features checkerboard on one side and whiteboard on other side
- Each table available in three heights, with wood or metal legs

All products on this page: WARRANTY 25 YEAR — PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

- Available with and without casters (casters sold separately)
- Lego® and Duplo® are trademarks of the LEGO Group, which does not sponsor, authorize, or endorse this product

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



Shown without Trough; Metal Legs

ACTIVITY TABLE WITHOUT TROUGH, METAL LEGS

H x W x D	OAK CAT.#	OAK PRICE	MAPLE CAT.#	MAPLE PRICE
25" x 38" x 38"	ACTT253838MOAK0*	$1,303.23	ACTT253838MMAP0**	$1,367.74
27½" x 38" x 38"	ACTT273838MOAK0*	1,303.23	ACTT273838MMAP0**	1,367.74
29" x 38" x 38"	ACTT293838MOAK0*	1,303.23	ACTT293838MMAP0**	1,367.74

*Specify panel colour and oak finish on facing page; then specify metal leg colour below.
**Specify panel colour and maple finish on facing page; then specify metal leg colour below.

ACTIVITY TABLE WITHOUT TROUGH, WOOD LEGS

H x W x D	OAK CAT.#	OAK PRICE	MAPLE CAT.#	MAPLE PRICE
25" x 38" x 38"	ACTT253838WOAK0*	$1,303.23	ACTT253838WMAP0**	$1,367.74
27½" x 38" x 38"	ACTT273838WOAK0*	1,303.23	ACTT273838WMAP0**	1,367.74
29" x 38" x 38"	ACTT293838WOAK0*	1,303.23	ACTT293838WMAP0**	1,367.74

*Specify panel colour and oak finish on facing page.
**Specify panel colour and maple finish on facing page.



Shown with Trough and Bin; Wood Legs

ACTIVITY TABLE WITH TROUGH, METAL LEGS

H x W x D	OAK CAT.#	OAK PRICE	MAPLE CAT.#	MAPLE PRICE
25" x 45" x 45"	ACTTT254545MOAK0*	$1,600.88	ACTTT254545MMAP0**	$1,633.87
27½" x 45" x 45"	ACTTT274545MOAK0*	1,600.88	ACTTT274545MMAP0**	1,633.87
29" x 45" x 45"	ACTTT294545MOAK0*	1,600.88	ACTTT294545MMAP0**	1,633.87

*Specify panel colour and oak finish on facing page; then specify metal leg colour below.
**Specify panel colour and maple finish on facing page; then specify metal leg colour below.

ACTIVITY TABLE WITH TROUGH, WOOD LEGS

H x W x D	OAK CAT.#	OAK PRICE	MAPLE CAT.#	MAPLE PRICE
25" x 45" x 45"	ACTTT254545WOAK0*	$1,600.88	ACTTT254545WMAP0**	$1,633.87
27½" x 45" x 45"	ACTTT274545WOAK0*	1,600.88	ACTTT274545WMAP0**	1,633.87
29" x 45" x 45"	ACTTT294545WOAK0*	1,600.88	ACTTT294545WMAP0**	1,633.87

*Specify panel colour and oak finish on facing page.
**Specify panel colour and maple finish on facing page

ACTIVITY TABLE ACCESSORIES

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
ACTTACCDRW0*	(A) Bin with Attachment Rails	$111.27
ACTTACCGBD0	(B) Gameboard/Whiteboard Accessory Top	450.75
MT-CASTER	3" Black Caster w/Brake for Metal Legs (priced per caster)	16.46
LGCSTS00	3" Black Caster w/Brake for Wood Legs (priced per caster)	40.55

*Specify bin colour below.



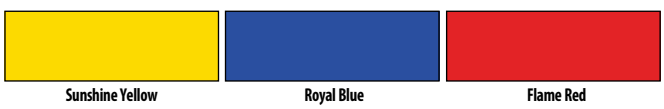
A



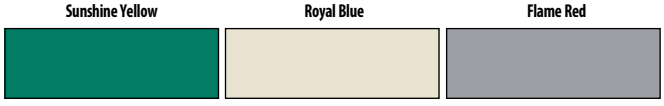
B

Whiteboard on Opposite Side

Bin Colours

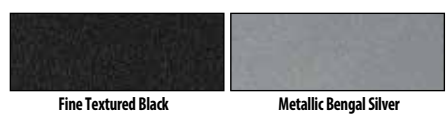


Sunshine Yellow | Royal Blue | Flame Red

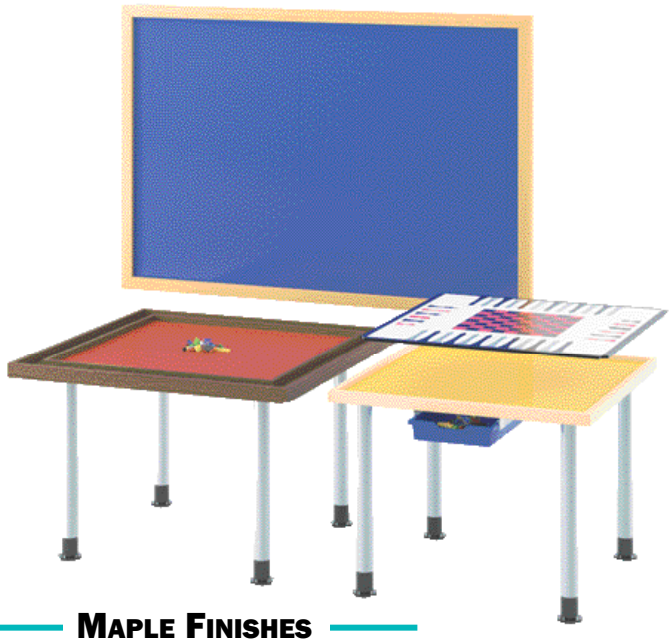


Grass Green | Magnolia | Silver

Metal Colours



Fine Textured Black | Metallic Bengal Silver





Maple Finishes



WARRANTY 25 YEAR

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

VITY WALL

x D	OAK CAT.#	OAK PRICE	MAPLE CAT.#	MAPLE PRICE
: 62½" x 1⅝"	ACTW366020AK0*	$1,974.19	ACTW36602MAP0**	$1,990.32
: 74½" x 1⅝"	ACTW367220AK0*	2,166.13	ACTW36722MAP0**	2,182.26
: 92½" x 1⅝"	ACTW369020AK0*	2,433.87	ACTW36902MAP0**	2,450.00
: 98½" x 1⅝"	ACTW369620AK0*	2,590.32	ACTW36962MAP0**	2,606.45
: 62½" x 1⅝"	ACTW426020AK0*	2,153.23	ACTW42602MAP0**	2,169.35
44½" x 74½" x 1⅝"	ACTW427220AK0*	2,345.16	ACTW42722MAP0**	2,361.29
44½" x 92½" x 1⅝"	ACTW429020AK0*	2,611.29	ACTW42902MAP0**	2,627.42
44½" x 98½" x 1⅝"	ACTW429620AK0*	2,708.06	ACTW42962MAP0**	2,740.32
50½" x 50½" x 1⅝"	ACTW484820AK0*	1,793.55	ACTW48482MAP0**	1,809.68
50½" x 62½" x 1⅝"	ACTW486020AK0*	2,417.74	ACTW48602MAP0**	2,433.87
50½" x 74½" x 1⅝"	ACTW487220AK0*	2,525.81	ACTW48722MAP0**	2,541.94
50½" x 92½" x 1⅝"	ACTW489020AK0*	2,793.55	ACTW48902MAP0**	2,809.68
50½" x 98½" x 1⅝"	ACTW489620AK0*	2,885.48	ACTW48962MAP0**	2,901.61

*Specify Activity Panel colour below and oak finish below left.
**Specify Activity Panel colour below and maple finish at left.

For Additional Activity Wall Panels, visit us online at **www.brodart.ca**

Oak Finishes



Activity Panel Colours



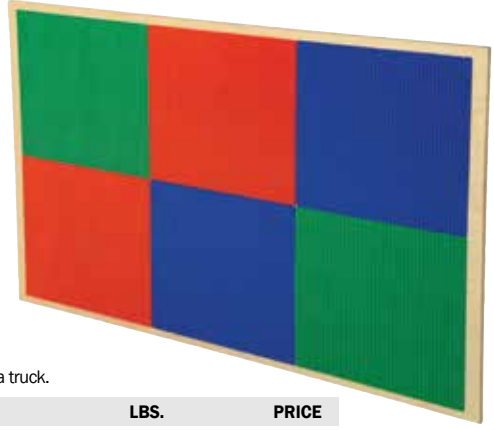
WoodDesigns
EARLY LEARNING FURNITURE

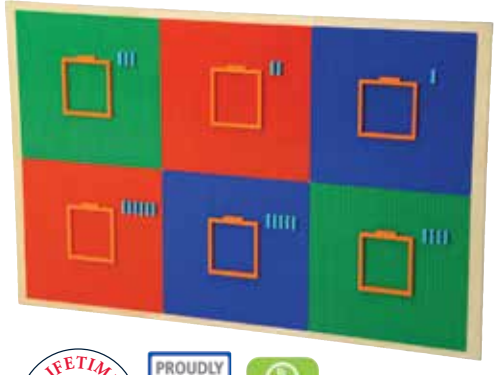
Lego™ Wall

Show off children's LEGO® creations

- Creatively display their builds or names to the class
- Large wooden wall-mounted unit has six 15" x 15" LEGO®-compatible baseplates

Note: Lego® bricks are not included.
Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.





LIFETIME WARRANTY

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
39 945 001	32" x 48" x 5/8"	35.00	$508.50





cef Multi-Maker XL Cart NEW!

Feature-rich makerspace station

- Pullout shelf (shelf load rating is 100 lbs.)
- Pullout keyboard tray
- Ventilation fan and gaps
- Peg board back for additional storage
- Internal six-outlet power strip for device charging
- Pewter Laminate colour
- Locking front door
- 3" all-locking and swivel casters

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 576 001	41" x 36" x 29"	130.00	$1,939.57

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



For 3D Printers and Filaments,
see page 252.

Copernicus

Base and Premium 3D Printer Carts

Keep 3D printers and accessories easily mobile and perfectly organized

- Both carts include an adjustable spool holder (holds maximum of four spools), tool storage, a sliding laptop shelf for laptops up to 17", and extra hooks for hanging accessories; accommodate 3D printers with a footprint of up to 26½"W x 24"D
- Base cart contains four Open Tubs and one Really Big Tub
- Premium cart contains two Open Tubs, one Really Big Tub, and one Tech Tub to lock up specialized tools and materials
- Includes six-outlet power strip

(59"H x 41"W x 24"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
75 050 001	Base 3D Printer Cart	73.00	$683.00
75 051 001	Premium 3D Printer Cart (shown at left)	73.00	747.00

All products on this page: LIFETIME WARRANTY ON FRAME 12-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Smith System® Cascade Makercart

Robust cart meets all your 3D printing and presentation needs

- Provides movable, lockable storage for 3D printers and laptops; includes an apparatus rod or "filament spool holder"
- Includes four power outlets outside, five power outlets inside
- Unit plugs into power with a single 12' power cord
- End panels are made of 18-gauge 1" square tubing, welded flush to an 18-gauge panel
- Riser shelves are sized perfectly for each cabinet size; made of 1¼" high-density particleboard
- Fully hinged locking doors articulate 270° free of obstruction; locking mechanism engages lock rods into the dome top and base shelf
- 5" casters, two locking
- Overall height 71½"

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

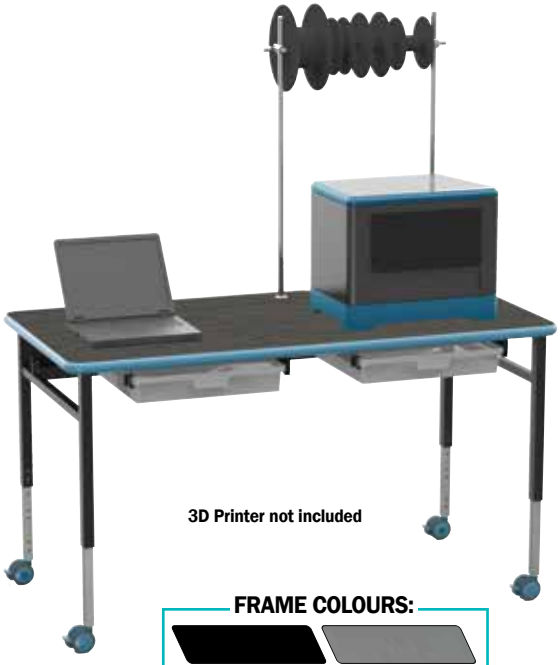
CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 046 000*	37" x 43" x 19"	136.00	$4,049.63

***Specify laminate, edge colour, and end panel colour below.** Door handle will match end panel chosen. End panels are not available in Champagne colour.



3D Printer not included

For up-to-date lead times,** visit us online at **www.brodart.ca



3D Printer not included

FRAME COLOURS:

Black Platinum

Smith System®

Planner Makerspace Table and Cascade™ Tote Tray

With easy docking and mobility for individual or group work

- 1¼"-thick work surface with high-pressure laminate surface and melamine backer sheet
- 3/8" bumper edge moulding
- 14-gauge steel legs, mounting plate, and cross bar
- Backpack peg
- Legs adjust; feature 1" adjustable levelling glides
- 3" x 6" wire tray for wire management; two grommet holes
- Apparatus for holding 3D filament spools
- Cascade™ tote trays are a space-saving method to store papers and other materials (sold separately below)
- Mobilize table with black Casters (sold separately below)

Note: Shown with optional Elemental casters and Tote Trays (sold separately below). Ready to assemble. Table ships from manufacturer via truck; tote tray and casters ship from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
70 765 000*	Planner Makerspace Table	22"-32" x 60" x 30"	95.00	$1,675.86
70 766 001	Cascade™ Tote Tray	3" x 19⅜" x 16½"	10.00	178.95
67 004 002	3" Casters (all locking)	22"-32" x 60" x 30"	5.00	131.90

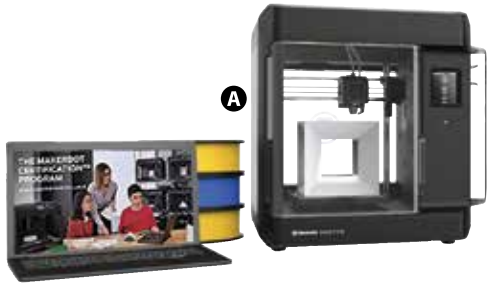
***Specify black or platinum frame below; then edge colour and laminate below.**

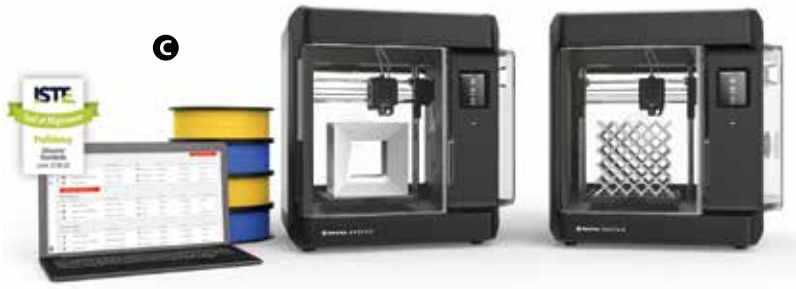
SMITH SYSTEM LAMINATE COLOURS:

Asian Night, Boardwalk Oak, Pewter Mesh, Classic Linen
High Rise, Buka Bark, Palisades Oak, Flax Linen
Mission Maple, New Age Oak, Wild Cherry, Grey Nebula
Fusion Maple, French Pear, North Sea Grey

SMITH SYSTEM EDGE COLOURS:

Apple, Black, Blueberry, Burgundy
Cerulean, Champagne, Charcoal, Forest Green
Navy, Orange, Persian Blue, Platinum
Purple, Red, Yellow









MakerBot SKETCH 3D Printers & Filaments NEW!

Easy to use and set up

- Encourage collaboration with classroom bundles
- Quiet use
- Includes access to ISTE-Certified self-paced 3D printer training
- Cloud-based 3D printing file management with MakerBot Cloud* printing file management software, integrated with TinkerCad & Fusion 360
- Access to 600+ certified lesson plans from educators all across the country
- **SKETCH 3D Printer** includes: One Sketch printer; three spools of PLA filament; two Build Plates; one Spatula; one Snip; one seat in Teacher Certifications, five seats in Student Certifications; MakerBot Cloud with Print Queuing
- **SKETCH Large 3D Printer** includes: One Large Sketch 3D Printer; three spools of PLA filament; one Teacher Seat in Printer Training Course & Curriculum Creation Course, 15 Student Seats in Printer Training Course & Design Thinking Courses; classroom 3d printing management; two flexible Build Plates; one Heated Base Plate; Spatula; Snip; enclosed print chamber and air filter; features 670 cubic inches of printing space
- **Classroom Bundle Kit** includes: Two SKETCH 3D Printers; MakerBot CloudPrint; two Large Yellow PLA filament; two Large Blue PLA filament; two Small Grey PLA filament; two Teacher Certifications, 10 Student Certifications; four Build Plates; two Spatulas; and two Snips
- **Large Classroom Bundle Kit** includes: Two SKETCH Large 3D Printers; two Large Yellow PLA filament; two Large Blue PLA filament; two Grey PLA filament; two Teacher Certifications, 10 Student Certifications; four Build Plates; two Spatulas; and two Snips

***For MakerBot SKETCH 3D Printers with Extended Service Plans, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**

- **Online Teacher Certification Course:** Learn how to set up and run your printer, create your own lesson plans, and more
- **Service Plans:** Products come with 1-Year Manufacturer Warranty from manufacturer defects; extended service plans offer expedited response time, training webinar, and more
- **5 Pack PLA Filament** includes: Blue, Yellow, Red, Green, and Grey
- **10 Pack PLA Filament i**ncludes: Two Black, two White, one Orange, one Red, one Blue, one Grey, one Yellow, and one Green

1-year warranty on Printers. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 121 001	(A) SKETCH 3D Printer	17" x 17" x 14"	26.00	$2,154.00
32 122 001	(B) SKETCH Large 3D Printer	21½" x 21" x 18½"	51.00	3,954.00
32 134 001	(C) Classroom Bundle Kit	————————	52.00	3,370.00
32 135 001	(D) Large Classroom Bundle Kit	————————	52.00	6,654.00
32 136 001	Online Teacher Certification Course	————————	———	179.00
32 146*	PLA Filament	10" x 10" x 2"	2.20	96.92
32 147 001	(E) 5 Pack PLA Filament (Blue, Yellow, Red, Green, Grey)	10" x 10" x 18"	11.00	437.00
32 148 001	(F) 10 Pack PLA Filament (Two Black, two White, one Orange, one Red, one Blue, one Grey, one Yellow, one Green)	10" x 10" x 18"	20.00	786.00

***Specify colour below.**



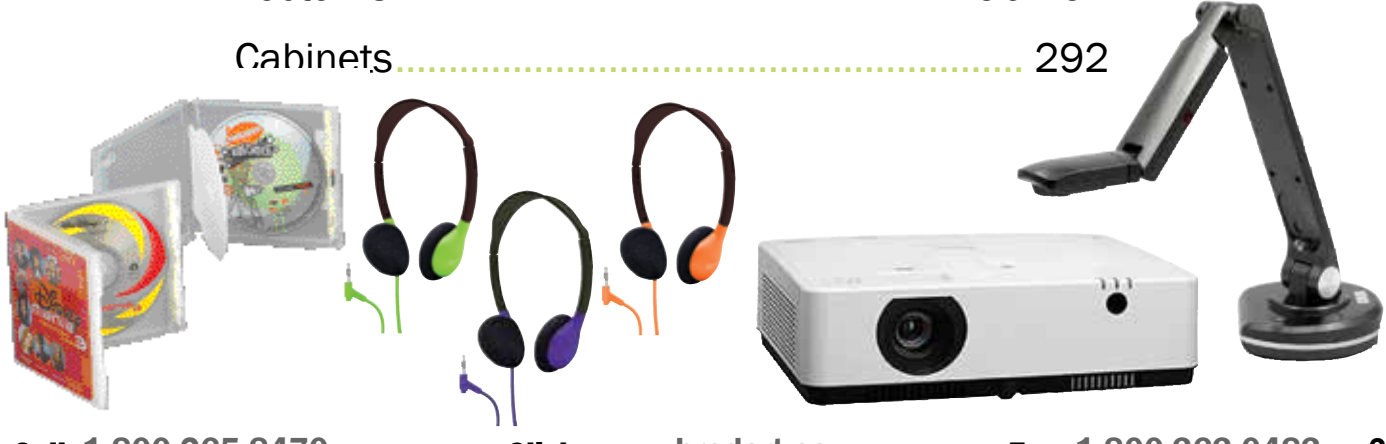




What's inside...

The latest in technology and storage options designed for various media.

Security Cases 254-256
Media Storage 257-266
Media Care 266-268
Media Bags 269-271
Headphones & Headsets 272-273
Headphone Accessories 274
Listening Centres 275-276
PA Systems 277-278
Web/Document Cameras 278-280
Projectors 280-281
Screens 282
Charging 283-287
AV Carts 288-289
Lecterns 290-291
Cabinets 292



All locking devices are intended for use in libraries and registered businesses only; if you do not already have an account with Brodart, please send a copy of your business licence with your order.



Clear-Vu™ SecureCase™ System

Affordable protection for library media

- High-impact polyduralene™ with full sleeve for graphics
- Polycarbonate clip secures the case
- Locked case easily opens at checkout desk with countertop key that fits all clips; sold separately at right
- Cases are #5 recyclable after locks have been removed

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	50+
86 100 205	CD/DVD Case, Dark Grey, 2nd Edition	7½" x 5½" x 1⁄2"	0.22	$ 3.60	$ 3.42
86 100 206	CD or DVD Case, Clear, 2nd Edition	7½" x 5½" x 1⁄2"	0.22	3.60	3.42
86 100 400	Double CD or DVD Case, Dark Grey, 2nd Edition	7½" x 5½" x 1⁄2"	0.23	3.54	3.36
86 100 401	Double CD or DVD Case, Clear, 2nd Edition	7½" x 5½" x 1⁄2"	0.23	3.54	3.36
86 100 305	CD or DVD Case Clip, Blue, 2nd Edition	7¼" x 3/8" x 1/2"	0.02	2.70	2.57
86 100 104	DVD Only Countertop Key, Black	2" x 10½" x 3½"	2.00	235.00	——

***Prices subject to change;** please see* **www.brodart.ca** *for up-to-date prices.*



Alpha S3 Security Cases

Display and safeguard collections

- Clear one-piece locking security cases for all media
- Super-strong polycarbonate for extra protection and durability
- Reusable cases compatible with all security system markers
- Release lever at bottom opens case at checkout using S3 keys
- Lids flip open for media removal
- Choose hand key with lanyard or counter key to unlock cases; sold separately at right

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
86 656 001	(A) Single CD Box	5¾" x 6" x 3/4"	0.25	$ 8.88
86 656 002	(B) Double CD Box	5¾" x 6⅛" x 1¼"	0.40	13.90
86 657 001	(C) Single DVD Box	8⅛" x 5⅞" x 3/4"	0.40	10.67
86 657 002	(D) Double DVD/Software Box	9¾" x 5¹¹⁄₁₆" x 1¹¹⁄₁₆"	0.75	14.05
86 657 003	(E) Multipack DVD Box	8⁹⁄₁₆" x 6" x 3⅜"	0.75	22.67
86 655 001	(F) S3 Hand Key	1/2" x 4½" x 1"	0.15	113.11
86 655 002	S3 Counter Key	1⁵⁄₁₆" x 4⅝" x 2½"	0.40	113.11





Clear-Vu™ One-Time™ Security Cases

Double overlapping walls and internal lock prevent tampering

- Polypropylene cases open with a low-profile, small-footprint decoupler
- Exterior sleeve for graphics insert
- Red (locked) and green (unlocked) colour-coding
- EAS and RFID ready
- Single- and dual-capacity cases feature inside tabs to accommodate literature
- Snap-in trays may be used as replacements or to upgrade single capacity cases; insert trays are included with Dual, Quad, and 6-Pack cases
- Durable One-Time™ Decoupler mounts permanently to counter; opens all One-Time™ Security Cases easily and quickly at checkout; comes with tamper-resistant Lock-Out feature
- Cases are #5 recyclable after locks have been removed

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
86 477 001	Single CD Case, Clear	4⅞" x 5⅜" x 1/2"	0.13	$ 4.26
86 477 002	Dual CD Case, Clear	4⅞" x 5⅜" x 1/2"	0.20	5.54
86 485 001	Single CD Snap-In Tray, White	4¹⁵⁄₁₆" x 4¹⁵⁄₁₆" x 1/16"	0.10	1.86
86 478 001	Single DVD Case, Black	7¼" x 5¼" x 1/2"	0.18	4.08
86 478 002	Single DVD Case, Clear	7¼" x 5¼" x 1/2"	0.18	4.08
86 479 001	Dual DVD Case, Black	7¼" x 5¼" x 1/2"	0.30	5.16
86 479 002	Dual DVD Case, Clear	7¼" x 5¼" x 1/2"	0.30	5.16
86 480 001	Single DVD Snap-In Tray, Black	5¾" x 4¾" x 1/16"	0.04	1.74
86 480 002	Single DVD Snap-In Tray, Clear	5¾" x 4¾" x 1/16"	0.04	1.74
86 481 001	DVD Quad Case, Black	7¼" x 5¼" x 1/2"	0.24	6.36
86 482 001	DVD 6-Pack Case, Black	7¼" x 5¼" x 1/2"	0.48	8.79
83 011 001	Blu-ray Security Case	6¾" x 5¼" x 1/2"	0.08	4.06
83 011 002	Blu-ray Snap-In Tray	————————	0.02	1.80
86 483 001	One-Time™ Decoupler Key	2⅜" x 3" x 8⅛"	2.00	480.00



Push-to-release hub



Clear-Vu™ Security Cases

Impact-resistant and drop-box friendly

- Patented push-button hub and disc-lock tab
- Double interlocking walls and full sleeve for graphics
- Accommodates one or two discs with optional snap-in tray
- Optional magnetic clip for quick release and efficient checkout; sold separately below
- Cases are #5 recyclable without locks



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	25+
86 990*	Security Case	7½" x 5¼" x 1/2"	0.20	$ 2.50	$2.38
86 991*	Snap-In Tray	5¼" x 5¼" x 1/4"	0.10	1.09	1.04
86 992 001	Magnetic Red Clip	5" x 7/16"	0.02	3.81	3.62
86 993 001	Magnetic Clip Key	1¼" x 3¼" x 1¾"	0.25	87.35	——

***Specify colour:** Black-001 or Clear-002.





Clear-Vu™ SecureCase™ With Benefit Denial Security

Guards against shelved media theft

- Highly visible 1⅜" red cap locks onto hub securing disc to case
- Attempts to defeat the security cap and hub result in damage to the media
- Overall 7½"H x 5⅜"W x 1/2"D; stackable hubs hold one or two discs
- Cap is easily removed at checkout with specially configured detachment magnet
- Recyclable if hub is removed

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE	25+
86 695 001	Clear Case with Full Sleeve	0.20	$ 4.53	$4.30
86 695 002	Dark Grey Case with Full Sleeve	0.20	4.41	4.19
86 674 001	Red Locking Caps	0.10	1.25	1.19
86 675 001	Magnetic Detachment Key	2.00	174.15	——

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Packaging by BLACKBOURN

Disc Storage Albums

Heavy-duty albums for circulation and storage

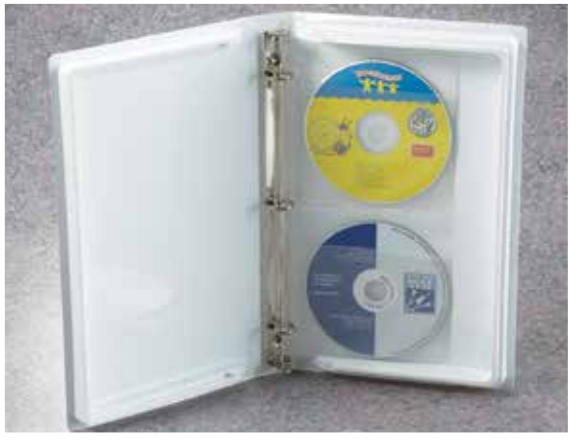
- Snap-shut interlocking cover prevents exposure to dust and moisture
- Hub holds disc firmly in place
- Outer vinyl full sleeve for graphics display

(7¾"H x 5⅝"W x 3/4"D)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR	LBS.	PRICE
84 861 002	Double	White	0.33	$4.29
84 860 001	Single	Black	0.33	4.91







Packaging by BLACKBOURN

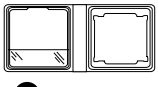
Four-Disc Sleeve for Large-Capacity Binder

Four-disc capacity frosty clear sleeve for large-capacity ring binder

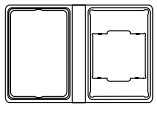
- Frosty clear four-capacity sleeve
- Holds two discs on front and two discs on back
- For use with Blackbourn Large-Capacity Ring Binder

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
83 602 001	10½"H x 5¾"W	0.05	$2.12

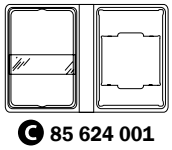
For up-to-date lead times, *visit us online at* **www.brodart.ca**



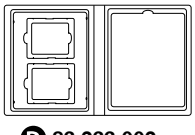
A 85 626 001
7"H x 7⅛"W x 1¼"D
Well: 5¹¹⁄₁₆"H x 5⅜"W x 1/2"D



B 83 229 001 (Round Spine)
9¹⁵⁄₁₆"H x 7⅜"W x 1⅛"D
Well: 8½"H x 5¹¹⁄₁₆"W x 1/2"D



C 85 624 001
9¹⁵⁄₁₆"H x 7⅜"W x 15/16"D
Well: 8½"H x 5¹¹⁄₁₆"W x 1/2"D



D 83 233 002
12¾"H x 9⅞"W x 1½"D
Well: 11¼"H x 8⅝"W x 3/4"D





Protect from dust, moisture, scratches, and warping.

Packaging by BLACKBOURN **Storage Albums**

Designed to protect discs in jewel cases

- Ideal for storing and circulating instructional discs, music discs, and game discs
- Albums feature heat-sealed vinyl exteriors with vacuum-formed tray inserts that interlock when closed
- Protect from dust, moisture, scratches, and warping
- All feature full sleeve for graphics display

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	OPEN SPINE	WELL CAPACITY	DEPTH	LBS.	PRICE	25+
85 626 001	(A) Small Disc Album w/Lit. Well	Yes	1	1/2"	0.35	$19.53	$18.55
83 229 001	(B) Disc Album w/Lit. Well	Yes	1	1/2"	0.50	9.52	9.04
85 624 001	(C) Disc Album w/Lit. Well	No	1	1/2"	0.50	18.14	17.23
83 233 002	(D) Disc Album w/Lit. Well	Yes	2	3/4"	0.50	14.59	13.86



Disc Storage Binders
Flip and find your favourites...fast

- Lightweight and portable
- Full clear sleeve, unsealed at spine for graphics display
- Preloaded with page inserts that are easy to add, remove, and change
- Replacement inserts sold below

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
83 484 011	Black	5-Disc	5½" x 6½" x 1⅛"	0.23	$ 5.70
83 484 010	Clear	5-Disc	5½" x 6½" x 1⅛"	0.23	5.70
83 484 001	Black	10-Disc	5½" x 6½" x 1⅛"	0.29	9.80
83 484 002	Clear	10-Disc	5½" x 6½" x 1⅛"	0.29	9.80
83 484 003	Black	20-Disc	5½" x 6½" x 1 11/16"	0.40	13.04
83 484 004	Clear	20-Disc	5½" x 6½" x 1 11/16"	0.40	13.04
83 339 002	Replacement Insert		———	0.10	1.00



PROLINE ECO-PRO Multi-Disc Albums
Eco-friendly and 100% recyclable

- Durable grey hardshell albums are built to withstand heavy usage
- Clear outside sleeve for artwork and title cards
- Pages are custom-loaded to each disc capacity with ProLine's special Ellustra-Lined poloypropylene pages; each page securely holds two discs
- Secure metal ring snap closure

CAT.#	CAPACITY	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
83 034 001	2-Disc	5½" x 6⅜" x 1"	0.24	$15.42
83 034 002	4-Disc	5½" x 6⅜" x 1"	0.25	16.06
83 034 003	6-Disc	5½" x 6⅜" x 1"	0.26	16.70
83 034 004	8-Disc	5½" x 6⅜" x 1"	0.27	17.12
83 034 005	10-Disc	5½" x 6⅜" x 1"	0.28	17.56
83 034 006	12-Disc	5½" x 6⅜" x 1"	0.29	17.90
83 036 001	14-Disc	5½" x 6¾" x 1¾"	0.34	21.30
83 036 002	16-Disc	5½" x 6¾" x 1¾"	0.35	22.13
83 036 003	18-Disc	5½" x 6¾" x 1¾"	0.36	22.50
83 036 004	20-Disc	5½" x 6¾" x 1¾"	0.37	22.93
83 036 005	22-Disc	5½" x 6¾" x 1¾"	0.38	23.35
83 036 006	24-Disc	5½" x 6¾" x 1¾"	0.39	23.78



Prices subject to change; please see
www.brodart.ca
for up-to-date prices.



Print File® ARCHIVAL STORAGE

CD Portfolio Box and Bin
Handsome black buckram portfolio box provides attractive storage for up to 100 CDs

- Features nickel-plated label holder on front
- Store single CDs or use with Print File® CD Storage Bin (sold separately below)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
38 470 001	Portfolio Box	5 3/16" x 5½" x 9¾"	1.40	$94.39
38 471 002	20-CD Storage Bin	5⅞" x 5¼" x 2"	0.30	20.83

Packaging by BLACKBOURN

Disc Ring Binders

Great little binder with lots of storage space

- Snap-out rings, snap-shut closure, and bottom-sealed full sleeve
- Protect discs from dust and excessive handling
- Preloaded binder sleeves are double-capacity
- Empty Disc Ring Binders are customizable using sleeves; sold separately below
- Two-hole polyester sleeves are double-capacity and feature non-woven liner; three-hole sleeves have matte finish; six-hole clear sleeves are single-capacity and sold individually



PRE-LOADED DISC RING BINDERS

CAT.#	CAPACITY	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
83 594 001	2-Disc	6½" x 6¼" x 1"	0.28	$18.24
83 594 002	4-Disc	6½" x 6¼" x 1"	0.29	18.84
83 594 003	6-Disc	6½" x 6¼" x 1"	0.30	19.73
83 594 004	8-Disc	6½" x 6¼" x 1"	0.31	20.47
83 594 005	10-Disc	6½" x 6¼" x 1"	0.33	21.27
83 594 111	10-Disc (Black)	6½" x 6¼" x 1"	0.33	24.48
83 594 006	12-Disc	6½" x 6¼" x 1"	0.33	22.02
83 594 106	12-Disc (Black)	6½" x 6¼" x 1"	0.33	25.14
83 594 007	14-Disc	7" x 7¼" x 1¾"	0.49	27.69
83 594 008	16-Disc	7" x 7¼" x 1¾"	0.47	27.51
83 594 009	18-Disc	7" x 7¼" x 1¾"	0.47	29.15
83 594 118	18-Disc (Black)	7" x 7¼" x 1¾"	0.47	28.89
83 594 010	20-Disc	7" x 7¼" x 1¾"	0.75	29.90
83 594 110	20-Disc (Black)	7" x 7¼" x 1¾"	0.75	29.57
83 594 024	24-Disc	7" x 7¼" x 1¾"	0.88	31.39
83 594 124	24-Disc (Black)	7" x 7¼" x 1¾"	0.88	30.69
83 594 030	30-Disc	7" x 8" x 2⅜"	0.95	52.80
83 594 031	30-Disc (Black)	7" x 8" x 2⅜"	0.95	49.97

EMPTY DISC RING BINDERS

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
83 874 001	White, 2-Ring	12-Disc	6½" x 6¼" x 1"	0.11	$17.79
83 874 002	Black, 2-Ring	12-Disc	6½" x 6¼" x 1"	0.11	21.15
83 707 001	Black, 6-Ring	12-Disc	6½" x 6¼" x 1"	0.50	23.55
82 833 001	Black, 3-Ring	18-Disc	9½" x 7" x 1⅛"	0.65	42.27
83 874 003	White, 2-Ring	24-Disc	7" x 7¼" x 1¾"	0.37	22.86
83 874 004	Black, 2-Ring	24-Disc	7" x 7¼" x 1¾"	0.37	22.86
83 874 005	White, 2-Ring	30-Disc	7" x 8" x 2⅜"	0.54	43.04
83 874 006	Black, 2-Ring	30-Disc	7" x 8" x 2⅜"	0.54	49.51

HEAVY-DUTY EMPTY DISC RING BINDERS

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
82 980 001	Black, 2-Ring	12-Disc	6½" x 6¾" x 1⅛"	0.40	$20.30
82 980 002	White, 2-Ring	12-Disc	6½" x 6¾" x 1⅛"	0.40	19.57

SLEEVES FOR EMPTY DISC RING BINDERS

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SLEEVES/PACK	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
83 582 001	2-Hole with Liner	10	5" x 5⁹⁄₁₆"	0.25	$ 6.93
83 582 002	2-Hole with Liner	50	5" x 5⁹⁄₁₆"	0.50	32.90
83 582 003	2-Hole with Liner	100	5" x 5⁹⁄₁₆"	1.14	61.50
82 834 001	3-Hole Matte Finish	1	8⁵⁄₁₆" x 5⁹⁄₁₆"	0.05	5.17
83 708 001	6-Hole Clear	1	5" x 5⁹⁄₁₆"	0.02	1.59



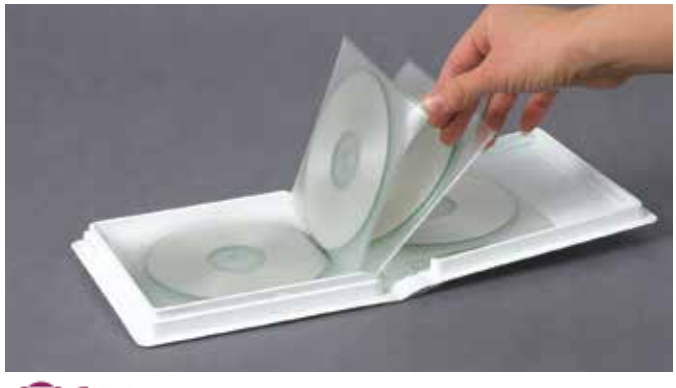
Packaging by BLACKBOURN

Top-Loading Disc Binders

Great for CD or DVD collections

- Impact-resistant white vinyl binder with top-loading fixed interior sleeves
- Full exterior sleeve is sealed at bottom; unsealed at spine for graphics display
- 4- to 12-capacity binders: 6½"H x 6²⁹⁄₃₂"W x 1"D
- 14- to 24-capacity binders: 7"H x 7⅛"W x 1¹³⁄₁₆"D

CAT.#	CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
83 599 001	4-Disc	0.28	$13.55
83 599 002	6-Disc	0.30	14.68
83 599 003	8-Disc	0.32	15.64
83 599 004	10-Disc	0.34	16.83
83 599 005	12-Disc	0.38	17.79
83 599 006	14-Disc	0.40	21.41
83 599 007	16-Disc	0.42	21.67
83 599 008	18-Disc	0.44	24.28
83 599 009	20-Disc	0.57	24.52
83 599 010	22-Disc	0.60	25.87
83 599 012	24-Disc	0.62	26.33



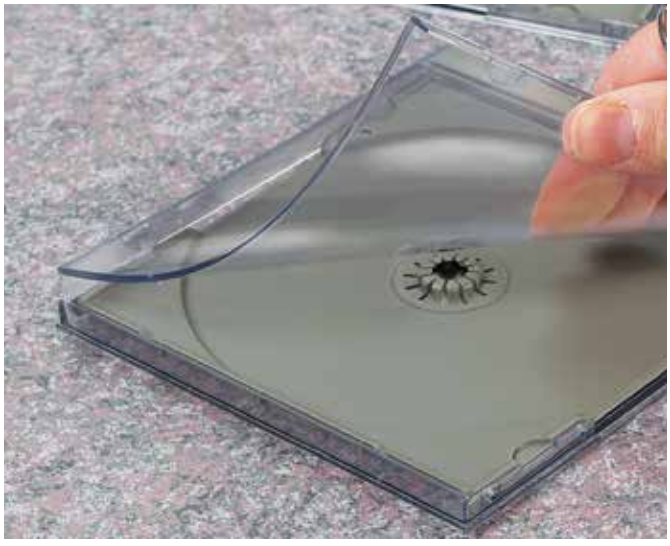
Packaging by BLACKBOURN

Side-Loading Disc Binders

Store up to 24 discs in impact-resistant white vinyl binder

- CDs and DVDs slip easily into fixed interior sleeves
- Full exterior sleeve is unsealed at spine to insert graphics display
- 2- to 12-capacity binders: 6½"H x 6²⁹⁄₃₂"W x 1"D
- 14- to 24-capacity binders: 7"H x 7⅛"W x 1¹³⁄₁₆"D

CAT.#	CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
83 021 001	2-Disc	0.26	$10.13
83 595 007	4-Disc	0.28	10.99
83 595 008	6-Disc	0.30	11.81
83 595 009	8-Disc	0.32	12.41
83 595 010	10-Disc	0.34	13.77
83 595 011	12-Disc	0.37	14.49
83 595 001	14-Disc	0.45	17.58
83 595 002	16-Disc	0.47	17.80
83 595 003	18-Disc	0.53	18.53
83 595 004	20-Disc	0.57	19.20
83 595 005	22-Disc	0.60	19.91
83 595 006	24-Disc	0.62	22.33



ALLSOP CD StrongBox™

Break- and shatter-resistant

- Meets standard jewel case specifications
- For use with CDs or DVDs
- Exclusive locking hinge designed for added strength and rigidity

(4⅞"H x 5⅛"W x 3/8"D)

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	50+
84 123 001	0.17	$3.85	$3.66





Close-up of hub

Clear Disc Storage Jewel Case

Secure storage for your discs

- Clear single-capacity acrylic case

(4⅞"H x 5⅝"W x 3/8"D)

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	50+
75 792 001	0.11	$2.69	$2.55

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.







SCANAVO Wave Disc Cases

Top and bottom closures feature wave design

- Unique overlap disc design prevents overlapping discs from touching
- Cut-out bottom hub holds one disc lower than the other
- Outer sleeve for graphics

BRODART Exclusive

CAT.#	CAPACITY	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
82 639 001	9-Disc	7½" x 5¾" x 1¼"	0.30	**$6.44**
82 639 002	10-Disc	7½" x 5¾" x 1¼"	0.30	**7.80**
82 639 003	11-Disc	7½" x 5¾" x 1¼"	0.30	**7.90**
82 639 004	12-Disc	7½" x 5¾" x 1¼"	0.30	**8.11**


83 973 001


83 971 001


83 968 007


83 973 002


83 971 002


83 975 003


83 975 002


83 976 003


83 968 001


83 968 003


83 968 006

Patented design protects discs from scratches.

SCANAVO Disc Cases

BRODART Exclusive

High-quality multi-disc cases

- Made from 100% virgin polypropylene for consistent and superior quality
- Unique tiered hub design prevents overlapping discs from touching for stress-free disc protection and safe transportation
- Cut-out bottom hub holds one disc lower than the other
- Rugged one-piece construction for dependable storage
- 100% recyclable and suitable for automation
- Full outer sleeve for graphics

BLACK

CAT.#	CAPACITY	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	50+
83 973 001	1-Disc	7½" x 5⅜" x 9/16"	0.15	$2.89	$2.75
83 971 001*	2-Disc	7½" x 5⅜" x 9/16"	0.15	3.88	3.69
83 968 007*	5-Disc	7½" x 5¼" x 1/2"	0.20	5.08	4.83

***These specific cases feature the Overlap® design.**

CLEAR

CAT.#	CAPACITY	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	50+
83 973 002	1-Disc	7½" x 5⅜" x 9/16"	0.15	$2.89	$2.75
83 970 002	1-Ultra-Thin-Disc	7½" x 5⅜" x 1/4"	0.15	2.53	2.41
83 971 002*	2-Disc	7½" x 5⅜" x 9/16"	0.15	4.23	4.02
83 975 003*	3-Disc	7½" x 5¼" x 1/2"	0.15	3.93	3.73
83 975 002*	3-Disc	7½" x 5⅜" x 7/8"	0.20	4.43	4.21
83 976 003*	4-Disc	7½" x 5¼" x 1/2"	0.15	4.29	4.07
83 976 002*	4-Disc	7½" x 5⅜" x 7/8"	0.25	4.45	4.23
83 968 001*	5-Disc	7½" x 5⅜" x 9/16"	0.15	5.08	4.83
83 968 003*	6-Disc	7½" x 5⅜" x 9/16"	0.15	5.81	5.52
83 968 004*	6-Disc	7½" x 5⅜" x 7/8"	0.25	6.05	5.74
83 968 006*	8-Disc	7½" x 5⅜" x 7/8"	0.25	6.79	6.45

***These specific cases feature the Overlap® design.**





Close-up of hub

Disc Cases

Durable and affordable

- Store up to 12 discs in one case
- Polypropylene cases with clear outer sleeve for graphics
- Push-button hub release
- Multi-disc DVD albums have secure holding flip pages

CAT.#	CAPACITY	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
83 058 001	1-Disc	7½" x 5⅜" x 1/2"	0.14	**$2.91**
83 058 002	2-Disc	7½" x 5⅜" x 1/2"	0.14	**3.33**
83 058 003	4-Disc	7½" x 5⅜" x 1/2"	0.19	**4.11**
83 058 004	6-Disc	7½" x 5⅜" x 1⅛"	0.25	**6.66**
83 058 005	8-Disc	7½" x 5⅜" x 1⅛"	0.31	**8.14**
83 058 006	10-Disc	7½" x 5⅜" x 1 15/16"	0.39	**7.52**
83 058 007	12-Disc	7½" x 5⅜" x 1½"	0.46	**9.42**

***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*





VERSApak Disc Cases

Cost-effective multi-disc packaging

- Each case has a minimum depth of 1⅛" at the spine
- Same size case available in three- and six-disc capacity
- Uniformity and slim footprint are ideal for DVD collections and box sets

(7½"H x 5¾"W x 1⅛"D)

CAT.#	CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
86 911 001	3-Disc	0.30	**$3.98**
86 911 003	6-Disc	0.55	**4.19**

Amaray DVD Disc Case with Clips

Slim case holds up to two DVDs in less space

- Keeps discs safe and secure, even during shipping
- Full wraparound sleeve for graphics display

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
71 711 001	7½" x 5¼" x 1/2"	0.15	**$2.83**



Hubless VHS Case

Hubless interior allows packaging flexibility

- Made from black lightweight, break-resistant polypropylene
- Glossy interior
- Full sleeve for graphic inserts

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
83 066 001	8" x 4¾" x 1⅛"	0.30	**$4.44**



ViewPak XG Sleeves

Takes up 75% less space than standard jewel cases

- Durable sleeve holds one CD or DVD and two graphic booklets
- Clear polypropylene enables view of disc and printed graphics
- Second graphic pocket creates a book-like appearance when folded
- Equipped with thumb notch for easy disc access with fold-over flap
- 10 ViewPaks per package

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
83 068 001	5¾" x 5¼"	0.20	**$17.49**





DVD Case

BRODART Exclusive

Sleek design increases shelf storage

- Slim design fits securely in Alpha S3 security cases (see page 254)
- Black vinyl case with frosty clear pages
- Pages are sealed into spine and hold four discs
- Clear full outer sleeve for graphics

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
86 515 001	7½" x 5⅝"	0.56	**$7.34**



PremierePak Blu-ray Disc Cases

High-def cases with Blu-ray branding

- The ideal solution for Blu-ray storage
- Enhanced design elements and improved functionality
- High-definition case conforms to industry-approved dimensions
- Industry-standard blue colour and branding bar for easy identification
- Polypropylene case also features full wraparound outer sleeve, literature tabs, stowaway latch, and push-button hub

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
83 644 001	Single-Capacity	6¾" x 5¼" x 3/8"	0.08	**$2.50**
83 644 002	Double-Capacity	6¾" x 5¼" x 3/8"	0.16	**2.70**



Poly CD Case

Economical jewel case with outer sleeve

- Single-capacity jewel case made from unbreakable polypropylene
- Clear overlay over front, spine, and back holds graphic insert up to 11" x 4⅝"
- Inside lid holds booklet up to 1/16" thick
- Disc snaps onto hub

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
83 065 001	4⅞" x 5" x 3/8"	0.06	**$2.96**



Slimline Polybox Disc Case

Space-saving 3/16"D poly CD jewel box

- Made from break-resistant polypropylene
- Sleeve holds standard 4¾" x 4¾" CD booklet
- Disc snaps onto hub; push-button release for easy disc removal

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
83 769 001	4⅞" x 5" x 3/16"	0.05	**$1.09**

For Disc Repair and Cleaning, *see pages 266-268.*

Self-Adhesive Disc Sleeve

Convenient disc storage

- 5-mil polypropylene pocket
- Pressure-sensitive adhesive backing with adhesive closure keeps media in place
- Scratch-resistant
- Each sleeve holds one CD; 10 sleeves per package

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE	4+
45 305 002	5" x 5"	0.30	**$10.85**	**$10.31**





Kanga™ Sticky Pockets

Clear plastic pockets hold CDs, DVDs, or Zip Discs

- Affix pockets to folder or book and insert media
- Attach easily with self-adhesive strips
- Hook-and-loop closure keeps media secure
- Five pockets per package

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE	5+
45 222 002	4⅞" x 5"	0.20	**$8.94**	**$8.49**

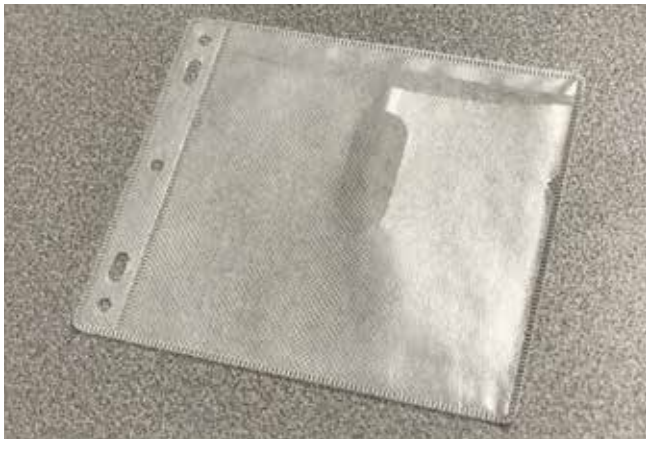
Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

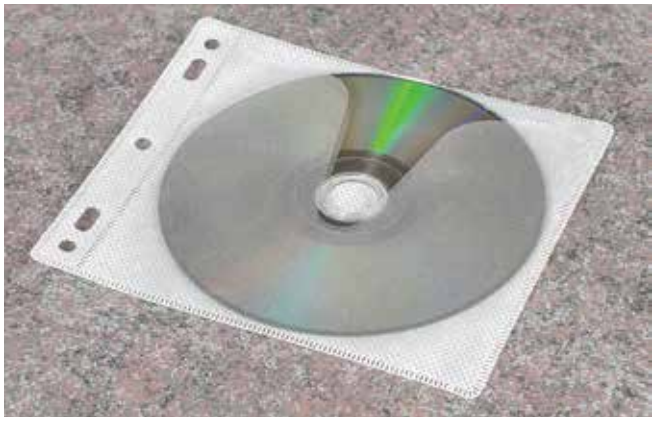
Polypropylene Double CD Sleeve

Lightweight two-disc sleeve

- Clear polyester construction
- Fabric-lined
- Holds two discs

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
85 009 001	5" x 5¾"	0.01	**$0.83**



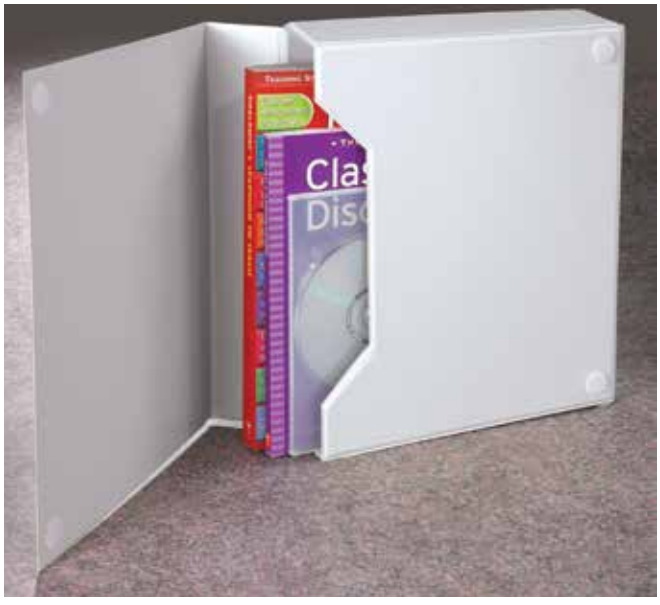


"V" Cut 2-Capacity Disc Sleeve

Unique sleeve helps increase album capacity

- Non-woven safety liner separates discs and prevents scratching
- Additional holes allow sleeve to be used in two- or three-ring binders
- Features "V" cut thumb opening
- Clear polypropylene construction

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
85 094 001	5" x 5¾"	0.01	**$2.76**



Packaging by BLACKBOURN

Mixed Media Envelope

Great for circulating non-traditional or mixed media sets

- Vinyl box with clear front sleeve for graphics
- 100-point chipboard reinforcements for added strength
- Two Velcro® closures
- Inside dimensions 9½"H x 11½"W x 2"D

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
45 328*	9 11/16" x 11¾" x 2⅜"	1.45	$56.06

***Specify colour:** White-001 or Black-002.

***Prices subject to change;** please see*
www.brodart.ca
for up-to-date prices.



Multimedia Totes

Ideal for transporting headsets, media cases, and audiobooks

- Also great for transporting craft kits, school supplies, reports, computer manuals, notebooks, and documents in manila folders
- Sturdy 30-gauge polypropylene is **acid-free** and archival-safe

(0.10 lb.) Ships flat; easy to assemble.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	PRICE
45 291 001	Letter	10" x 12" x 3½"	$19.43
45 291 002	Legal	10" x 15" x 3½"	20.87
45 291 003	Mini	10" x 9" x 3½"	17.83

For up-to-date lead times,
visit us online at
www.brodart.ca



Hamilton Buhl

HygenX™ Universal Cleaner

Breathe easy with non-toxic cleaning solution for digital screens, laptops, smartphones, and more

- Alcohol-free, ammonia-free; free of any harsh chemicals or fumes
- The safer choice for classrooms, office, home, and the environment
- Non-toxic, non-flammable proprietary formula ensures scratch-free and streak-free results

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
82 049 001	(A) 8 oz. Cleaner	8" x 1½" x 1½"	1.00	$22.73
82 064 001	(B) 128 oz. Cleaner	12" x 8" x 8"	9.00	78.74

DiscGuard 2™ Care Kit

All-in-one kit for maintenance, repair, and protection

- 8 oz. spray cleaner for initial cleaning preparations; removes dust, stains, and surface particles
- 8 oz. DiscRestorer for filling minor scratches
- 8 oz. DiscGuard2 clear sealer for future scratch prevention
- CD/DVD lens cleaner
- Cushioned disc platform to be used in all three steps
- Microfibre cloth can be washed and reused many times

1-year warranty. (4"H x 8"W x 6"D)

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
83 978 001	3.00	$163.31





For HygenX Vray Portable UV Sanitizer, visit us online at **www.brodart.ca**

Disc Restorer Scratch Remover

Removes minor scratches that cause skipping and mistracking

- 8 oz. Disc Restorer Scratch Remover for over 200 discs
- Use with Blu-ray discs

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
86 617 001	0.50	$38.50





ALLSOP CD/DVD FastWipes

Safely remove dust and fingerprints

- 4½" diameter lint-free, non-abrasive wipes
- Ideal for school, home, or car
- 20 per package

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
84 787 001	0.09	$10.13

CD Cleaning Kit

Clean, protect, and extend the life of highly circulated discs

- Remove dust, fingerprints, and other deposits
- Enhance reproduction quality of all disc formats, including Blu-ray
- Includes 8 oz. spray CD cleaning fluid and chamois cleaning cloth



CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
83 450 002	0.60	$19.46







BAYSCAN TECHNOLOGIES VMI Hybrid

Fully automated disc repair

- The easiest disc repair device of its kind to learn, operate, and maintain
- State-of-the-art Hydro Optic Polishing technology ensures repairs on all types of discs, including Blu-ray
- Capable of running 300+ discs per day
- Fully automated to repair discs in 30 seconds; Blu-ray repair in just one minute
- Runs ultra-quiet at approximately 50 decibels, a process that's perfect for front-end/countertop use
- Offers a wide range of disc repair options designed for all types of discs; repairs discs multiple times
- Combo Pack includes one chip, six buffing pads, six centre hubs, two bottles of repair solution, and two jet nozzle caps; good for 500 minutes of repairs

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
86 518 002	VMI Hybrid	8" x 8" x 10"	15.00	**$4,269.73**
86 519 002	Combo Pack	10" x 8" x 6"	4.00	**235.96**

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

Simple operation; no alignments or adjustments required.

Easy Pro Disc Repair System

Fully automatic, hands-free repair system

- Compact and clean; silent motor for operation in school or library environment
- Relines, resurfaces, and repairs all compact disc formats
- Fast and economical; most repairs completed in two to three minutes
- No harmful chemicals or hazardous fumes
- Full system includes two Easy Pro white foam pads, one 4 oz. Easy Pro Solution #1, one 4 oz. Easy Pro Solution #2, two Easy Pro black sanding pads, three sheets coarse black sandpaper, three sheets grey soft sandpaper, one anti-static spray, one cleaning cloth, and one disc plate

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
86 266 001	9" x 9" x 6"	15.00	**$555.52**



(A) EASY PRO SANDING PAD (BLACK)

For Heavy-Duty Maintenance and Preservation Needs

- For use with deeper, more aggressive scratches
- Constructed from foam and abrasive sandpaper

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
88 700 002	0.10	**$27.69**

(B) EASY PRO BUFFING PAD (WHITE)

For Everyday Maintenance and Preservation Needs

- For buffing and polishing light scratches
- Use with a mild or aggressive liquid abrasive; sold separately

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
88 700 001	0.10	**$25.01**

(C) 15 OZ. DISC POLISH COMPOUND #1

Liquid Abrasive for Light Maintenance Needs

- Blue compound to be used for light buffing
- Pair with buffing pad; sold separately

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
88 701 001	1.00	**$38.91**

(D) 15 OZ. DISC POLISH COMPOUND #2

Liquid Abrasive for Tough Maintenance Needs

- White compound to be used for cutting into more aggressive scratches
- Pair with buffing pad; sold separately

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
88 701 002	1.00	**$38.91**

(E) 4 OZ. ANTI-STATIC SPRAY

Effectively Protects Discs from Common Elements

- Provides a protective coating
- Use for dust buildup, fingerprints, and minor scratches

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
88 703 001	1.00	**$25.01**

Hanging Bags

Hanging media storage with zipper closure

- Clear, 7-mil polyester front
- Durable 430 Denier Packcloth; heavy-duty material is soil- and water-resistant
- Two sizes available
- Both storage bags feature a 2" gusset

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W X D	LBS.	PRICE
82 447 002	Large Zipper Hanging Media Pouch	13½" x 10½" x 2"	0.30	$23.64
82 444 001	Small Zipper Hanging Media Pouch	9" x 9" x 2"	0.20	21.86



82 447 002

82 444 001

Monaco Hang-Up® Media Rack

Great for tabletop, desktop, or countertop display

- Anodized aluminum rack in two sizes

Ready to assemble.



CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
44 452 001	17" x 30" x 8"	2.80	$183.26
44 452 003	13" x 30" x 8"	2.40	176.05

Monaco Hang-Up® Shelf Media Stand

Converts shelving into hanging bag storage

- Includes one spring rod that expands from 28" to 48" and two 16"H steel support stands
- Accommodates different shelf widths and bag styles
- Holds bags up to 14½"H; holds up to 20 lbs.



CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
44 451 001	1.38	$116.66





Hanging Bags

Heavy-duty bags sized to hold all types of books, magazines, and multimedia

- Clear 7-mil Mylar front and Velcro® closure for security
- Coloured 430 Denier Packcloth with nickel-plated grommet at top centre
- Metal S hook fits bar up to 3/8"; sold separately below

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE	25+
82 401**	11¼"H x 8¾"W Bag	0.11	$20.10	$19.09
82 402*	13½"H x 10½"W Bag	0.14	28.11	26.70
82 403*	14¾"H x 13¼"W Bag	0.30	29.35	27.88
82 408 101	S Hooks (pack of 10)	0.12	5.17	4.91

***Specify colour:** Blue-001, Red-002, or Dark Green-003.
****Specify colour:** Blue-001 or Red-002.

For Hang-Up® Bag Displayers,
visit us online at **www.brodart.ca**

Monaco Hang-Up® Big Book Stand

Economical choice to store and display big children's books

- Holds approximately 30 bags
- Steel rod with brushed aluminum finish
- Ideal height for children

Ready to assemble.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
44 456 001	35½" x 25" x 19¾"	8.00	$275.00





Monaco Deluxe Hang-Up® Bags

Hang it, open it, close it...in a snap

- **Acid-free** and archival-safe
- Sturdy handles are 60% thicker than standard bag handles
- Moulded thumb grip on each handle side for easy opening
- Interlocking snaps on semi-rigid handles for a tight fit when closed
- Tough, 4-mil clear polypropylene storage bag
- All bags fit any rod up to 3/8" in diameter

Note: All bags are sold in packs of five.

GREY HANDLE BAGS

CAT.#	SUGGESTED USE	H* x W	LBS.	PRICE
44 458 001	(A) Books, Cassettes, CD/DVDs, Computer Discs	7½" x 10"	0.07	$ 9.55
44 458 002	(B) Books, Booklets, CD/DVDs	9" x 12"	0.07	10.15
44 458 003	(C) Manuals, 8" x 11" Sheets, CD/DVDs	12½" x 10"	0.07	10.45
44 458 004	(D) Large Books, Legal-Sized Papers, Photos	12½" x 14"	0.10	12.27
44 458 005	(E) Charts, Prints, Game Boards	21" x 14"	0.14	15.15
44 458 006	(F) Big Books, Games	25" x 16"	0.15	16.97
44 458 007	(G) Posters, Big Books, Charts, Games	25" x 20"	0.19	18.94

RED HANDLE BAGS

CAT.#	SUGGESTED USE	H* x W	LBS.	PRICE
44 459 002	(H) Books, Booklets, CD/DVDs	9" x 12"	0.07	$11.06
44 459 003	(I) Manuals, 8" x 11" Sheets, CD/DVDs	12½" x 10"	0.07	10.85
44 459 004	(J) Large Books, Legal-Sized Papers, Photos	12½" x 14"	0.10	13.03
44 459 005	(K) Charts, Prints, Game Boards	21" x 14"	0.14	15.15
44 459 006	(L) Posters, Big Books, Charts, Games	25" x 20"	0.16	18.94

***For overall height, add 3¼" to include the handle.**



Monaco Classic Hang-Up® Multimedia Bags

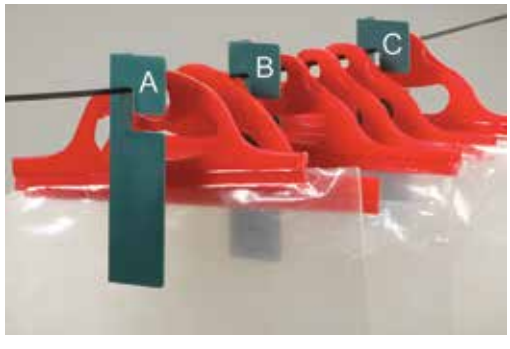
Easy-to-open bags at an economical price

- **Acid-free** and archival-safe
- 4-mil clear polyethylene storage bags for quality protection
- Improved, easy-open/snap-close bags with white handles
- All bags fit any rod up to 3/8" in diameter

Note: All bags are sold in packs of ten.

CAT.#	SUGGESTED USE	H* x W	LBS.	PRICE
44 460 001	(A) Cassettes, Books, CDs, DVDs	8" x 9"	0.05	**$17.58**
44 460 002	(B) CDs, DVDs, Books, Maps	10" x 8½"	0.05	**17.88**
44 460 003	(C) Books, Maps, Cassettes, Diskettes	8½" x 10"	0.05	**17.58**
44 460 004	(D) Diskettes, Manuals, Photos	13¾" x 10"	0.07	**19.70**
44 460 005	(E) Large books, Prints	13½" x 13½"	0.09	**23.03**
44 460 006	Large books, Legal Paper, Photos	14½" x 12½"	0.10	**23.33**
44 460 007	(F) Prints, Charts, Puzzles	21" x 14"	0.10	**25.45**
44 460 008	(G) Large books, Posters, Charts	11½" x 16"	0.08	**23.64**
44 460 009	(H) Big Books, Games, Posters	25" x 16"	0.17	**29.70**
44 460 011	(I) Big Books, Games, Posters	25" x 20"	0.17	**33.64**

***For overall height, add 3¼" to include handle.**



Monaco Divider Tabs

Use with any style hanging bag for easy identification

- Includes one sheet of peel-and-press numbers and letters
- 25 tabs per package
- All tabs fit any rod up to 3/8" in diameter

CAT.#	H* x W	LBS.	PRICE
44 487 001	5⅞" x 1¾"	0.09	**$63.64**





Hamilton Buhl Primo Stereo Headphones

Noise-reducing earcups help students hear their lessons more clearly

- Speaker drivers: 30mm
- Impedance 32 ohms
- Sensitivity: 105dB ±4dB
- Frequency response: 50-20,000 Hz
- Cord: 5' Dura-Cord™ - chew-resistant, PVC-sleeved braided nylon
- 120°-angled 3.5mm Stereo Plug
- Headband is plastic; cushions are washable leatherette
- Anti-Lice Storage Bag included: Heavy-duty, write-on, moisture-resistant, reclosable bag; helps prevent the spread of lice; when sealed in the bag, lice are killed within 24-48 hours without the use of chemicals
- Each 5-pack comes with unique storage and carry bag (sold separately below)
- Proposition 65 compliant

1-year warranty.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
83 649*	Individual Headphones	6⅜" x 5⅝" x 2⅜"	1.30	$ 23.25
83 721**	5-Pack Headphones	6⅜" x 5⅝" x 2⅜"	2.10	127.10

***Specify colour:** Red-001, Blue-002, or Black-003.
****Specify colour:** Blue-001, Black-002, or Red-003.

Soft Mini Earbuds

Work with all devices

- Standard 3.5mm (1/8") straight stereo plug
- Individually packaged in zip lock bag
- 50" cord (may vary +/- 2")



⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD** – Contains small parts. Not for children under 3 yrs.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
84 750 101	0.05	$2.69

Califone Stereo Headphones

Personally packaged for good hygiene

- Minimizes the spread of head lice
- Each headphone includes moisture-resistant storage bag with labelling area for name, classroom number, or school
- Provides stereo sound
- Flexible, adjustable headband with durable ABS earcups
- Proposition 65 compliant
- Each headphone comes with 3.5mm (1/8") plug and 6' cord



Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	10+
82 431 001	Classroom Pack (30)	20" x 20" x 7"	13.00	$660.60	———
84 714 001	Individual Headphones	———————	1.00	19.45	$18.47

Califone Multimedia Stereo Headphones

Ideal for private listening

- 8' cord with volume control (except silver) and 3.5mm (1/8") plugs
- Flexible adjustable headband
- Leatherette ear cushions
- Compatible with IBM and MAC® (except iMAC®)
- Proposition 65 compliant



CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	10+
84 710*	1.00	$33.95	$32.25

***Specify colour:** Blueberry-002, Beige-004, or Silver-005.

Hamilton Buhl Economical Foam Headphones

Ideal for classroom use or wherever headphones are shared

- Packaged in heavy-duty reclosable bags that kill lice within 24-48 hours without chemical use
- Cord: 5' Dura-Cord™ — chew-resistant, PVC-jacketed, braided nylon
- 3.5mm (1/8") stereo plug
- Replacement Kit includes two foam ear cushions and storage bag; sold separately below
- Proposition 65 compliant

1-year warranty.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE	12+
83 539 006	Headphones	0.20	$14.52	$13.79
83 539 003	Replacement Kit	0.04	8.58	8.15



CALIFONE

Listening First™ Stereo Headphones

Colourful animals captivate and engage beginning computer users

- Adjustable headbands and volume control
- 6' straight cord with right angle 3.5mm (1/8") plug to reduce pull-out
- Ambient noise-reducing earcups, as recommended by audiologists
- PC- and Apple®-compatible

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
81 232 001	Bear Headphone	$39.31
81 222 002	Panda Headphone	39.31
81 232 003	Tiger Headphone	39.31



Hamilton Buhl

Smart-Trek Deluxe Stereo Headphones and Headsets

Rugged, comfortable design

- Made to be worn for extended period
- Speaker drivers: 40mm; Volume Control: In-Line
- Frequency Response: 50-200000hz
- Sensitivity: 100dB±4dB
- Impedance: 32Ω
- Plug: Choose 120° 3.5mm TRS Plug or USB Plug; Cord: 5' Dura-Cord
- Signal Format: Stereo
- Ear Cushions: Leatherette; Headband: Padded/Plastic; Easily Adjustable
- **Headsets Only:** Noise Cancelling Microphone (Omnidirectional; Steel Reinforced Gooseneck; Sensitivity: -50±2DB; Frequency Response: 50-16000Hz; Impedance: 2.2kΩ)

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
89 271 001	(A)	Headphone with TRS Plug	0.37	$ 27.13
89 271 002		50 Pack Headphones with TRS Plug	24.00	1,221.40
89 272 001	(B)	Headphone with USB Plug	0.37	48.04
89 272 002		50 Pack Headphones with USB Plug	26.00	2,163.80
89 273 001	(C)	Headset with TRS Plug	0.42	28.83
89 273 002		50 Pack Headsets with TRS Plug	26.00	1,298.90
89 274 001	(D)	Headset with USB Plug	0.42	49.81
89 274 002		50 Pack Headsets with USB Plug	28.00	2,366.33



Hamilton Buhl

Personal On-Ear Stereo Headphones

Lightweight, comfortable listening

- Ruggedly constructed; robust yet lightweight
- Ideal for today's tech-filled classrooms and library spaces
- Foam cushions are replaceable (sold separately; see page 275)
- Speaker drivers: 40mm; frequency response: 50-16,000Hz.; impedance: 32Ω; sensitivity: 90dB±4dB
- Anti-Lice storage bag
- Plug: 3.5mm stereo, 120° thin barrel; cord: 5' Dura-Cord™
- Black with accent colour on ear-cup and cord
- Compatible with tablets/iPads/eReaders, mobile devices, Chromebooks, computers (PC), CD players/stereos, TVs

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 485*	6" x 2" x 6"	0.16	$14.98

***Specify colour:** Orange-001, Blue-002, Green-003, or Purple-004.



Hamilton Buhl

Full-Size Headphones

Sturdy classroom companion

- Stereo headphones offer 3.5mm (1/8") plugs with 5' chew-resistant braided nylon, plastic-sleeved, ultra-durable cord
- Complete ear coverage for uninterrupted listening
- Set includes swivel ear cups and soft leatherette ear cushions that are washable and replaceable
- Proposition 65 compliant

1-year warranty.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE	10+
84 790 001	Stereo Headphones with Volume Control	0.80	$28.78	$27.34
84 701 021	Replacement Ear Cushions	0.30	8.52	8.10

CALIFONE



Switchable Stereo/Mono Individual Headphones

Personal headphones with stereo/mono switch and dual volume control

- Switch from mono to stereo at the flip of a switch
- Dual volume control on earcups
- 1/8" and 1/4" plugs; 6' coiled cord; adjustable padded headband
- Foam-filled leatherette ear cushion

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	10+
84 386 001	1.00	$42.90	$40.76



Hamilton Buhl

Headphone Holder Rack

NEW!

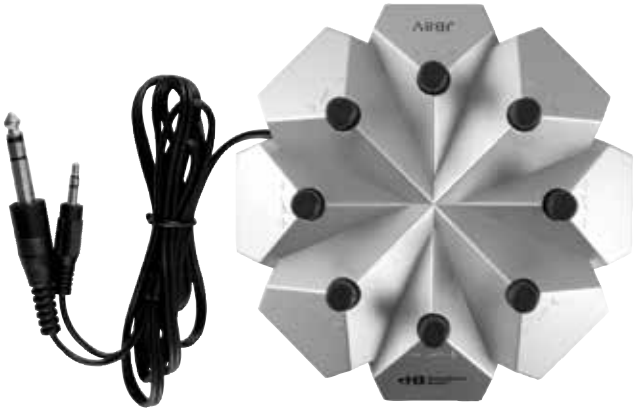
Quality addition to listening centres and other spaces

- Keeps headsets and headphones neatly stored and easy to manage

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 346 001	17" x 12" x 9½"	3.00	$148.11

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Hamilton Buhl

Jackbox with Volume Control

Turn any audio source into a listening station

- Automatically adjusts from stero to mono
- Eight-position; use with cassette players, CD players, computers, iPads®, iPods®, e-Readers, tablets, and more
- Includes a 4' cord and 6.35mm (1/4") and 3.5mm (1/8") plugs

1-year warranty.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE	10+
84 439 001	3.5mm Stereo Jacks	0.70	$50.89	$48.35





Hamilton Buhl

Hook-It!™ Dual Headphone/ Headset Hanger

Mountable unit keeps headsets close

- Perfect accessory to keep headphones and headsets neatly sorted in today's tech-filled classrooms, at work, and elsewhere
- Holds ultra-securely to clean/finished surfaces using genuine 3M adhesive and/or screw mounts; quick and easy mounting
- Can be mounted to shelves, under desk, under tables, side walls, and more
- Holds two sets of headphones simultaneously
- Can also be used for gaming or computer accessories

Note: Do not apply to unfinished wood or fibrous surfaces.
1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 345 001	4" x 2" x 1"	0.12	$25.94



Hamilton Buhl

HygenX Headset Covers

Hypoallergenic polyester for proper hygiene in all shared-equipment environments

- 2½" diameter on-ear covers stretch to 4" and fit all HamiltonBuhl® on-ear personal headphones and headsets
- 3¾" diameter over-ear covers stretch to 5" and fit all HamiltonBuhl® over-ear headphones and headsets
- Available in 50 pairs (100 covers) or 600 pairs (1,200 covers) per box

CAT.#	DIAMETER	PAIRS/BOX	LBS.	PRICE
89 006 001	(A) 2½" On-Ear Covers	50	0.20	$ 30.28
89 007 001	(B) 3¾" Over-Ear Covers	50	0.20	30.28
89 007 002	3¾" Over-Ear Covers	600	2.50	374.22

AudioStar 6-Station Listening Centre

NEW!

From radio and cassette tapes to CDs and MP3 files

- Complete, versatile listening centre for up to six users
- AudioStar CD/USB/Cassette/Radio Boombox with built-in tape and CD-to-MP3 converter:
  - Receives AM/FM radio broadcast
  - Programmable CD player w/repeat plays; plays CD audio and MP3 files on CD
  - Cassette player/recorder records from CD or radio
  - Converts cassette tapes and CDs in real time to MP3 format, compatible with PC and MAC; records directly to USB flash drive
- Six SC-7V Deluxe Headphones:
  - Deluxe, over-ear design; replaceable leatherette ear cushions; volume control on ear cup
  - 3.5mm stereo jacketed plug; 5' Dura-cord (chew-resistant, PVC-sleeved, braided cord)
  - 40mm speaker drivers; frequency response: 20Hz-20KHz; impedance: 32 ohms; sensitivity: 100dB
- 8-Position Jackbox with volume control
- Compact, lockable carrying case (lock not included)
- Heavy-duty, write-on, reclosable bag (helps prevent spread of lice)

Note: Plastic carry case colour subject to change without notice.
1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 715 001	Listening Center	20" x 10" x 10"	12.00	**$464.48**
89 019 001	Boombox Only	6" x 12" x 9"	5.00	**201.50**

Lab Packs

100% compatible with any stereo source



- 5' chew-resistant braided nylon, plastic sleeved, ultra-durable cord
- 3.5mm (1/8") stereo plug
- Reclosable bags help prevent spread of lice
- 24 headphones per set; carrying case included
- Standard Lab Pack headphones have replaceable foam ear cushions; features choice of four new colours or standard grey; see below
- Deluxe Lab Pack headphones feature replaceable, washable leatherette ear cushions
- Replacement foam and leatherette ear cushions include storage bag
- Foam is Proposition 65 compliant
- Replacement headphones also packaged in heavy-duty reclosable bags

1-year warranty. Ship from manufacturer.



STANDARD LAB PACKS

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	VOLUME CONTROL	LBS.	PRICE	12+
84 644*	Standard Lab Pack	No	10.00	$488.77	$ ——
83 539 001	Standard Foam Headphones	No	0.20	14.98	14.23
83 539 002	Standard Foam Headphones	Yes	0.22	18.86	17.92
83 539 003	Replacement Foam Ear Cushions	——	0.04	8.58	8.15

***Specify colour below.**

DELUXE LAB PACKS

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	VOLUME CONTROL	LBS.	PRICE	12+
84 647 001	Deluxe Lab Pack	No	10.00	$507.55	$ ——
84 647 002	Deluxe Lab Pack	Yes	10.00	586.79	——
83 539 005	Replacement Leatherette Ear Cushions	——	0.02	8.37	7.95



Grey-001



Orange-003



Purple-004



Green-005



Blue-006

Note: New colours only available with Standard Lab Pack.





Hamilton Buhl

Bluetooth Listening Centres

Powered by AudioMVP™

- Six-Station Listening Centre includes one media player and one JBP/AV8 jackbox with individual volume controls for a 3.5mm plug
- Val-U-Pak includes six Deluxe Headphones with volume control, 5' Dura-Cord™ — chew-resistant, PVC-jacketed, braided nylon cord, and a plastic carrying case
- AudioMVP™ CD/FM/BT Boombox supports profile A2DP, has a wireless range of 33'; digital volume control; 3.5 mm headphone jack; built-in stereo speakers; LCD display; and can be powered by the built-in AC cable or six C batteries (not included)
- Top-loading disc player accepts CD and CD-R/RW; Digital FM radio features built-in FM wire antennae; media player supports Bluetooth v2.0

1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 240 001	(A) Val-U-Pak	10" x 20" x 10"	13.75	**$503.11**
89 243 001	(B) CD/FM/BT Boombox Only	5½" x 13¼" x 8½"	3.02	**188.65**





Hamilton Buhl

Bluetooth Listening Centres

Complete audio listening centre with six headphones

- Deluxe Station includes Bluetooth/CD/Tape/Radio boombox, six deluxe over-ear headsets with leatherette ear cushions and volume control on ear cup; 5' chew-resistant braided nylon, plastic-sleeved, ultra-durable cord; eight-position stereo jackbox with individual volume control; and lockable carrying case (lock not included)
- AudioAce CD/Tape/Radio Boombox with built-in Bluetooth features programmable CD player with repeat play, built-in cassette recorder that records from Bluetooth signal, AUX IN jack, audio CDs, cassettes, and FM radio
- Set of six 3.5mm (1/8") headphone jacks on back; dual-power operation – AC or eight C batteries (not included)

1-year waranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
86 508 001	(A) Deluxe 6-Station	11" x 21" x 19"	23.00	**$500.00**
84 740 301	(B) Boombox Only	6½" x 12¼" x 9"	6.00	**196.33**

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.







EXTEND YOUR VOICE WITH AMPLIVOX PORTABLE SOUND SYSTEMS

Portable Buddy Sound System

VIDEO

WARRANTY 6 YEAR

For indoor or outdoor use

- Audio system reaches audiences of up to 1,000
- Includes lapel mic, transmitter, speaker, and 16-channel UHF receiver
- Allows you to roam within a 300' radius
- Convenient, rugged carrying case with handle and adjustable shoulder strap
- Extra wireless mic, wireless headset/lapel mic, and AC power cord sold separately below
- Operates on 10 D batteries; not included

(11"H x 14"W x 5"D) Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
83 452 002	(A) Sound System w/Wired Mic	6.00	**$1,156.86**
83 452 001	(B) Wireless Sound System w/Wireless Mic	8.00	**1,590.43**
89 026 001	Wireless Mic	2.00	**824.33**
89 027 001	Wireless Headset/Lapel Mic	2.00	**824.33**
89 480 001	(C) AC Power Cord	4.00	**297.48**









EXTEND YOUR VOICE WITH AMPLIVOX PORTABLE SOUND SYSTEMS

Titan Wireless PA System

Bluetooth receiver lets you go wireless; battery lasts up to 10 hours on single charge

- Bluetooth receiver
- 100-watt amplifier; digital UHF 16-channel wireless microphone receiver
- CD player with USB flash drive/SD media card slot, remote control
- 8" bass speaker and 4" tweeter with separate speaker volume, bass and treble controls
- Rechargeable battery runs up to 10 hours on single charge
- Rolls easily on built-in wheels
- Comfort-grip locking, telescoping luggage handle; tripod mount; impact-resistant polymer enclosure for durability

1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.



CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
82 503 001	19" x 15" x 12"	40.00	**$4,795.56**



EXTEND YOUR VOICE WITH AMPLIVOX PORTABLE SOUND SYSTEMS

Mini Portable PA System

Compact, lightweight solution lets you share your message with ease

- Suitable for audience sizes of up to 300 people
- Built-in single-channel VHF wireless microphone system featuring one handheld microphone, one belt-pack transmitter with a lapel microphone (only one wireless microphone can be used at a time)
- Includes USB, SD, built-in recorder, and media player; features additional port below main speaker for increased bass and sound projection
- Microphone input available for additional microphone hook-up; auxiliary input for wired connection with external audio
- Compact and lightweight; includes built-in rechargeable SLA battery
- Includes carry bag with storage pockets

1-year limited warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.



CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
82 323 001	12" x 7" x 4½"	5.50	**$1,606.25**



Hamilton Buhl Amp-Up!

Personal Amplifier with Wireless Microphone

Stop straining your voice



- Perfect amplification for classrooms, conference rooms, small gatherings, and more
- Clear, crisp sound
- Durable, wear-resistant ABS plastic housing; ergonomic, comfortable, stylish design
- Wireless head-worn unidirectional microphone
- Playback from any Bluetooth-enabled device, USB/TF card, or via AUX-IN
- Easy-to-read LCD screen
- Built-in, high-capacity Lithium-Ion battery; up to 25W output; can support up to 32GB memory media card, which can store approx. 500 hrs. of voice data
- Charging time: 3-5 hrs.
- Amplifier operation time: Voice only 10-11 hrs. and Playing music 8-9 hrs.
- Wireless Mic operation time: 4-5 hrs.

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
83 793 001	4" x 3" x 2"	1.70	$195.30



Hamilton Buhl Amp-Up! Mini Amplifier NEW!

No need to strain your voice



- Perfect for small gatherings, classrooms, conference rooms, and more
- Clear, crisp sound
- Long battery life
- Durable and wear-resistant ABS plastic housing
- Ergonomic, comfortable, stylish design
- Belt hook for easy wear
- Detachable strap to attach or hang from hook

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 997 001	4" x 3¼" x 1½"	0.63	$150.87



BACK VIEW



Hamilton Buhl SuperFlix™ Webcam

Ultimate flexibility with plug-and-play setup

- 5MP 720p HD Webcam features a bendable gooseneck arm for optimal positioning
- Internal microphone provides excellent voice pickup and clear recordings
- Weighted, non-slip base
- Easy plug-and-play setup (supports PC and Mac)
- Infrared light for shooting at night in low-light areas
- Shutter button allows easy capture of still images
- Maximum resolution: 1080 x 720
- Rate: 30FPS
- Interface type: USB 2.0 high speed
- Focal range: 30mm-Infinity
- Captured image format: BMP, JPEG, PNG; captured video format: AVI, WMV
- Working temperature: 14°-104°
- Cable length: approx. 4'
- System: Windows XP, XP2, Vista, Win 7/8/10, Mac OS x10.4.8 or later and Android 4.0 or above with UVC

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 575 001	10¼" x 3¼" x 3"	0.50	$64.08

***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**



Hamilton Buhl VividPro 18MP Digital Camera

Scene options and vivid images help students and patrons capture stunning images

- Easily capture stunning images with a 2.7" preview screen
- Compact and easy-to-use camera includes features such as auto-flash, auto-focus, scene options, red eye reduction, image stabilization, and a self-timer to make capturing great photos easy and help subjects look their best
- 18MP with 8M CMOS sensor
- 3x optical zoom; 5x digital zoom
- 8GB SD card included
- Rechargeable lithium-ion battery
- File formats: JPG/AVI

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 376 001	2½" x 3¾" x 1"	0.93	$228.37

DUKANE
NEW!

WC350 Webcam

Accommodates live-streaming, face verification, and more

- Portable; foldable
- Various uses: live-streaming; video calls; video conferences
- Facial recognition application allows camera to be used for face verification
- Works with: Mac, Linux, Windows XP and above
- Sensor: 1/3"; pixels: 2048X1536; pixel size: 2.2um x 2.2um; camera Angle: 90°; built-in mic; USB plug and play

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 076 001	4" x 4½" x 4"	4.00	**$208.73**



Copernicus

LIFETIME ON FRAME WARRANTY

Dewey Video/Podcasting and Doc Cam Stand

Quick, efficient way to record and stream video

- Record and stream video with just the basics
- Height-adjustable stand with built-in ring light that features three colour modes and brightness adjustment
- Holds various tablets and smartphones
- Spring-loaded clamp holds: all versions of iPads with a camera; various smartphones with or without cases (Note: Will not hold 12.9 iPad Pro)
- 90° rotating mount swivels and tilts while keeping device secure
- Holes in base of stand for surface mounting

1-year warranty on Ring Light. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 550 001	30"-36"H x 10¾" x 12"D	5.00	**$223.15**







Copernicus

DEWEY the Document Camera Stand

Ideal for teacher demos, sharing student work, and much more





- Height-adjustable
- Equipped with unique position and rotating features
- Spring-loaded clamps hold all versions of iPad® with a camera and various smartphones, with or without cases (excludes 12.9" iPad® Pro)
- Includes foam protection and safety features
- 90° rotating mount that swivels and tilts while keeping iPad® secure
- Headphone holder
- Mounting holes on base for security
- Available with or without microscope feature and LED lighting

(4.60 lbs.) 12¾"-23"H x 10¾"W x 15"D. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
81 990 001	(A) Doc Camera Stand	**$113.53**
81 990 002	(B) Doc Camera Stand w/LED and Microscope	**136.00**

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

DUKANE Document Camera 150 NEW!

Choose from three illumination levels

- Features 11 LED lights adjustable to three levels for exact needed illumination
- High 8 megapixel resolution
- Built-in LED illumination
- Single USB cable for operation
- Built-in microphone
- 5x digital zoom
- Closeup 3" imaging
- Autofocusing
- Articulating arm
- Image capture with video/audio recording
- Annotation software
- Compact: fold down for storage

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.



CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 077 001	20" x 5½" x 4"	2.00	$382.33



DUKANE Document Camera 250 NEW!

100X zoom reveals more detail

- Includes 11 LED lights adjustable to three levels
- High 8 megapixel resolution
- Built-in LED illumination
- HDMI or VGA output direct to a display
- Built-in microphone
- 100x digital zoom
- Closeup 3" imaging
- Autofocusing
- Articulating arm
- Internal image capture with video & audio recording
- Annotation direct with camera: write over any image
- SD Card Slot
- USB out for computer attachment
- Compact: fold down for storage

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 079 001	20" x 7½" x 4½"	3.00	$702.67

Prices subject to change; please see
www.brodart.ca
for up-to-date prices.



Projection Bulbs

Replacement bulbs with up to 1,000 hours bulb life

- Check three-letter code on blown bulb for an exact match
- Manufacturer's plate on projector may also give correct bulb size

OVERHEAD AND OPAQUE PROJECTION BULBS

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	BULB LIFE	VOLTS	WATTS	PRICE
84 402 001	DYS/DYV/BHC	75 Hrs.	120	600	$31.00
84 402 002	EYB	75 Hrs.	82	360	24.03
84 402 003	ENX-5	75 Hrs.	86	360	31.52
84 402 004	EVW	50 Hrs.	82	250	41.90
84 402 008	EVD	50 Hrs.	36	400	27.59

MICROGRAPHICS PROJECTION BULBS

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	BULB LIFE	VOLTS	WATTS	PRICE
84 403 005	DED	1000 Hrs.	13.8	85	$27.69

SLIDE/FILMSTRIP PROJECTION BULBS

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	BULB LIFE	VOLTS	WATTS	PRICE
84 401 001	FHS	70 Hrs.	82	300	$28.47
84 401 010	ELH	35 Hrs.	120	300	27.49

DUKANE
ImagePro 6442W Projector
NEW!

All the essentials

- Lumens: 3700
- Resolution: 1280 x 800 WXGA
- Throw Ratio: 1.4-1.6:1
- Powerful 16-watt speaker provides volume needed for typical classrooms
- Plug and play intuitive setup and operation
- Remote control provides variable audio control of external speakers
- Sufficient connections for multiple sources with Dual HDMI inputs, computer, video, and monitor loopthrough

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.





CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 880 001	4½" x 13½" x 10"	7.00	$1,653.33

DUKANE
ImagePro 6652WL Projector
NEW!

WARRANTY 5 YEAR

Outstanding colour fidelity

- LCD laser projector combines unique set of features at a budget-conscious price
- Ideal for K12 and higher education classrooms, as well as corporate conference rooms for small- to medium-sized business
- 5200 lumens; WXGA resolution
- Delivers impressive images in demanding applications
- Compact design allows installation flexibility
- Broad horizontal and vertical manual lens shift with 1.6x zoom lens
- 20,000-hour laser life creates low TCO projection solution
- MultiPresenter functionality allows for screen mirroring of up to 16 devices simultaneously (Android and Windows) via a wired or wireless connection (wireless adapter required - Win, MAC, Android, iOS (No internet access or WAN required)

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.



CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 881 001	5½" x 16" x 14"	17.00	$4,986.87

WARRANTY 5 YEAR





DUKANE
ImagePro 6245UL Projector
NEW!

For use anywhere space is limited

- LCD laser projector provides unique solution wherever casting a shadow on the screen is a concern
- 4500 lumens; WUXGA resolution; outstanding LCD colour fidelity
- Compact, manageable cabinet
- Delivers clear images in challenging applications
- 20,000-hour laser life creates low TCO projection solution

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.



CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 882 001	6½" x 16" x 16"	18.00	$5,625.47



DUKANE
Elite Manual Pull-Down Projection Screens NEW!

8K/4K screen with wide viewing angle

- 100" diagonal (both sizes)
- MaxWhite® material is durable and easy to clean; mildew-resistant
- Black-backed screen material eliminates light penetration; black masking enhances picture contrast
- 8K/4K Ultra HD and Active 3D ready front projection screen; 180° viewing angle
- Easily attach to wall or ceiling (mounting kit included)
- 60" x 80" screen: aspect ratio is 4:3; 49" x 87" screen: aspect ratio is 16:9

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	SCREEN SIZE H x W	OVERALL H x W	LBS.	PRICE
85 752 001	60" x 80"	72" x 86¼"	15.00	$192.20
85 753 001	49" x 87"	60" x 94"	16.00	200.47



DUKANE
Portable Tabletop Projection Screen NEW!

Side borders help frame your image

- Easy-to-transport 50" x 50" screen
- Long-lasting
- Attaches to wall easily
- Easy pull stops: pull-down or retraction
- Bottom metal beam for flat screen surface
- Flame-retardant materials
- Perfect matte white screen for exceptional images
- Accessory brackets included for installation

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
85 429 001	50" x 50" x 7"	7.00	$275.90



DRAPER
Luma 2 Heavy-Duty Projection Screens

Attach to wall, ceiling, or map rail hooks

- Constructed of heavy-gauge components for years of dependable operation
- Spring-roller operated
- Pentagonal steel case housing with scratch-resistant white polyester finish and matching heavy-gauge end caps
- End caps feature built-in mounting bracket
- Fibreglass matte white screen surface
- Hardware not included

1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	SCREEN SIZE	CASE LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE
85 464 001	96" x 96"	9' 3¼"	37.00	$1,375.37
85 464 002	120" x 120"	10' 3¼"	47.00	1,908.57
85 464 003	144" x 144"	12' 3¼"	66.00	2,325.00

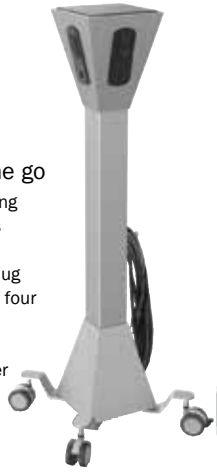
MoorePower Tower

NEW!

Multi-device power and charging access on the go

- Mobile tower provides instant AC outlet and USB charging access to multiple users in group seating arrangements
- Provides power to laptops, tablets, or smartphones
- Power capacity provided through a single three-prong plug
- Includes two AC outlets and two USB outlets on each of four sides (total of eight each)
- Four dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- Durable powder-coated steel frame includes cord winder for the 13½' power cable
- ETL certified to UL 1363.2018 Ed. 5
- SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.





CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 494 001	40" x 17½" x 17½"	25.00	$831.16

kwikboost

EdgePower™ Battery-Powered Charging Solutions

Wireless power solution that clamps to desks and tables

- Wireless rechargeable power when and where you need it
- Bundle Kits:
  - Constant Use Bundle Kit includes 12 Rechargeable Batteries; six Clamp-On Desktop Charging Units; one 9-Bay Base Charging Station
  - Heavy Use Bundle Kit includes nine Rechargeable Batteries; six Clamp-On Desktop Charging Units; one 9-Bay Base Charging Station
  - Medium Use Bundle Kit includes six Rechargeable Batteries; three Clamp-On Desktop Charging Units; one 3-Bay Base Charging Station
  - Light Use Bundle Kit includes three Rechargeable Batteries; three Clamp-On Desktop Charging Units; one 3-Bay Base Charging Station
  - Personal Use Bundle Kit includes two Rechargeable Batteries; one Clamp-On Desktop Charging Unit; one Single Battery Charger
- Charging Stations allow multiple rechargeable batteries to be charged simultaneously
- Clamp-On Desktop Charging Unit features adjustable clamp; all necessary outlets and charging ports required by today's electronics; room for easily swappable battery (battery sold separately)

1-year limited warranty. Ships from manufacturer.











BUNDLE KITS

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
89 910 001	Constant Use Bundle Kit	91.00	$6,023.30
89 914 001	Heavy Use Bundle Kit	79.00	5,076.77
89 913 001	Medium Use Bundle Kit	46.00	2,987.37
89 912 001	Light Use Bundle Kit	46.00	2,040.83
89 911 001	Personal Use Bundle Kit	13.00	863.87

ACCESSORIES

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 915 001	(A) Single Battery Charger	2¼" x 3¼" x 3/4"	1.00	$ 43.35
89 916 001	(B) 3-Bay Charging Station	6" x 5" x 12"	10.00	516.67
89 917 001	(C) 9-Bay Charging Station	13½" x 15" x 12"	21.00	1,070.53
89 918 001	(D) Rechargeable Battery	2" x 3" x 9"	3.00	317.23
89 919 001	(E) Clamp-On Desktop Charging Unit	6" x 5" x 5"	2.00	187.03

LUXOR

LuxPower Mobile AC and USB Charging Tower

Height-adjustable charging

- Eight AC outlets and eight USB-A ports charge up to 16 devices simultaneously
- Two AC power outlets and two USB ports on each of the four sides
- 14"x14" padded phone and tablet platform
- Height-adjustable from 26 ½"-40" for work surfaces ranging from table- to counter-height
- Durable powder-coated steel frame with bright white finish
- A pair of hidden casters enables easy transport throughout a classroom or workspace
- Underside handles further facilitate transport
- Integrated cord wrap

1-year limited warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.





CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 680 001	26½"-40" x 14" x 14"	34.00	$443.30

All products on this page: LIMITED ★ LIFETIME ★ WARRANTY



LUXOR Laptop Charge Station

Featuring rubber-coated dividers to safeguard contents

- Sleek and mobile unit capable of charging and securing up to 24 Chromebooks or tablets
- Cabinet and tablet shelves come fully assembled
- Rack shelves are 26"W x 16"D, with 12"H top clearance; bottom shelf contains 3¼"H of top clearance, perfect for storing accessories
- Divider slots are 1¾"W
- Includes two 12-Outlet 120V/15A vertical power strips to keep your devices fully charged
- Maximum weight capacity 175 lbs. evenly distributed

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
82 044 001	40⅛" x 31⅜" x 21⅛"	110.00	**$1,644.03**



LUXOR NEW! 30-Laptop/Tablet USB-C Charging Cart

Charge and store—no power bricks required

- Accommodates tablets and most laptops with up to 15" screens
- USB-C outlets are conveniently located above each storage slot for easy access to power and less cable clutter
- Eliminates need for power bricks
- Divider fins feature integrated cable guides; divider slot dimensions are 10"H x 1⅛"W x 15"D
- Comfortable push handle
- Commercial-grade 4" full-swivel casters, two with locking brakes
- Dual fans and ventilated sides help keep devices cool
- See-through panel on front locking door; includes two keys
- cULus-listed electrical components
- Device storage: 10 per shelf; cord length: 6'
- Weight Capacity: Total 255.75lbs (evenly distributed); shelves: 55lbs.; divider slots: 5.5lbs. each

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 089 001	44" x 26" x 18"	117.00	**$3,198.17**



A



B



C



D

LUXOR NEW! Modular Charging System

High-capacity charging on the go

- Combine Charging Cabinets and Charging Carts for increased capacity
- Each modular cabinet holds up to 10 laptops or tablets with up to 13" screens
- Padded storage slots help protect devices from scratches
- Movable divider fins allow you to select between two storage slot widths
- Power strips are located in a separate drawer to keep cords and power bricks neat and organized
- Each cabinet includes front locking door and two keys; ventilated sides help keep devices cool
- UL/cUL-listed power strips (two five-outlet strips per cabinet, one four-outlet strip per small dolly; two four-outlet strips per large dolly)
- Cabinet Dimensions:
  - Main Compartment: 10"H x 14¾"W x 14"D
  - Drawer: 3¾"H x 12"W x 13"D
  - Divider Slots: 9"H x 3/5" or 1¼"W x 11"D
- Push Handle is 36"H

Bracket Dimensions:
- Cabinet Wall Mount: 1¼"H x 11¼"W x 9½"D
- Single Dolly Connection: 1/2"H x 15½"W x 6"D

Charging Carts are ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 650 001	(A) Charging Cabinet	16¾" x 15" x 15"	28.00	**$ 450.53**
89 651 001	(B) 20-Device Modular Charging Cart	6" x 16½" x 17"	66.00	**1,062.27**
89 652 001	(C) 30-Device Modular Charging Cart	6" x 16½" x 17"	94.00	**1,657.47**
89 653 001	(D) 40-Device Modular Charging Cart	6" x 16½" x 34¾"	132.00	**2,204.10**

Keep adapters out of sight; storage room for up to 10 AC adapters below tray; adapter access inside bottom panel





Easy cable management; cable port allows for quick access to device



BRETFORD CUBE Micro Tray™

Open design for easy access

- 10-device capacity
- Removable modules accommodate devices up to 14"
- Slot dividers keep devices upright and protected
- Power: AC: 120V AC, 12A, 50/60Hz; power cord included
- Daisy-chain up to two CUBE Trays to simultaneously charge up to 20 devices with one wall outlet

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 090 000*	24" x 25" x 16"	22.00	**$1,128.92**

***Specify colour below.**



LUXOR 12-Port Charging Station

Tidy, space-efficient solution with adjustable divider fins

- Simultaneously charge up to 12 Chromebooks, tablets, laptops, MacBooks, phones, and more (Apple MacBook Power adapters require Apple Power Adapter Extension Cable to fit; not included)
- Divider slots feature open design to accommodate various device heights and lengths
- Movable divider fins allow users to select between 0.5" and 1.3" slot widths
- Adjustable divider slot dimensions are 4.1"H x 11.8"D (0.5"W or 1.3"W)
- Device compatibility: most laptops, tablets, and phones up to a 16" screen
- Fully enclosed inner compartment keeps cables and power bricks out of view
- 14-outlet power strip hidden in base; 10' power cord
- Power supply: UL-listed, ETL-compliant, 14-outlet AC horizontal power strip, 15A circuit breaker, on/off switch, and reset switch
- Rubber feet for stability and security

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.



CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 136 001	11" x 24" x 12"	44.00	**$380.27**



A







B

LUXOR Tablet Charging Boxes

Designed for desktop or wall-mounted use

- Grey box holds 8, 12, or 16 tablets
- Padded interior (13"H x 12¼"D) protects devices during storage
- Rubber-coated dividers (6"H x 8"D) prevent scratches
- Ventilated on two sides, allowing for air circulation
- Power strip included
- Drywall mounting hardware included; supports a maximum weight of 30 lbs. evenly distributed; Cat.# 89 380 001 supports 70 lbs. evenly distributed
- Includes keyed lock

Note: Do not use excessive force or when operating this unit.

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



C

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 380 001	(A) 16 Capactiy Vertical Charging Box	27½" x 15¾" x 13"	33.00	**$584.87**
82 953 001	(B) 8 Capactiy Charging Box	14" x 14" x 14"	19.00	**326.53**
82 895 001	(C) 12 Capactiy Charging Box	14" x 19" x 13"	16.00	**431.93**
82 898 001	16 Capactiy Wall/Desk Charging Box	14" x 25" x 13"	33.00	**514.60**









***For Additional UV Tech Tubs, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**





All products on this page: LIFETIME WARRANTY

Copernicus Tech Tub2®

Storage and Charging System

Charge, store, and secure your devices with ease

Tech Tub2®:
- Ideal for schools that share devices or for 1:1 environments
- Can be placed around classroom or other spaces to ease bottlenecks

Trolleys:
- Designed for devices on the move
- Store, charge, and lock up small sets of 6-10 iPads®, Chromebooks™, and other tablets
- Adjustable handle and built-in casters ensure students from Grade 3+ can take part in managing their devices

Modular Carts:
- To encourage physical distancing, tubs unclip from carts and can be placed around the room
- Lightweight carts move effortlessly over thresholds, making it easy to share sets of devices throughout a school or library
- Tub-to-tub locking mechanism secures all devices on the cart
- For use within a single classroom, or placed in a central location where individual tubs can be signed out

UV Tech Tub®:
- Takes one minute to kill 99.9% of common hospital and classroom viruses and bacteria
- Fully enclosed disinfection chamber (no UVC exposure to user)
- Large chamber disinfects tablets, Chromebook keyboards and screens, VR headsets, headphones, robotics, and other commonly used classroom items

UV Replacement Bulbs for UV Tech Tub®:
- The UV bulbs turn on only when the door is closed securely and start button is pushed
- UVC filtering window (to ensure bulbs are working); lights on the door also indicate UVC disinfection status
- UVC bulbs have shatterproof sleeves to prevent glass and gases from escaping if a bulb is broken
- Bulbs emit UVC radiation at a wavelength of 245nm; and are arranged to provide complete 360° of irradiance
- Bulbs are easy to replace (set of four sold separately below) and are rated for 11,000 hours
- Fully enclosed disinfection chamber (no UVC exposure to user)
- Large chamber disinfects tablets, Chromebook keyboards and screens, VR headsets, headphones, robotics, and other commonly used classroom items

Ready to assemble. Premium Version ships from manufacturer; all others ship from manufacturer via truck.





CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
62 066 001		Premium Version 6-Tub	13" x 12½" x 16¾"	12.00	$ 399.63
62 067 001		Premium Version 10-Tub	26" x 12½" x 16¾"	12.00	703.42
62 068 001		Premium Version 10-Tub with 10 Port USB	26" x 12½" x 16¾"	12.00	868.25
62 069 001	(A)	Trolley 6 Capacity	26¼" x 14¾" x 19½"	23.00	502.17
62 070 001		Trolley 10 Capacity	36¾" x 14¾" x 19½"	23.00	802.13
62 080 001	(B)	Modular Cart 24 Capacity	43" x 34" x 19"	85.00	2,113.13
62 081 001	(C)	Modular Cart 32 Capacity	50" x 34" x 19"	109.00	2,539.58
62 082 001		Modular Cart 24 Capacity with 10 Port USB	43" x 34" x 19"	85.00	2,993.83
62 083 001		Modular Cart 32 Capacity with 10 Port USB	50" x 34" x 19"	109.00	3,565.96
32 796 001	(D)	UV Tech Tub® Trolley 6 Capacity w/UV Tech Tub®	35¾" x 14¾" x 19½"	45.00	1,373.87
32 797 001	(E)	UV Tech Tub® Trolley 10 Capacity w/UV Tech Tub®	36¾" x 14¾" x 19½"	55.00	1,560.93
32 798 001	(F)	UV Tech Tub® Modular Cart 18 Capacity w/UV Tech Tub® and 10 Port USB	43" x 34" x 19"	118.00	2,342.93
32 799 001	(G)	UV Tech Tub® Modular Cart 26 Capacity w/UV Tech Tub® and 10 Port USB	50" x 34" x 19"	142.00	2,674.13
62 071 001	(H)	10 Port USB	36¾" x 14¾" x 19½"	23.00	989.00
32 235 001	(I)	Replacement Bulbs for UV Tech Tub (Set of Four)	———	3.00	113.08



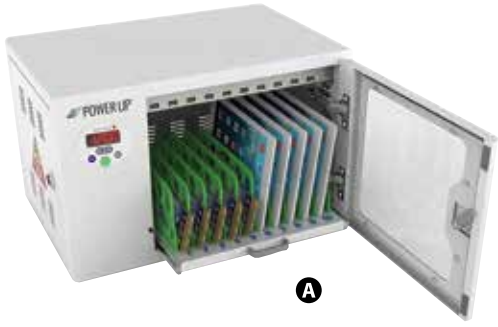




C



B



A





POWER UP® USB Disinfection Charging Cabinets

Sanitize devices in five minutes

- Features UVC light to sterilize devices and kill 99.9% of pathogens during charging
- Works with laptops and tablets; keyboards; smart phones; radios and scanners; and tools and equipment
- Input voltage: 110V AC; output voltage: 4.75-5.5V
- Adjustable timer for disinfection and charging; UVC disinfection within five minutes
- Advanced design charges devices without their adapters; power cables connected to converted power outputs provide power to devices
- Charging controlled by smart system that disconnects power to any device once device is fully charged
- Additional models with option to use device adapters also available; call for details

1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	# OF CHARGING BAYS	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 870 001	(A) 10 Bay Unit	13" x 20" x 14"	35.00	$2,491.37
89 871 001	20 Bay Unit	27" x 22" x 15"	78.00	3,393.47
89 872 001	(B) 30 Bay Unit	37" x 22" x 15¾"	97.00	4,375.13
89 873 001	(C) 40 Bay Unit	47¼" x 22" x 15¾"	122.00	5,169.77
89 874 001	52 Bay Unit	47¼" x 25½" x 14½"	133.00	6,251.67
89 875 001	60 Bay Unit	57" x 25½" x 14½"	161.00	6,697.03
89 876 001	65 Bay Unit	57" x 25½" x 14½"	164.00	6,964.67

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

LIMITED ★ LIFETIME ★ WARRANTY

LUXOR

Open Tablet/Chromebook Charging Carts

Unique lightweight charging carts give you grab-and-go access





A



B

- Long-lasting steel frame offers a clean appearance
- Sloped shelves include padding to safely stow devices
- Keeps charging cords organized with two cord clips per cable
- Easily transports tablets/Chromebooks with four casters and two locking brakes
- Power strip includes 450 joule surge protection

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 624 001	(A) 16 Compartment	30" x 27" x 14¾"	37.00	$448.47
87 624 002	(B) 32 Compartment	39¾" x 27" x 14¾"	62.00	702.67



MOORECO

ITeach® Spider Flat Panel Carts

Sleek black finish helps you show off larger flat panel displays

- Your choice of electric or manual height-adjustable model
- Sleek black finish adds a dramatic and modern touch to any environment
- Supports a display up to 100" or 250 lbs. (to include all cables and accessories)
- VESA mount size up to 800 x 600
- Electric version comes with easy-to-use wired remote that allows for 18" of smooth height adjustment
- Manual height-adjust version features mounting brackets attachable at six different heights; brackets range from 20⅝" at the bottom to 67⅞" at the top; each set of brackets are 6¼" apart

(75"-98"H x 58"W x 30"D) 1-year electrical warranty (if applicable). Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
87 646 001	(A) Cart with Electric Height Adjustment	60.00	$3,349.00
87 646 002	(B) Cart with Manual Height Adjustment	60.00	1,606.96



LUXOR

Mobile Flat Panel TV Stand

Strong stand for flat panel or LCD TVs moves easily

- Holds 37"-60" flat panel or LCD TV
- Glides easily on four 4" lockable casters
- Maximum weight capacity is 200 lbs.
- Single shelf for DVD player or other AV equipment
- Shelf has weight capacity of 35 lbs.
- Shelf dimensions are 40"H x 18¾"W x 11¾"D
- Stylish, curved metal legs
- Integrated cable management
- Black powder-coat finish
- Perforated black panel

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 664 001	51" x 31" x 28"	58.00	$842.17



LUXOR

Adjustable-Height Rolling TV Stand

Effortlessly move your TV from room to room

- Accommodates multiple users
- Adjust black steel mount for various TV sizes from 32"-70"
- Four 2" swivel locking casters provide a stable stationary display
- Slim frame for clean presentation and simple storage
- Adjust height from 40"-60" using push-button pole for optimal viewing experience
- Steel frame with black powder-coat finish
- Professional appearance with internal cable management
- Maximum load capacity 125 lbs. evenly distributed
- Base dimensions are 32"W x 28"D

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 382 001	40"-60" x 29" x 31"	41.00	$372.00



LUXOR

Height-Adjustable TV Stand with Shelf

Secure and display your LCD/LED TV for sitting and standing audiences

- Fits 40"-60" TVs
- Shelf provides room for TV accessories and storage
- Simple push-button height adjustment in 2" increments
- Inner-column cable management keeps stand clean, organized, and safe
- Easy maneuverability with four 2" nylon casters and locking brakes
- Weight capacity for mount is 100 lbs.
- Weight capacity for shelf is 25 lbs.

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 662 001	46½"-62½" x 32¾" x 28¾"	65.00	$753.30


A


B


C

For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

LUXOR Utility Carts

Multipurpose storage solution lets you transport makerspace products, laptops, and other educational products with ease

- Shelves are 3½"D; Tub shelves are 3½"H; flat shelves are 1¾"H
- 33% more capacity than a standard 24"W x 18"D cart
- Ergonomic push handle is moulded into top shelf
- Top flat shelf includes metal support bars
- Four 4" full swivel casters, two with locking brake
- Shelves and legs constructed with injection-moulded thermoplastic resin to discourage stains, scratches, dents, and rust
- Weight capacity is 400 lbs. evenly distributed

(32"W x 18"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	HT.	LBS.	PRICE
89 034 001	(A) Cart Tub Top/Middle/Bottom-Black	36¾"	29.00	**$262.47**
89 034 002	Cart Tub Top/Middle/Bottom-Grey	36¾"	29.00	**368.90**
89 035 001	Cart Flat Top/Tub Bottom-Black	32½"	24.00	**281.07**
89 035 002	(B) Cart Flat Top/Tub Bottom-Grey	32½"	24.00	**346.17**
89 036 001	(C) Cart Flat Top/Tub Middle/Bottom-Black	36¾"	31.00	**333.77**
89 036 002	Cart Flat Top/Tub Middle/Bottom-Grey	36¾"	31.00	**434.00**

All products on this page: LIMITED ★LIFETIME★ WARRANTY


A


B

LUXOR Heavy-Duty Utility Carts

Guaranteed not to dent, chip, or rust...for life

- High-density polyethylene
- Push handle moulded into top shelf
- 4" heavy-duty swivel casters (two locking)

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

32"W x 24"D UTILITY CART – 400-lb. capacity; steel bar-reinforced.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	HT.	LBS.	PRICE
85 839*	Tub Top, Tub Bottom	37½"	44.00	**$465.00**
85 840*	(A) Tub Top, Middle, and Bottom	38½"	71.00	**636.53**
85 841*	(B) Flat Top, Tub Bottom	36"	43.00	**457.77**

***Specify colour:** Black-001 or Grey-002.

24"W x 18"D UTILITY CART – 300-lb. capacity.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	HT.	LBS.	PRICE
85 844*	Tub Top, Middle, and Bottom	40½"	30.00	**$236.63**
85 845*	Flat Top, Tub Bottom	36"	23.00	**251.10**
85 846 002	Flat Top, Tub Middle, Tub Bottom	38"	29.00	**315.17**

***Specify colour:** Black-001 or Grey-002.

***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*



Oklahoma Sound

Premium Presentation Cart

Presentation cart with four shelves for AV equipment

- One adjustable shelf that adjusts from 19"-39½"H
- Wire management grommets; six-outlet power strip
- Ivory-coloured MDF; black powder-coated frame
- Four 3" heavy-duty casters (two locking)

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

5 YEAR WARRANTY

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
82 888 001	40½" x 18" x 30"	37.00	$343.07

***Prices subject to change;** please see* **www.brodart.ca** *for up-to-date prices.*



LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY



LUXOR

Rolling Adjustable-Height Podium

Accommodate presenters' needs in a flash

- Mobile presentation station caters to wide array of presenter heights
- 23½" x 15½" tabletop with 17° angle and paper-stopping lip to keep notes in place
- A hidden middle shelf provides storage space
- Built to last and easy to move: heavy-duty steel frame, wood laminate shelving, and rolling furniture casters with locking brakes

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
83 738 001	40½"-48½" x 23½"x 16½"	46.00	$308.97



Oklahoma Sound

Laptop Speaker Stand

Designed for flexible, mobile presentation capability

5 YEAR WARRANTY

- Height-adjustable from 30"-44"H
- Stain- and scratch-resistant laminate top with black edge trim
- 16"H x 20"W reading surface
- 16-gauge steel base/pole in black enamel

Ready to assemble.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
82 203*	30"-44" x 20" x 16"	18.00	$163.27

***Specify finish below.**



Medium Oak-001 Mahogany-004 Cherry-005

For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at **www.brodart.ca**



LIMITED ★ LIFETIME ★ WARRANTY

LUXOR

Pneumatic Adjustable-Height Lectern

NEW!

Use for presentations or as a standing workstation

- Pneumatic foot pedal provides simple, swift height adjustment
- Lever-adjustable desktop/presenter's shelf can be set to 10°, 20°, 30°, and 90° angles
- Integrated paper stopper keeps materials and equipment in place
- Easily portable: moves on twin casters; grippy furniture feet help hold podium in place when stationary
- Space-efficient
- Weight capacity: 100 lbs.

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 351*	28"-42½" x 25½" x 17"	23.00	**$462.00**

***Specify colour below.**



White-001 Light Wood-002



Oklahoma Sound NEW!

WARRANTY 10 YEAR

Greystone Lecterns

Supports complete media presentation experience



- Choose Lectern with or without sound
- Designer curved grey plywood
- Locking steel storage cabinet
- Four 2" hooded twin wheel matching casters
- Large reading surface (22¾"W x 18¾"D)
- Two pull-out side shelves (14¼"W x 12"D)
- Sliding keyboard tray (17½"W x 9¼"D)
- Lectern with Sound includes all this, plus:
  - Built-in sound system
  - Bluetooth-enabled
  - Simultaneous usage with two wired and one wireless (optional) microphones
  - Amplifier works with OS wireless microphones

(45½"H x 23½"W x 19¾"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
89 581 001	Lectern without Sound	93.00	**$1,344.00**
89 582 001	Lectern with Sound	95.00	**2,005.00**

EXTEND YOUR VOICE WITH AMPLIVOX PORTABLE SOUND SYSTEMS

Digital Signage Lectern

NEW!

Display your image on 43" LCD display

- Plug-and-play: Front display can be easily controlled by laptop; connect to house system and control monitor through your own system
- Connect a computer or laptop with HDMI or DisplayPort; connect to a network and control the LCD display via LAN Control
- Input panels: Audio Mini Jack OUT; Remote IN; Remote OUT; RCA Composite IN; three HDMI IN ports; and more
- 43" LED backlit LCD display for presentations and digital signage
- LED and ambient light sensor design; auto dimming of the LED backlights
- Slanted reading table with paper stop and spacious storage
- Durable; scratch-resistant melamine surface
- Commercial display designed for 24/7 operation (preventing screen burn)
- Anti-glare panel improves visibility in bright environments
- Integrated media player displays/plays image and video content directly from USB drive or Micro SD card
- Wireless remote-control accesses OSD (On-Screen-Display) controls and media player
- Media Player settings include: Slideshow, Play Mode, Interval, Repeat, and Play End Screen
- Integrated speakers for audio output (10W + 10W)
- Easy to move on four casters (two locking)
- **Digital Signage Visionary II Lectern:** Elegant wood lectern with radius corners; choose your finish
- **Contemporary Lectern:** Stylishly projects your image with a sophisticated design

Note: This product is a custom-made item, making it non-cancellable, non-exchangeable, and non-returnable.

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 978 001	(A) Visionary II Lectern	47" x 27" x 17"	122.00	**$6,000.00**
89 977 000*	(B) Contemporary Lectern	47" x 26" x 21"	157.00	**6,000.00**

***Specify colour below.**



6-YEAR WARRANTY LECTERN DISPLAY 3-YEAR WARRANTY



Black Cherry Mahogany Maple Oak Walnut



Two Cabinets
Stacked with Base



Adjustable bookends
keep media upright



Cabinet with Base

LIMITED ★ LIFETIME ★ WARRANTY

SAFCO Stackable Multimedia Cabinet

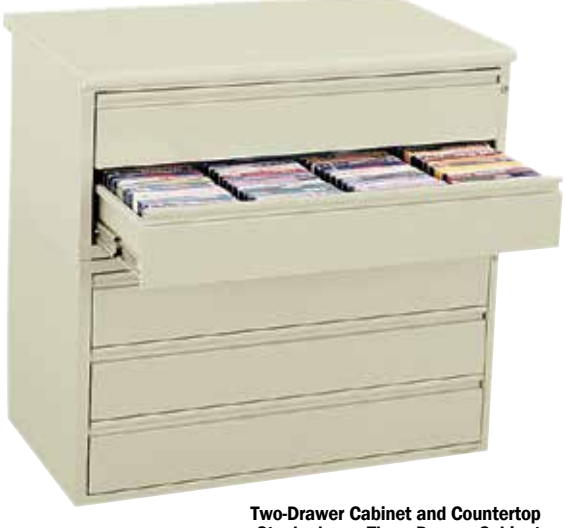
Complete with dividers and bookends

- Front-to-back steel rod dividers adjust side-to-side in 1/2" increments; bookends are infinitely adjustable
- Each drawer holds up to 240 CDs, 60 VHS tapes in sleeves, or 120 rolls of 16 or 35mm film (can also hold microfiche, aperture cards, and more; call for details)
- Inside drawer dimensions 6"H x 33½"W x 15½"D
- Four-drawer heavy-duty steel cabinet has fully extendable drawers on glides for smooth, quiet operation; chrome handles and label holders provide a polished look
- Cabinet top is secured with an anti-slip strip for stacking up to two high; key lock secures all drawers
- Optional Base raises cabinet off floor for easier access to contents; sold separately below

Cabinet is ready to assemble and base is assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 314 001	Cabinet	27¾" x 37" x 17½"	106.00	**$2,478.89**
87 315 001	Optional Base	5¾" x 37" x 17½"	16.00	**284.44**

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Two-Drawer Cabinet and Countertop
Stacked on a Three-Drawer Cabinet

Stacking Media Storage Cabinet

Modular cabinets stack up to nine drawers high

MADE IN CANADA

- Each locking drawer holds 60 VHS, 132 DVDs, or 270 CDs
- Inside drawer dimensions are 5¾"H x 33⅝"W x 18½"D
- Quality beige-coloured cabinet; stacking hardware included
- Accessories include countertops to give cabinets a finished look and divider kits to organize media without diminishing capacity; countertops and divider kits sold separately below
- Two-drawer divider kit has 12 dividers and backstops; three-drawer divider kit has 18 dividers and backstops; both divider kits sold separately below

Note: Other colours available; call for details.

1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
63 385 001	Two-Drawer Cabinet	14½" x 37½" x 20"	90.00	**$1,029.00**
63 383 002	Two-Drawer Divider Kit	————————	3.00	**54.55**
63 385 002	Three-Drawer Cabinet	20½" x 37½" x 20"	100.00	**1,237.00**
63 383 003	Three-Drawer Divider Kit	————————	3.00	**83.64**
63 384 001	Single-Width Countertop	1" x 37" x 24"	19.00	**407.27**
63 384 002	Double-Width Countertop	1" x 75" x 24"	38.00	**633.00**

What's inside...

Items that spark young imaginations for playtime and learning time.

Developmental Activities 294-304

Storytelling & Puppets 305-309

Soft Seating 310-315

Lounge 316-319

Themed Spaces 320-326

Activity & Play 327-331

Classroom Furniture 332-333

Display & Storage 334-345

Carpets 346-357

Writing Practice 358







Balance Himalayas

Fun challenge to improve balance and coordination



- Enhances mobility of the lower body and foot strength
- Contains six Path pieces (three yellow, three green)
- Steep and flat hill in each single path
- Paths can be configured as curves, turns, and circles
- Anti-slip grips for safety
- Stackable for easy storage
- Pair with Rainbow River Stones (Cat. #34 696 001) and Connectors (Cat. #34 695 001), sold separately on facing page
- 176-lb. weight capacity (suitable for adults within weight limit)
- Dimensions per Path piece are 7"H x 13"W x 33"D
- For ages 3 years and up

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
32 872 001	15.00	$710.53





Butterfly Path

Offers two wobbling experiences



- Six Butterfly Pieces (3⁵⁄₃₂" x 12⁷⁄₁₆" x 18⁵⁷⁄₆₄"); one Rope (138"L)
- 132-lb. weight capacity
- Has two sides that provide different wobbling experiences: one side moves like a seesaw; the other side wobbles gently with arc base
- Wider forewing and narrower hindwing; Butterflies can be connected with rope or placed individually to create various configurations
- Easy to create straight, curved, or circular paths with the Rope connecting Butterflies
- Anti-slip pattern ensures safety while playing; challenges balance skills and reaction time while offering a platform for children to practice bilateral coordination
- For ages 2 years and up
- **Warning: For safety, please keep Rope away from children while not in use**

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
32 893 001	18.00	$789.48



Two Sets



Helix Balance Path

Reposition Base for various challenges



- Inspired by the ripples in sand dunes
- One Base (6¹¹⁄₁₆" x 10⁵⁄₃₂" x 20⁵⁄₃₂"); One Path (10⁵³⁄₆₄" x 16⁷⁄₃₂" x 37¹³⁄₃₂")
- 132-lb. weight capacity
- Path features special twisted design; two ends inclined in opposite directions; alternating position of Base creates three different heights and slopes
- Anti-slip design; ripple pattern provides better grip while walking; Base can be placed underneath Path for easy storage
- Helps develop spatial awareness and adaptability; helps strengthen children's lower body control and balance skills
- For ages 3 years and up

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
32 892 001	15.00	$482.45

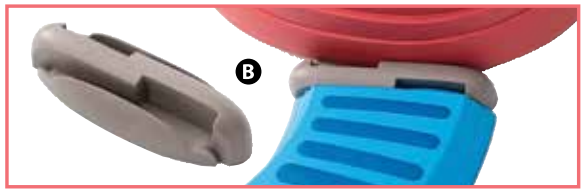
Rainbow River Stones and Connectors

Enhance motor skills, balance, and coordination while having fun

- Improves self-confidence, reaction capability, and learning power via challenges; helps children adapt to the environment
- Various included stone sizes facilitate unique freestyle route designs; each size has a different slope; increase the navigation difficulty level by stacking
- Dot, line, and concentric circle patterns on stone surface offer different tactile experiences; anti-slip surface and bottom edge provide stability and safety
- Six-piece River Stones set includes two small, two medium, and two large stones; included hand-carry bag offers easy storage
- Weight capacity 176 lbs.
- Each connected Stone requires three Connectors (sold separately in pack of six below) to maintain balance; connectors size 1½"H x 2¾"W x 7⅛"D
- For ages 2 years and up

Note: Barefoot play is recommended for sole stimulation. **Caution:** Use under adult supervision.
1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.





CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
34 696 001	(A) Rainbow River Stones (6 Pack)	9.92	$456.14
34 695 001	(B) Connectors (6 Pack)	0.73	52.63

Jumbo Circus Set

Snap together to improve fine motor skill development





- Colourful elephant-shaped blocks come in three sizes that inspire fun and creative imagination
- Two blocks can be combined into a circle for rolling game
- Planks feature notches, allowing them to be used as seesaws for balance concept
- Improve attention by stacking blocks and taking circle-connection apart
- Includes: 16 small elephants (1"H x 2"W x 1⅛"D), eight medium elephants (1"H x 3"W x 1⅞"D), and four large elephants (1"H x 3⅜"W x 2⅛"D); four planks
- For ages 1½ years and up

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
34 697 001	1.98	$289.48

Icy Ice Building Set

Snowflake-shaped blocks enhance hand-eye coordination and motor skills





- Develop a sense of creativity, spatial awareness with 2D and 3D constructions, and visual thinking
- High-quality hollow plastic blocks create construction opportunities for kids to build unlimited creations with open-ended play
- Interlocking small and large blocks connect securely; easy and efficient storage
- Assemble small block into the centre of large block for more imaginative displays
- Set includes: 56 total Icy Ice blocks: 28 small blocks (3/5" x 3⅜" diameter); 28 large blocks (9/10" x 8⅜" diameter)
- For ages 2 years and up

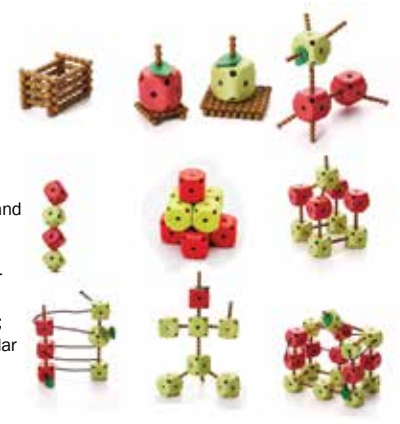
1-year warranty.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
34 686 001	6.17	$447.37



Apple Links

Enhance fine movement through threading and tying knots



- Enhance hand muscle control and spatial stacking
- By combining or sequencing Apples, Leaves, and Caterpillars, children challenge and enhance finger dexterity and cognitive motor skills
- Threading and tying provides basic training for daily self-care abilities
- Set includes 10 Green Apples; 10 Red Apples; 20 Small Caterpillar Pieces; 20 Large Caterpillar Pieces; Two Needle Caterpillars; Two Strings; 20 Dual-Colour Leaves
- For ages 3 years and up

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
34 688 001	1.98	$157.89



Crystal Carnival

Improves hand-eye coordination and introduces geometric shapes



- Provides fun with stacking, shape matching, colour matching, and colour mixing games
- Blocks have geometric shapes in the middle for shape-matching games
- The Fish block spins on the post with threads; children can observe how the threads work through the block and improve wrist dexterity
- Creature-shaped blocks can be stacked together
- Game cards provide clear instructions for fun games and activities to teach matching, sequencing, and shape or colour identification
- Set includes Four Elephants: one red, one yellow, one blue, one clear; Four Fish: one red, one yellow, one blue, one clear; Four Owls: one red, one yellow, one blue, one clear; One Base; Six Double-Sided Game Cards
- For ages 10 months and up

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
34 689 001	1.01	$91.23

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Crystal Village

Helps identify colours and build math skills

- Play colour mixing game and follow the game cards to play angle and sequence games
- Construction game with variously shaped blocks enhances children's fine motor and problem-solving skills
- The basic concepts of angles are introduced through gameplay
- Children can play games independently or with the game cards
- Beautiful design and colour scheme allow children to use their unlimited imagination
- Set includes 12 Tall House Blocks: red, yellow, blue; 12 Short House Blocks: red, yellow, blue; Six 60° Roof Blocks: orange, green, purple; Six 90° Roof Blocks: orange, green, purple; Six Double-Sided Game Cards
- For ages 2 years and up

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
34 690 001	1.54	$139.47







Cookie Festival

Decorate the Cookiemen while playing a balance and stacking game

- Children can improve fine motor skills and enjoy interactive play
- Enhance fine movement stability through stacking and balancing fun
- Design allows children to open the lids and place beans, beads, or other materials inside to create six different sound effects and alter weight
- Unique Base can be used as a rocking bar for a challenge or as a base with notches for firmer stacking play
- For ages 1½ years and up

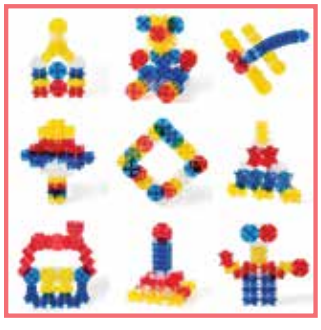
1-year warranty.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
34 687 001	1.61	**$122.81**









Crystal Spectrum Blocks

Skill-building through colourful creation

- Great for library lending: Box is designed to allow each shape to fit into its own compartment; identify missing pieces at a glance
- Blocks are designed to fit together from different angles or with two connection points
- Teaches children colour mixing concepts and how to balance blocks
- Introduces spatial concepts
- Includes six double-sided game cards with inspirational ideas
- For ages 3 years and up

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 413 001	2" x 17¾" x 11"	1.76	**$149.12**



Great for Library Lending Programs.





Complete Set

Construction Tiles

Oriental architecture helps boost fine motor and spatial skills

- Eight Large Rectangular Tiles (5/32" x 4 23/32" x 9 29/64"); 24 Small Rectangular Tiles (5/32" x 1 37/64" x 4 23/32"); 24 Square Tiles, 12 Orange and 12 Grey (5/32" x 4 23/32" x 4 23/32"); Eight Triangle Tiles (5/32" x 2 3/4" x 7 1/8")
- Introduces the beauty of Oriental architecture; enhances 3D spatial recognition; challenges children's fine motor skills
- Wavy tiles, hollowed-out windows, and carved columns provide aesthetic variety
- Offers various ways for constructive play
- Stackable for easy storage
- For ages 3 years and up

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
32 891 001	4.00	$298.24



Whally Boards

Sit or stand to boost balance and motor coordination

- Highlights the five key areas of holistic development: tactile perception, balance coordination, gross motor skills, fine motor skills, and creative play
- Grooved wave design on back prevents finger-trapping injuries
- Textured with waves and bubbles for maximum stimulation
- Easy stacking; weight capacity 132 lbs.
- For ages 1½ years and up

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 691*	6 5/8" x 15 1/2" x 24 3/8"	4.63	$219.29

*Specify colour: Blue-001 or Orange-002.



Rocking Bowls

A fun, safe space for rocking and play



- Improves motor coordination; enhances balance and stability control
- Can be filled with a variety of toys (not included)
- Bottom is designed with a smooth curve for safety
- Interior ripple lines provide anti-slip function
- Good for stretching exercise when turned upside-down
- Your choice of single Bowl or 5 Pack
- Recyclable; weight capacity 132 lbs.
- For ages 6 months and up

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
34 692 001	Clear Blue Rocking Bowl	12 13/64" x 27 51/64"	7.72	$ 476.60
34 692 002	Green Rocking Bowl	12 13/64" x 27 51/64"	7.72	368.42
34 693 001	Clear Blue Rocking Bowls, 5 Pack	12 13/64" x 27 51/64"	38.60	2,368.42
34 693 002	Green Rocking Bowls, 5 Pack	12 13/64" x 27 51/64"	38.60	1,842.10

NOVUM by Gressco

Sensory Wall Panels

Engage the senses with playful panels

- Develops fine motor skills & problem solving
- Wall-mounted with four expansion bolts; pins included
- Made of MDF with colour-safe paint and varnish
- For ages two years and up

Ships from manufacturer.

All products on this page:

WARRANTY 2 YEAR





MEADOW WITH LADYBUG SENSORY ACTIVITY WALL PANEL: Features two round plexiglass mirrors; track with three sliding ladybugs; swivel wheel with colourful print; ladybug has zipper wings that reveal a mirror; fabric-covered flower petals; daisy's petals each feature different sensory element. Assembled.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 956 001	41½" x 51¼" x 1¾"	20.00	$2,018.98



MEADOW SENSORY ACTIVITY WALL PANEL: Features four flags on metal tube; spiral maze with bead to move; red frame with fur middle; stem has sliding elements; flowers & leaves covered with material for sensory experience. Assembled.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 955 001	45¼" x 50⅜" x 1¾"	20.00	$2,018.98



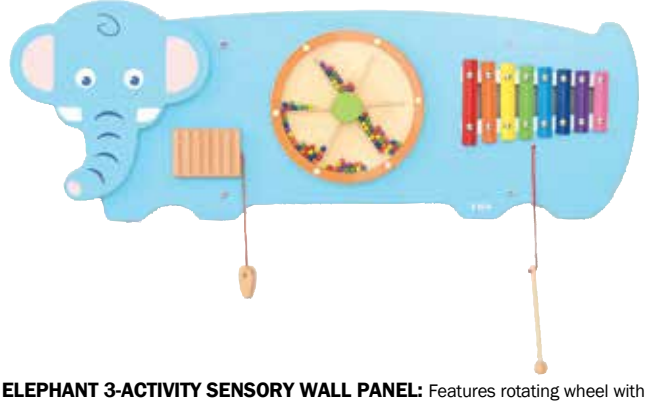
CROCODILE 5-ACTIVITY SENSORY WALL PANEL: Features two mazes with two shapes to move sideways; six overlapping gear wheels; rotating labyrinth; xylophone; grater & mirror; nine-ball maze with nine compartments; three sliders with 14 beads on rods. Ready to assemble.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 953 001	23½" x 73½" x 2"	13.25	$1,274.80



AIRPLANE 6-ACTIVITY SENSORY WALL PANEL: Features wire slide with eight shapes; wheel with 16 coloured balls inside plexiglass; gear and wheels in a maze moved with magnets; slide with 12 elements; clock with numbers and movable hands; seven overlapping gears that rotate by turning a propeller. Ready to assemble.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 954 001	26" x 70½" x 1¾"	9.50	$1,266.32



ELEPHANT 3-ACTIVITY SENSORY WALL PANEL: Features rotating wheel with rustling balls in plexiglass; xylophone has eight metal plates with wooden baton; grater plate has wood pick for strumming. Ready to assemble.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 951 001	12⅜" x 35⅞" x 1¾"	9.25	$472.75



BEAR 4-ACTIVITY SENSORY WALL PANEL: Features rod with nuts to twist around; safety glass mirror; rotating wheel labyrinth; five colourful gear turning wheels. Ready to assemble.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 952 001	12½" x 35¾" x 2¼"	9.50	$622.03



All products on this page: WARRANTY 10 YEAR

Gressco HABA Pro

Sensory Wall Panel System

A striking, unique way to engage children during playtime

- Birch veneer panels for use with guide rails (sold separately on facing page) to interchange panels on your Sensory Walls
- Can be used individually or arranged in an interactive landscape
- Perfect for waiting rooms or classrooms
- Panels can be swapped out periodically or shared among different locations to keep displays fresh and interesting

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.



A DICE PANEL: Six colors of dice can be stacked between wooden dowels to make patterns and constructions.



B TOUCH & FEEL POUCHES PANEL: Every pouch has a different feel or sound: crackle, rattle, or squeak.



C CLOSURES PANEL: Seven different closure fastenings engage young fingers.



D MAGNETIC TRACK PANEL: Two wands help guide two steel marbles along the magnetic track.



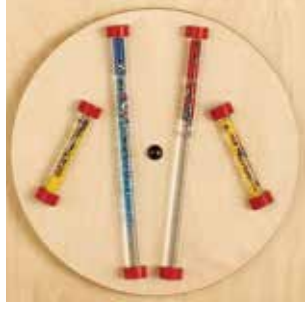
E RAINMAKER PANEL: Turning the wheel produces the sound of trickling water.



F GEAR WHEEL WITH RUBBER BALLS PANEL: Little balls hop back and forth when the wheel turns. Plexiglass holds the balls in the unit.



G TURNING SPIRAL WITH BALLS PANEL: Turning the spiral brings the balls into orbit. Plexiglass holds the balls in the unit.



H GLITTER RODS PANEL: Turn the disc to watch the glitter flow within the tubes.



I SPECIAL EFFECTS PANEL: Eight turning discs visually dazzle while inviting tactile play.



J STANDARD SAFETY MIRROR PANEL: Stationary shatterproof mirror invites little ones to examine reflections.

***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**

Keep the System Ever-Changing
by Rotating Panels between Library Branches.



K SPIDER WEB PANEL: Move the three sliding figures around the web: the spider, fly, and beetle.



L LABYRINTH PANEL: Slide coloured knobs into positions matching those shown on the two turning dice. Dice feature 16 combinations.



M RUBBER BALL STAIRS PANEL: Two rubber balls bounce behind acrylic panel. Fingers can retrieve balls from side tunnel and drop them back in the top.



N COLOURFUL SQUARES PANEL: Move the eight squares to match the colour pattern shown on the turning, four-sided dice.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
32 069 001	(A) Dice Panel	17" x 16"	7.00	**$535.65**
73 303 001	(B) Touch & Feel Pouches Panel	17" x 16"	9.00	**611.11**
73 304 001	(C) Closures Panel	17" x 16"	10.00	**333.33**
73 307 001	(D) Magnetic Track Panel	17" x 16"	5.00	**477.78**
73 308 001	(E) Rainmaker Panel	17" x 16"	9.00	**627.78**
73 309 001	(F) Gear Wheel/Balls Panel	17" x 16"	10.00	**669.13**
73 310 001	(G) Spiral/Balls Panel	17" x 16"	10.00	**669.13**

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
73 311 001	(H) Glitter Rods Panel	17" x 16"	8.00	**$497.88**
73 312 001	(I) Special Effects Panel	17" x 16"	5.00	**503.07**
73 316 001	(J) Standard Safety Mirror Panel	17" x 16"	13.00	**327.77**
32 072 001	(K) Spider Web Panel	17" x 16"	6.00	**533.33**
73 341 001	(L) Labyrinth Panel	17" x 16"	11.00	**408.33**
73 342 001	(M) Rubber Ball Stairs Panel	17" x 16"	11.00	**586.11**
73 343 001	(N) Colourful Squares Panel	17" x 16"	10.00	**977.78**

***Prices subject to change;** please see* **www.brodart.ca** *for up-to-date prices.*

Gressco HABA Pro **Sensory Guide Rails**

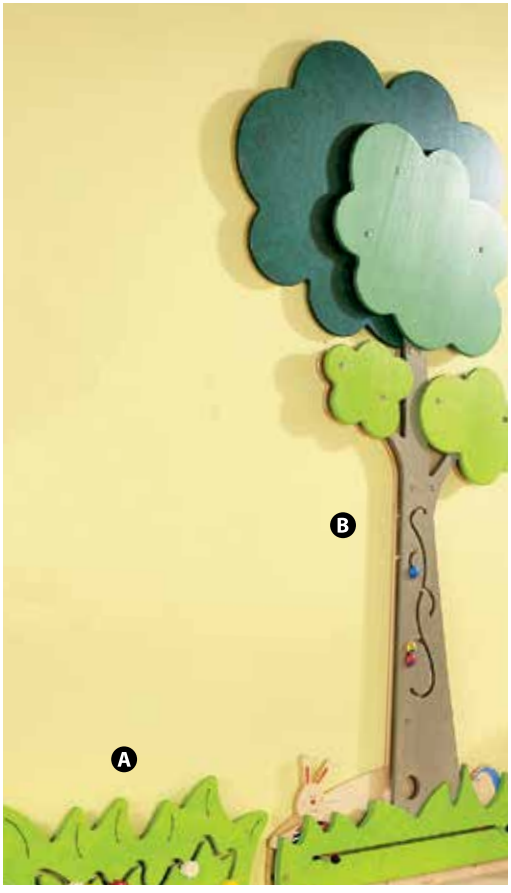
Use with sensory panels to create sensory wall play

- Birch wood guide rails let you slide interchangeable Activity Panels to keep playtime exciting
- Sensory panels sold separately above and on facing page
- Includes upper and lower rail, and hardware

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
73 490 001	16¾"W Sensory Guide Rail	4.00	**$184.52**
73 490 002	32"W Sensory Rail	11.00	**282.74**
73 490 003	48"W Sensory Rail	14.00	**294.64**









Flowers in the Meadow



A Tree that Plays Along



Tree with a Sliding Bug



Peeking Rabbit and Hedgehog

Gressco HABA Pro

Interactive Play Wall Panels

Feature elements that children can slide, spin, or feel

- Colourful interactive decorations for walls or doors
- Can be used individually or arranged in an interactive landscape
- Perfect for waiting rooms or classrooms
- Baltic birch construction

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer; 26 636 001 ships via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
26 633 001	(A) Garden Flowers – 6 Sliding Wooden Flowers	11" x 30"	5.00	$ 740.17
26 636 001	(B) Tree – 5 Sliding Elements	71" x 34"	57.00	3,877.02
26 637 001	(C) Fruit Tree – 11 Sliding Wooden Elements	40" x 27"	12.00	1,360.10
26 493 101	(D) Cloud – Decorative	10¾" x 21"	5.00	538.89
26 628 001	Meadow – Decorative	11" x 39½"	5.00	620.12

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



All products on this page: WARRANTY 10 YEAR



Gressco HABA Pro

Book Meadow

Puts books within reach of small children

- It's so easy for little ones to help themselves when walking or crawling by the Book Meadow
- Colourful sliding flowers and a cute bunny also invite children to play
- Baltic birch construction

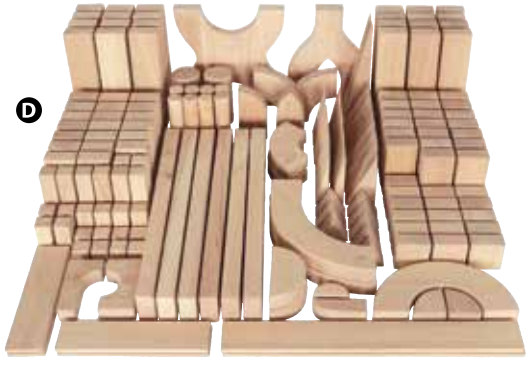
Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 496 001	17" x 30¾" x 6½"	12.00	$1,200.66









WHITNEY BROTHERS

Blocks Cart & Building Blocks Set

NEW!

Combine and save!

- Cart & Building Set includes Blocks Cart and 75-Piece Beginner Blocks Set
- Cart has four heavy-duty casters; constructed of beautiful, durable birch plywood in safe, non-toxic natural UV finish that won't yellow and withstands rigorous use
- Beginner Blocks Set includes 16 different shapes and 75 blocks; blocks feature smooth, natural finish and rounded edges for safety
- Overall Blocks Cart dimensions are 14½"H x 23¾"W x 11"D
- Block sets sold separately:
  - 75 Count: Includes 16 different shapes
  - 118 Count: Includes 24 different shapes
  - 170, 340, 680 Count Sets: Each includes 29 different shapes

Note: For a complete list of number of blocks per shape, visit us online at **www.brodart.ca**.

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

LIFETIME WARRANTY

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
34 010 001	(A&B) Cart and Block Set	54.00	$ 676.83
34 060 001	(B) 75 Blocks	33.00	426.77
34 060 002	(C) 118 Blocks	59.00	735.73
34 060 003	(D) 170 Blocks	92.00	1,179.03
34 060 004	340 Blocks	184.00	2,211.33
34 060 005	680 Blocks	369.00	4,424.73

For up-to-date lead times,** visit us online at **www.brodart.ca

Gressco HABA Pro

Decorative Hedgehog Panel

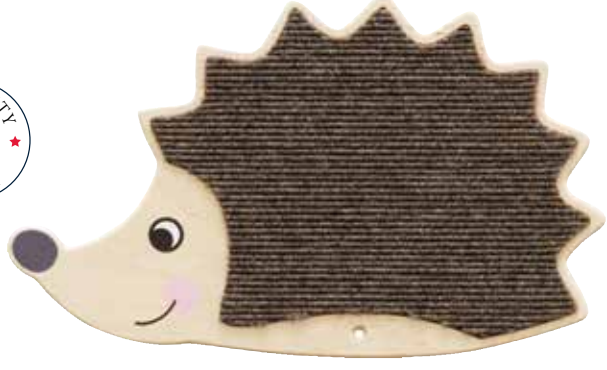
WARRANTY 10 YEAR

Add interest to walls, doors, or furniture

- Smiling hedgehog invites children to touch its carpeted back
- Baltic birch construction
- Mounting hardware included

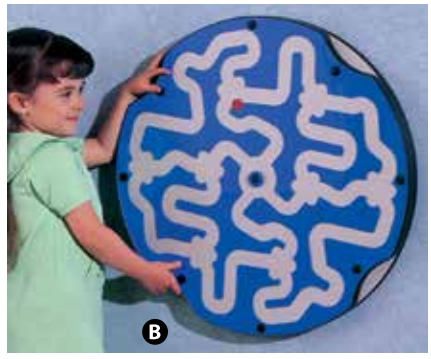
Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 497 101	8¾" x 14¼" x 1"	5.00	$400.00



Prices subject to change;
please see
www.brodart.ca
for up-to-date prices.









Gressco

Interactive Play

Ideal for classroom or waiting room

- All surfaces wipe clean easily
- Easily mount to wall
- Includes mounting hardware and tools

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
67 293 001	(A) Magic Hands	22" x 15" x 1"	11.00	$507.47
67 296 001	(B) Dizzy Disks	22" Diameter x 2"D	23.00	560.72
67 294 001	(C) Funhouse Faces-Small	23" x 12" x 4"	14.00	344.48
67 295 001	(D) Funhouse Faces-Medium	33" x 16" x 4"	21.00	470.24

All products on this page: WARRANTY 5 YEAR











Playground Equipment
Happy Hollow

Hidden wonders are waiting

- A garden-full of possibilities for little ones
- Forest friends hide under leaves, rest on vines, and even hang to the side of the cheerfully coloured playhouse
- Colourful beads, animal sounds, and traceable textures encourage sensory development
- Great for indoor or outdoor play
- Interactive interior provides plenty of built-in opportunities
- Develops motor skills as kids spin the Bluebird and flip the levers near the Mailbox with Chimes
- Keeps play near the ground, within easy reach
- Choose one of three bases: portable, in-ground (includes stakes for anchoring), or surface (includes mounting plates)

(**6'2"H x 5'11"W x 5'7"D**) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
37 636 001	Portable	360.00	$6,665.00
37 636 002	Ground Mount	360.00	6,665.00
37 636 003	Surface Mount	360.00	6,665.00

Storyboard Flannelboard Kit

Designed to help animate the world's greatest children's stories, fables, and rhymes

- 32 folders (8¼"H x 11"W), each with printed story and vividly painted heavy-duty felt visuals
- Kit comes in sturdy naturally finished wooden box with brass latch
- Choose kit with precut graphics or more economical kit with uncut graphics on felt master sheet

Note: Six individual story packages are sold separately at right. (Flannelboard not included.)

Ship from manufacturer.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
28 512 001	Storyboard Kit with Precut Graphics	25.00	$711.60
28 512 011	Storyboard Kit with Uncut Graphics	25.00	591.70



AESOP'S FABLES – Six stories: The Crow and the Pitcher, The Dog and the Shadow, The Fox and the Crow, The Hare and the Tortoise, The Lion and the Mouse, and The Shepherd Boy (The Boy Who Cried Wolf).

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
28 511 001	0.92	$70.30



MOTHER GOOSE – Six stories: Hey Diddle Diddle, Hickory Dickory Dock, Jack and Jill, Little Boy Blue, Little Jack Horner, and Little Miss Muffet.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
28 511 002	0.94	$70.30



RHYMES FOR SINGING – Four stories: Itsy Bitsy Spider, Mary Had a Little Lamb, The Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly, and Old McDonald Had a Farm.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
28 511 003	0.82	$80.25



HOLIDAY STORIES – Four stories: The Orange Ghost, The Thanksgiving Story, The Night Before Christmas, and The Enormous Easter Egg.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
28 511 004	0.98	$89.02



STORIES FOR FUN – Four stories: Fun for Me, The Big Turnip, The Three Wishes, and Six Foolish Fishermen.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
28 511 005	0.91	$89.02



FOLK AND FAIRY TALES – Eight stories: The Three Billy Goats Gruff, The Emperor's New Clothes, The Bremen Town Musicians, The Elves and the Shoemaker, The Distant Fire, The Three Little Pigs, The Three Bears, and Chicken Little.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
28 511 006	1.89	$154.33

***For more Dramatic Play Items, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca.**

Storyboard Tote

12 felt stories in one handy tote box

- Plastic storage tote comes complete with 12 felt storyboard stories inside their own pocket folders
- Felt stories include: Three Billy Goats Gruff, Three Little Pigs, Goldilocks and the Three Bears, Chicken Little, Hey Diddle Diddle, Hickory Dickory Dock, Jack and Jill, Little Miss Muffet, Mary Had a Little Lamb, Itsy Bitsy Spider, Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly, and Old McDonald
- Tote is lightweight yet large enough to hold the felt stories along with additional supplies
- A great organizational tool for your flannelboard story area





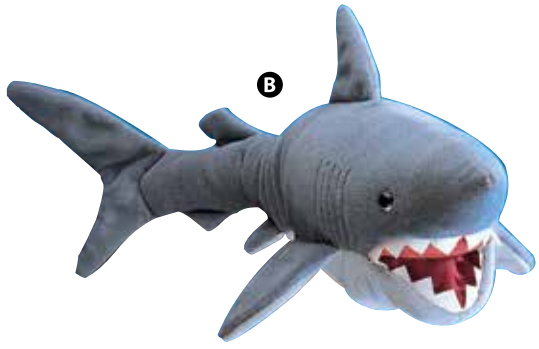
CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 811 001	12" x 12" x 12"	5.00	$210.94

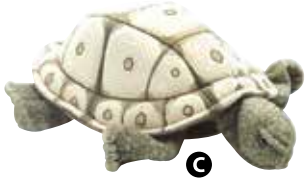


Wildlife Puppets

Puppets for story time or any time

- A great addition to any library, classroom, or day care centre
- Puppets represent realistic recreations of a variety of animals



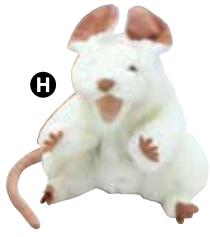


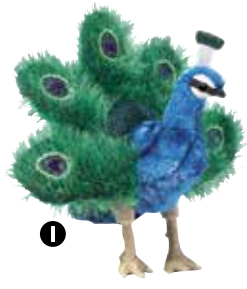






















HAND PUPPETS

Cat.#		Description	Size	Price
29 625 013	(A)	Owl	21"	$62.01
29 625 010	(B)	Shark	22"	44.89
29 625 005	(C)	Tortoise	13"	44.39
29 684 002	(D)	Piglet	15"	53.89
29 867 001	(E)	Fox	18"	68.65
29 209 001	(F)	Timber Wolf	18"	63.22
29 213 001	(G)	Baby Dutch Rabbit	10"	34.84

Cat.#		Description	Size	Price
29 625 008	(H)	White Mouse	8"	$33.28
29 207 001	(I)	Small Peacock	10"	49.38
29 625 009	(J)	Monkey	10"	46.48
29 625 002	(K)	Alligator	24"	53.89
29 625 006	(L)	Hedgehog	8"	39.38
29 682 001	(M)	Grey Squirrel	12"	63.86
29 683 001	(N)	Porcupine	13"	41.21

For Puppet Videos,
visit us online at
www.brodart.ca













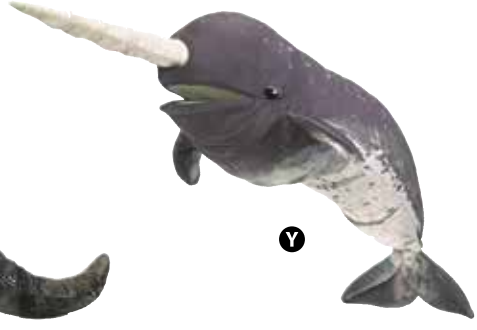






Prices subject to change;
please see
www.brodart.ca
for up-to-date prices.





HAND PUPPETS

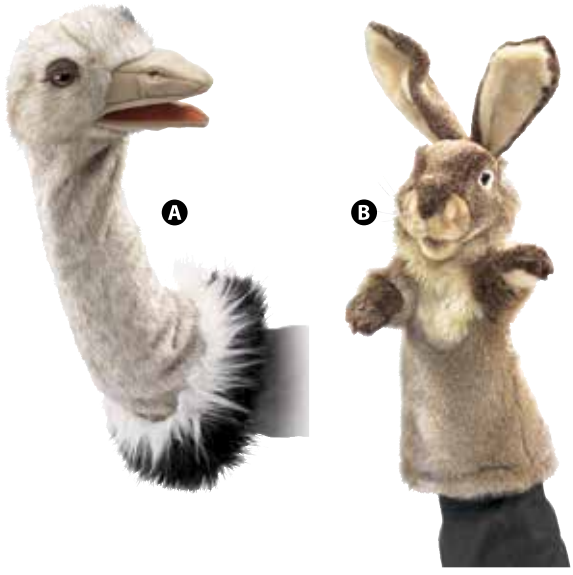
Cat.#	Description	Size	Price
29 199 001	(O) Rag Doll Cat	28"	$ 96.97
30 639 001	(P) Orange Tabby Kitten	10"	34.87
30 647 001	(Q) Funny Frog	7"	34.87
30 643 001	(R) Great Horned Owl	9"	123.63
30 645 001	(S) Wolf Pup	13"	61.82
30 640 001	(T) Grunting Pig	14"	60.24

Cat.#	Description	Size	Price
32 640 001	(U) Baby Sloth	21"	$65.15
32 642 001	(V) Golden Retriever Puppy	13"	56.06
32 643 001	(W) Monarch Life Cycle	15"	69.70
32 641 001	(X) Tyrannosaurus Rex	22"	59.09
32 644 001	(Y) Narwhal	18"	53.03

Wildlife Puppets

Puppets for story time or any time

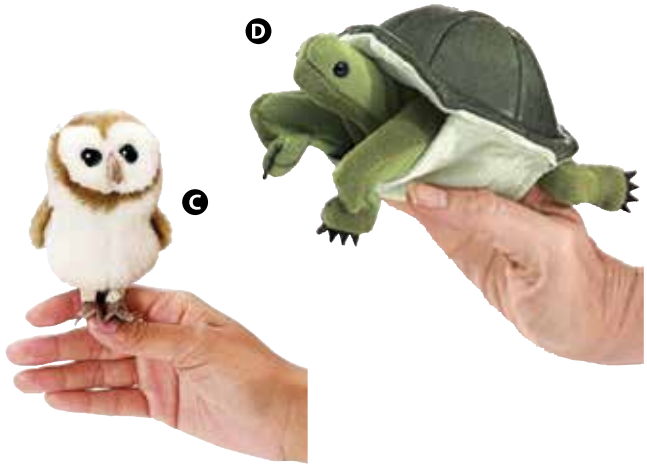
- A great addition to any library, classroom, or day care centre
- Puppets represent realistic recreations of a variety of animals



STAGE PUPPETS

Cat.#	Description	Size	Price
32 646 001	(A) Ostrich	22"	**$22.18**
32 647 001	(B) Rabbit	13"	**34.87**





FINGER PUPPETS

Cat.#	Description	Size	Price
30 642 001	(A) Mini Spotted Owl	1½"	**$15.85**
30 641 001	(B) Mini Field Mouse	3"	**15.85**
30 644 001	(C) Mini Barn Owl	1½"	**15.85**
30 646 001	(D) Mini Turtle	6"	**22.18**



For more Puppet Theatres and Dramatic Play Items, *visit us online at* **www.brodart.ca**

WHITNEY BROTHERS

Puppet Tree

Great for puppet storage or display

- All-wood stand
- Holds 32 puppets

Ready to assemble.

Cat.#	H x W x D	LBS.	Price
29 876 001	48" x 22" x 22"	6.00	**$371.00**

WoodDesigns

Puppet Holder

Handy wooden stand holds up to eight puppets

- Fully rounded corners and edges for safety
- 100% Baltic birch plywood with UV finish

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
68 257 001	6" x 16" x 6"	2.00	$91.55



Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



WHITNEY BROTHERS

Deluxe Puppet Theatre with Markerboard NEW!

Inspire imagination

- Sturdy, stable stage
- Dry erase markerboards
- Includes colourful curtains
- Constructed of birch plywood with safe, non-toxic natural UV finish that won't yellow and withstands rigorous use

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 256 001	34" x 31¾" x 12"	20.00	$463.97

All products on this page: LIFETIME WARRANTY · PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

WoodDesigns

Deluxe Puppet Theatre

Encourage kids to put on a play

- Top marquis and bottom message board can be used to invite audience participation
- Back side has three shelves for puppet storage
- Unit can also be converted into a storefront or market
- Constructed of 100% Baltic birch plywood with Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish

(48"H x 47"W x 7⅜"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
68 256 001	With Chalkboard	54.00	$820.36
68 256 002	With Markerboard	53.00	820.36
68 256 003	With Flannelboard	53.00	882.55







Square or Round Floor Cushions

Lightweight, economical cushions perfect for large groups

- Foam-filled 1"-thick covered cushions wipe clean with a damp cloth
- 12" square or 12" round with convenient carrying handle
- Available only in sets of six: two red, two blue, and two yellow
- For children 10 months and up

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
28 611 001	Round (set of six)	2.10	$216.93
28 612 001	Square (set of six)	2.55	216.93





Floor Cushions

Soft cushions are great for story time

- Poly-foam-filled cushions, each with its own sewn-in handle
- Cushions are 2" thick x 15" square or 15" diameter
- Set of four cushions includes one of each colour: red, green, blue, and yellow
- For children 10 months and up

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
28 516 001	Square (set of four)	4.00	$290.61
26 090 005	Round (set of four)	4.00	285.81



***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**

Floor Cushions and Carousel

Practical floor cushions and attractive space-saving storage

- Sturdy 1"H x 13¾" round cushions feature metal grommets and easy cleanup
- Fronts and backs are a different colour: orange/red, light/dark yellow, light/dark blue, and light/dark green; set of four cushions contains one of each colour combination
- Cushions hang easily on bar hooks or can be threaded on to the carousel (sold separately below)
- Carousel holds 28 cushions and moves easily on three swivel casters
- Carousel and Cushion Set includes carousel and 28 cushions, seven of each colour combination

Simple assembly required. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 715 001	Floor Cushions (Set of Four)	———	2.00	$ 174.51
26 716 001	Floor Cushion Carousel	26½" x 16½" x 16½"	20.00	425.48
26 578 001	Carousel and Cushion Set	———	32.00	1,650.00

Prices subject to change; please see www.brodart.ca for up-to-date prices.



NOVUM **by Gressco**

Rainbow Round Reading Seat Cushions Set with Rack

Brighten children's day with all the comfortable colours of the rainbow

- Perfect for storytelling in children's libraries or early learning centres
- Set includes 12 seats in rainbow colours; each seat measures 3¼"H x 11¾" diameter
- Seats are polyurethane foam with synthetic leather upholstery; anti-slip bottom; removable seat covers wipe clean
- Metal storage rack dimensions are 47¼"H x 12½"W x 12½"D

1-year warranty. Some assembly required. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
32 890 001	25.00	**$691.66**

NOVUM **by Gressco**

Rainbow Square Reading Seat Cushion Set with Rolling Rack

Add comfort and colour to your reading space

- Set includes 10 comfortable seats in rainbow colours and a rolling rack
- Perfect for storytelling in children's libraries or early learning centres
- Seats made of polyurethane foam trimmed by synthetic leather
- Removable, zippered covers feature synthetic leather; easily wipe clean
- Rack made of lacquered plywood
- Cushion dimensions are 4"H x 11¾"W x 11¾"D
- Rack dimensions are 18½"H x 15¾"W x 41¼"D

1-year warranty. Simple assembly required. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
32 985 001	25.00	**$1,025.00**



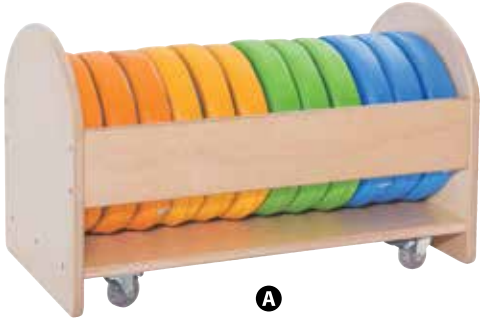
Gressco HABA Pro

Trolley with Round Reading Seat Cushion Set

Keep story time organized and comfortable

- Provide every child with their own seat cushion
- Round seat cushions with synthetic leather covers have anti-slip material on underside and high-density foam core
- Birch wood trolley includes four casters (two lockable) for easy transport
- Trolley and Cushion Set includes a trolley and 12 cushions; Cushion Set includes four cushions (orange, yellow, green, and blue)

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.







CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W X D	LBS.	PRICE
32 987 001	(A) Trolley and Cushion Set	17" x 27½" x 14¾"	30.00	**$1,605.55**
32 988 001	(B) Cushion Set	2"H x 11¾" Diameter	5.00	**444.45**

Gressco HABA Pro **Reading Seat Cushions**

No-slip cushion bottoms keep seats from sliding on smooth floors

- Perfect for reading circles, discussion times, or story time
- Six colourful seat cushions let children pick what's just right for them
- Choose your set: Colours range from Turquoise to Blue or Green to Orange
- Cleanable, zippered cushion covers feature synthetic leather

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.



CAT.#	H x W X D	LBS.	PRICE
32 986*	3¼" x 11¾" Square	5.00	**$586.11**

***Specify cushion colour:** Turquoise/Blue-001 or Green/Orange-002.

***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**



3 YEAR WARRANTY

wesco Monobloc Recliner

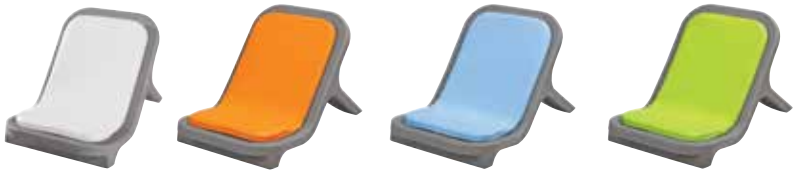
Eco-friendly lounging comfort

- For kids and adults
- Suitable for indoor use with cushion; outdoor use without cushion
- Very stable and easy to sponge clean
- Grey base constructed of 100% recyclable plastic
- Cover is thick polyethylene foam with vinyl cover

(17⅛"H x 17¾"W x 28⅛"D) Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
73 650*	10.00	**$311.31**

***Specify colour at right.**



White-001 | Orange-002 | Blue-003 | Green-004

Prices subject to change;* please see www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Some shade variations may occur between same-colour chairs.

Back Jack™ Floor Chair

Adjusts from sitting to reclining position

- Stacks neatly for easy storage
- Steel frame helps support back and develops correct posture
- Covers are spot-clean only

Ready to assemble.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
28 917*	Chair, Child	21" x 14" x 22"	4.00	**$ 92.10**
28 958*	Chair, Adult	23" x 16" x 24½"	5.00	**103.07**

***Specify colour:** Navy-001, Raspberry/Red-002, Green-005, or Burgundy-006.

Brown Sales Bean Bags

A size to fit every age group

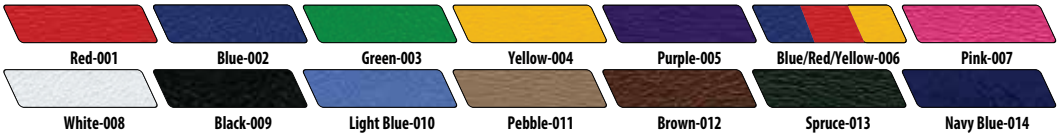
- Durable, fire-resistant vinyl filled with Styrofoam pellets
- Double-stitched seams and double nylon zippers for durability
- All items are 100% American-made
- Vinyl products meet or exceed the standards set by the Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act (CPSIA) and California Fire Code 117-2013

Ships from manufacturer; Cat.#28 738* and 28 739* in quantities of two or more ship via truck.



CAT.#	CIRCUMFERENCE	LBS.	PRICE
28 737*	93"	6.00	$ 98.04
28 738*	107"	9.00	115.99
28 739*	121"	11.00	138.19

***Specify colour below.**



Brown Sales Bean Bag Chairs

The ultimate in comfortable lounging

- Styrofoam-pellet-filled bean bags are made from fire-resistant wipe-clean vinyl
- Double-stitched with two zippers
- Built-in extra arm and back support
- All items are 100% American-made
- Vinyl products meet or exceed the standards set by the Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act (CPSIA) and California Fire Code 117-2013

Ships from manufacturer; two or more ship via truck.



CAT.#	CIRCUMFERENCE	LBS.	PRICE
28 748*	121"	13.00	$147.25

***Specify colour below.**



Floor Pillows

Cuddle-up pillows are colourful and welcoming

- Polyester cover is removable with zipper and safe for machine washing
- Filled with shredded fire-retardant foam
- For ages 13 months and up

Ships from manufacturer **at oversize rate.**





CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
28 259*	Square Pillow	8" x 27" x 27"	4.60	$255.82
28 259 005	Set of All Four Square Pillows	————	18.60	976.28

***Specify colour:** Red-001, Yellow-002, Blue-003, or Green-004.



Brown Sales Comfy Chair

Kids will love the comfort of a bean bag in the shape of a chair

- Filled with Styrofoam pellets
- Covered with fire-resistant easy-to-clean vinyl
- All items are 100% American-made
- Vinyl products meet or exceed the standards set by the Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act (CPSIA) and California Fire Code 117-2013

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
28 742*	17" x 14" x 20"	5.00	$79.76

***Specify colour below.**





For Outdoor Equipment & Furniture,
see pages 573-582.



Soft Touch Bowtie Seating

Create an inviting place to sit with interlocking modular seating set

- Set includes six 10"H interlocking modular seats
- Seats can be arranged in a line or grouped together; one seat may be used as a centre ottoman
- Sturdy foam shapes are covered with environmentally friendly PVC-free polyurethane; easy to wipe clean and disinfect
- Ages 2-4 years

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 885 001	10" x 14½" x 10¼"	53.00	$1,124.21

Dragonfly Seating Set

Seats can be rearranged to accommodate various layouts

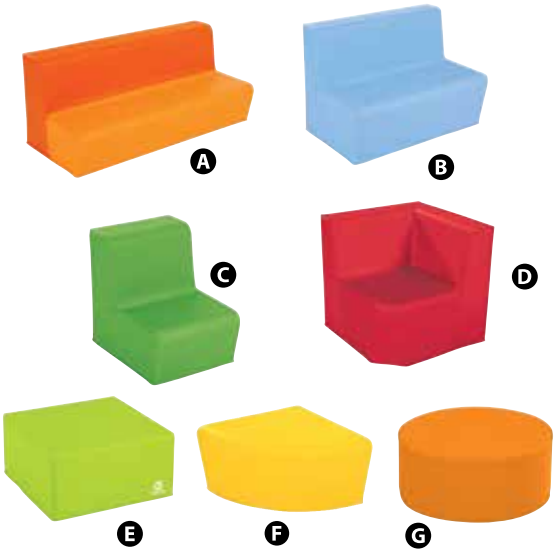
- Transform your space with soft and colourful seating
- Allows children to read and play together, while still having their own special seat
- Centre table measures 20"H x 22" diameter
- Large seats measure 16"H x 18"W x 15½"D
- Small seats measure 12"H x 12"W x 14½"D
- Sturdy foam shapes are covered with environmentally friendly PVC-free polyurethane; easy to wipe clean and disinfect
- Easily rearrange seating as needed
- Ages 2-5

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
32 895 001	12"-20" x 12"-22"	79.00	$2,698.15







wesco Comfy Range Soft Seating

Comfortable, casual seating areas

- Modular pieces with anti-slip bases can be reconfigured in a variety of ways (four Corner Chairs required to create a curve)
- High-density foam with phthalate-free, jersey-lined vinyl covers
- Complies with CAL TB117 standards for fire safety
- Easily cleaned with soap and water
- Seat height and depth of Symphony Range for children aged 4-8 are 13"H and 15"D
- Seat height and depth of Harmony Range for children aged 2-5 are 10"H and 12"D

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

SYMPHONY RANGE SOFT SEATING (Ages 4-8)

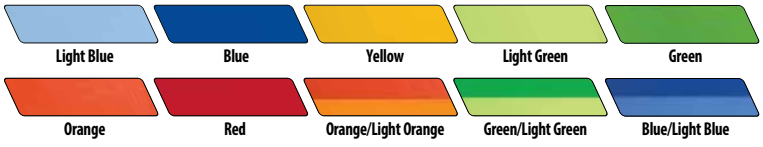
CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 198 000*	(A) Large Bench Seat	24" x 49" x 24"	18.00	$787.92
26 199 000*	(B) Sofa	24" x 39" x 24"	16.00	636.79
26 201 000*	(C) Straight Chair	24" x 20" x 24"	14.00	351.35
26 202 000*	(D) Corner Chair	24" x 24" x 24"	14.00	546.38
26 203 000*	(E) Square Seat	13" x 24" Square	10.00	229.92
26 204 000*	(F) Wedge Seat	13" x 24" Radius	10.00	278.74
26 205 000*	(G) Cylindrical Seat	13" x 24" Diameter	10.00	257.04

*Specify colour below.

HARMONY RANGE SOFT SEATING (Ages 2-5)

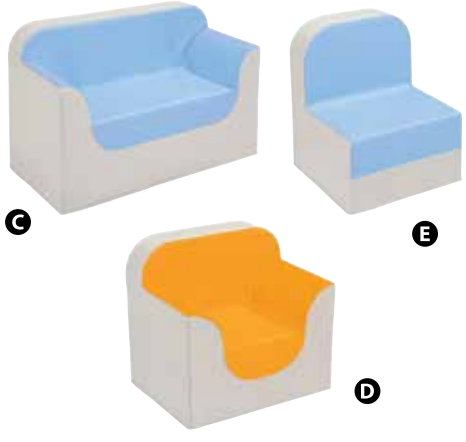
CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 189 000*	(A) Large Bench Seat	20" x 39" x 19"	18.00	$441.91
26 190 000*	(B) Sofa	20" x 28" x 19"	16.00	323.60
26 192 000*	(C) Straight Chair	20" x 14" x 19"	10.00	180.83
26 193 000*	(D) Corner Chair	20" x 19" x 19"	10.00	361.67
26 194 000*	(E) Square Seat	10" x 19" Square	10.00	142.78
26 195 000*	(F) Wedge Seat	10" x 19" Radius	11.00	179.03
26 196 000*	(G) Cylindrical Seat	10" x 15" Diameter	7.00	112.87

*Specify colour below.



All products on this page: WARRANTY 2 YEAR





wesco

Club Series Soft Seating

Attractive and comfortable soft seating

- Modular pieces have a seat height of 10", seat depth of 13"; can be reconfigured as needs change
- Corner Sofa Kit includes one Armchair with right armrest, one Armchair with left armrest, one Corner Chair, and one Table/Stool

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 214 000*	(A) Corner Sofa Kit	————————	52.00	$1,406.63
26 209 000*	(B) Table/Stool	10" x 18" x 18"	10.00	162.75
26 206 000*	(C) Bench Seat	21¼" x 35½" x 18"	16.00	483.10
26 207 000*	(D) Armchair	21¼" x 22½" x 18"	14.00	328.08
26 212 000*	(E) Straight Chair	21¼" x 17½" x 18"	12.00	237.68

*Specify colour below.



Jonti-Craft® Read-a-Round Seating

Comfortable reading nooks with built-in storage

- Durable Baltic Birch construction
- Comfortable cushions are easy to clean; comply with Cal. TB 117-2013
- 11" seat height
- KYDZSafe®; KYDZStrong®; KYDZTuff®
- Three Piece Set: Includes double-sided couch, two semicircle benches, six clear tubs, four clear cubbie-trays, and slots for ample book storage
- Couch: Two-sided and Six clear tubs; slots for ample book storage
- Island: Four clear cubbie-trays
- Semi: Two clear cubbie-trays

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 594*	Three Piece Set	23½" x 79" x 36"	158.00	$3,893.17
32 595*	(A) Couch	23½" x 42" x 36"	102.00	2,100.82
32 596*	Island (Two Semicircle Benches)	11" x 36" x 37"	56.00	1,792.35
32 597*	(B) Semi	11" x 36" x 18½"	28.00	896.17

***Specify cushion colour below.**

Jonti-Craft® Living Room Furniture

KYDZSized comfort for dramatic play areas and reading nooks

- Durable Baltic Birch construction
- KYDZSafe®; KYDZStrong®; KYDZTuff®
- Four Piece Set: Includes couch, chair, coffee table, and end table
- Couch and Chair:
  - 9¾" seat height from floor (including cushion)
  - 17" arm height from floor
  - Comfortable 3"-thick cushions are easy to clean; comply with Cal. TB 117-2013

Assembled. Chairs and tables ship from manufacturer. Sets and couches ship from manufacturer via truck.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 598*	Four Piece Set	————	72.00	$2,105.74
32 599*	(A) Couch	20" x 37½" x 20"	30.00	908.19
32 600*	(B) Chair	20" x 19½" x 20"	18.00	661.20
32 607 001	(C) Coffee Table	13" x 25" x 15½"	14.00	281.97
32 608 001	(D) End Table	13" x 15" x 15½"	10.00	254.37

***Specify cushion colour below.**

All products on this page:

LIFETIME WARRANTY · PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA



Red-001 · Blue-002 · Wheat-003 · Key Lime-004

Jonti-Craft® Literacy Seating

Compact reading spaces for small areas

- Durable Baltic Birch construction
- Includes three clear tubs for storage; open slots for books
- Comfortable cushions are easy to clean; comply with Cal. TB 117-2013
- KYDZSafe®; KYDZStrong®; KYDZTuff®

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 609*	(A) Couch	23½" x 42" x 18½"	61.00	$1,368.04
32 612*	(B) Nook	23½" x 42" x 39½"	92.00	1,970.22

***Specify cushion colour at left.**

Enviro-Child Upholstered Seating

"Just like home" — soft, durable, and comfortable

- Carefully upholstered over sturdy hardwood frame and dense foam padding
- Enviro-Child upholstery is PVC-free; features durable polyurethane construction that's as easy to clean as vinyl
- Meets CA Tech Bulletin 117 for fire safety
- Meets/exceeds ASTM, CPSC, and CPSIA standards for children's toys
- Pre-School seating is for children three to six years

Infant/Toddler ships assembled; preschool leg assembly required. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	SEAT HT.	LBS.	PRICE
32 051*	Infant/Toddler Sofa	19" x 34" x 16"	7½"	27.00	$471.63
32 052*	Infant/Toddler Chair	19" x 22" x 16"	7½"	20.00	416.63
28 166*	Pre-School Sofa	24" x 38" x 18"	12"	32.00	538.30
28 759*	Pre-School Chair	24" x 26" x 18"	12"	25.00	471.63

***Specify fabric colour at right:** Blue-001, Sage-002, Chocolate-003, or Deep Blue-004.





Blue-001 Sage-002 Chocolate-003 Deep Blue-004

Vinyl Upholstered Furniture

Easy-to-clean vinyl upholstery has the appearance of fine leather

- Carefully upholstered over sturdy hardwood frame and dense foam padding
- Soft, durable, comfortable, and just the right size
- Meets CA Tech Bulletin 117 for fire safety
- Meets/exceeds ASTM, CPSC, and CPSIA standards for children's toys
- Infant/Toddler pieces are a perfect fit for children 18 to 36 months; comes with 1/4" glides
- Preschool furniture fits children three to six years

Infant/Toddler ships assembled; preschool leg assembly required. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	SEAT HT.	LBS.	PRICE
28 653*	Infant/Toddler Sofa	19" x 34" x 16"	7½"	25.00	$449.97
28 654*	Infant/Toddler Chair	19" x 22" x 16"	7½"	20.00	396.63
28 293*	(A) Preschool Sofa	24" x 38" x 18"	12"	34.00	513.30
28 294*	(B) Preschool Chair	24" x 26" x 18"	12"	25.00	449.97

***Specify vinyl colour at right.**





Blue-001 Red-002



Gressco Corner Puzzle Seating Set

Make your reading space stand out while encouraging motor development skills

- Construct a reading or play corner with unique, colourful jigsaw-shaped soft seating pieces
- Perfect for early learning centres and children's libraries
- Set includes five pieces: 7¾"H x 19¾"W x 30"D; 11¾"H x 58¼"W x 61"D; 15¾"H x 18½"W x 28"D; 19¾"H x 36½"W x 31½"D; 4"H x 19¾"W x 45"D
- Easy-to-clean removable synthetic leather covers with anti-slip bottom

1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
37 680 001	19¾" x 59¾" x 61"	124.00	$4,394.45

Corner Puzzle Seating Set is also available in fabric; call for details.



Gressco HABA Pro

Grow.upp Hexagon Seats

Get kids reading with their own personal islands

- Ideal for reading spaces; can be arranged in many different configurations
- Seat base made from solid wood frame and high-quality, durable foam core
- Underside made with non-slip material
- Seat cover is removable and washable
- Non-fading, non-pilling, flame-retardant fabric
- Meets CAL117 standards for flame resistance

(31"W x 31"D) Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

FABRIC CAT.#	SYNTHETIC LEATHER CAT.#	HEIGHT	LBS.	PRICE
73 905 000*	73 904 000**	4½"	5.00	$ 964.48
73 907 000*	73 906 000**	9"	10.00	1,340.71
73 909 000*	73 908 000**	13½"	13.00	1,601.91

*Specify fabric colours on page 562.
**Specify synthetic leather colours on page 562.



Gressco

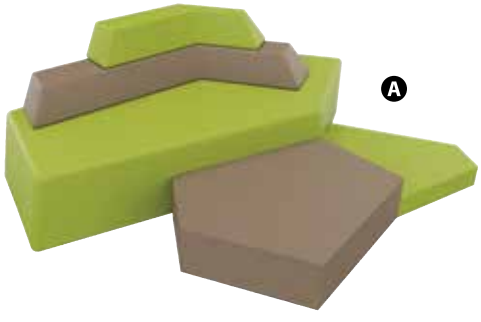
Honeycomb Soft Seating Set

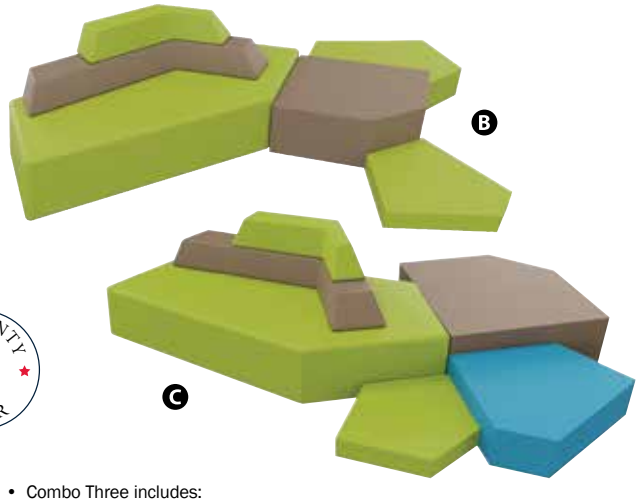
Use seats together or split them up to create distinct reading/play zones

- Build an unusual reading space, climbing track, or resting place
- Bottom is brown; sides are green; top is yellow
- Seats can be flipped to mix and match colours, creating your own pattern
- Set includes four seats (one seat measures 10¼"H x 22"W x 25½"D; three seats measure 13¾"H x 22"W x 25½"D)
- Perfect for story time
- Made of polyurethane foam trimmed by synthetic leather
- Removable cover can be wiped clean
- Certified according to OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 — free from harmful substances

1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
73 463 001	25.00	$1,627.78





Gressco HABA Pro

Reading Sofa Combos

Great spot to listen to stories, read, or relax

- 15" seat height
- Anti-slip bottom
- Robust foam core RG 30/50; 5mm MDF back board for reinforcement
- 100% polyester fabric cover is both stain- and flame-resistant; meets CAL117 standards for flame resistance
- Combo One includes:
  - One Reading Sofa in Nougat Brown & Jade Green (27¼"H x 79½"W x 35¾"D)
  - One Platform in Nougat Brown (8¾"H x 44½"W x 35¾"D)
  - One Platform in Jade Green (4½"H x 32 ½"W x 29"D)
  - Overall dimensions are 27¼"H x 91"W x 71"D
- Combo Two includes:
  - One Reading Sofa in Nougat Brown & Jade Green (27¼"H x 79½"W x 35¾"D)
  - One Platform in Nougat Brown (13"H x 35¾"W x 35¾"D)
  - Two Platforms in Jade Green (8¾"H x 44½"W x 35¾"D; 4½"H x 32½"W x 29"D)
  - Overall dimensions are 27¼"H x 140"W x 96¼"D
- Combo Three includes:
  - One Reading Sofa in Nougat Brown & Jade Green (27¼"H x 79½"W x 35¾"D)
  - One Platform in Nougat Brown (13"H x 35¾"W x 35¾"D)
  - One Platform in Nordic Blue (8¾"H x 32½"W x 29"D)
  - One Platform in Jade Green (4½"H x 26¾"W x 24¼"D)
  - Overall dimensions are 27¼"H x 116"W x 80¾"D

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
32 729 001	(A) Combo One	110.00	$7,703.39
32 730 001	(B) Combo Two	115.00	9,290.96
32 731 001	(C) Combo Three	115.00	6,932.20

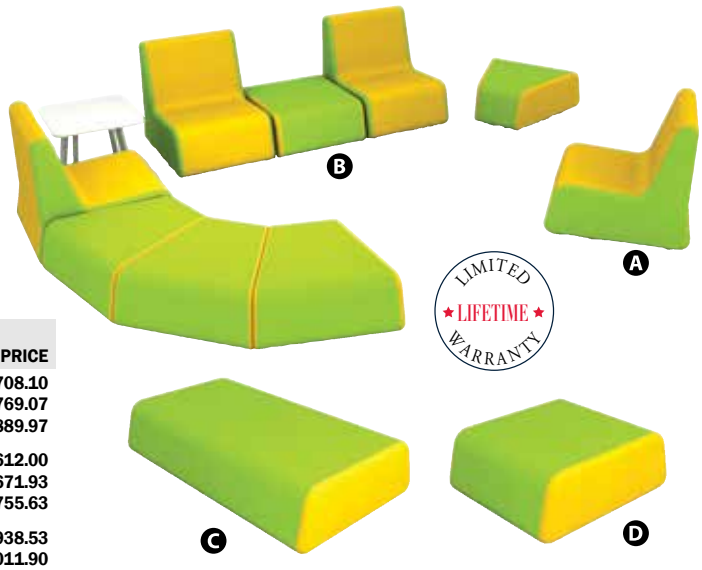
***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*

Paragon Motiv® 2.0 Lounge Furniture NEW!

Dense cushioning withstands rigorous use

- Seat height: 12"; Poly glides; with or without laminate top
- Soft but durable
- Solid wood frames with dense foam cushioning and durable textiles
- All pieces may be used individually or together to create endless layouts
- Choose solid colour or two-tone (if two-tone, specify top and side colours; fabrics must be same grade)
- Choose from multiple fabric grades to best suit your environment
- MAS Certified Green; meets CHPS EQ 2.3.5 credit and LEEDS for Schools

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 651 000*	(A) Single Chair	4	27" x 24" x 28"	50.00	$1,708.10
34 652 000*	Single Chair	5	27" x 24" x 28"	50.00	1,769.07
34 653 000*	Single Chair	6	27" x 24" x 28"	50.00	1,889.97
34 654 000*	(B) Single Straight Bench	4	12" x 24" x 29"	40.00	1,612.00
34 655 000*	Single Straight Bench	5	12" x 24" x 29"	40.00	1,671.93
34 656 000*	Single Straight Bench	6	12" x 24" x 29"	40.00	1,755.63
34 657 000**	Single Bench with Top	4	12" x 24" x 29"	40.00	1,938.53
34 658 000**	Single Bench with Top	5	12" x 24" x 29"	40.00	2,011.90
34 659 000**	Single Bench with Top	6	12" x 24" x 29"	40.00	2,084.23
34 660 000*	(C) Double Straight Bench	4	12" x 48" x 29"	40.00	2,290.90
34 661 000*	Double Straight Bench	5	12" x 48" x 29"	40.00	2,363.23
34 662 000*	Double Straight Bench	6	12" x 48" x 29"	40.00	2,435.57
34 663 000*	(D) 30° Single Bench	4	12" x 26" x 28"	40.00	1,635.77
34 664 000*	30° Single Bench	5	12" x 26" x 28"	40.00	1,697.77
34 665 000*	30° Single Bench	6	12" x 26" x 28"	40.00	1,781.47
34 667 000**	30° Bench with Top	4	12" x 26" x 28"	40.00	1,963.33
34 668 000**	30° Bench with Top	5	12" x 26" x 28"	40.00	2,035.67
34 669 000**	30° Bench with Top	6	12" x 26" x 28"	40.00	2,120.40
34 670 000**	90° Double Bench with Top	4	12" x 70" x 33"	120.00	5,066.43
34 671 000**	90° Double Bench with Top	5	12" x 70" x 33"	120.00	5,199.73
34 672 000**	90° Double Bench with Top	6	12" x 70" x 33"	120.00	5,392.97

*Specify fabric grade/colour.

**Specify fabric grade/colour and laminate colour on page 554.

p

SPRADLING SILVERTEX (GRADE 4) FABRICS:

Acid, Aubergine, Bazaar, Blackberry, Carbon, Creme de Menthe, Imperial, Lagoon, Limoncello, Marine Blue, Plata, Sterling, Storm

SPRADLING MAGLIA (GRADE 5) FABRICS:

Alaska, Aqua, Coral, Driftwood, Goldenrod, Indigo, Rose, Sage, Sapphire, Sky, Thunder, Wisteria

SPRADLING EDGELINE (GRADE 5) FABRICS:

Autumn, Charcoal, Graphite, Mustard, Peacock, Pewter, Ruby, Sangria

MOMENTUM TRIBECA (GRADE 6) FABRICS:

Airy, Amber, Cane, Cascade, Downpour, Jam, Java, Lichen, Mariner, Mica, Plume, Rubine, Shadow, Slate

MOMENTUM EVO (GRADE 6) FABRICS:

Aqua, Bluestar, Bluet, Breeze, Carob, Chambray, Cyan, Jetty, Kelly, Mist, Onyx, Peri, Goldenrod, Indigo, Regal, Scarlet, Skylar, Tangelo, Zest

MOMENTUM VANGUARD (GRADE 6) FABRICS:

Autumn, Calico, Carbon, Cave, French, Gilded, Savor, Sequoia, Sprout

SPRADLING GUARDIAN (GRADE 6) FABRICS:

Barricade, Canopy, Flare, Harbor



WHITNEY BROTHERS EDUCATIONAL FURNITURE FOR CHILDREN

Nature View Collection

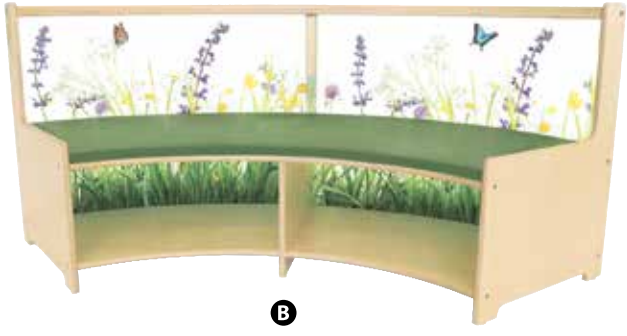
Bring a splash of nature to your seating space

- Constructed of durable 15mm birch plywood
- Non-toxic natural UV finish won't yellow; withstands rigorous use
- Safe, shatterproof clear acrylic imprinted with inviting nature scene
- Corners and edges are rounded over and finished smooth for safety

Award-Winning Products!



A



B



C

CURVED SOFAS: Choose curve-in, curve-out sofa, or straight; includes fitted green cushion and fixed storage compartments; floor glides included. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 673 001	(A) Curve In	24¼" x 54" x 17"	51.00	**$1,340.52**
32 673 002	(B) Curve Out	24¼" x 56¾" x 17"	56.00	**1,466.84**
32 672 001	(C) Straight	24¼" x 36" x 17"	40.00	**866.84**



All products on this page:

LIFETIME WARRANTY · PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

POD ROCKER: Helps improve mental focus; dynamic body movement promotes core strength, improved posture, increased circulation, and overall back health; bottom rocker has 42" radius that prevents tip-over. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 184 001	12" x 17" x 15¾"	11.00	**$373.50**

All products on this page:



SEASON CHAIRS: Create season-themed activity area, reading space, or entire room environment; exclusive design evokes each season with captivating realism; integrates perfectly with all other Nature View Collection furniture pieces. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	SEAT HT.	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 306*	10"	21½" x 13¾" x 16¼"	12.00	**$448.50**
32 307*	12"	23½" x 13¾" x 17"	13.00	**493.50**
32 308*	14"	25½" x 13¾" x 17"	14.00	**523.50**

***Specify season design at right.**

WHITNEY BROTHERS
EDUCATIONAL FURNITURE FOR CHILDREN

NEW!

Nature View Collection Live Edge

Bring the outdoors inside

- Coordinates perfectly with all other Nature View Collection pieces
- Mimics the look of live edge wide plank furniture with charming realism
- Mix and match pieces to create a themed activity area, reading space, or entire room environment



LIVE EDGE TABLES

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 051 001	18"H x 35" Diameter	45.00	**$1,178.00**
34 051 002	20"H x 35" Diameter	47.00	**1,209.00**
34 051 003	22"H x 35" Diameter	48.00	**1,240.00**
34 052 001	18" x 35" x 35"	51.00	**1,178.00**
34 052 002	20" x 35" x 35"	53.00	**1,209.00**
34 052 003	22" x 35" x 35"	54.00	**1,240.00**
34 053 001	18" x 30" x 47"	51.00	**1,178.00**
34 053 002	20" x 30" x 47"	53.00	**1,209.00**
34 053 003	22" x 30" x 47"	54.00	**1,240.00**

LIVE EDGE RUSTIC SEATING

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.



CHAIR

CAT.#	SEAT HT.	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 057 001	10"	22" x 13¾" x 16"	12.00	**$463.97**
34 057 002	12"	24" x 13¾" x 17"	12.00	**510.47**
34 057 003	14"	26" x 13¾" x 17"	13.00	**541.47**

BENCH

CAT.#	SEAT HT.	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 056 001	10"	22" x 34" x 16"	24.00	**$634.47**
34 056 002	12"	24" x 34" x 17"	24.00	**630.97**
34 056 003	14"	26" x 34" x 17"	26.00	**711.97**

LIVE EDGE LOG BENCHES

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.



SMALL LOG BENCH

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 054 001	10" x 14" x 14½"	10.00	**$401.97**
34 054 002	12" x 14" x 15¾"	13.00	**432.97**
34 054 003	14" x 14" x 16¾"	14.00	**463.97**

LARGE LOG BENCH

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 055 001	10" x 34" x 14½"	22.00	**$556.97**
34 055 002	12" x 34" x 15¾"	24.00	**587.97**
34 055 003	14" x 34" x 16¾"	26.00	**618.97**

All products on this page:



POND TABLE: Explore the lifelike pond image printed on table surface. Image features fish, salamanders, frogs, and more. **Note:** Chairs are not included. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 996 001	20" x 35" x 35"	48.00	**$1,218.82**

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.





SERENITY POD: Read, create, and focus without distraction. Configure special areas using multiple pods. Desk surface is 20"H. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 997 001	36" x 41" x 28"	48.00	**$1,295.09**



SERENITY TABLE: 20" table height; creates inviting personal space for children to read, colour, create, or focus; constructed of safe, shatterproof acrylic, birch plywood, and solid maple; integrates seamlessly with all other Nature View Collection pieces. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 187 001	36¼" x 43¾" x 29"	59.00	**$1,218.82**



WRITING CENTRE: 20"H desk provides ample work surface; features forest scene printed on clear acrylic back panel; invites children to write, draw, create, read, or play; two shelves provide plenty of storage space; clear acrylic panel provides visibility for adult supervision; coordinates with all other Nature View Collection pieces. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 188 001	40" x 42½" x 26"	64.00	**$1,828.98**





DIVIDER ARCHWAY: Connect to wall or other Nature View panels or cabinets to create special children's area. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 998 001	67" x 36" x 3"	20.00	**$451.67**

All products on this page:



TREE BOOK SHELF: Engaging design makes children feel like they're reading by a tree. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 989 001	55" x 37¼" x 37"	36.00	**$990.00**



MOBILE BOOK BROWSER: Front features four angled cascading display shelves with lip that provides stable book display and maximum cover visibility; back features dry erase markerboard; four heavy-duty non-marking lockable casters; coordinates with all other Nature View Collection pieces. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 189 001	28" x 36" x 13¼"	39.00	**$823.50**

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

WHITNEY BROTHERS EDUCATIONAL FURNITURE FOR CHILDREN

Nature View Collection

Bring a splash of nature to your seating space

- Constructed of durable 15mm birch plywood
- Non-toxic natural UV finish won't yellow; withstands rigorous use
- Safe, shatterproof clear acrylic imprinted with inviting nature scene
- Corners and edges are rounded over and finished smooth for safety

All products on this page: LIFETIME WARRANTY · PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA



CURVED DIVIDER: Create a nature-inspired area that brightens any room; includes connector panel—no unattractive plastic connectors in sight; constructed of 1" solid maple and birch plywood.
Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 606 001	24¼" x 41" x 10⅛"	22.00	**$684.91**





CURVED WOOD DIVIDER PANEL: Create nature-inspired divided area with curved design featuring a woodland scene. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 994 001	36" x 41" x 11"	33.00	**$913.72**

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.





STRAIGHT DIVIDER PANELS: Safe, shatterproof acrylic panel with inviting nature scene.
Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 096 001	(A) 24" x 36" x 2"	15.00	**$440.85**
32 095 001	(B) 24" x 24" x 2"	12.00	**410.34**



DIVIDER PANEL: Clear acrylic panel provides visibility for adult supervision; connector hinges included to connect panel to other Nature View Collection pieces. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 185 001	36¾" x 43¾" x 3"	30.00	**$776.44**



DIVIDER GATE: ADA-compliant toddler safety gate features shatterproof acrylic panel with nature scene. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 995 001	27" x 60" x 15"	40.00	**$837.45**



All products on this page:

Award-Winning Products!



PLAY GREENHOUSE: Features wide door openings, an open roof, and realistic plant images; panels dampen noise, accommodate social distancing, and provide maximum visibility for adult supervision. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 674 001	60" x 60" x 60"	136.00	$3,506.95

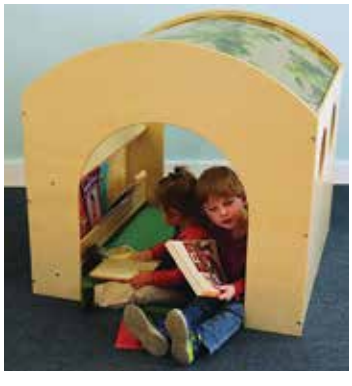




LIGHT TABLE: Cylinder design eliminates corners for safety; enables more table surface accessibility; LED-illuminated side panels provide new way to explore objects; uses less electricity and produces less heat; features on/off in-line toggle switch; fastened legs constructed of 25mm birch plywood. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 675 001	24¼" x 29¾" x 29½"	42.00	$1,981.53





READING HAVEN WITH FLOOR MAT SET: Features curved roof made from shatterproof plexiglass with realistic tree canopy imprint; easy visibility for adult supervision; includes floor pad; two built-in book display shelves on one side panel, viewing cutouts on opposite panel; tunnel openings on each end. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 991 001	38" x 39" x 39½"	97.00	$1,981.53



PLAYHOUSE CUBE WITH FLOOR MAT: Interior features large tunnel openings on each end panel for easy access and maximum visibility; includes fitted green floor mat. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 671 001	25½" x 30¾" x 39⅛"	43.00	$913.72



WHITNEY BROTHERS EDUCATIONAL FURNITURE FOR CHILDREN

Nature View Collection

Bring a splash of nature to your seating space

- Constructed of durable 15mm birch plywood
- Non-toxic natural UV finish won't yellow; withstands rigorous use
- Safe, shatterproof clear acrylic imprinted with inviting nature scene
- Corners and edges are rounded over and finished smooth for safety



ACRYLIC BACK CABINETS: Two fixed shelves (36"H model has three fixed shelves); eight compartments total; floor glides included; no visible screws or joinery. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 669 001	24" x 48" x 11¾"	51.00	**$669.66**
32 669 002	30" x 48" x 11¾"	55.00	**730.68**
32 669 003	36" x 48" x 11¾"	68.00	**822.20**



Ⓐ



Ⓑ

CURVED CABINETS: Choose curve-in or curve-out cabinets; two fixed, divided shelves provide two spacious storage compartments on each shelf; floor glides included. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 670 001	(A) Curve In	24¾" x 41" x 11¾"	39.00	**$929.48**
32 670 002	(B) Curve Out	24¾" x 41" x 11¾"	40.00	**929.48**



All products on this page:

LIFETIME WARRANTY · PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA · GREENGUARD



SERENITY CABINET: Safe, shatterproof clear acrylic back panel features a stunning woodland scene; see-through panel provides visibility for adult supervision; three fixed shelves provide three divided storage compartments on upper and lower shelves, two spacious compartments on middle shelf; pairs with all Nature View Collection products; floor glides included. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 186 001	36" x 48" x 11¾"	68.00	**$852.72**

FIVE SECTION COAT LOCKER: Five roomy sections accommodate 10 students; each coat compartment has two sturdy double hooks, one mounted on each inside wall; seat sized for preschoolers; includes wall-attached brackets and floor glides. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 700 001	48½" x 54" x 11¾"	99.00	**$1,447.63**

***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**



WINDOW SEAT: Cozy 12"H seat (green cushion included) with spacious storage compartment underneath. Four fixed shelves on back provide storage for books, toys, and more. Shatterproof clear acrylic windows dampen noise while facilitating adult supervision. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

NEW!

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 104 001	48" x 23¾" x 28"	87.00	$1,348.50





2 YEAR WARRANTY

NOVUM **by Gressco**

Reading Oasis Library with Shelves

Comfy reading space with removable roof

- Three shelves on each outer side; made of 3/4" birch plywood
- Two comfortable seats with backrest; soft foam-padded seats trimmed with phthalate-free synthetic leather
- Removable roof made of Oxford blue fabric

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 695 001	70⅞" x 65" x 31"	196.00	$5,514.07

LIFETIME WARRANTY

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

GREENGUARD

WHITNEY BROTHERS

Alone Zone

Great place to read and relax during a busy day

- Single-Seat unit features five book shelves: one above seat and four on back side; Double-Seat unit features overhead book storage on both sides
- Translucent plexi windows on either side for quick teacher checks
- Beautiful birch plywood construction with natural UV finish

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 695 001	(A) Single-Seat	48" x 23½" x 27⅞"	45.00	$1,007.07
26 982 001	(B) Double-Seat	48¼" x 23½" x 29½"	63.00	1,105.08



A



B





WHITNEY BROTHERS

NEW!

Superbright LED Creative Cube and Mat

The light table with a twist

- Look up through a brilliant sunlit forest canopy from inside the cube
- Cozy, quiet interior; cube includes green vinyl floor pad
- Table features LED lights, 30 ½" play surface, and cord with on/off toggle switch
- Corners and edges are rounded over and finished smooth for safety
- Non-toxic UV finish won't yellow and withstands vigorous use
- Constructed of 15mm birch plywood for durability

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 110 001	31" x 29" x 30"	55.00	**$1,648.17**

All products on this page:



WHITNEY BROTHERS

Superbright LED Tabletop Light Box

NEW!

Brighter lighting—less heat

- LED lighting system displays brighter, more uniformly distributed light
- Uses less electricity; produces less heat
- Low-current on/off toggle switch makes table safer and easier to use
- Acrylic disks sold separately
- Non-toxic UV finish won't yellow and withstands vigorous use
- Constructed of 15mm birch plywood for durability

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 105 001	6" x 24½" x 24"	27.00	**$685.10**



WHITNEY BROTHERS

Sand Box for Light Tables

NEW!

Light up your sand designs

- Sand not included; not intended for wet use
- Place sand box atop Superbright LED Tabletop Light Box (sold separately above, Cat.#34 105 001)
- Children will be fascinated by how their designs look when illuminated from underneath
- Non-toxic UV finish won't yellow and withstands vigorous use
- Constructed of 15mm birch plywood for durability

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 106 001	4" x 20¾" x 20"	7.00	**$258.33**

Radiant LED Light Table

Shape and side panels let more children participate at the same time

NEW!

- Features safe, curved corners that provide more accessibility to table surface
- Illuminated side panels provide a unique way to explore the intrinsic attributes of objects
- LED lighting system displays brighter and more uniformly; uses less electricity; produces less heat
- Includes on/off in-line toggle switch
- Acrylic disks sold separately below
- Non-toxic UV finish won't yellow and withstands vigorous use
- Constructed of 15mm birch plywood for durability

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 107 001	24" x 47" x 24"	69.00	**$1,981.93**



Colour Wheel Shapes

Light table accessories for curious minds

NEW!

- Individual Shape Sets include six acrylic disks: red, purple, green, yellow, orange, and blue
- All 3 Shapes Variety Pack includes 18 acrylic disks: red, purple, green, yellow, orange, and blue
- Choose your shapes: circles, squares, triangles, or variety pack (includes all shapes)
- For use on Whitney Brothers LED light tables (sold separately)

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
34 108 001	Circle	1.00	**$105.40**
34 108 002	Square	1.00	**105.40**
34 108 003	Triangle	1.00	**105.40**
34 109 001	All Three Shapes (Circle, Square, and Triangle)	3.00	**400.93**





(A)

NEW!



(B)

Bamboo Sensory Tables

Build fine motor, cognitive, & self-regulation skills

- Table height options during assembly: toddler (18¾") or primary (24")
- Two large recyclable open tubs on top and two on bottom w/lids; optional clear tub lids sold separately (Cat.#26 808 001)
- Open tubs outer dimensions are 6"H X 12½"W X 15¾"D; inner dimensions are 6"H x 10"W x 12½"D
- Clear lacquer finish is waterproof and durable
- Replacement parts program keeps product in use longer
- For every bamboo product purchased, Copernicus will make a donation to conserve natural panda habitat through the World Wildlife Fund

(18¾"-24"H x 35"W x 25"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

(A) TABLE WITH CONSTRUCTION BRICK TOP

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
35 056 001	Table with Vibrant Mixed Tubs	35.00	**$559.00**
35 056 002	Table with Sage Tubs	35.00	**559.00**
35 056 003	Table with Clear Tubs	35.00	**559.00**

(B) TABLE WITH OPEN TUB TOP

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
35 056 101	Table with Vibrant Mixed Tubs	35.00	**$527.00**
35 056 102	Table with Sage Tubs	35.00	**527.00**
35 056 103	Table with Clear Tubs	35.00	**527.00**



WHITNEY BROTHERS

Jungle Tree House

Realistic vines give young ones a fun, private place to read and explore

- Jungle-inspired place of refuge with vines that look real
- Provides a private area for reading, imaginative play, or time away from the group
- Clear acrylic porthole allows light inside; open sides ensure that a child can be seen from any angle
- Constructed of durable birch plywood in natural UV finish

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 889 001	31" x 45⅝" x 39"	50.00	**$1,239.82**



WHITNEY BROTHERS

Hexagon Mirror Discovery Centre

NEW!

Explore a world of endless reflections

- Safe, shatterproof acrylic mirrors, inside and out, encourage children to explore reflections
- Interior provides great play space or privacy area
- Handy lip along top perimeter prevents objects from falling off
- Constructed of beautiful, durable birch plywood in safe, non-toxic natural UV finish that won't yellow and withstands rigorous use

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 059 001	29" x 34" x 30"	62.00	**$1,085.00**

Prices subject to change; please see
www.brodart.ca
for up-to-date prices.

All products on this page:

LIFETIME WARRANTY · PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA





WHITNEY BROTHERS

Mirror Play

Promotes an exciting visual experience for young explorers

- Mirrors cover the walls, creating a myriad of angles and viewpoints
- Children will love crawling inside to experience an interactive kaleidoscope effect that constantly changes
- Safe acrylic plexi mirrors and Baltic birch plywood construction

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 926 001	(A) Cube	30" x 30½" x 29"	73.00	**$1,348.45**
26 056 001	(B) Tent	31" x 16" x 27"	30.00	**619.14**



JonTi-Craft

Dream Cube with Cushions

A relaxing reading retreat

- Durable Baltic Birch construction
- Open top and large cutouts in the sides
- Comfy cushions and angled backrests
- Easy to clean
- Double-sided Write-n-Wipe (whiteboard) surfaces; cloud Write-n-Wipe surfaces are 24"H x 28½"W; inside Write-n-Wipe panels are 29½"H x 33"W
- Side openings are 37" in diameter
- KYDZSafe®; KYDZStrong®; KYDZTuff®
- CARB II & CPSIA compliant

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 593 001	46½" x 48" x 37½"	94.00	**$3,243.17**





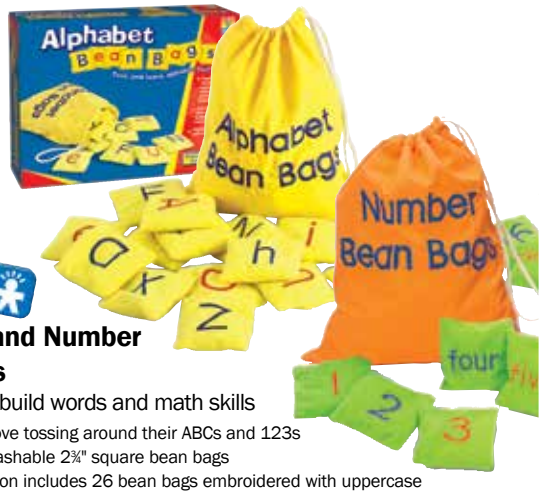
Educational Insights

Colours and Shapes Bean Bags

Kids can give these beanbags a toss to practice their colours or learn their shapes

- Clearly embroidered colour or shape word with image displayed on each bag
- Supports gross motor skills and hand-eye coordination
- Includes drawstring storage bag and activity guide
- Colours Beanbags measure 4¼"H x 4"L each; Shapes Beanbags measure 4"-5"
- Both sets feature washable felt

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
32 532 001	Shapes Beanbags (8 Shapes)	4" x 4½"	1.51	$40.32
32 531 001	Colours Beanbags (10 Colours)	4" x 4½"	1.81	40.32



Educational Insights

Alphabet and Number Bean Bags

Help children build words and math skills

- Children will love tossing around their ABCs and 123s
- Lightweight washable 2¾" square bean bags
- Alphabet version includes 26 bean bags embroidered with uppercase letters on one side and lowercase on the other; consonants in blue; vowels in red
- Number version includes 20 bean bags embroidered with numeral on one side and number word on the other; even numbers in blue; odd numbers in red
- Packaged in handy cloth storage bag with "Tip Sheet" of suggested learning activities
- Grades Pre-K and up

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
29 197 001	Alphabet Bean Bags	1.50	$67.80
29 198 001	Number Bean Bags	1.30	51.06

AlphaMagnets



AlphaMagnets®

Perfect addition to your learning centre

- Letters are shaped correctly with the right proportions; both letters and numbers have larger, stronger magnets for a sure "stick"
- Upper- and lower-case AlphaMagents® (42 pieces each) include more of the letters you need most (extra vowels a, e, i, o, u, and consonants b, l, m, r, s, and t)
- AlphaMagnets® and MathMagnets® Assortment includes (126) 1½" multicoloured plastic magnetic letters and numbers
- All sets include sturdy plastic storage tubs

⚠ **WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD** – AlphaMagnets® and MathMagnets® contain small parts. Not for children under 3 yrs.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	12+
29 042 001	Uppercase AlphaMagnets®	6¾" x 1¾" x 7½"	0.50	$21.00	$19.95
29 043 001	Lowercase AlphaMagnets®	6¾" x 1¾" x 7½"	0.43	21.00	19.95
29 044 001	AlphaMagnets® and MathMagnets® Asst.	6¾" x 5" x 7½"	1.50	53.56	50.88

Manual Time Timer®

VIDEO

Great way to visually teach concept of time

- Also useful for timed meetings and activities
- Disk gets smaller as time runs out; optional audible signal on completion
- Mounts on wall or use freestanding
- Uses one AA battery (included)
- 12"H timer with extra-large numbers is ideal for the visually impaired

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
30 019 001	8" x 8" x 1⅛"	1.00	$54.49







All products on this page: WARRANTY 5 YEAR · PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

JonTi-Craft

Multi-Purpose+ Adjustable Height Maple Tables

Early learning tables perfect for art, activities, and more

- KYDZSafe® rounded corners and edges to prevent injury
- KYDZStrong® ultra-durable materials for maximum strength and longevity
- TRUEdge® for seamless look
- Legs adjust in 1" increments with dual screw leg system and levelling glides; adjusts from 14"-24"H

Minimal assembly required. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 852 003	Square Table	14"-24" x 24" x 24"	34.00	**$488.00**
73 854 003	Rectangular Table	14"-24" x 48" x 24"	52.00	**635.98**



***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**





JonTi-Craft

KYDZ Ladderback Chairs

Made just for kids

- Rails are spaced for child safety, and hard rubber feet won't rust or snag carpets
- Choose individual chairs or buy by the set

Assembled. 11-lb. single chairs ship from manufacturer; all others ship from manufacturer **at oversize rate.**

SINGLE CHAIR

CAT.#	H x W x D	SEAT HT.	LBS.	PRICE
67 147 001	20¼" x 13" x 13½"	8"	11.00	**$191.98**
67 148 001	22½" x 13" x 13½"	10"	11.00	**201.45**
67 149 001	24½" x 14½" x 13½"	12"	12.00	**215.56**
67 182 001	28½" x 14½" x 13½"	14"	12.00	**228.69**
67 183 001	29" x 16" x 16"	16"	14.00	**289.34**

SET OF TWO CHAIRS

CAT.#	H x W x D	SEAT HT.	LBS.	PRICE
67 147 201	20¼" x 13" x 13½"	8"	19.00	**$332.71**
67 148 201	22¾" x 13" x 13½"	10"	20.00	**353.20**
67 149 201	24½" x 14½" x 13½"	12"	22.00	**379.54**
67 182 201	28½" x 14½" x 13½"	14"	23.00	**422.88**
67 183 201	29" x 16" x 16"	16"	29.00	**548.87**

Jonti-Craft® Berries® Chairs

Chairs for fruitful learning

- Colourful plastic chairs with chrome-plated legs complement Jonti-Craft's Rainbow Accents® furniture
- Heavy-gauge steel frame with E-Z clean polypropylene shell that prevents blushing and dissipates static electricity
- Non-exposed rivets prevent snags; nylon glides reduce noise

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	SEAT HT.	LBS.	PRICE
26 401*	19½" x 15½" x 13½"	10"	7.00	**$120.30**
26 395*	21½" x 15½" x 15½"	12"	7.00	**126.21**
26 396*	23½" x 15½" x 16½"	14"	7.00	**130.30**
26 397*	29½" x 19" x 20½"	16"	12.00	**172.83**
26 402*	31½" x 19" x 22½"	18"	12.00	**175.19**







Allied A+ Series Collaboration Stations™

Allows children to work in group settings where they can see and be seen



- When facing the centre, children can participate collaboratively in group projects
- When facing their individual work areas, children can concentrate independently on their own assignments
- 1⅛"-thick particleboard top with high-pressure laminate work surface; scratch- and stain-resistant
- Strong and dependable heavy-gauge tubular steel legs; black upper legs with chrome lower leg inserts; height-adjustable

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 689 000*	15"-24½"H Station	60" x 60"	96.00	**$820.83**
26 690 000*	20½"-29½"H Station	60" x 60"	96.00	**820.83**

***Specify laminate below.**





***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*



WHITNEY BROTHERS

Teacher Hideaway Organization Station NEW!

All-in-one workspace/storage centre

- Stores art, sensory, STEM, or makerspace materials in a secure, compact cabinet
- Provides work surface for teacher, librarian, or other staff
- Stationary main cabinet on floor glides features: top section with one fixed shelf, one adjustable shelf; middle section with horizontal locking door and work surface that supports 100 lbs.; bottom section with one fixed shelf, three adjustable shelves, and four cubby compartments
- Includes four Medium Gratnells Trays (6"H x 12¼"W x 17"D each) and eight Clear Plastic Trays (5"H x 13½"W x 8"D each)
- Two locking doors feature eight adjustable shelves, eight fixed storage shelves, and eight clear plastic trays; matte-finished steel cabinet pulls
- Non-locking casters and continuous piano hinges to prevent pinched fingers
- Constructed of 3/4" hardrock maple melamine and thermofused edgebanding

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 212 001	72" x 74" x 29"	110.00	$2,985.30

All products on this page: LIFETIME WARRANTY · PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

WHITNEY BROTHERS

Parent/Teacher Communication Centre NEW!

Store notes or other communication between parent and teacher

- Includes 20 clear Gratnells shallow trays
- Trays are 3"H x 12¼"W x 17"D each
- Cabinet is mounted on heavy-duty non-marking casters
- Constructed of birch plywood with safe, non-toxic natural UV finish that won't yellow and withstands rigorous use

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 211 001	42" x 27" x 18"	109.00	$1,395.00





WoodDesigns

Mobile Multi-Storage Cubby

Store puzzles, books, and more with uniquely divided storage areas

- Versatile divided storage areas for puzzles, games, and books
- Generous storage area for the 15 included translucent trays
- Constructed of 100% plywood; coated with exclusive Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish
- Recessed back provides added strength, stability, and beauty
- Fully rounded corners and edges provide maximum safety

Fully assembled on locking casters. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
39 900 001	38" x 48" x 15"	110.00	$1,483.50

WHITNEY BROTHERS White Wall System

NEW!

Modular storage with a clean, cohesive look

- Five-piece wall system
- Individual top and bottom cabinets fasten together securely (connecting hardware included); enables unlimited configuration options
- Cabinets constructed of 3/4" thermofused white melamine for high-quality, finished look
- Cabinet doors feature stylish satin chrome handles, security locks, and European soft-close hinges
- Dimensions:
  - Lockable Wall Storage Cabinet: 36"H x 50"W x 16"D
  - Five Section Coat Locker: 39"H x 50"W x 15"D
  - Cubby and Shelf Storage Cabinet: 36"H x 50"W x 15"D
  - 12 Cubby Backpack Storage Cabinet: 39"H x 50"W x 15"D
  - Tall and Wide Storage Cabinet: 77"H x 50"W x 16"D
- Kickboard Base sold separately (4"H x 50"W x 15"D)

Note: Installation dimensions will vary based on actual customer configuration

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer; Cat.#34 213 001 ships via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
34 213 001	White Wall System	858.00	$5,012.70
34 213 101	Toe Kickboard Base	12.00	98.17



All products on this page: LIFETIME WARRANTY · PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

WHITNEY BROTHERS Mobile Storage Cabinets

NEW!

Organize with ease; allows quick, easy cleanup

- Features spacious cubby storage compartments and clear, rugged Gratnells trays
- Your choice of nine, 12, or 15 trays; easily removable
- Mounted on heavy-duty non-marking casters
- Constructed of birch plywood with safe, non-toxic natural UV finish that won't yellow and withstands rigorous use

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 209 001	9 Tray	24" x 40½" x 18"	94.00	$1,093.27
34 209 002	12 Tray	35" x 40½" x 18"	120.00	1,393.97
34 209 003	15 Tray	43" x 41" x 18"	150.00	1,723.60



WHITNEY BROTHERS 10 Section Locker

NEW!

Compact storage for coats, backpacks, and more

- Includes 10 separate coat storage sections; each section includes single rounded-over hook and separate storage compartment
- Wall-attached brackets and floor glides
- Constructed of birch plywood and 1/4" backboard
- Safe, non-toxic natural UV finish that won't yellow and withstands rigorous use

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 210 001	48" x 60½" x 15"	145.00	$1,472.50



All products on this page:



WoodDesigns 24 Section Mobile Locker

Save space with double-sided locker

- Double-sided mobile locker with 12 compartments on each side
- Each compartment has two double prong hooks for coats and backpacks
- Constructed of 100% Baltic Birch plywood with mortise and steel fasteners
- Tuff-Gloss™ UV coating for stain resistance and durability
- Six 5" locking swivel casters
- Each compartment measures 24"H x 9½"W x 14½"D

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
70 767 001	65" x 60" x 30"	285.00	$2,638.50



Ⓐ



Ⓑ



Ⓒ

WoodDesigns Seat Lockers

Offset design gives children room to sit to remove shoes or boots

- Middle coat storage sections above each 14"D seat feature double coat hooks
- Top compartments can be used for hats, books, or toys
- Lower under-seat cubbies are ideal for storing shoes or boots
- All surfaces and backs are 100% Baltic birch plywood construction with our exclusive Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish; Natural colour

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 408 001		2-Section Seat Locker	49" x 24" x 15"	51.00	$ 661.02
26 466 001	(A)	3-Section Seat Locker	49" x 30" x 15"	62.00	918.26
26 467 001	(B)	4-Section Seat Locker	49" x 36" x 15"	82.00	1,078.13
26 404 001	(C)	5-Section Seat Locker	49" x 48" x 15"	88.00	1,310.05
26 405 001		5-Section Seat Locker	49" x 54" x 15"	96.00	1,325.12
26 468 001		6-Section Seat Locker	49" x 54" x 15"	105.00	1,341.02
26 469 001		8-Section Seat Locker	49" x 54" x 15"	105.00	1,417.43



JonTi-Craft Mobile Backpack Cart with Clear Cubbie-Trays

Rolls away to free up space

- 34 double hooks (68 hooks total) optimally spaced
- Roll outside the classroom to save space; roll back in for arrival and dismissal times
- Fits easily through standard-width doorways
- Top storage includes six clear cubbie-trays
- Heavy-duty locking casters

Minimal assembly required. Ships from manufacturer **at oversize rate.**

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
30 778 001	48" x 55" x 26½"	102.00	$1,728.73





WoodDesigns

Mobile Cubby Storage Cabinets

Ample storage organization for small toys and supplies

- 100% Baltic birch plywood construction; Natural colour
- Exclusive Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish
- Fully rounded corners and edges for safety
- Choose from three sizes with or without tubs (translucent or assorted colours)
- Heavy-duty locking casters

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

All products on this page: LIFETIME WARRANTY · PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA · GREENGUARD

20-CUBBY CABINET – 30"H x 48"W x 15"D

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
26 453 001	With 20 Translucent Tubs	84.00	$1,231.31
26 450 001	With 20 Assorted Tubs	84.00	1,231.31
26 360 001	Without Tubs	80.00	983.07

25-CUBBY CABINET – 38"H x 48"W x 15"D

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
26 454 001	With 25 Translucent Tubs	100.00	$1,462.80
26 451 001	With 25 Assorted Tubs	100.00	1,462.80
26 362 001	Without Tubs	88.00	1,152.31

30-CUBBY CABINET – 38"H x 58"W x 15"D

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
26 455 001	With 30 Translucent Tubs	152.00	$1,795.64
26 452 001	With 30 Assorted Tubs	152.00	1,795.64
26 364 001	Without Tubs	104.00	1,421.54



Ⓐ



Ⓑ

WoodDesigns

Mobile Vertical Storage Cabinets

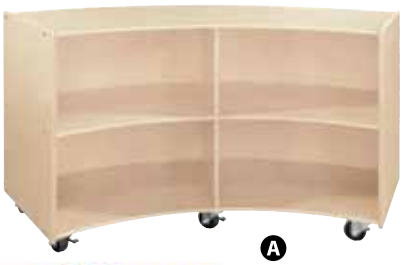
Conserve space while offering safe storage

- Surfaces and backs are all 100% plywood with exclusive Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish
- Folding mobile storage units are hinged and easily open and close with locking hasp; closed dimensions are 24"W x 30"D; equipped with locking casters
- All units are available with no tubs or with translucent or assorted tubs to store small manipulatives, toys, and supplies

Storage units are assembled; Folding Storage units are ready to assemble with easy hinge pin assembly. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 661 001		Storage w/Translucent Tubs	38" x 24" x 15"	56.00	$ 852.72
26 661 002	(A)	Storage w/Assorted Tubs	38" x 24" x 15"	56.00	852.72
26 661 003		Storage w/No Tubs	38" x 24" x 15"	49.00	730.68
26 662 001	(B)	Folding Storage w/Translucent Tubs	38" x 48" x 15"	112.00	1,722.57
26 662 002		Folding Storage w/Assorted Tubs	38" x 48" x 15"	112.00	1,722.57
26 662 003		Folding Storage w/No Tubs	38" x 48" x 15"	98.00	1,478.42

***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*





All products on this page:

LIFETIME WARRANTY · PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA · GREENGUARD

Contender™ Mobile Storage Units

Features exclusive attractive Tuff-Gloss™ finish

- Great addition to classrooms or common children's areas
- Combine concave and convex units to create unique storage solutions (units each sold separately)
- Casters for mobility
- Constructed from 100% plywood and coated with exclusive Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish
- Recessed back for added strength, stability, and beauty
- Fully rounded corners and edges for total safety

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
62 920 001	(A) Concave	23¾" x 40¾" x 12"	60.00	$1,002.95
62 921 001	Concave	33⅝" x 60" x 18"	92.00	1,752.97
62 920 002	(B) Convex	23¾" x 40¾" x 12"	60.00	1,002.95
62 921 002	Convex	33⅝" x 60" x 18"	92.00	1,752.97



Bookshelves with Acrylic Backs

Provides a more open feel to your space while catering to everything from books to puzzles

- Acrylic back units keep the classroom open and visually stimulating to encourage children's natural development
- Fixed shelves provide plenty of space for books, puzzles, and more
- Constructed from 100% plywood; coated with exclusive Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish
- Recessed back provides added strength, stability, and beauty
- Fully rounded corners and edges provide maximum safety

(36"W x 15"D) Assembled. 39 230 001 ships from manufacturer; all others ship from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	SHELVES	HEIGHT	LBS.	PRICE
39 230 001	Two Fixed	29⅛"	52.00	$733.50
39 230 002	Three Fixed	36¾"	54.00	808.50
39 230 003	Three Fixed	42⅞"	57.00	883.50
39 230 004	Four Fixed	49"	72.00	973.50



Bookshelves with Adjustable Shelves

Adjustable shelves let you cater to various books and items

- Adjustable shelves provide plenty of space for books, puzzles, and more
- Constructed from 100% plywood; coated with exclusive Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish
- Recessed back provides added strength, stability, and beauty
- Fully rounded corners and edges provide maximum safety

(36"W x 15"D) Assembled. 39 570 001 ships from manufacturer; all others ship from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	SHELVES	HEIGHT	LBS.	PRICE
39 570 001	One Adjustable	29⅛"	58.00	$598.50
39 570 002	Two Adjustable	36¾"	61.00	686.88
39 570 003	Three Adjustable	42⅞"	63.00	718.50
39 570 004	Three Adjustable	49"	78.00	823.50
39 570 005	Four Adjustable	59½"	93.00	943.50



Stationary Shelf

Full-length open shelf for versatile storage

- Ships unassembled to save you money and freight
- 100% Baltic birch plywood construction
- Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish provides protection and beauty
- Mortise and secure fastener construction for exceptional strength and durability
- May be ordered assembled; casters available separately; call for details

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.



D (No divider on bottom shelf)

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 618 001	(A) 21¾" x 46¾" x 12"	42.00	$536.25
26 618 002	(B) 27¼" x 46¾" x 12"	47.00	586.25
26 618 003	(C) 33⅞" x 46¾" x 12"	63.00	673.75
82 861 001	(D) 27¼" x 46¾" x 12"	44.00	586.25





Copernicus

Bamboo Shelving Unit with Optional Tubs

NEW!

Perfect height for early learners

- Bamboo construction with three fixed shelves
- Clear lacquer finish is durable and water-resistant
- Units with tubs feature open tubs (each tub is 6"H x 12½"W x 15¾"D); optional clear lids sold separately
- For every bamboo product purchased, Copernicus will make a donation to conserve natural panda habitat through the World Wildlife Fund.

Lifetime Warranty on Frame. Ready to Assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
35 055 001	(A) Bamboo Shelving Unit	24" x 40¾" x 16½"	48.00	$453.00
35 055 101	(B) Shelving Unit w/Six Sage Tubs	24" x 40¾" x 16½"	53.00	527.00
35 055 102	(C) Shelving Unit w/Six Clear Tubs	24" x 40¾" x 16½"	53.00	527.00
35 055 103	(D) Shelving Unit w/Six Vibrant Mixed Tubs	24" x 40¾" x 16½"	53.00	527.00



Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



WoodDesigns

Library and Display Centre

Make the most of your space

- 100% Baltic birch plywood with Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish
- Use all four sides to store or display books or materials
- Casters for easy mobility

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 413 001	44" x 24" x 24"	91.00	$1,284.25



WHITNEY BROTHERS

Multimedia Carousel

Rotating design makes it easy and fun for kids to browse

- Space-saving unit takes up an area of only 22" in diameter
- Differently sized compartments hold all types of media

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
28 484 001	32" x 22"	53.00	$743.28

Quarx Display and Storage

Encourage children to read

- Choose from mobile or stationary displayers
- Bases are constructed from 1"-thick thermally fused laminate plycore
- Shelves and body of units are constructed from 3/4-thick thermally fused laminate with MDF core

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

WARRANTY 25 YEAR

***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**

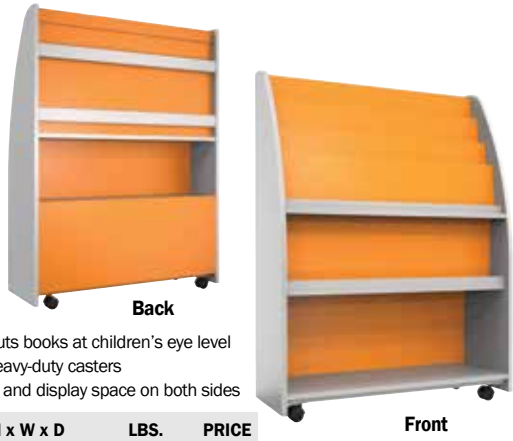


MOBILE SINGLE-SIDED SHORT BOOK DISPLAY

- Display books at eye level and within easy reach
- Wide display has radius end panels to protect young ones' hands
- Hidden casters for mobility

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
QXSBDISLAM0*	30" x 38" x 13¼"	55.00	$1,069.35

*Specify base, side panel, and front panel colours from Base Colours on page 538; specify divider panel colours from Base and Accent Colours on page 538.



MOBILE TALL BOOK DISPLAY

- Two-sided cart puts books at children's eye level
- Rolls easily on heavy-duty casters
- Plenty of storage and display space on both sides

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
QXTBDISLAM0*	47" x 36" x 13¼"	65.00	$1,217.74

*Specify base, side panel, and front panel colours from Base Colours on page 538; specify shelf and divider panel colours from Base and Accent Colours on page 538.



SIX-SHELF BOOK TOWER

- Mix and match these towers and shelves to invite investigation
- Four adjustable shelves let you create the perfect cubbies for storage or display

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
QXBTOWLAM0*	44" x 17" x 13¼"	32.00	$783.87

*Specify base, side panel, and front panel colours from Base Colours on page 538; specify shelf colours from Base and Accent Colours on page 538.



STORE-IT-ALL MOBILE BOOK BIN

- Store big books and oversized items
- Easily removable storage in a small space
- Hidden casters for mobility

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
QXBBINLAM0*	19" x 30" x 13¼"	30.00	$746.77

*Specify base, side panel, and front panel colours from Base Colours on page 538; specify divider panel colours from Base and Accent Colours on page 538.

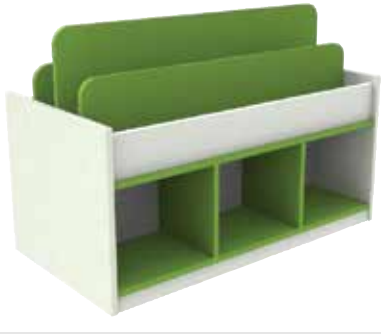


MOBILE ONE-SIDED BOOK BROWSER

- Quad-sectioned top with generous storage below
- Designed to be placed against a wall
- Rounded corners and edging
- Hidden casters for mobility

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
QXBBROWLAM0*	26¼" x 48" x 13¼"	57.00	$1,069.35

*Specify base, side panel, and front panel colours from Base Colours on page 538; specify shelf and divider panel colours from Base and Accent Colours on page 538.



STORE-IT-ALL MOBILE DOUBLE-SIDED BOOK CART

- Store all your books in one compact, portable unit
- Easily accessible bins on the top (both sides)
- Divided storage bins on the bottom (both sides)
- Hidden casters for mobility

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
QXBCARTLAM0*	30" x 44" x 23½"	68.00	$1,616.13

*Specify base, side panel, and front panel colours from Base Colours on page 538; specify shelf and divider panel colours from Base and Accent Colours on page 538.

KidSpace Big Book Display and Storage

Encourage children to read

- Choose from mobile, stationary, or wall-mounted displayers
- Finished with non-toxic and durable clear lacquer
- Constructed of 1⅜"-thick MDF with inset hardboard backs
- Premium Clear Oak antimicrobial finish

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

WALL-MOUNTED BOOK SHELF



- Easy-to-see big book display in a small space
- Five storage compartments
- Display books and put them within easy reach
- Oak rails hold books at the right angle and make them easy to see

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
VL 010 001	37" x 34" x 7"	22.00	$803.23

MOBILE SINGLE-SIDED FOUR LEVEL BOOK DISPLAY



- Display books at eye level and within easy reach
- Wide display has radius end panels to protect young ones' hands
- Hidden casters for mobility

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
VL 012 001	30" x 38" x 15"	55.00	$1,008.06

STORE-IT-ALL MOBILE DOUBLE-SIDED BOOK CART



- Store all your books in one compact, portable unit
- Easily accessible bins on the top (both sides)
- Divided storage bins on the bottom (both sides)
- Hidden casters for mobility

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
VL 017 001	30" x 44" x 19"	68.00	$1,680.65

MOBILE ONE-SIDED BOOK BROWSER



- Quad-sectioned top with generous storage below
- Designed to be placed against a wall
- Rounded corners and edging
- Hidden casters for mobility

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
VL 014 001	26¾" x 48" x 12"	57.00	$1,045.16

SIX-SHELF BOOK TOWER



- Mix and match these towers and shelves to invite investigation
- Four adjustable shelves let you create the perfect cubbies for storage or display

Three Towers Shown

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
VL 011 001	44" x 17" x 12"	32.00	$724.19

STORE-IT-ALL MOBILE BOOK BIN



- Store big books and oversized items
- Easily removable storage in a small space
- Hidden casters for mobility

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
VL 016 001	19" x 30" x 12¾"	30.00	$664.52

MOBILE BOOK DISPLAY



Back



Front

- Two-sided cart puts books at children's eye level
- Rolls easily on heavy-duty casters
- Plenty of storage and display space on both sides

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
VL 013 001	47" x 36" x 14"	65.00	$1,248.39





A



B

WoodDesigns X-Tra Wide Book Displayers

More display and storage space in one great unit

- Book Display Stand features five sloping shelves on front side and four flat storage shelves on back side
- Double-Sided Displayer has four sloping shelves on each side and heavy-duty casters for easy mobility
- Both units are made of 100% Baltic birch plywood and covered with Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish that contains no lead, no phthalates, no VOCs, and no added formaldehyde

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 415 001	(A) Book Display Stand	29" x 48" x 11"	55.00	$735.86
26 414 001	(B) Double-Sided Displayer	29" x 48" x 15½"	69.00	970.95



A



A Back



B

***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**

WoodDesigns Book Display Stands

Choose display and storage or two-sided display

- Book Display Stand features five sloping hardboard shelves on the front and four flat storage shelves on the back side
- Double-Sided Displayer has four sloping hardboard shelves on each side
- Both displayers made of 100% Baltic birch plywood
- Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish and fully rounded edges and corners

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 411 001	(A) Book Display Stand	29" x 30" x 11"	35.00	$579.21
26 412 001	(B) Double-Sided Displayer	29" x 30" x 15½"	50.00	703.57



BRODART Mobile Oak Book Island

WARRANTY 25 YEAR

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

Roomy bins and deep compartments for plenty of storage space

- 3/4"-thick oak veneer with matching oak edgebanding
- All finishes are antimicrobial
- Choose single-faced with four storage bins above and four compartments below or double-faced with eight above and eight below
- Bins and compartments are all 13"W; top bins are sloped at a 10° angle
- Moves easily on heavy-duty hidden casters

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
60 113 000*	Single-Faced	34⅛" x 57¾" x 18¹³⁄₁₆"	175.00	$3,845.16
60 112 000*	Double-Faced	34⅛" x 57¾" x 35¹⁄₁₆"	300.00	5,390.32

***Specify finish below.**



Dark-801 | Champagne-837 | Natural-089 | Clear-033 | Solar-716



WHITNEY BROTHERS Mobile Book Storage Island

A library on wheels

- Durable, sturdy cabinet with two sides and room for hundreds of books
- Compartments underneath store more books, magazines, or supplies
- Moves easily on four heavy-duty 4" all-locking, full-swivel casters

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
28 783 001	30" x 44" x 19"	62.00	**$913.96**

All products on this page: LIFETIME WARRANTY · PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA



WHITNEY BROTHERS Mobile Library Book Cabinet

Guide children to themed displays with included nameplates and index cards for labelling

- Double-sided mobile cabinet features three divided sections above three large open storage compartments measuring 18¼"H x 11¾"W x 9⅝"D
- Four pre-drilled holes located discreetly in the cabinet interior let you attach other cart units (sold separately) with provided screws
- Four heavy-duty, non-marking 2" casters
- Includes six self-adhesive vinyl nameplate holders and six 2" x 3½" index cards for labelling
- Constructed with no visible screws or joinery for finished look
- Durable birch plywood; non-toxic natural UV finish won't yellow and withstands rigorous use

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 840 001	30¾" x 37¾" x 20¾"	83.00	**$1,131.21**



WHITNEY BROTHERS Deluxe Mobile Book Library

Double-sided unit with ample display and storage space puts books at eye level for children

- Contemporary two-piece design offers plenty of storage and display spaces in front and back
- Top section features four angled cascading display shelves in front and one big vertical pocket shelf in back for larger books, over an open shelf compartment
- Bottom features an upper compartment divided in half over a generous single open storage compartment
- Heavy-duty non-marking lockable casters
- Constructed of durable birch plywood with non-toxic natural UV finish that won't yellow or fade
- Use pieces separately or bolt together to use as one mobile unit

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
28 417 101	51" x 37" x 15"	98.00	**$1,239.82**



WoodDesigns Big Book Holder

Stores big books, posters, artwork, or charts

- Made of 100% Baltic birch plywood with Tuff-Gloss™ UV finish
- Fully rounded corners and edges
- Comes with casters that can be added for mobility

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
28 147 001	23" x 30" x 14"	43.00	**$568.50**



Gressco HABA Pro **Palm Island**

Playful seating and storage space

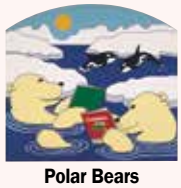
- Sand-coloured linoleum top; birch wood frame with linoleum surface
- Palm tree is comprised of foam, cotton, and polyester with acrylic strip edge
- Plenty of storage space for learning materials, building supplies, or small toys
- 14¼" seat height

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

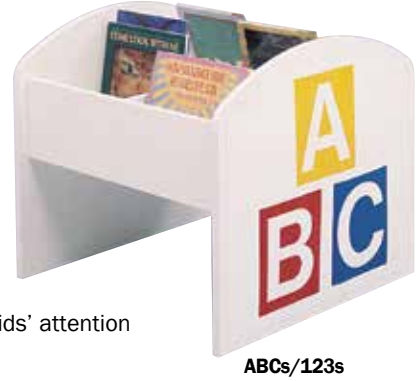
CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 696 001	39½" x 40" x 27"	57.25	$3,822.03

WARRANTY 10 YEAR

Prices subject to change; please see www.brodart.ca for up-to-date prices.



Polar Bears



ABCs/123s



Jungle

Gressco

Kinderbox Book Displayers

Fun, colourful graphics designed to attract kids' attention

- Sturdy, hard-wearing melamine construction
- Four compartments (11½"W x 10¼"D)
- Dividers for easy organization
- ABCs/123s in white only

(23"H x 25"W x 25"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
28 869 001	ABCs/123s	51.00	$1,018.82
28 873*	Jungle	51.00	1,018.82
28 874*	Polar Bears	51.00	1,018.82

***Specify background/melamine colour at right.**



White-001 Red-002 Blue-003 Green-004

WARRANTY 5 YEAR



Gressco

Children's Mobile Book Caddies

Bright, cheerful cubes invite discovery

- Four-sided white laminate units covered with silk-screened letters and numbers
- Blue edgebanding for an extra splash of colour
- Three-Tier Caddy has 12 sections; three per side, each 10¾"H x 8½"W x 9¾"D
- Four-Tier Caddy has 16 sections; four per side, each 11¼"H x 10"W x 11"D
- Four 2" locking casters for mobility

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
28 868 011	Three-Tier	39¾" x 20" x 20"	140.00	$1,425.48
28 868 013	Four-Tier	51½" x 23½" x 23½"	155.00	1,547.28

WARRANTY 5 YEAR

All products on this page:

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

WARRANTY 25 YEAR

Outside View





Inside View

Classic Reader's Roost

Give readers a unique private reading nook while taking advantage of extra shelving

- Outside shelves are 11"D and adjust in 1¼" increments on pin-and-hole system
- 1/2"-thick backs on all shelf units are finished on both sides
- Platform is 19"H x 37"W x 73⅜"L; features extra book storage compartments below
- Choose a vinyl upholstery or one of our standard upholsteries
- Inside shelves and platform are fixed
- All finishes are antimicrobial

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
60 274 000*	Oak	42" x 85⅜" x 49¼"	375.00	$5,783.87
77 274 000*	Maple	42" x 85⅜" x 49¼"	375.00	6,287.10

***Specify applicable finish and vinyl upholstery below.**
Note: If fabric upholstery is desired, visit our website at **www.brodart.ca**.

Book Displayer and Reading Centre

Double-sided reading table to catch reader's eye

- Angled tables are 76½"W x 15½" with retaining lip to keep books in place
- High-pressure laminate table top and shelving tops available in a variety of colours to brighten your children's area
- Picture book shelving units feature one adjustable and one fixed base shelf
- Each shelf has six hardboard dividers to keep books in place
- End panels on shelving unit each have two acrylic holders to display big books
- All finishes are antimicrobial

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
60 323 000*	42" x 102" x 37$\frac{3}{16}$"	383.00	$4,895.16

***Specify oak finish and vinyl upholstery below. For laminate colours**, visit our website at **www.brodart.ca**.



Children's Benches and Hassock

Built to last with sturdy solid oak frame construction

- 3-ply core seats are supported by 1¼"-thick x 3"W facing and end aprons for added stability
- Covered with luxurious 3"-thick polyurethane foam for comfort
- Washable vinyl upholstery is available in a variety of colour choices
- Legs equipped with glides that protect floors
- All finishes are antimicrobial

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Hassock ships from manufacturer; Benches ship from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
60 147 000*	Large Bench	15" x 69" x 11"	50.00	$2,038.71
60 149 000*	Small Bench	17½" x 42" x 11"	27.00	1,319.35
60 864 000*	Hassock	15" x 15" x 15"	18.00	677.42

***Specify oak finish and vinyl upholstery below.**

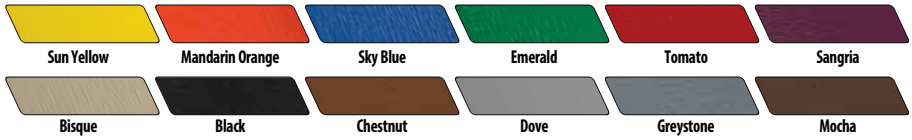


OAK FINISHES:



Dark-801 | Champagne-837 | Natural-089 | Clear-033 | Solar-716

VINYL COLOURS:



Sun Yellow | Mandarin Orange | Sky Blue | Emerald | Tomato | Sangria

Bisque | Black | Chestnut | Dove | Greystone | Mocha

MAPLE FINISHES:



Antique-343 | Clear-M33

Porcelain-654 | Victorian-790

Joy Carpets & Co.

Since 1973, Joy Carpets has been the leader in the production of educational rugs for inspired learning centres. These unique rugs help children explore, discover, and learn about their world.

- All products **Crafted with pride in the USA**
- SoftFlex® backing eliminates wrinkles and lays flat
- Impervion® antimicrobial treatment inhibits bacteria and odours
- All rugs are **Green Label Plus® certified** and made with **100% WearOn®** Nylon; certified to highest indoor air quality standard
- **Lifetime Limited Wear Warranty** on all carpets
- Joy Carpets' **No Carpet to Landfill Commitment** guarantees recycling carpets into new products or donating them to charitable use





Campfire Fun™

Gather 'round the campfire for sharing, storytelling, and group activities

- Bring in the outdoors by creating an easy camping theme

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" size ships via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 033 001	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	16.00	**$ 435.67**
32 034 001	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	32.00	**780.71**
32 035 001	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	**1,498.66**



Discovery Books™

Gives young readers a cozy, inspiring spot to read about far-off lands

- This carpet holds untold treasures just waiting to be discovered

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" size ships via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 039 001	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	16.00	**$ 435.67**
32 040 001	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	32.00	**780.71**
32 041 001	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	**1,498.66**

***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*

Peaceful Readers™ NEW!

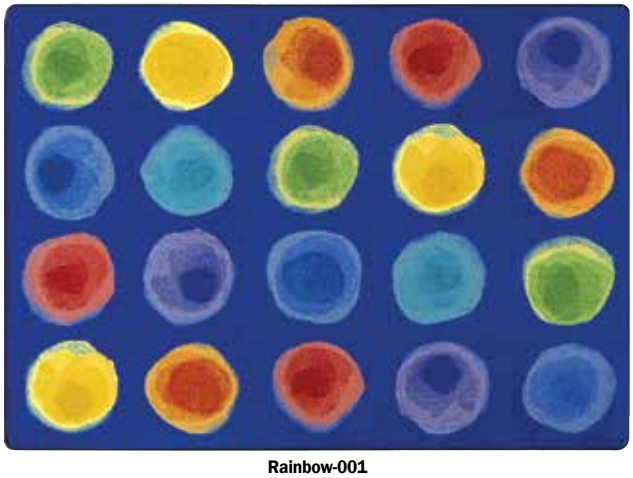
Gives readers a safe place to engage their minds

- Design encourages a sense of peace and love

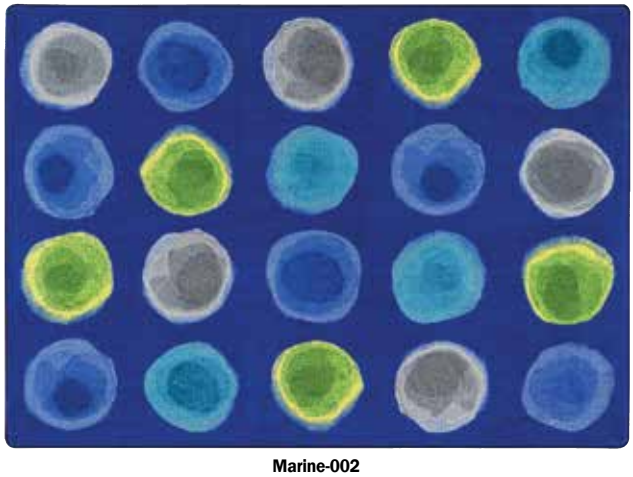
Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" ships via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 202 001	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	16.00	**$ 435.67**
32 202 002	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	32.00	**780.70**
32 202 003	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	**1,498.68**





Rainbow-001



Marine-002

Watercolour Spots™ NEW!

Pleasing watercolour blooms

- Bright, blended colours welcome children

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" ships via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 203*	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	16.00	**$ 435.67**
32 204*	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	32.00	**780.70**
32 255*	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	**1,498.68**

***Specify colour above.**

Out of This World™ NEW!

Journey through the Solar System on this colourful carpet

- Introduce children to astronomy and ignite imagination

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 107 001	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	16.00	**$435.67**
32 107 002	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	32.00	**780.70**





For Joy Carpet Product Specifications, *see page 346.*

Spirit of Truth™

Helps start a discussion about Native American culture

- Encourage children to seek healthy minds, strong inner spirits, inner peace, and strong, healthy bodies

Ships from manufacturer; 13'2" Round size ships via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 042 001	5'4" Diameter	9.00	$ 318.71
32 043 001	7'7" Diameter	18.00	815.97
32 044 001	13'2" Diameter	68.00	1,660.81

Traditional Teachings™

Encourage seven basic virtues

- Children will enjoy learning the history that forms the foundation of a native North American lifestyle

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" and 13'2" diameter sizes ship via truck.



A



B



C

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 196 001	(A) 5'4" Diameter	9.00	$ 318.71
32 197 001	7'7" Diameter	18.00	815.79
32 198 001	13'2" Diameter	68.00	1,660.81
32 046 001	(B) 5'4" x 7'8" Oval	15.00	435.67
32 193 001	7'8" x 10'9" Oval	25.00	780.70

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 195 001	10'9" x 13'2" Oval	50.00	$1,498.68
32 045 001	(C) 5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	16.00	435.67
32 047 001	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	32.00	780.70
32 194 001	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	1,498.68



Soft

Bright

Lengualink™ Bilingual Learning

Introduce children to French or Spanish as a second language

- Bilingual teaching tool
- Colourful rug includes alphabet, numbers, and simple words

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
28 085*	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	17.00	$443.45
28 086*	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	39.00	794.64
26 050 003	5'4" x 7'8" Oval (Spanish-bright)	17.00	443.45

***Specify colour tone:** Spanish-Soft Colours-001, French-Soft Colours-002, Spanish-Bright Colours-003, or French-Bright Colours-004.



A



B

Note Worthy™

Fun way to learn simple and complex rhythms, recognize basic music symbols, and practice note matching

- Available in two styles: Preschool and Elementary
- Preschool carpets feature basic music notes and instruments
- Elementary carpets feature music notes

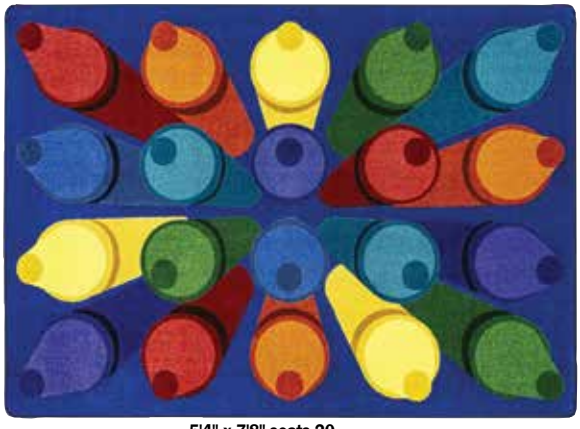
Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" and 13'2" round sizes ship via truck.

(A) PRESCHOOL

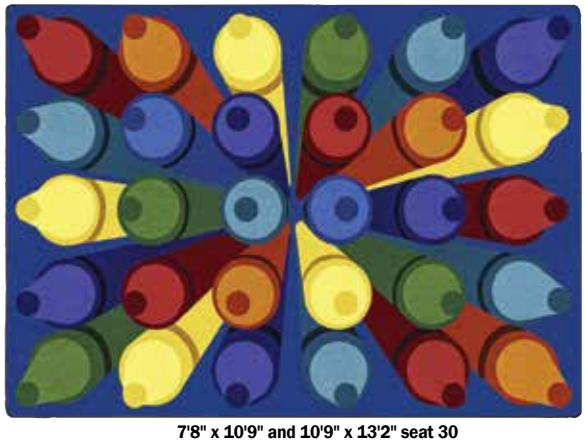
CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
68 791 001	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	17.00	$ 435.67
68 793 001	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	39.00	780.70
68 795 001	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	1,498.68

(B) ELEMENTARY

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
68 790 001	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	17.00	$ 435.67
68 792 001	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	39.00	780.70
68 794 001	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	1,498.68
68 796 001	13'2" Round	104.00	1,660.81



5'4" x 7'8" seats 20



7'8" x 10'9" and 10'9" x 13'2" seat 30

Colourific™ NEW!

Playful crayon image complements childhood learning spaces

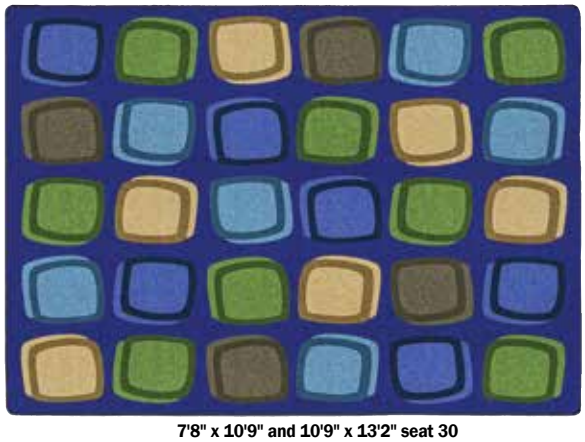
- Use as organizational tool or playful accent piece

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" ships via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 922 001	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	16.00	**$ 435.67**
32 922 002	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	32.00	**780.70**
32 922 003	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	**1,500.00**



5'4" x 7'8" seats 20



7'8" x 10'9" and 10'9" x 13'2" seat 30

Harmony Blocks™ NEW!

Peaceful colours for stress-free environment

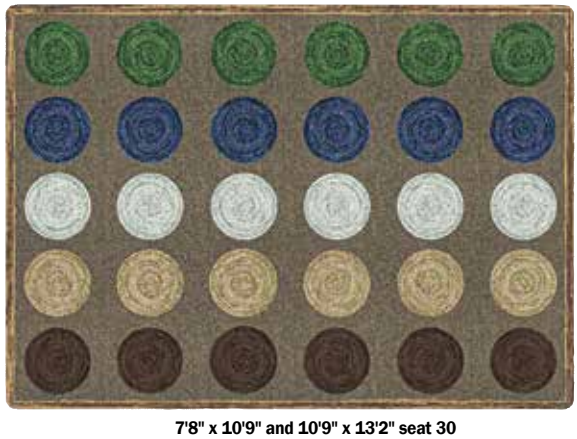
- Ideal place to practice self-awareness, manage emotions, and more

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" ships via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 923 001	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	16.00	**$ 435.67**
32 923 002	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	32.00	**780.70**
32 923 003	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	**1,500.00**



5'4" x 7'8" seats 20



7'8" x 10'9" and 10'9" x 13'2" seat 30

Mindful Seating™ NEW!

Simple design to increase focus

- Help young ones constructively manage their emotions

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" ships via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 924 001	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	16.00	**$ 435.67**
32 924 002	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	32.00	**780.70**
32 924 003	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	**1,500.00**



Colourful Learning™

Vibrant way to teach the alphabet

- Begin discussions about colour, shapes, and counting

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" ships via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 832 001	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	16.00	$ 435.67
32 832 002	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	32.00	780.70
32 832 003	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	1,498.68



Underwater Readers™

Dive into reading and literacy

- Helps imagination run wild as little ones learn, discover, and play

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" size ships via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 835 001	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	16.00	$ 435.67
32 835 002	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	32.00	780.70
32 835 003	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	1,498.68

Prices subject to change; please see
www.brodart.ca
for up-to-date prices.



Books Are Handy™

Boost early literacy with unique alphabet carpet

- Introduce children to the boundless world of books

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" size ships via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 968 001	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	16.00	$ 435.67
32 968 002	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	32.00	780.70
32 968 003	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	1,498.68



Reading Tree™

Calm children's minds for storytime or silent reading

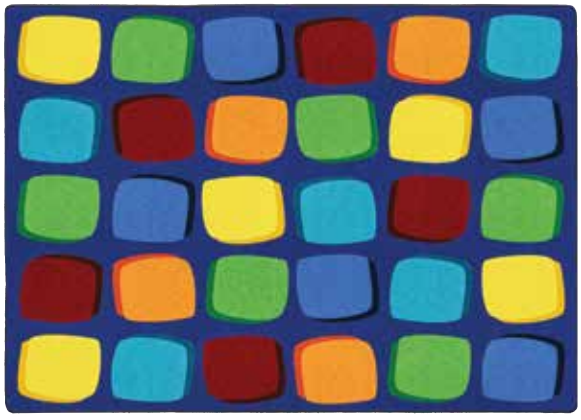
- Comforting nighttime scene
- A good addition for silent reading or nap time areas

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" ships via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
81 269 001	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	17.00	$ 435.67
81 269 002	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	39.00	780.70
81 269 003	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	1,498.68



5'4" x 7'8" has 20 seats



7'8" x 10'9" and 10'9" x 13'2" have 30 seats

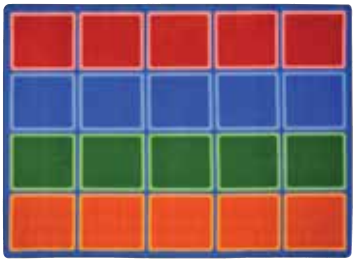
Seat Yourself™

A welcoming, whimsical invitation

- Designed to convey a playful feeling of movement
- 5'4" x 7'8" has 20 seats; 7'8" x 10'9" and 10'9" x 13'2" have 30 seats

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" ships via truck.

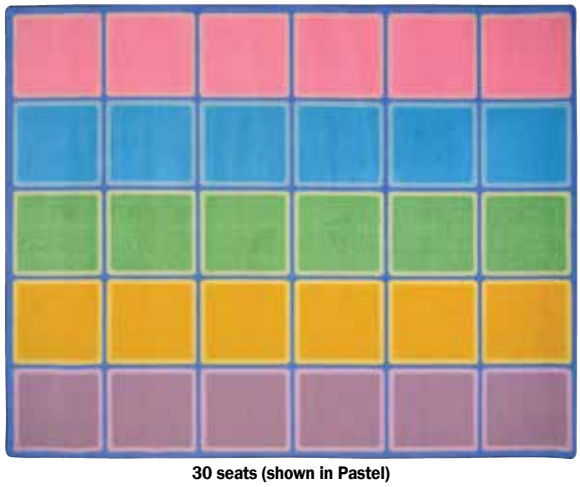
CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 833 001	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	16.00	**$ 435.67**
32 833 002	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	32.00	**780.70**
32 833 003	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	**1,498.68**



20 seats (shown in Primary)



20 seats (shown in Earthtone)



30 seats (shown in Pastel)

Blocks Abound™

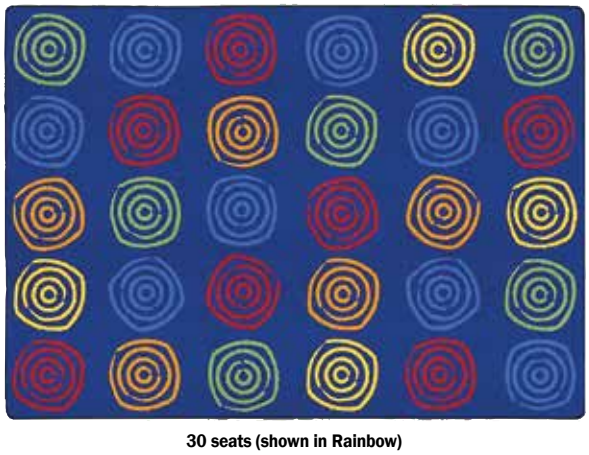
Simple splashes of colour

- Teach them colours or assign seating spaces
- 5'4" x 7'8" has 20 seats; 7'8" x 10'9" and 10'9" x 13'2" have 30 seats

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" ships via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 836*	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	16.00	**$ 435.67**
32 837*	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	32.00	**780.70**
32 838*	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	**1,498.68**

***Specify colour:** Primary-001, Pastel-002, or Earthtone-003.



30 seats (shown in Rainbow)

Simply Swirls™

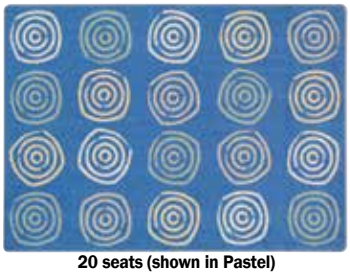
Create a soft, inviting space

- Decorative carpet for conversation, active play, story time, and more
- 5'4" x 7'8" has 20 seats; 7'8" x 10'9" and 10'9" x 13'2" have 30 seats

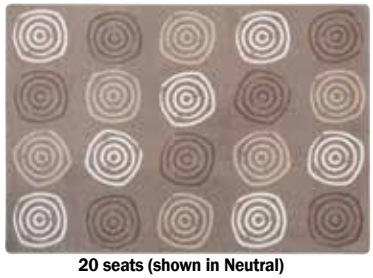
Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" ships via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 844*	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	16.00	**$ 435.67**
32 847*	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	32.00	**780.70**
32 848*	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	**1,498.68**

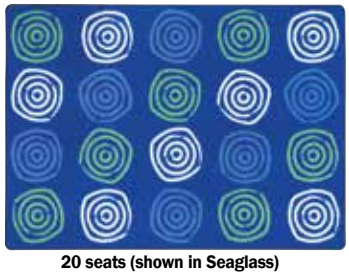
***Specify colour:** Rainbow-001, Pastel-002, Neutral-003, or Seaglass-004.



20 seats (shown in Pastel)



20 seats (shown in Neutral)



20 seats (shown in Seaglass)





Joy in a Box®

24 carpet squares in vibrant colours provide individual seating with endless arrangement possibilities

- Non-skid StayFlex™ backing keeps carpet squares safely in place
- Washable with soap and water

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
81 901 001	16" x 16"	16.00	$248.89

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

Endurance™

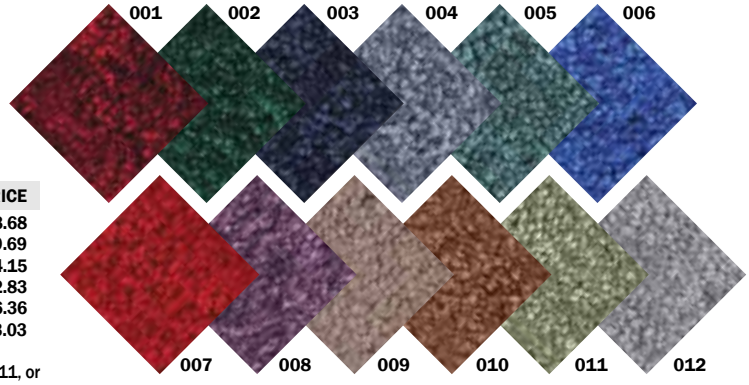
Bleach-resistant carpeting

- Rectangular solid-shade carpets designed for environments requiring special sanitization
- Inviting carpets also resist soil and stains

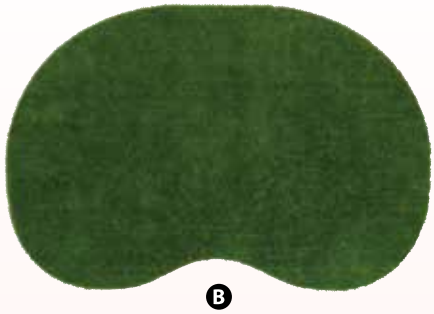
Ships from manufacturer; 12' x 15' and 12' x 18' ship via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
68 129*	6' x 6' Square	18.00	$ 188.68
68 132*	12' x 12' Square	78.00	669.69
68 130*	6' x 9' Rectangle	26.00	264.15
68 131*	12' x 8' Rectangle	46.00	452.83
68 133*	12' x 15' Rectangle	85.00	836.36
68 134*	12' x 18' Rectangle	99.00	1,003.03

***Specify colour:** Burgundy-001, Forest-002, Midnight Sky-003, Glacier Blue-004, Mint-005, Royal Blue-006, Red-007, Purple-008, Taupe-009, Brown-010, Sage-011, or Silver-012.









Indoor/Outdoor GreenSpace™

WARRANTY 10 YEAR

Unique artificial grass rug

- Comfortable, casual, and low-maintenance
- Made with 80% polyethylene, 20% polypropylene; synthetic latex backing

Ships from manufacturer; 12' x 9' size ships via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 843 001	(A) 4' x 6' Rectangle	10.00	$102.34
32 843 002	6' x 9' Rectangle	25.00	219.29
32 843 003	12' x 9' Rectangle	50.00	412.28
32 843 004	(B) 4' x 6' Jellybean	8.00	102.34
32 843 005	6' x 9' Jellybean	22.00	219.29
32 843 006	12' x 9' Jellybean	44.00	412.28
32 843 007	(C) 7'6" Round	22.00	228.07
32 843 008	18" Round (Set of 12)	12.00	128.65

Carpets for KIDS® etc... When Quality Counts!

Amazing colours, both bright and earth-tone, provide educators with a quality tool to enhance learning for young children. It's just one of the many design principles that have enabled Carpets for Kids® to be an industry leader for over 25 years. High quality, safety, and sustainability also back up these incredible products.

All printed rugs meet NFPA 253 Class I fire code requirements, and the KIDply® Soft Solids Collection meets or exceeds Class I rating as specified in NFPA Life Safety Code 101.

- No-Fault Serge Warranty allows carpets to be returned and re-serged at no expense (excludes Kid$ Value Rugs)
- Patented KIDply® backing is much stronger than other methods and helps prevent wrinkling and creasing
- 20X Stain Protection True Stain Blocker Technology makes cleanup a cinch using only hot water extraction with no harsh chemicals, leaving a safe area for children to learn and play
- Best Service with our Quick Ship Program...our large warehouses allow us to have your carpet ready to ship in 1-2 business days
- 100% Made in the USA. You can be confident that our products are safe and tested to be in any childhood environment.
- Unmatched Colour and Design. Our unique and wide variety of designs, along with our bright and vivid colours, is what sets us apart.

Quality is ensured with **Limited Lifetime Abrasive Wear Warranties** and **Lifetime Antimicrobial protection** on all printed rugs and the KIDply® Soft Solids Collection

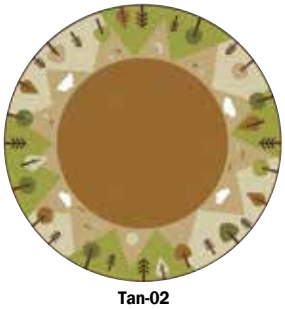
LIMITED LIFETIME ABRASIVE WEAR WARRANTY

All rugs are **Green Label Plus® certified** and are **100% Lead Free with highest indoor air quality standard**

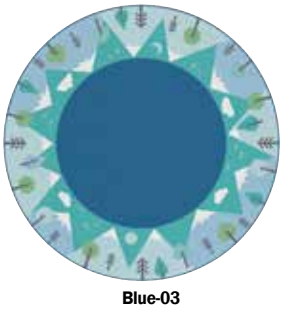
CRI GREEN LABEL +PLUS carpet-rug.org



Green-01



Tan-02



Blue-03



Carpets for KIDS® etc... When Quality Counts!

Tranquil Mountains

NEW!

Mountain imagery provides beautiful imaginary landscape

- Calming design for story time and more

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 129 1*	4' x 6'	10.00	$263.02
32 129 2*	6' x 9'	24.00	511.55
32 129 3*	7'6" x 12'	41.00	711.99
32 129 4*	6' Diameter	14.00	360.00

***Specify colour:** Green-01, Tan-02, or Blue-03.







Carpets for KIDS® etc... When Quality Counts!

Branching Out

Simple way to add warmth to your reading space

- Ultra soft carpet featuring neutral colours of nature

Ships from manufacturer.

BLUE BRANCHING OUT

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 574 001	4' x 6'	10.00	$263.02
32 574 002	6' x 9'	24.00	511.55
32 574 003	7'6" x 12'	41.00	711.99
32 574 004	8' x 12'	42.00	786.55

TAN BRANCHING OUT

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 573 001	4' x 6'	10.00	$263.02
32 573 002	6' x 9'	24.00	511.55
32 573 003	7'6" x 12'	41.00	711.99
32 573 004	8' x 12'	42.00	786.55

GREEN BRANCHING OUT

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 575 001	4' x 6'	10.00	$263.02
32 575 002	6' x 9'	24.00	511.55
32 575 003	7'6" x 12'	41.00	711.99
32 575 004	8' x 12'	42.00	786.55


B


A

Carpets for KIDS etc... When Quality Counts!

Reading by the Book

Colourful images of books encourage reading

- The colourful "books" encourage children to join the group
- Provides children with plenty of personal space
- Kit includes (26) 12" squares

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#		SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
28 888 001	(A)	6'9" x 9'5" Oval	23.00	$551.17
28 888 002		8'3" x 11'8" Oval	36.00	822.22
28 888 003	(B)	5'10" x 8'4" Rectangle	21.00	515.35
28 888 004		7'6" x 12' Rectangle	41.00	711.99
28 888 005		8'4" x 13'4" Rectangle	49.00	858.18
28 888 006	(C)	6'8" x 13'4" Semi-Circle	31.00	751.32
81 094 001	(D)	Kit of 26 Squares	12.00	267.17


C


D


C


B


A

Carpets for KIDS etc... When Quality Counts!

Learning Blocks

Featuring letters, numbers, and shapes

- Carpets encourage literacy and help children with shape and number recognition
- Also encourages more advanced matching skills
- Kit includes (26) 12" squares

Ships from manufacturer.

PRIMARY COLOURS CAT.#	NATURE COLOURS CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
68 553 001 (A)	**81 085 001**	4'5" x 5'10" Rectangle	11.00	$300.76
68 553 002	**81 086 001**	5'10" x 8'4" Rectangle	21.00	534.09
68 553 003	**81 087 001**	8'4" x 11'8" Rectangle	42.00	852.12
68 553 004	**81 084 001** (C)	6' x 9' Oval	23.00	571.22
68 553 005	**68 553 205**	8'3" x 11'8" Oval	36.00	852.12
81 088 001 (B)	**81 089 001**	Kit of 26 Squares	12.00	257.42


B


C


A

Carpets for KIDS etc... When Quality Counts!

Sunny Day Learn and Play

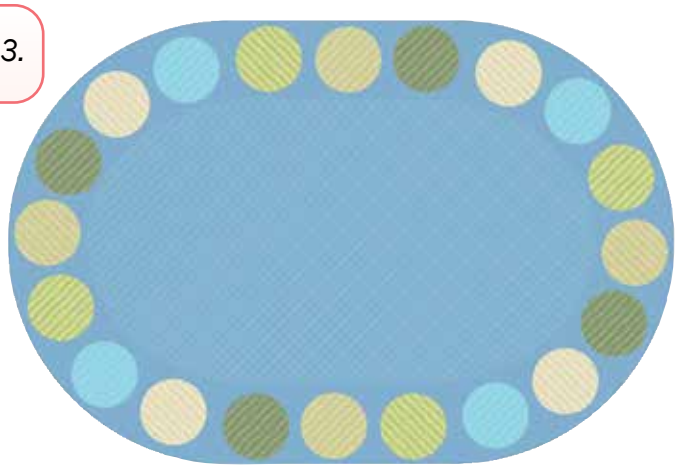
Lets kids count the clouds and learn the alphabet

- Alphanumeric carpet
- Provides a colourful theme for all activities

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#		SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
81 924 001	(A)	4' x 6' Oval – Nature	11.00	$263.02
81 924 002		6' x 9' Oval – Nature	23.00	511.55
81 924 003		8' x 12' Oval – Nature	36.00	786.55
28 335 001	(B)	4'5" x 5'10" Oval – Primary	11.00	290.20
28 335 002		6'9" x 9'5" Oval – Primary	23.00	551.17
28 335 003		8'3" x 11'8" Oval – Primary	36.00	822.22
28 335 004	(C)	4'5" x 5'10" Rectangle – Primary	11.00	290.20
28 335 005		5'10" x 8'4" Rectangle – Primary	21.00	515.35
28 335 006		8'4" x 11'8" Rectangle – Primary	42.00	822.22

For Carpets for Kids® Specifications, *see page 353.*



Calming Colours NEW!

A spot for everyone

- Brighten their day with this colourful carpet
- 6 'x 9' Rug has 11" seats; 8' x 12' Rug has 14" seats

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 314 001	6' x 9'	21.00	$467.69
32 314 002	8' x 12'	36.00	672.43



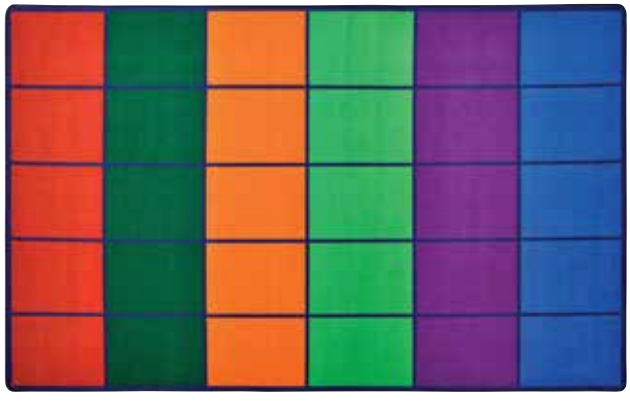
Circletime Around the World

Provides geography fun and promotes literacy

- Inner motif features the oceans and continents
- Outer border colourfully showcases the alphabet
- Each alphabet square provides a perfect place for children to sit during circle time or other activities

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
68 219 001	6'9" x 9'5"	23.00	$551.17
68 219 002	8'3" x 11'8"	36.00	822.22



Colourful Rows

Colourful seating spaces for 25-36 children

- The ultimate in classroom organization for kids of all sizes
- Large spaces allow for physical distancing

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	SIZE	SEATS	LBS.	PRICE
32 576 001	6' x 9'	25	24.00	$511.55
32 576 002	7'6" x 12'	30	41.00	711.99
32 576 003	8'4" x 13'4"	30	49.00	858.18
32 576 004	8'4" x 13'4"	36	49.00	858.18



Rainbow Seating Rugs

Large seating spaces remind kids that rain can bring rainbows

- Simple and sweet arena-style seating rug brightens up any room; large seating spaces provide a great tool to organize your classroom for circle time, story time, or anytime
- Advanced stain protection; Meets NFPA 253 Class I fire code requirements

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 689 001	7'6" x 12' Rectangle	41.00	$711.99
32 689 002	8'4" x 13'4" Rectangle	49.00	858.18



Alphabet Blocks

Help toddlers learn their letters

- Large letters, quilt pattern, and vivid colours
- Give toddlers a fun take on learning their letters

Ships from manufacturer.

(A) PRIMARY COLOURS	(B) NATURE COLOURS			
CAT.#	CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
26 771 001	26 772 001	4' x 6' Rectangle	11.00	$263.01
26 771 002	26 772 002	6' x 9' Rectangle	24.00	511.55
26 771 003	26 772 003	8' x 12' Rectangle	42.00	786.55
26 771 004	26 772 004	Kit of 26 Squares	17.00	350.00





Fishing for Literacy

Get kids hooked on learning with these fun fishy friends

- Numbered fish on the inside and alphabet bubbles around the outside help promote literacy
- Fish and bubbles also provide a perfect circle-time setting

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
68 230 001	3'10" x 5'5" Oval	10.00	$249.13
68 230 002	6' x 9' Oval	15.00	511.55
68 230 003	6'9" x 9'5" Oval	23.00	551.17
68 230 004	8' x 12' Oval	35.00	786.55
68 231 001	3'10" x 5'5" Rectangle	10.00	249.13
68 231 002	6' x 9' Rectangle	15.00	511.55
68 231 003	8' x 12' Rectangle	35.00	786.55



For Carpets for Kids® Specifications,
see page 353.

Read to Dream Rugs

These inspirational rugs are designed to encourage children to read

- The words "Learn," "Read," "Dream," and "Grow" are available in your choice of bordered or patterned rug design, each in primary or nature colours
- Children will love to gather and read on this inviting rug
- Early learning facilitators will find it the perfect addition to any childhood setting

Ships from manufacturer.



NATURE COLOURS

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
82 079 101	(A) Border Rug	4' x 6'	6.00	$277.63
82 079 102	Border Rug	6' x 9'	24.00	539.97
82 079 103	Border Rug	8' x 12'	42.00	830.24

PRIMARY COLOURS

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
82 079 001	Border Rug	4' x 6'	6.00	$277.63
82 079 002	Border Rug	6' x 9'	24.00	539.97
82 079 003	Border Rug	8' x 12'	42.00	830.24
82 079 004	(B) Pattern Rug	4' x 6'	11.00	277.63
82 079 005	Pattern Rug	6' x 9'	24.00	539.97
82 079 006	Pattern Rug	8' x 12'	42.00	830.24

Pixel Perfect™ Collection





Explore the Ocean

Discover a world of sea creatures

- Introduce young learners to a wondrously vibrant world

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 126 001	3' x 5'	6.00	$166.58
32 126 002	4' x 6'	9.00	243.33
32 126 003	6' x 9'	21.00	468.33
32 126 004	6' Diameter	9.00	331.67





Alphabet Stones

Featuring calming rock images on a photo-real deck

- An engaging way to teach the alphabet
- Choose 6' x 9' Rug (seat size 14" x 18"); 8' x 12' Rug (seat size 19" x 24"); or Set of 26 Rounds (12" Diameter)

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 312 001	6' x 9'	21.00	$468.33
32 312 002	8' x 12'	36.00	671.67
32 313 001	12" Diameter Rounds	14.00	221.67





Alphabet Tree

Bring the outdoors inside

- An engaging way to teach the alphabet
- Choose 6' x 9' Rug (seat size 14" x 18"); 8' x 12' Rug (seat size 19" x 24"); or Set of 26 Rounds (12" Diameter)

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 127 001	6' x 9'	21.00	$468.33
32 127 002	8' x 12'	36.00	671.67
32 128 001	12" Diameter Rounds	14.00	221.67



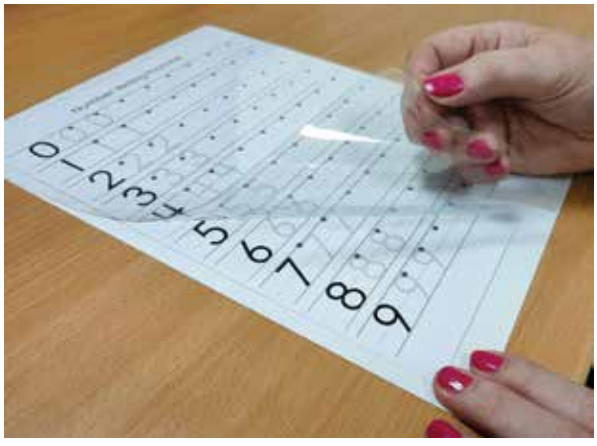
Choose Kind

Features the word "Kindness" written in 20 languages

- Inspired by a quote from the movie "Wonder": "When given the choice between being right and being kind, choose kind."
- Featuring double-stitched edges and KIDply® backing

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
81 927 001	4' x 6'	6.00	$256.02
81 928 001	6' x 9'	21.00	493.67
81 929 001	8' x 12'	36.00	709.79



E-Lam TOTAL BOOK PROTECTION NEW!

Trace N Wipe Whiteboard Classpack

Portable personal whiteboards with tracing pocket



- Classpack contains sets for 30 students
- Each set includes double-sided whiteboard with top sheet, black dry wipe pen, whiteboard cleaner, and microfibre cloth
- Includes six free replacement black dry wipe pens
- Trace using your own template on one side and write on the other
- Great for learning the alphabet, telling time, math equations, and so much more
- Use in portrait or landscape position

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
13 066 001	11 11/16" x 8 5/16" (A4)	8.00	**$231.66**



E-Lam TOTAL BOOK PROTECTION NEW!

EAZYwrite Whiteboard Classpack

Portable personal whiteboards



- Classpack contains sets for 30 students
- Each set includes whiteboard sheet, black dry wipe pen, whiteboard cleaner, and microfibre cloth
- Comes with six free replacement black dry wipe pens
- Double-sided (one plain, one with grid)
- Use in portrait or landscape position

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
13 065 001	11 11/16" x 8 5/16" (A4)	6.00	**$213.33**







Copernicus

Tabletop Easel™

Ideal literacy centre for teacher and student

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON FRAME TUBS ON WHITEBOARD 5 YEAR WARRANTY

- High-quality lightweight moulded blue frame
- Folding design with an easy carrying handle
- Two magnetic dry erase boards (15"H x 17½"W), one with 1"-spaced blue lines
- Book/marker ledge on each side
- Detachable pocket chart
- Three removable orange Tiny Tubs (included) are easily stored in built-in tray (19"H x 19"W x 17"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
80 919 001	Tabletop Easel - Blue	5.00	**$102.04**
80 919 002	Set of 3 Tabletop Easels - Blue	15.00	**291.00**

What's inside...

High-quality selection of library and classroom products for educational spaces.

Instructional Easels 360-363

Storage Carts & Tubs 364-369

Boards & Accessories 370-376

Tack Rails 377

Maps & Globes 378-380















Copernicus

Bamboo Deluxe Chart Stand

Sustainable multipurpose solution

- Made from bamboo, a renewable resource
- Magnetic double-sided dry-erase whiteboard
- Telescoping hooks for pocket charts
- Height-adjustable in 3" increments upon assembly
- Safety Cap™ premium book ledge locks into multiple positions
- Two Large Open Tubs; tubs made with 25% recycled polypropylene
- Snap-on chart paper hooks
- Four 3" locking casters
- Your choice of book ledge/tub colours: Sage or Vibrant; Vibrant features one Aqua tub, one Yellow tub, and Blue book ledge

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 803*	70" x 28" x 27"	30.00	$331.20

***Specify Book Ledge/Tub colour:** Sage Green-001 or Vibrant-002.

Prices subject to change; please see www.brodart.ca for up-to-date prices.



All products on this page:

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON FRAME/TUBS ON WHITEBOARD 5-YEAR WARRANTY



Copernicus

Deluxe Chart Stand

Hang it all from one stand

- Durable 18-gauge steel tubing construction
- 33"H x 24"W double-sided magnetic dry erase surface
- Height-adjustable in 3" increments; includes premium big book ledge with Safety Caps™
- Two Royal® Open Tubs (6"H x 12"W x 15"D)
- Two snap-on chart paper hooks and three snap-on accessory hooks
- Telescoping hooks for pocket charts up to 49"W
- Four locking casters

Ready to assemble.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
28 584 001	50"-69½" x 28" x 27"	32.00	$476.42



Roll-up felt for creative play

Copernicus

Bamboo Early Learning Station

Quickly change lessons as needed

- Made from bamboo, a renewable resource
- Two magnetic dry-erase whiteboards; one features solid/dotted/solid line sequence
- Roll-up felt for creative play; corner ties and magnets
- Safety Cap™ premium book ledge; locks into multiple positions
- Two Large Open Tubs
- Snap-on chart paper hooks
- Four 3" locking casters
- Your choice of book ledge/tub colours: Sage or Vibrant; Vibrant features one Aqua tub, one Yellow tub, and Blue book ledge

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.



CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 807*	47¾" x 26" x 23"	28.25	$360.47

***Specify Book Ledge/Tub colour:** Sage Green-001 or Vibrant-002.

Bamboo easels are a more sustainable choice than metal models because they have a smaller carbon footprint. Bamboo is a renewable resource that grows quickly and sequesters carbon, unlike steel which produces carbon. For every bamboo product purchased, Copernicus will make a donation to conserve natural panda habitat through the World Wildlife Fund.

All products on this page: LIFETIME WARRANTY ON FRAME/TUBS ON WHITEBOARD 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Copernicus

Primary Teaching Easel

A great teacher's aid for primary grades

- Full-length (40"H x 28"W) magnetic dry erase board on one side; adjustable felt board on other side
- Adjustable Ultra-Safe premium book ledge locks into six positions
- Includes four small Storage/Book Tubs
- Sturdy steel frame with tough red powder-coat finish
- Two snap-on chart paper and feltboard hooks
- Four locking casters

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 319 001	58" x 30" x 31½"	65.00	$465.52



For Whiteboard Markers, see page 377.



Copernicus

Double-Sided Bamboo Teaching Easels

Eco-friendly easel ideal for any teaching environment





- Four sliding Open Tubs with safety-stops
- Two magnetic dry-erase boards (front and back)
- Snap-on chart paper hooks
- Ultra-Safe premium book ledge; locks into multiple positions
- Bamboo middle shelf
- Big Book racks
- Easel w/Tubs/Lids comes with four Tubs and four see-through plastic, hinged snap-on lids; lids can be labelled (labels not included)
- Easel w/Recycled Tubs comes with four Black 100% recycled tubs
- Four 3" locking casters

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 638 001	Easel with 4 Sage Green Tubs	57" x 30½" x 27"	56.00	$553.59
26 638 002	Easel with 4 Sage Green Tubs with Lids	57" x 30½" x 27"	61.25	582.14
26 638 003	Easel with 4 Black Tubs	57" x 30½" x 27"	60.50	553.59

For Additional Storage Tubs, see page 367.

Copernicus

Premium Royal® Reading Writing Centre

Mobile, organized lesson centre provides maximum storage





- Front magnetic dry erase surface
- Ultra-safe premium book ledge locks into place
- Six Open Tubs (6"H x 12½"W x 15¾"D) and four Small Open Tubs (6"H x 6½"W x 15¾"D)
- Large open shelf with six Tiny Tubs (3"H x 3"W x 4"D)
- Repositionable Tiny Tubs on front are ideal for storing extra markers
- Three folders on back for lesson materials and book storage
- Holds lesson materials up to 20"
- Two snap-on chart paper hooks; two hooks within the easel to store extra chart paper
- 3" twin wheel locking casters

MADE IN CANADA

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 437 201	59" x 33" x 27"	77.00	$619.75










All products on this page:

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON FRAME/TUBS ON WHITEBOARD 5-YEAR WARRANTY

Copernicus

Regal Reading/Writing Centre

Enhanced magnetic dry erase surface

- Ultra-Safe premium book ledge locks into various positions
- Foot-activated brake mechanism
- Rear removable dry erase board
- Snap-on chart paper/accessory hooks
- Features four Sliding Tubs with Safety Stops for easier access
- Large 3" casters for easier movement

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 443 001	56" x 32" x 31"	62.00	$455.82



Front View

Copernicus educational products

Premium Royal® Inspiration Station

Inspired by teachers to inspire learning

- Front magnetic dry erase surface with slide-out board — enlarges work area by 15"W
- Rear removable double-sided dry erase board with lines on one side
- Ultra-Safe premium book ledge locks into multiple positions
- Includes 10 Open Tubs with safety stops; one Really Big Tub; eight Tiny Tubs
- Big book rack
- Top shelf for teacher storage
- Chart paper hooks and telescoping hooks to accommodate wide pocket charts
- 3" casters, two foot-activated brakes


Back View

Note: Designed for single-classroom mobility; not meant to be moved from room to room. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
80 799 001	61½"-64½" x 30" x 30"	105.00	$826.39


Foot Brake


Top Shelf


Tiny Tubs

All products on this page: LIFETIME WARRANTY ON FRAME TUBS ON WHITEBOARD 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Copernicus educational products

Royal® Reading/Writing Centres

Recommended by Children's Literacy Coaches to schools around the country

- Magnetic dry erase surface on front
- 24" x 36" removable double-sided board on the back with enhanced magnetic dry erase surface; lines spaced 1" apart on one side; hangs long or wide
- Built-in dry erase board on the front
- Ultra-safe spring-loaded big book/marker ledge (A) adjusts and locks in nine positions
- Sliding tubs for easier access with safety stops
- Large 3" casters for easier movement
- Big book rack (B) to keep books upright
- Shelf with two Tiny Tubs (C) 4"H x 3"W x 3"D
- Foot-activated brake mechanism (D)

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.



Back View



Front View

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 436 001	Royal® w/ 4 Open Tubs	56½" x 31½" x 32"	62.00	$532.76
26 436 101	Royal® w/ 4 Stubby Tubs & 2 Open Tubs	56½" x 31½" x 32"	74.00	556.18


A


B


C


D

Bamboo easels are a more sustainable choice than metal models because they have a smaller carbon footprint. Bamboo is a renewable resource that grows quickly and sequesters carbon, unlike steel which produces carbon. For every bamboo product purchased, Copernicus will make a donation to conserve natural panda habitat through the World Wildlife Fund.


A


B


C


D


E


F


G


H


I

All products on this page: LIFETIME WARRANTY

Copernicus

Bamboo Book Browser Carts with Tubs

Mobile in-class library

- Made from bamboo, a renewable resource
- Sturdy frame: cart with six tubs holds up to 60 lbs.; cart with nine tubs holds up to 90 lbs.
- Available with six or nine removable Large Open Tubs; tubs can easily be labelled (labels not included)
- Outside tub dimensions: 6"H x 12½"W x 15¾"D
- Inside tub dimensions: 6"H x 10"W x 12½"D
- Four 3" locking casters

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CART WITH 6 TUBS – 36½"H x 28"W x 15¾"D (23.00 lbs.).

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
26 804 001	(A) 6 Sage Tubs	**$239.20**
26 804 002	(B) 6 Vibrant Cool Tubs (2 Yellow, 2 Lime, 2 Aqua)	**239.20**
26 804 003	(C) 6 Vibrant Combo Tubs (2 Aqua, 1 Lime, 1 Yellow, 1 Magenta, 1 Orange)	**239.20**
26 804 004	(D) 6 Vibrant Warm Tubs (2 Yellow, 2 Orange, 2 Magenta)	**239.20**

CART WITH 9 TUBS – 36½"H x 40½"W x 15¾"D (29.50 lbs.).

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
26 805 001	(E) 9 Sage Tubs	**$281.85**
26 805 002	(F) 9 Vibrant Combo Tubs (3 Aqua, 2 Lime, 2 Magenta, 1 Orange, 1 Yellow)	**281.85**
26 805 003	(G) 9 Vibrant Cool Tubs (3 Yellow, 3 Lime, 3 Aqua)	**281.85**
26 805 004	(H) 9 Vibrant Warm Tubs (3 Yellow, 3 Orange, 3 Magenta)	**281.85**
26 805 005	(I) 9 Recycled Black Tubs	**281.85**







STEM Storage Cart

Comes with dry erase board for idea sharing on-the-go

- Sturdy cart provides plenty of storage with 23 tubs
- Perfect for robotics, manipulatives, and craft supplies
- Coloured tubs are removable
- Includes three Divided Tubs, 12 Small Open Tubs, and eight Tiny Tubs
- Removable double-sided dry erase board for collaborating and sketching ideas
- Frame designed with 1" tubing; has 5" casters (two locking) for easy transport
- Cart holds up to 90 lbs.

Ready to Assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 631 001	40" x 51" x 22½"	73.00	$554.42





Leveled Reading Book Display Carts

Plenty of storage for small, hard-to-shelve books

- Keeps books neat, easy to see, and accessible to small hands
- Each configuration includes Royal® Book Tubs designed for book storage
- Divided and Open Tubs are 6"H x 12½"W x 15¾"D; Small Book Tubs are 6"H x 6½"W x 15¾"D
- All carts feature four locking casters

(36½"H x 40½"W x 15¾"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
26 101 001	(A) Display cart with 6 Divided Tubs, and 3 Open Tubs (3 Blue, 3 Green, and 3 Yellow)	75.00	$268.98
26 103 001	(B) Display cart with 18 Small Tubs (6 Blue, 3 Clear, 3 Green, 3 Red, and 3 Yellow)	75.00	273.64



Library on Wheels

Organize and transport large quantities of books

- Sturdy frame designed to be moved frequently
- Nine Divided Tubs to keep books and other materials tidy (each holds 10 lbs.)
- Overall dimensions per tub are 6"H x 12½"W x 15¾"D (three green, three red, and three yellow) **Note:** these are overall dimensions, not storage space
- Tubs are made with 25% recycled material
- Adhesive name pockets for tubs to help keep everything in order
- 5" casters (two locking) to easily move over carpet and other floor surfaces

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
28 109 001	40" x 51" x 18"	70.00	$435.75



Assortment Colours-004



Green-001



Clear-002



Purple-003

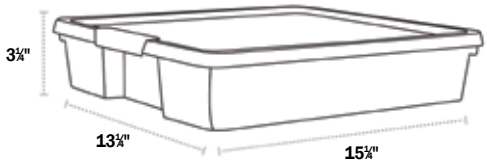


Blue-005



Red-006





STOREX Project Boxes

NEW!

MADE IN CANADA

Store supplies for scrapbooking, crafts, projects, and more

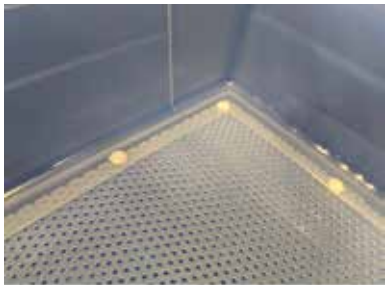
- Impact-resistant translucent plastic
- Holds 12 x 12 materials
- Latching lid and bult-in handle
- Easy lid assembly required
- Sold and priced per set of five boxes

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 917*	3¼" x 13¾" x 15¼"	13.25	$62.75

***Specify colour at left.**

***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*







LIFETIME WARRANTY





Copernicus educational products

Manipulative Cleaning Tubs

No-fuss cleaning for daily use

- Designed to clean small toys, such as Legos, and other manipulatives
- Blue tubs are made of 25% recycled plastic
- Tubs have been tested with Calviwipes medical grade disinfecting wipes and bleach diluted to 2:10
- Cleaning Tub Kit includes:
  - One mesh bottom tub (6"H x 10"W x 12½"D); two large tubs (one for washing, one for drying)
  - Tubs include handles; Each tub has 10-lb. weight capacity
- Mesh Bottom Cleaning Tub comes with tub only

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 242 001	Cleaning Tub Kit	6" x 12½" x 15¾"	5.00	$106.32
73 243 001	Mesh Bottom Tub Only	6" x 10" x 12½"	3.00	78.62









Copernicus Royal® Book Tub Family

Designed to fit your book storage needs

- Large Divided Book Tub is perfect for storing and organizing books
- Open Tub is ideal for general purpose storage
- Small Book Tub is great for smaller quantities of guided reading books
- Small Book Tub is sized to hold guided and levelled reading program books up to 6"W
- Coloured tubs are made with 25% recycled material

Note: See-Through Snap-On Lid is compatible with Copernicus Large Open Tubs (26108**) and Large Divided Book Tubs (26106*) (all sold separately)
Ship from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
26 106*	(A) Large Divided Book Tub	6" x 12½" x 15¾"	1.76	$22.22
26 108**	(B) Open Tub	6" x 12½" x 15¾"	1.37	15.76
26 107*	(C) Small Book Tub	6" x 6½" x 15¾"	0.79	11.11
26 808 001	(D) See-Through Snap-On Lid	1¼" x 11" x 15½"	0.50	10.33

***Specify colour:** Blue-001, Red-002, Yellow-003, Green-004, or Clear-005.
****Specify colour:** Blue-001, Red-002, Yellow-003, Green-004, Clear-005, Aqua-006, Lime-007, Magenta-008, Orange-009, or Black-010.

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.











Gratnells Storage Trays & Lids

Dependable storage designed for heavy educational use

- Clip on lids (sold separately below) fit all standard tray sizes
- Recyclable polypropylene trays feature easy-carry design
- Strong and rigid for years of use; no rough edges; colourfast; chemical-resistant
- Stackable; nestable

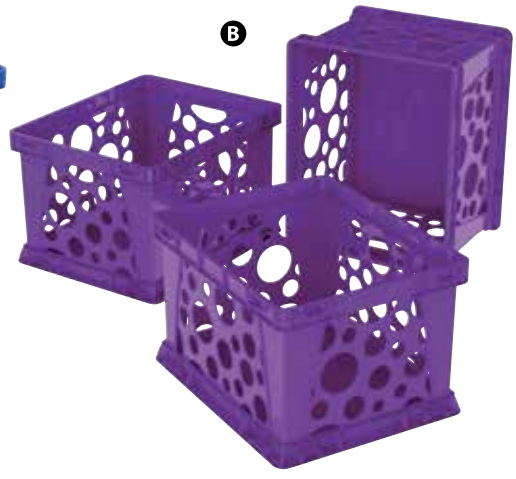
Note: Translucent lids for Gratnells Trays sold separately.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 634*	(A) Shallow Tray	3" x 12¾" x 16¾"	1.65	$17.34
32 635*	(B) Deep Tray	6" x 12¾" x 16¾"	2.39	24.70
32 636*	(C) Extra Deep Tray	9" x 12¾" x 16¾"	2.94	32.78
32 637*	(D) Jumbo Tray	12" x 12¾" x 16¾"	3.82	37.31
32 274 001	(E) Lids for Gratnells Trays	1¼" x 12¾" x 16¾"	0.60	9.44

***Specify colour at right.**







STOREX MADE IN CANADA

File Crates, 3 Pack

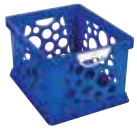
Fully interlocking modern design for your organizing needs

- Rugged dependability with up-to-date style
- Solid bottom, easy-grip handles
- Holds up to 3,500 hanging letter-size sheets or 3,000 legal papers; can be safely stacked six high
- Stack crates on their side to create a custom shelf unit
- Crates interlock in every direction
- Premium Crates also feature built-in comfort handle, which allows you to carry up to 50 lbs. comfortably

(10½"H X 14¼"W x 17¼"D) Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
32 870*	(A) Premium File Crate, 3 Pack	5.62	**$58.31**
32 937**	(B) File Crate, 3 Pack	5.62	**49.35**

***Specify colour below.**
****Specify colour:** Blue-001, Black-002, Red-003, Purple-004, Yellow-006, or Teal-007.


Blue-001


Black-002


Red-003


Purple-004


Green-005


Yellow-006


Teal-007

***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*







STOREX MADE IN CANADA

Caddies

Handle allows for quick, easy transport

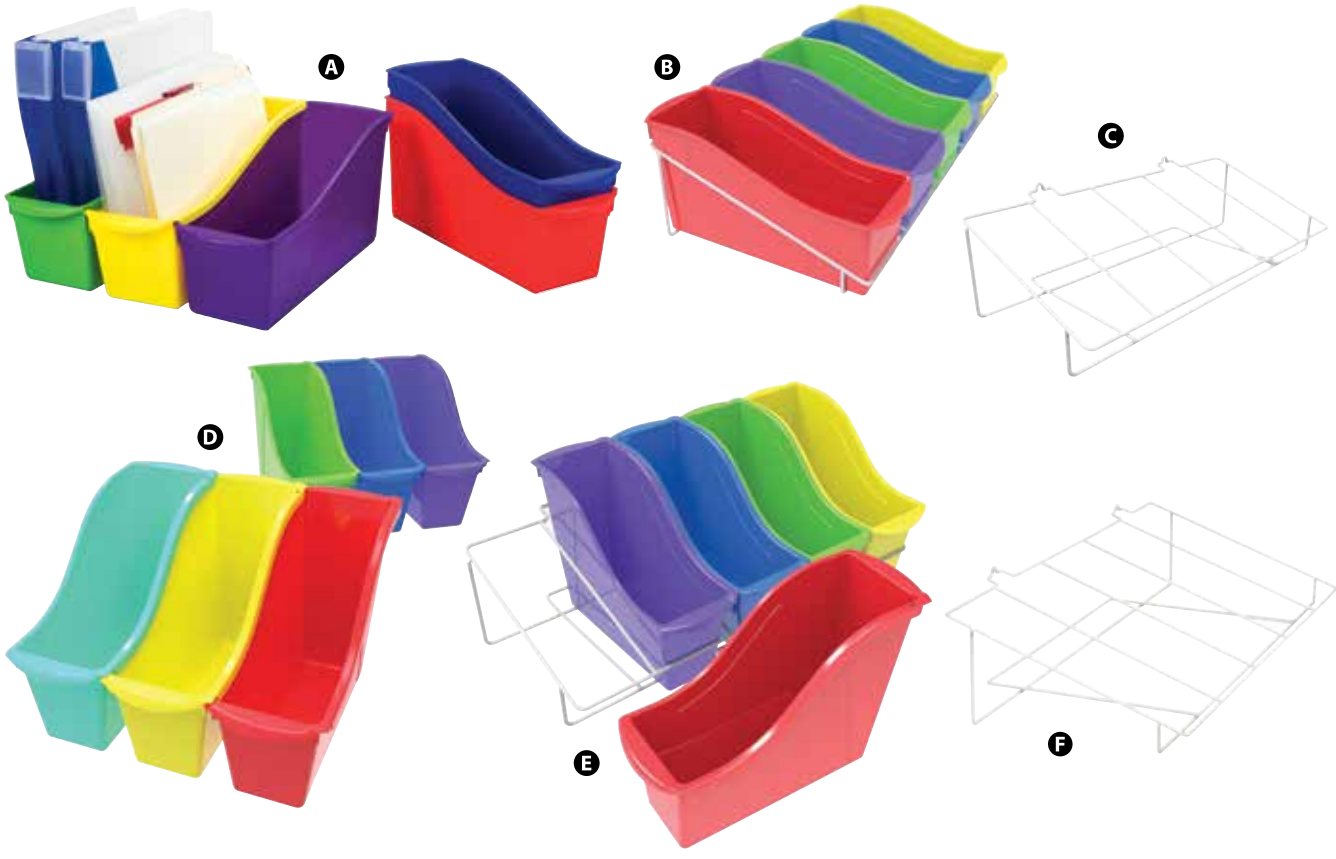
- All caddies can be used to sort or store supplies, include comfort-grip handle, and are dishwasher safe
- Small Caddy features one large compartment (3¾"H x 8"W x 3½"D) and two smaller compartments (each 3¾"H x 3½"W x 3½"D)
- Large Caddy features two large compartments (4½"H x 11¼"W x 4¼"D)
- Large Caddy with Cups includes six cup inserts per caddy for additional versatile storage
- Sorting cups for Large Caddy (also sold separately below): two cups measure 5"H x 3"W x 4½"D, four cups measure 5"H x 4½"W x 4½"D

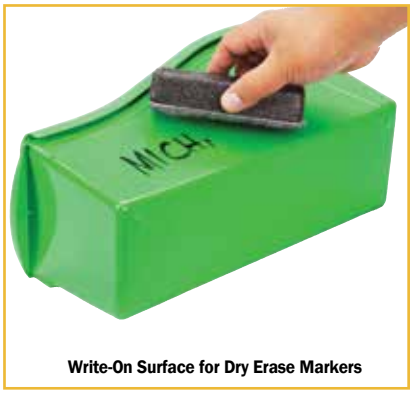
Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE/PK
32 974 101	(A)	Small Caddy, Assorted Colours, 6 Pack	5¾" x 9¾" x 9¼"	3.50	**$25.09**
32 972 101	(B)	Large Caddy, Assorted Colours, 6 Pack	6¾" x 11" x 13"	5.90	**52.42**
32 974*		Small Caddy, 6 Pack	5¾" x 9¾" x 9¼"	3.50	**25.09**
32 972*		Large Caddy, 6 Pack	6¾" x 11" x 13"	4.86	**52.42**
32 971**	(C)	Large Caddy w/Cups, 6 Pack	6¾" x 11" x 13"	5.61	**44.66**
32 970 001	(D)	Sorting Cups for Large Caddy, 6 Pack	5" x 4½" x 4½"	0.75	**4.42**

***Specify colour:** Blue-001, Black-002, Red-003, Purple-004, Green-005, Yellow-006, or Teal-007.
****Specify colour:** Blue-001, Purple-002, Red-003, Yellow-004, Green-005, or Teal-006.






Write-On Surface for Dry Erase Markers


Front and Rear Handles for Easy Gripping


Interlocking Sides

STOREX Book Bins

Linking book bins offer maximum durability with a splash of colour

MADE IN CANADA

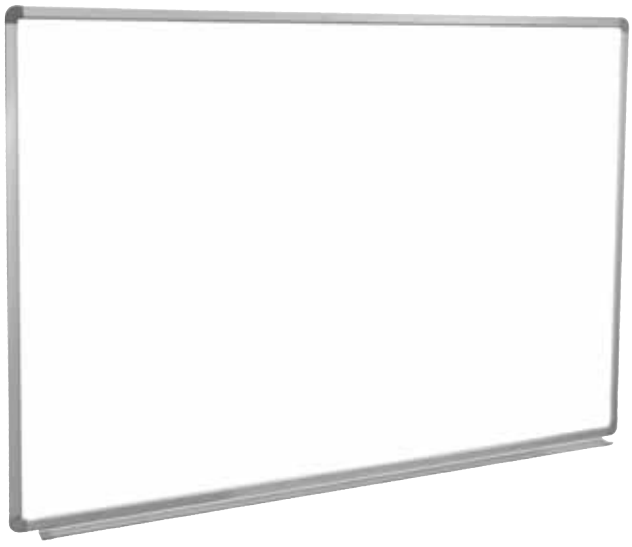
- Link book bins together (side-to-side) for sturdy book storage, or use the easy-to-grip handles to carry a set of books to your reading corner
- Front and back handles for easy moving
- Bins are used to organize books, paper, folders, and magazines
- Large Book Bins designed for shelves 15"D or deeper; Small Book Bins designed for narrow 12" bookcases
- Assorted 6 Packs include assorted colours
- Book Bins (Assorted Colours) & Rack sets each include five book bins in assorted colours and one metal rack
- Rack for Large Book Bins, Rack for Small Book Bins also sold separately below

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 948 101	(A) Small Book Bins, Assorted Colours, 6 Pack	7 3/10" x 4 1/2" x 11 1/29"	2.28	$28.23
32 948*	Small Book Bins, 6 Pack	7 3/10" x 4 1/2" x 11 1/29"	2.28	28.23
32 944 001	(B) Small Book Bins, Assorted Colours, and Rack	7 3/10" x 22 1/2" x 11 1/29"	6.46	64.11
32 946 001	(C) Rack for Small Book Bins	6 1/4" x 22 1/2" x 12 1/2"	3.46	40.08
32 947 101	(D) Large Book Bins, Assorted Colours, 6 Pack	7" x 5 3/10" x 14 3/10"	3.06	28.23
32 947*	Large Book Bins, 6 Pack	7" x 5 3/10" x 14 3/10"	3.06	28.23
32 942 001	(E) Large Book Bins, Assorted Colours, and Rack	7" x 26 1/4" x 14 3/10"	7.06	68.23
32 943 001	(F) Rack for Large Book Bins	6 1/4" x 26 1/4" x 14 3/10"	4.21	46.13

***Specify colour below.**

Blue-001 Black-002 Red-003 Purple-004 Green-005 Yellow-006 Teal-007



LUXOR

10 YEAR WARRANTY

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

Wall-Mounted Magnetic Whiteboards

Painted steel surface resists ghosting, at an economical price

- Painted steel surface resists ghosting; provides excellent erasability
- 1" aluminum frame gives board a durable, sleek look
- Magnetic surface operates as a bulletin board
- 2"D aluminum full-length marker/eraser tray provides ample storage
- Includes mounting brackets and hardware

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
81 791 001	24" x 36"	12.00	$ 99.35
81 792 001	36" x 48"	26.00	187.03
81 793 001	48" x 48"	32.00	240.77
81 794 001	40" x 60"	29.00	246.97
81 795 001	40" x 96"	60.00	390.60
81 796 001	40" x 72"	34.00	281.07



10 YEAR WARRANTY

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

ghent **Non-Magnetic Whiteboards**

White surface erases easily

- Strong tempered hardboard backing
- Lightweight with aluminum frame
- Includes pre-attached hangers

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer; 4'H boards ship via truck.

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
80 129 001	1½' x 2'	4.00	$ 69.13
80 129 002	2' x 3'	8.00	82.77
80 129 004	3' x 3'10½"	14.00	130.20
80 129 008	4' x 6'	42.00	408.17
80 129 009	4' x 8'	53.00	487.73

Other Ghent board sizes available upon request.



MARSH Industries, Inc.

50 YEAR WARRANTY

Pro-Lite Boards

Magnetic fibreboard that lasts

- Magnetic porcelain enameled steel surface
- 1" anodized aluminum trim face
- 1/2" fibreboard with Mylar backer
- 1¾" anodized aluminum shelf tray

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
81 875 001	4' x 4'	37.00	$ 519.77
81 876 001	4' x 6'	53.00	675.80
81 877 001	4' x 8'	70.00	845.27
81 878 001	4' x 10'	89.00	1,056.07
81 879 001	4' x 12'	105.00	1,227.60



LUXOR

Double-Sided Mobile Music Whiteboard

Permanent staff lines make teaching music easier

- Eliminate the hassle of redrawing staff lines
- Music staff lines are permanently printed and UV-resistant
- Painted-steel surface resists ghosting
- Magnetic surface operates as bulletin board area for papers, posters, and more
- Full-length marker/eraser tray
- Includes mounting brackets and hardware
- 48"H x 72"W whiteboard
- Four casters (two locking) provide convenient mobility

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 349 001	72" x 74½" x 23"	89.00	**$571.43**

Easel Pads (sold separately)



SAFCO Impromptu® Full Whiteboard Screen

Accommodates on-the-go collaboration

- Double-sided, fully magnetic whiteboard panel
- Magnetic accessory tray for dry erase markers and eraser (markers and eraser sold separately)
- Comes with accessory hooks for easel pads (sold separately)
- Includes four casters (two locking)

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
80 669*	72" x 42" x 21½"	51.00	**$1,157.33**

***Specify colour:** Black-001 or Grey-002.



LUXOR

Double-Sided Magnetic Whiteboards

Act as bulletin boards and whiteboards

- Easily flip the reversible board for twice the writing area
- Magnetic surfaces allow users to display papers or posters
- 1" aluminum frame gives professional and clean appearance
- Take advantage of great mobility with four casters, two locking brakes
- Full-length marker/eraser tray provides ample room for board materials

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
80 081 001	36" x 24" Surface	53½" x 39" x 20½"	27.00	**$207.70**
80 081 002	48" x 36" Surface	65½" x 51½" x 20½"	35.00	**307.93**
80 081 003	72" x 40" Surface	69" x 74½" x 23"	62.00	**442.47**



ghent Reversible Boards

Three surface combinations

- Reversing mechanism makes flipping a snap; reinforced bracing for added support
- Full-length marker tray
- Aluminum-framed boards equipped with 2" hard plastic casters with locking foot brakes
- All boards are 4' x 6'; other sizes available; call for details
- Optional casters on pre-drilled wood-framed boards

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

WOOD FRAME

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
80 208 003	Whiteboard/Whiteboard	77.00	**$1,210.03**
80 223 003	Whiteboard/Tackboard	51.00	**1,245.17**
80 225 003	Tackboard/Tackboard	49.00	**1,126.33**
80 139 001	Optional 2" Casters	2.00	**62.67**

ALUMINUM FRAME

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.S	PRICE
80 207 003	Whiteboard/Whiteboard	95.00	**$1,444.60**
80 209 003	Whiteboard/Tackboard	63.00	**1,405.33**
80 224 003	Tackboard/Tackboard	56.00	**1,343.33**



All products on this page: 50 YEAR WARRANTY — PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

ghent Harmony Glassboards NEW!

Customization without the cost

- Choose from a range of colours to harmonize with your room decor
- Can be mounted to any surface, including drywall, concrete, and brick
- Glassboards do not dent and are guaranteed never to ghost
- Tempered 1/4"-thick glass hangs 1½" off the wall
- Square corners (round corners available; call for details)
- 100% recyclable; made from recycled glass and sand
- Hideaway marker holder (four magnetic markers and one eraser included)
- Includes hanging hardware and template included for easy installation; four rare earth magnets (magnets included with purchase of magnetic board only)

Note: For indoor use only

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

MAGNETIC

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 891 000*	4' x 4'	48" x 48" x 2"	72.00	**$1,550.00**
81 892 000*	4' x 5'	48" x 60" x 2"	85.00	**1,876.53**
81 893 000*	4' x 6'	48" x 72" x 2"	107.00	**2,119.73**
81 894 000*	4' x 8'	48" x 96" x 2"	137.00	**2,785.87**

***Specify glass colour below.**

NONMAGNETIC

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 895 000*	4' x 4'	48" x 48" x 2"	48.00	**$1,333.00**
81 896 000*	4' x 5'	48" x 60" x 2"	61.00	**1,695.70**
81 897 000*	4' x 6'	48" x 72" x 2"	73.00	**1,938.53**
81 898 000*	4' x 8'	48" x 96" x 2"	92.00	**2,423.17**

***Specify glass colour below.**

***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*



ghent Aria Glassboards NEW!

The look of weightless, floating glass

- Your choice of magnetic or nonmagnetic board
- Choose from a range of colours to harmonize with your room decor
- Glassboards do not dent and are guaranteed never to ghost
- Tempered 1/4" glass floats 1/2" off the wall
- 100% recyclable; made from recycled glass and sand
- Can be mounted to any surface, including drywall, concrete, and brick
- Lower steel support bar doubles as magnetic marker storage
- Board includes: hanging hardware and template for easy installation; four magnetic markers and eraser; and four rare earth magnets (earth magnets only included when magnetic board is purchased)
- Square corners

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

MAGNETIC

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 588 000*	4' x 4'	48" x 48" x 1/2"	67.00	**$1,550.00**
81 589 000*	4' x 5'	48" x 60" x 1/2"	85.00	**1,876.53**
81 590 000*	4' x 6'	48" x 72" x 1/2"	100.00	**2,119.73**
81 591 000*	4' x 8'	48" x 96" x 1/2"	130.00	**2,785.87**

***Specify glass colour below.**

NONMAGNETIC

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 592 000*	4' x 4'	48" x 48" x 1/2"	48.00	**$1,333.00**
81 593 000*	4' x 5'	48" x 60" x 1/2"	61.00	**1,695.70**
81 594 000*	4' x 6'	48" x 72" x 1/2"	71.00	**1,938.53**
81 595 000*	4' x 8'	48" x 96" x 1/2"	91.00	**2,423.17**

***Specify glass colour below.**

Beige (BG) · Black (BK) · Blue (BE) · Cactus (CU) · Denim (DM) · Grape (GP) · Grey (GY) · Green (GN) · Jade (JD)

Lilac Grey (LG) · Marigold (MR) · Peach (PH) · Petal (PE) · Rose (RS) · Smoke (SK) · Terra (TE) · White (WH) · Yellow (YW)

MOORECO

Visionary® Hierarchy Magnetic Glass Boards

NEW!

LIMITED 50 YEAR WARRANTY

Accentuate your space with ultramodern boards

- Available in Gloss White or fresh modern colours, to match your environment and our line of Hierarchy furniture
- Boards are made of 0.15"-thick, tempered safety glass
- Optional accessory tray available (sold separately)
- Borderless and seamless
- Compatible with any dry erase or wet erase marker, grease pen, etc.
- Easily cleans without ghosting or staining
- Accepts rare earth magnets
- SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



GLOSS WHITE

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
81 155 001	3' x 4'	42.00	$ 414.67
81 157 001	4' x 6'	80.00	803.03
81 159 001	4' x 8'	110.00	1,000.92

COLOURED GLASS

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
81 156 000*	3' x 4'	42.00	$ 446.36
81 158 000*	4' x 6'	80.00	867.12
81 160 000*	4' x 8'	110.00	1,064.75

***Specify colour below.**





LUXOR

Double-Sided Mobile Magnetic Glass Boards

NEW!

WARRANTY 10 YEAR

Super-clear finish makes marker colours bolder

- Double-sided tempered glass resists stains and ghosting
- Super-clear finish enhances marker colours for brighter, more vivid display
- Sturdy aluminum frame withstands years of use
- Sleek marker tray keeps track of accessories
- Magnetic surface allows for hanging of documents, spreadsheets, and more; requires rare earth magnets (not included)
- Four 3" rollerblade-style casters, two with locking brakes; will not leave marks
- Meets ISTA 3A packaging standards

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	BOARD DIMENSIONS H x W	LBS.	PRICE
81 460 001	72" x 51" x 24"	34¼" x 46½"	67.00	$1,127.37
81 460 002	72" x 63" x 24"	38¼" x 58½"	94.00	1,402.73

LUXOR

Magnetic Wall-Mounted Glass Boards

NEW!

WARRANTY 10 YEAR

Frameless design provides extra workspace

- Made of tempered 1/8"-thick (3mm) glass
- Resists stains and ghosting
- Frameless glass boards allow wet/dry erase markers to glide effortlessly across surface
- Magnetic surface allows for hanging of papers and more; requires rare earth magnets (not included)
- Vivid white backing improves contrast and visibility
- Reinforced packaging meets rigorous drop test standards

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
81 154 001	36" x 48"	27.00	$ 362.98
81 154 002	40" x 60"	41.00	437.25
81 154 003	48" x 72"	66.00	731.66
81 154 004	48" x 96"	106.00	1,004.02



All products on this page:

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

WARRANTY 25 YEAR



Whiteboard Wall

Brodart-strong for heavy use

- Share announcements, teach lessons, or display artwork with durable board
- Available in three heights
- 2 ½"-thick stained wood frame
- 1/2"-thick plywood backing
- Mounting hardware not included

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

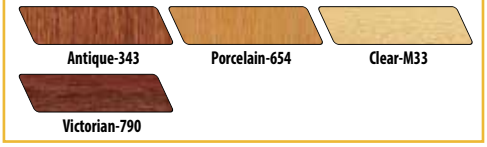
H x W x D	OAK CAT.#	OAK PRICE	MAPLE CAT.#	MAPLE PRICE
38½" x 62½" x 1⅝"	ACTWWB366020AK0*	$1,077.42	ACTWWB36602MAP0**	$1,093.55
38½" x 74½" x 1⅝"	ACTWWB367220AK0*	1,193.55	ACTWWB36722MAP0**	1,209.68
38½" x 92½" x 1⅝"	ACTWWB369020AK0*	1,354.84	ACTWWB36902MAP0**	1,370.97
38½" x 98½" x 1⅝"	ACTWWB369620AK0*	1,408.06	ACTWWB36962MAP0**	1,424.19
44½" x 62½" x 1⅝"	ACTWWB426020AK0*	1,185.48	ACTWWB42602MAP0**	1,201.61
44½" x 74½" x 1⅝"	ACTWWB427220AK0*	1,298.39	ACTWWB42722MAP0**	1,314.52
44½" x 92½" x 1⅝"	ACTWWB429020AK0*	1,461.29	ACTWWB42902MAP0**	1,477.42
44½" x 98½" x 1⅝"	ACTWWB429620AK0*	1,517.74	ACTWWB42962MAP0**	1,533.87
50½" x 50½" x 1⅝"	ACTWWB484820AK0*	919.35	ACTWWB48482MAP0**	935.48
50½" x 62½" x 1⅝"	ACTWWB486020AK0*	1,293.55	ACTWWB48602MAP0**	1,309.68
50½" x 74½" x 1⅝"	ACTWWB487220AK0*	1,408.06	ACTWWB48722MAP0**	1,424.19
50½" x 92½" x 1⅝"	ACTWWB489020AK0*	1,569.35	ACTWWB48902MAP0**	1,585.48
50½" x 98½" x 1⅝"	ACTWWB489620AK0*	1,624.19	ACTWWB48962MAP0**	1,640.32

*Specify oak finish at right.
**Specify maple finish at right.

OAK FINISHES:



MAPLE FINISHES:





Tackboard Wall

Message/display space with attractive wood frame

- Share announcements, teach lessons, or display artwork with durable board
- Available in various sizes
- 2½"-thick stained wood frame
- Your choice of finish
- Choose from 15 Tackboard colours
- 1/2"-thick plywood backing
- Mounting hardware not included

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

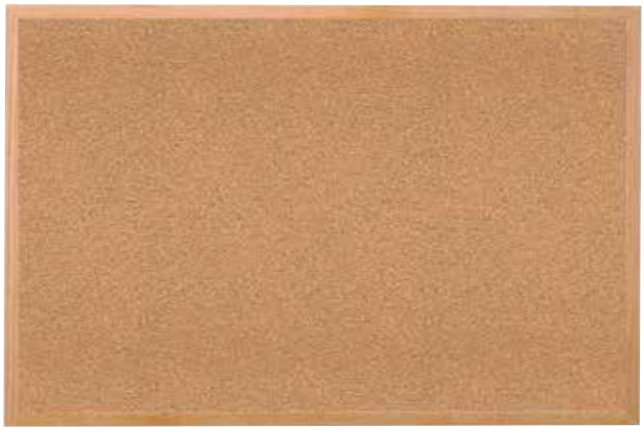
H x W x D	OAK CAT.#	OAK PRICE	MAPLE CAT.#	MAPLE PRICE
38½" x 62½" x 1⅝"	ACTWTB366020AK0*	$1,185.48	ACTWTB36602MAP0**	$1,201.61
38½" x 74½" x 1⅝"	ACTWTB367220AK0*	1,300.00	ACTWTB36722MAP0**	1,316.13
38½" x 92½" x 1⅝"	ACTWTB369020AK0*	1,459.68	ACTWTB36902MAP0**	1,475.81
38½" x 98½" x 1⅝"	ACTWTB369620AK0*	1,514.52	ACTWTB36962MAP0**	1,530.65
44½" x 62½" x 1⅝"	ACTWTB426020AK0*	1,293.55	ACTWTB42602MAP0**	1,309.68
44½" x 74½" x 1⅝"	ACTWTB427220AK0*	1,406.45	ACTWTB42722MAP0**	1,422.58
44½" x 92½" x 1⅝"	ACTWTB429020AK0*	1,570.97	ACTWTB42902MAP0**	1,587.10
44½" x 98½" x 1⅝"	ACTWTB429620AK0*	1,622.58	ACTWTB42962MAP0**	1,638.71
50½" x 50½" x 1⅝"	ACTWTB484820AK0*	1,027.42	ACTWTB48482MAP0**	1,043.55
50½" x 62½" x 1⅝"	ACTWTB486020AK0*	1,400.00	ACTWTB48602MAP0**	1,416.13
50½" x 74½" x 1⅝"	ACTWTB487220AK0*	1,514.52	ACTWTB48722MAP0**	1,530.65
50½" x 92½" x 1⅝"	ACTWTB489020AK0*	1,674.19	ACTWTB48902MAP0**	1,690.32
50½" x 98½" x 1⅝"	ACTWTB489620AK0*	1,730.65	ACTWTB48962MAP0**	1,746.77

*Specify Tackboard Panel colour at right and oak finish above.
**Specify Tackboard Panel colour at right and maple finish above.

TACKBOARD COLOURS:







ghent Traditional Cork Tackboards

Enjoy years of use out of one great board

- Choose lightweight anodized aluminum or lacquered hardwood frame
- No sharp or rough edges
- Hangers included

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer; 60"W, 72"W and 96"W boards ship via truck.

All products on this page: 10 YEAR WARRANTY · PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

ALUMINUM

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
80 135 001	18" x 24"	6.00	$ 62.67
80 135 002	24" x 36"	7.00	89.33
80 135 004	36" x 46½"	10.00	149.37
80 135 005	36" x 60"	16.00	272.03
80 135 008	48" x 72"	26.00	350.71
80 135 009	48" x 96"	33.00	445.37

HARDWOOD

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
80 136 001	18" x 24"	4.00	$ 81.37
80 136 002	24" x 36"	7.00	112.01
80 136 004	36" x 46½"	12.00	172.05
80 136 005	36" x 60"	17.00	289.33
80 136 007	48" x 60"	22.00	324.08
80 136 009	48" x 96"	36.00	416.02

***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*

ghent Tackboards

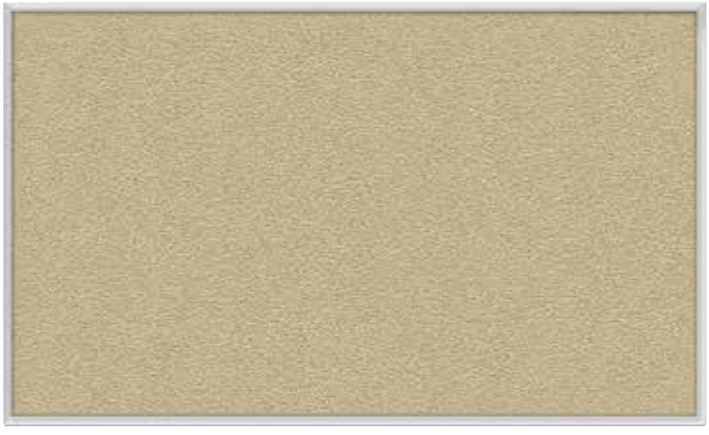
Washable textured vinyl helps hide pin holes from repeated tacking

- Quality vinyl tackboard in your choice of eight contemporary colours
- Choose aluminum framing or wraparound vinyl edge

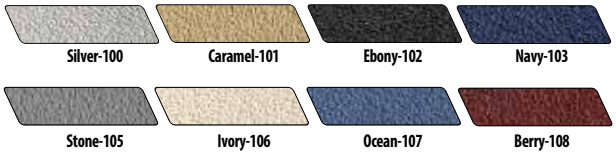
Assembled. 3' x 3'10½" board ships from manufacturer; all others ship via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
80 195*	Aluminum Frame	3' x 3'10½"	12.00	$232.03
80 196*	Aluminum Frame	4' x 6'	26.00	452.60
80 197*	Aluminum Frame	4' x 10'	40.00	747.10
80 198*	Wrapped Vinyl Edge	4' x 6'	29.00	404.03
80 199*	Wrapped Vinyl Edge	4' x 8'	39.00	511.50
80 201*	Wrapped Vinyl Edge	4' x 12'	56.00	760.53

***Specify board colour below.**



***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**



E-Lam TOTAL BOOK PROTECTION NEW!

Slim Drywipe Pen



Fast-drying black ink is easily removable

- For use on whiteboards; ink dries instantly, yet can be removed with dry cloth (not included)
- Bullet tip for constant line width; chunky barrel for firm grip
- Close-fit cap protects nib; Xylene-free; low odour

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
13 796 001	0.01	$1.49

Motsenbocker's Lift-Off™ Dry Erase Board Cleaner

Convenient and easy to use



- Wipes offer easy alternative to renewing and restoring dry erase boards
- Green Cross Certified
- (30) 7" x 12" wipes per container

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
41 181 001	1.20	$20.35

3M™ Whiteboard Erasers

Erase and clean dry erase boards



- Clean even permanent marker stains without sprays or cleaners
- Two 5" x 3" erasers per pack

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
37 500 001	0.10	$12.14



Expo® Dry Erase Markers and Eraser

Low odour and non-toxic



- Bullet tip markers include black, blue, green, and red
- Neon bullet tip markers include pink, orange, yellow, green, and blue
- Chisel tip markers: black
- Washable and reusable microfibre cloth easily cleans dry erase boards

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
37 158 001	(A) Bullet Tip Markers (Pack of 4)	0.15	$11.77
37 141 001	(B) Neon Bullet Tip Markers (Pack of 5)	0.25	18.36
37 159 001	(C) Chisel Tip Markers (Pack of 2)	0.05	5.84
37 017 001	(D) Dry Erase Cloth	0.10	11.46

E-Lam TOTAL BOOK PROTECTION NEW!

Trace N Wipe Whiteboard Classpack

Portable personal whiteboards with tracing pocket



- Classpack contains sets for 30 students
- Each set includes double-sided whiteboard with top sheet, black dry wipe pen, whiteboard cleaner, and microfibre cloth
- Includes six free replacement black dry wipe pens; sheet size: 11 11/16" x 8 5/16" (A4)
- Trace using your own template on one side and write on the other
- Great for learning the alphabet, telling time, math equations, and so much more
- Use in portrait or landscape position

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
13 066 001	13" x 9" x 5" (A4)	8.00	$231.66

E-Lam TOTAL BOOK PROTECTION NEW!

EAZYwrite Whiteboard Classpack

Portable personal whiteboards



- Classpack contains sets for 30 students
- Each set includes whiteboard sheet, black dry wipe pen, whiteboard cleaner, and microfibre cloth
- Comes with six free replacement black dry wipe pens
- Double-sided (one plain, one with grid); sheet size: 11 11/16" x 8 5/16" (A4)
- Use in portrait or landscape position

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
13 065 001	16" x 10" x 4" (A4)	6.00	$213.33



Post-it® Dry Erase Surfaces

Restore whiteboards and chalkboards; feature cut-to-fit surface

- Easy to install; no tools required; just unroll, peel, and stick with super sticky backing
- Stain-proof material erases cleanly every time
- Smooth surface makes writing easy
- Resurface old whiteboards or chalkboards to create new dry erase board
- Accessory Tray holds up to 4 lbs. with worry-free hanging
- Washable Cloth lifts and traps dry erase marker dust

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
81 047 001	(A) 3' x 2' Surface	3'H x 2'W	1.46	$ 73.83
81 048 001	4' x 3' Surface	4'H x 3'W	2.72	127.10
81 049 001	6' x 4' Surface	6'H x 4'W	3.71	251.10
81 050 001	8' x 4' Surface	8'H x 4'W	4.36	333.37
81 051 001	(B) Accessory Tray	3½"H x 10½"W x 2½"D	0.26	17.31
81 052 001	(C) Cloth	10¾"H x 10¾"W	0.07	8.37



MOORECO

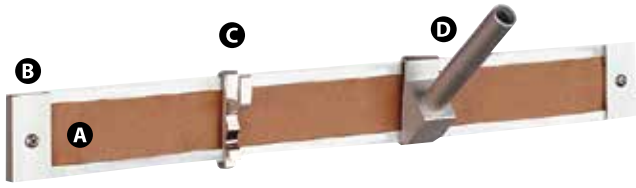
Tackboard Display Panel

Transform any blank wall into an instant display space

- Perfect for hanging artwork, posters, maps, and more
- Constructed with natural cork and aluminum
- Features a unique roller system to provide a secure hold and quick release on display materials with no damage; simply push in and lift out
- Priced and sold in sets of six

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
81 083 001	12" Tackstrip	2½" x 12"	4.00	$167.40
81 083 002	24" Tackstrip	2½" x 24"	5.00	305.87
81 083 003	36" Tackstrip	2½" x 36"	7.00	388.53
81 083 004	48" Tackstrip	2½" x 48"	10.00	511.50
81 083 005	72" Tackstrip	2½" x 72"	12.00	701.63



ghent

Map Rail and Accessories

Hang posters or artwork

- Aluminum rail with tan cork posting surface
- Accessories sold separately below

Note: Map rail ends sold separately. Please order one pair for every rail.

(A) MAP RAIL

CAT.#	H x L	LBS.	PRICE
80 280 002	2" x 4'	1.21	$ 56.21
80 281 002	2" x 6'	1.85	79.31
80 282 001	1" x 8'	1.27	58.59
80 282 002	2" x 8'	2.45	102.56

(B-D) ACCESSORIES

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
80 287 001	(B) 1"H Rail End Stop Pair	0.07	$10.28
80 287 002	2"H Rail End Stop Pair	0.10	11.57
80 285 001	(C) 1"H Rail Hook with Clip	0.10	8.99
80 285 002	2"H Rail Hook with Clip	0.10	10.28
80 283 002	(D) 2"H Rail Flag Holder	0.30	29.50





ghent **Hold-Ups**

Paper holder and organizer all-in-one

- Come with attached double-sided tape and screw slots for easy mounting
- 1'L Hold-Ups include magnetic strip
- Great for organizing memos and reminders
- Use along hallways to display students' work without sharp tacks or push pins

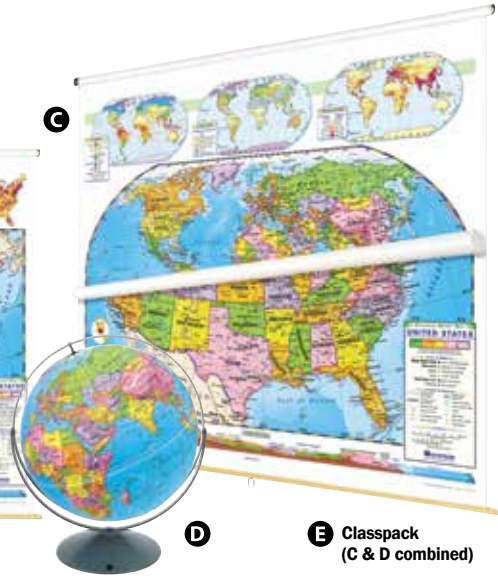
1-year warranty.

CAT.#	LENGTH	LBS.	PRICE	6+
80 153 012	1'	0.10	$12.09	$11.49
80 153 018	1½'	0.20	15.81	15.02
80 153 024	2'	0.20	18.86	17.92
80 153 036	3'	0.20	24.18	22.97
80 153 048	4'	0.30	32.08	30.48









Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ Ⓔ Classpack (C & D combined)

Political Relief Wall Maps and Globe

Detailed, accurate relief shading adds to student understanding

- US Map, World Map, and US/World Map Combo:
  - Markable maps with clear colour relief shading
  - Thematic inset maps promote inquiry between physical and political characteristics
  - US and World maps are mounted on spring roller with backboard; Map Combos are mounted together on one spring roller with backboard
- 16" Globe
  - Dramatic raised relief reinforces understanding of big elevation patterns
  - Colours match the Political Relief Series Maps
  - Rugged, markable, vacuum-formed vinyl construction
- Classpack includes set of US Map, World Map, and 16" Globe
- Continents and Regions Political Relief Seven Map set:
  - Includes Europe, Asia, Africa, Middle East, North America, South America, and Australia/Oceania
  - All maps mounted on heavy-duty metal roller

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

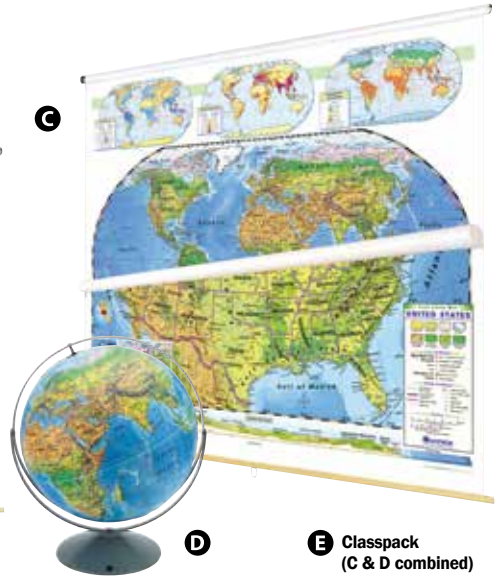
CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
30 027 001	(A) World Map	53" x 65"	9.00	$ 318.18
30 027 002	(B) US Map	53" x 65"	9.00	318.18
84 015 002	(C) US/World Map Combo	53" x 65"	10.00	508.34
84 016 002	(D) 16" Globe	————	8.00	346.66
84 028 002	(E) Classpack	————	19.00	770.00
84 048 002	(F) Seven Map Set	53" x 65"	24.00	1,104.99



Ⓕ Seven Map Set







Ⓐ Ⓑ Ⓒ Ⓓ Ⓔ Classpack (C & D combined)

Land Cover Wall Maps and Globe

Thematic markable maps help explain why people live where they do

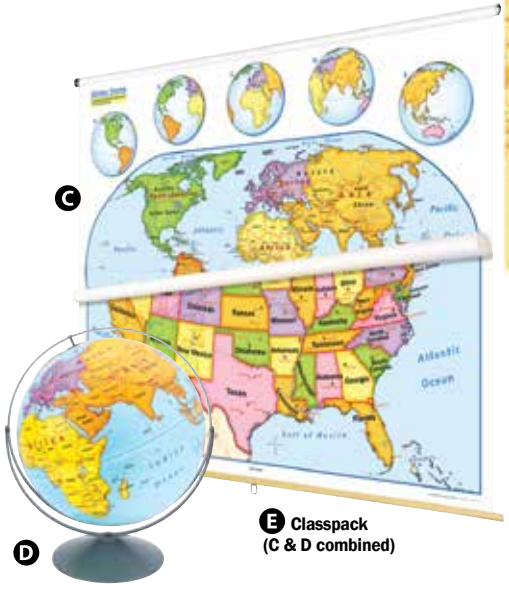
- US Map, World Map, and US/World Map Combo:
  - Land cover colours represent the actual landscapes
  - Cropland, grassland, deserts, and other regions are easy to pick out
  - Helps students understand why people live where they do
  - US and World maps are mounted on spring roller with backboard; Map Combos are mounted together on one spring roller with backboard
- 16" Globe:
  - Dramatic raised relief reinforces understanding of big elevation patterns
  - Land and water colours match the Land Cover Series Maps
  - Rugged, markable, vacuum-formed vinyl construction
- Classpack:
  - Includes set of US Map, World Map, and 16" Globe
  - Set helps show how cropland, natural vegetation, landforms, and water features combine to make up the earth's actual landscapes
- Continents and Regions Land Cover Seven Map set:
  - Includes Europe, Asia, Africa, Middle East, North America, South America, and Australia/Oceania
  - All maps mounted on heavy-duty metal roller

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
30 028 001	(A) World Map	53" x 65"	9.00	$ 318.18
30 028 002	(B) US Map	53" x 65"	9.00	318.18
84 017 002	(C) US/World Map Combo	53" x 65"	10.00	508.34
84 018 002	(D) 16" Globe	————	8.00	346.66
84 029 002	(E) Classpack	————	19.00	780.00
84 049 002	(F) Seven Map Set	53" x 65"	24.00	1,104.90







Early Learner Maps and Globe

Visually appealing maps make geography exciting for young learners

- US Map and World Map: each printed on strong, tear-resistant, markable stock and mounted on spring roller with backboard
- US and World Map Combo: set of two maps, each mounted on spring roller with backboard
- 16" Globe:
  - o Designed to entice beginners to learn about their world
  - o Features vivid colours, distinct boundary lines, and dramatic raised relief
  - o Simple and easy to read — the perfect way to introduce basic global concepts and the relative locations of countries and continents
  - o Rugged, markable, vacuum-formed vinyl construction

- Classpack includes US and World Map Combo and 16" Globe

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
30 026 001	(A) US Map	53" x 65"	9.00	**$318.18**
30 026 002	(B) World Map	53" x 65"	9.00	**318.18**
84 012 002	(C) US/World Map Combo	53" x 65"	10.00	**508.34**
84 013 002	(D) 16" Globe	————	8.00	**346.66**
84 014 002	(E) Classpack	————	19.00	**780.30**





Maps of Canada

Fully detailed markable Canadian maps

- Political Relief Map:
  - o Major land and water features shown in vivid, colourful relief shading
  - o Thematic map highlights land use and population
  - o Graphic cross-section dramatizes major elevation patterns
  - o Mounted on spring roller with backboard

- Land Cover Map:
  - o Reference map features naturalistic colours that represent eight types of land cover
  - o Detailed relief shading clearly defines terrain
  - o Thematic map shows growing season and population
  - o Cross-section dramatizes major elevation patterns

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
84 487 002	(A) Political Relief Map	53" x 65"	9.00	**$318.33**
84 487 003	(B) Land Cover Map	53" x 65"	9.00	**318.33**



Map Racks

Ideal for storing and displaying individually mounted maps

- Extends maps 5" or 8" from wall
- Includes mounting hardware

Ships from manufacturer.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE
84 900 008	(A) Holds Up to Eight Maps	22"H x 44"W	**$186.67**
84 900 004	(B) Holds Up to Four Maps	11"H x 19"W x 8"D	**195.00**



Intelliglobe II™ Smart Globe

Point IntelliPen at the globe to hear one of over 30,000 fun facts

- 12" diameter globe
- Point the IntelliPen anywhere on the interactive globe, or in the accompanying World Discovery Book, and hear about almost any geographic feature that you wish to explore
- IntelliGlobe has 20 categories of information with over 30,000 facts about the world at the touch of the IntelliPen; IntelliGlobe features true national borders and conforms to the highest educational standards for globe accuracy
- Features games to see how fast you can find features on the globes—beat your own times or your competitor
- Large globe surface area lets you easily see major cities and landmarks; the only smart globe with information about specific cities, U.S. states, and provinces in several countries
- Easy-access globe ball turns completely upside down in its mounting, allowing clear access to the Southern Hemisphere
- Wireless rechargeable IntelliPen lasts up to 2.5 hours
- World Discovery book has 60 pages of educational information readable by IntelliPen; includes supplemental maps of the United States and Europe
- Raised relief; 100% reclaimed paper fiber globe; political map; topographical map

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
30 889 001	17½" x 16" x 12"	6.00	**$246.91**



Illuminated Moon Globe

Rocket to the moon with over 750 locations

- National Geographic and Replogle Globes commemorate the 50th anniversary of NASA's Apollo 11 Moon Landing with this special edition moon globe
- Features Apollo 11 landing spot, over 900 place names
- Place names include all Apollo landing spots, significant unmanned space missions, and over 750 topographic moon locations
- Rechargeable LED device with long-lasting bulbs
- Held by free mount base for easy viewing

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
30 831 001	14"H x 12" Diameter	6.00	**$146.61**



Illuminated Rotating Kids Globe

Drawings bring the world to life

- 10" diameter rotating globe features over 100 drawings
- Drawings include people, landmarks, and animals
- Perfect companion to any child's imagination
- When globe is placed on base, it illuminates and rotates 360° on its axis

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
30 832 001	14"H x 10" Diameter	4.00	**$114.19**



Treasury Floor/Desk Globe

Take an even closer look with included gyro-matic mounting

- 12" diameter globe
- Floor model stands 32"H on durable metal base and attractive wooden pedestal
- Easily convert to tabletop model, if desired
- Features gyro-matic mounting and calibrated full meridian
- 100% reclaimed paper fibre
- Raised relief, ocean currents, political map, and topographical map

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
30 833 001	32" x 15" x 12"	6.00	**$154.32**

What's inside...

Flexible seating options for any space.

Active Seating 382

Classroom 383-387

Office 387-392

Sliders & Floor Savers 392-393

Break Room 394

Folding 395

Guest 396

Wood 397-398

Stools 399

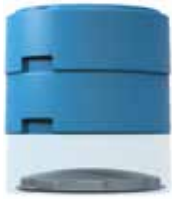
Benches 400













Make it Stop! Make it Move!

Smith System

Oodle™ Seating and Accessories

Unique structural base, when flipped, provides ability to wiggle

- Measures 6½"H x 17" diameter
- Can be used individually or stacked
- Students choose whether to sit still or utilize the 10° multidirectional rocking motion by flipping a separate floor-facing disc
- Rotation lock keeps the stack-and-lock system securely fastened
- Includes three stool sections and one or three rocker bases
- Oodles edge is designed as a stop that engages at 10° of rocking, catching students before they lose balance
- Stools come in a single colour per set; order multiple sets to mix colours
- Felt pad available separately below, is applied to the curved side of the base for use on hard floors

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 686 000*	3 Stool Sections, 1 Rocker Base	6½"-19½" x 17" x 17"	19.50	$350.89
73 687 000*	3 Stool Sections, 3 Rocker Base	6½"-19½" x 17" x 17"	25.50	437.95
73 688 001	Extra Rocker Base	1" x 17" x 1"	3.00	54.91
73 689 001	Extra Felt Pad	————————	——	30.80

***Specify colour below.**

Apple Cerulean Charcoal Orange Platinum

Prices subject to change; please see www.brodart.ca for up-to-date prices.



MITYBILT

Jive Balance Stools

Promotes movement while seated

- Polypropylene shell in light grey with thermoplastic elastomer
- Soft rubber non-slip, non-marking base
- 12" diameter convex base for self-balancing, self-stabilizing
- With optional height extension columns (sold separately), height adjusts in 3" increments
- Memory foam seat
- Durable construction

15"-21" are ready to assemble; 12" and 3" extension are assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SEAT HT.	LBS.	PRICE
73 632*	12" Stool	12"	10.00	$113.75
73 633*	15" Stool	15"	11.00	119.26
73 634*	18" Stool	18"	11.00	124.79
73 635*	21" Stool	21"	12.00	130.33
73 636 001	3" Extension	————	00.05	16.93

***Specify seat colour below.**

Aqua-001 Red-002 Yellow-003 Navy-004



Paragon

Oingo Adjustable Pivot Stool

Flexible movement without leaving the floor

- 300-lb. weight capacity
- Push-button adjustable height (16½"-20½" or 22½"-30")
- Pivot, tilt, bounce, and swivel while base stays solid and flat on the floor
- Seat cushion is 75-lb. ILD foam designed for comfort and rigorous use
- Base has eight contact points to keep it firm on the floor when in use
- ANSI/BIFMA Certified
- Additional upgrade fabrics available; call for details

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 901 000*	16½"-20½" x 15½" x 17"	16.00	$859.70
75 902 000*	22½"-30" x 15½" x 17"	17.00	894.72

***Specify fabric colour below.**

Acid Aubergine Bazaar Blackberry Creme-de-Menthe

Imperial Lagoon Lemoncello Marine Blue Plata





Jonti-Craft® Berries™ Chairs

Chairs for fruitful learning

- Colourful plastic chairs with chrome-plated legs complement Jonti-Craft's Rainbow Accents® furniture
- Heavy-gauge steel frame with E-Z clean polypropylene shell that prevents blushing and dissipates static electricity
- Non-exposed rivets prevent snags; nylon glides reduce noise

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	SEAT HT.	LBS.	PRICE
26 401*	19½" x 15½" x 13½"	10"	7.00	$120.30
26 395*	21½" x 15½" x 15½"	12"	7.00	126.21
26 396*	23½" x 15½" x 16½"	14"	7.00	130.30
26 397*	29½" x 19" x 20½"	16"	12.00	172.83
26 402*	31½" x 19" x 22½"	18"	12.00	175.19

***Specify colour below.**



Blue-001 | Red-002 | Green-003 | Yellow-004 | Purple-005 | Navy-006 | Teal-007 | Orange-008 | Key Lime-009 | Coastal Blue-010

Seat Sacks

Over-the-chair storage

- Made of easy-to-clean poly/laminated fabric that meets standard No. 322 MVSS Flammability of Interior Materials Testing
- Seat Sacks slide right over the back of a chair
- All Seat Sacks feature 2" gusset and are tapered to fit
- Integrated 10"H pocket holds books, papers, school supplies, and more
- Includes name card under Seat Sack logo on the back
- Machine wash on a warm/gentle cycle; tumble dry on low; you may also lay flat or hang to dry

Assembled





CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
30 986*	12"	0.31	$22.69
30 987*	14"	0.33	22.69
30 988*	15"	0.35	22.69
30 989*	17"	0.37	22.69

***Specify colour below.**



Blue-001 | Red-002 | Green-003 | Black-004 | Yellow-005 | Purple-006 | Orange-007

Seat Sack Read-n-Go Book Bag

Store or transport materials

- Made of easy-to-clean poly/laminated fabric that meets standard No. 322 MVSS Flammability of Interior Materials Testing
- Machine wash on a warm/gentle cycle; tumble dry on low; you may also lay flat or hang to dry
- Includes clear pocket to hold name card or label
- Sturdy handle is perfectly contoured for effortless carrying; also features a hook for hanging
- 2" gusset provides ample storage capacity

1-year warranty.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
30 898*	14½" x 11½" x 2"	0.63	$20.74

***Specify colour:** Blue-001 or Red-002.













Paragon

Emoji Seating

Delightful for children, refined for adults

- 14-gauge 1" round steel tube frame
- One-piece lightweight shell; underside of shell has rubber bumpers to protect from scratching when stacked and to help minimize noise
- Stack up to five high
- Textured zones hold you firmly in your seat
- ANSI/BIFMA X6.1 Safety & Performance Standards
- Qualified for CHPS EQ 2.3.5 Credit for School LEED requirements
- Choose glides or casters
- Weight capacities: 12", 14" Stacking Chairs (175 lbs.); 16" Stacking Chairs (230 lbs.); 18" Stacking and Cantilever Chairs (300 lbs.)

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

(A) CANTILEVER CHAIRS

CAT.#	SEAT HT.	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 275 000*	14"	25⅛" x 18⅛" x 17⅞"	10.00	$286.23
75 276 000*	16"	28⅛" x 18⅛ x 17⅞"	15.00	296.11
75 277 000*	18"	31⅛" x 20⅜" x 21⅜"	20.00	342.59

***Specify glides: Felt or Metal; then specify shell and frame colour below.**

(B) STACK CHAIRS WITH GLIDES

CAT.#	SEAT HT.	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 288 000*	12"	22⅜" x 14⅘" x 13⅞"	10.00	$233.34
75 289 000*	14"	26⅘" x 17⅜" x 15⅘"	10.00	258.50
75 290 000*	16"	28⅘" x 17⅞" x 19½"	10.00	269.09
75 291 000*	18"	22⅜" x 14⅘" x 13⅞"	15.00	290.70

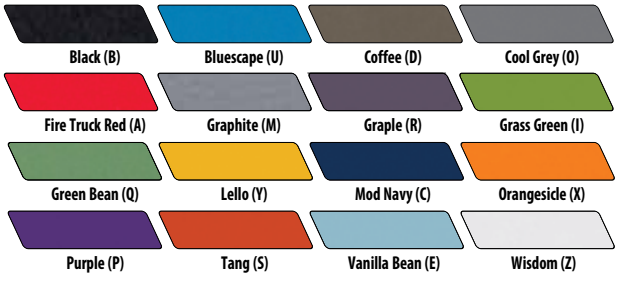
***Specify shell and frame colour below.**

(C) STACK CHAIRS WITH CASTERS

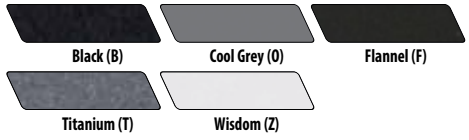
CAT.#	SEAT HT.	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 292 000*	12"	22⅞" x 15⅜" x 13⅞"	10.00	$246.84
75 293 000*	14"	27" x 18⅛" x 15⅘"	10.00	271.98
75 273 000*	16"	29" x 18⅛" x 16⅘"	10.00	314.39
75 274 000*	18"	33⅛" x 20⅘" x 19½"	15.00	339.38

***Specify shell and frame colour below.**

STEP 1: SHELL COLOURS



STEP 2: FRAME COLOURS



All products on this page: LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY · CERTIFIED GREEN







Paragon

A&D Ready Stack Chairs

Smooth 18° pressure-flex for ergonomic comfort

- 1" diameter 11-gauge tubular steel frame; 14-gauge steel brackets
- Advanced durability; stacks five high
- Powder-coat frame; polypropylene one-piece shell with 18° flexible back; contoured handle cut-out for carrying
- ComfortSlope™ chamfered edge for convenient 4-way sit: legs to the front, side-to-side, or legs around the back
- ANSI/BIFMA X6.1 Safety & Performance Standards
- Qualified for CHPS EQ 2.3.5 Credit for School LEED requirements
- Choose Nylon Glides, Metal Glides, or Felt Glides
- Weight capacities: 14" Stacking Chairs (175 lbs.); 16" Stacking Chairs (230 bs.); 18" Stacking Chairs (330 lbs.)

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

STACK CHAIR WITH METAL GLIDES

CAT.#	SEAT HT.	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 712 000*	14"	25⅝" x 18" x 16⅝"	10.00	$239.47
75 714 000*	16"	27⅜" x 18" x 18"	12.00	251.16
75 716 000*	18"	31⅞" x 20⅞" x 19⅜"	15.00	274.55

***Specify shell and frame colour above.**

STACK CHAIR WITH NYLON GLIDES

CAT.#	SEAT HT.	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 657 000*	14"	25⅝" x 18" x 16⅝"	10.00	$239.47
75 658 000*	16"	27⅜" x 18" x 18"	12.00	251.16
75 659 000*	18"	31⅞" x 20⅞" x 19⅜"	15.00	274.55

***Specify shell and frame colour above.**

STACK CHAIR WITH FELT GLIDES

CAT.#	SEAT HT.	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 713 000*	14"	25⅝" x 18" x 16⅝"	10.00	$239.47
75 715 000*	16"	27⅜" x 18" x 18"	12.00	251.16
75 717 000*	18"	31⅞" x 20⅞" x 19⅜"	15.00	274.55

***Specify shell and frame colour above.**

MADE IN CANADA · LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY



MITYBILT

Rave Stack Chairs

Flexible backrest and curvature provide freedom of posture for long-term comfort

- 300-lb. weight capacity
- Sit facing front, back, or either side; stackable
- Single-piece shell is reinforced yet flexible
- Designed for movement; provides lumbar support
- Fully welded construction; concealed hardware
- Durable stainless steel legs with non-slip, non-removable floor guides

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	SEAT HT.	LBS.	PRICE
73 626*	22" x 10" x 12"	12"	9.00	**$109.52**
73 627*	26" x 12" x 14½"	14"	9.00	**109.52**
73 628*	30" x 16" x 16½"	16"	10.00	**126.42**
73 629*	30" x 16" x 16½"	18"	10.00	**126.42**

***Specify colour:** Navy Blue-001 or Grey-002.

Paragon · NEW! · CERTIFIED GREEN · LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY



Ready Cantilever Chairs

Smooth 18° pressure-flex for ergonomic comfort

- 1" diameter 11-gauge tubular steel frame; 14-gauge steel brackets
- Advanced durability; stacks five high
- Powder-coat frame; polypropylene one-piece shell with 18° flexible back; contoured handle cut-out for carrying
- ComfortSlope™ chamfered edge for convenient 4-way sit: legs to the front, side-to-side, or legs around the back
- ANSI/BIFMA X6.1 Safety & Performance Standards
- MAS Certified Green; LEED for Schools CHPS EQ 2.3.5 Credit
- Weight capacities: 14" seat height (175 lbs.); 16" seat height (230 lbs.); 18" seat height (300 lbs.)

(17⅞"H x 14⅜"W) Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	SEAT HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 612 000*	14"	10.00	**$274.55**
75 613 000*	16"	12.00	**286.23**
75 614 000*	18"	15.00	**330.89**

***Specify shell and frame colour on facing page.**

MADE IN CANADA · LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY



Rave Mobile Chairs

Easily move this flexible chair from space to space

- 300-lb. weight capacity
- Sit facing front, back, or either side
- Your choice of 16" or 18" seat height
- Single-piece shell is reinforced yet flexible
- Designed for movement; provides lumbar support
- Fully welded construction; concealed hardware
- Durable stainless steel legs with four swivel casters

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	SEAT HT.	LBS.	PRICE
73 035*	30" x 16" x 16½"	16"	11.00	**$159.71**
73 036*	32" x 16" x 16½"	18"	11.00	**159.71**

***Specify colour:** Navy Blue-001 or Grey-002.

MADE IN CANADA · LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY

MITYBILT

Rave Cantilever Chairs

Frame style provides extra movement



- 300-lb. weight capacity
- Sit facing front, back, or either side; stackable
- Single-piece shell is reinforced yet flexible
- Designed for movement; provides lumbar support
- Fully welded construction; concealed hardware
- Durable stainless steel legs with non-slip, non-removable floor guides
- Hang on table top for cleaning

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	SEAT HT.	LBS.	PRICE
73 786*	22" x 10" x 12"	12"	10.00	**$119.29**
73 787*	26" x 12" x 14½"	14"	10.00	**119.29**
73 788*	30" x 16" x 16½"	16"	11.00	**136.16**
73 789*	32" x 16" x 16½"	18"	11.00	**136.16**

***Specify colour:** Navy Blue-001 or Grey-002.

Prices subject to change; please see www.brodart.ca for up-to-date prices.

MITYBILT

Rave Floor Chairs

Participate in floor activities from the comfort of a flexible chair



- 300-lb. weight capacity
- Single-piece shell is reinforced yet flexible
- Designed for movement; provides lumbar support
- Fully welded construction; concealed hardware
- Durable stainless steel legs with non-slip, non-removable floor glides

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	SEAT HT.	LBS.	PRICE
73 740*	14" x 10" x 12"	4"	5.00	**$177.18**
73 844*	16" x 12" x 14½"	4"	6.00	**191.97**
73 997*	18" x 16" x 16½"	4"	7.00	**191.97**

***Specify colour:** Navy Blue-001 or Grey-002.

MADE IN CANADA · LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY



Stacking Chairs

Stack up to 15 chairs

- Durable thermoplastic shell ensures correct posture and maximum comfort
- Arched back with cutout for ventilation
- Occupant can sit further back in waterfall seat for added lumbar support
- Occupant can sit further back in waterfall seat for added lumbar support
- Black tubular steel legs with steel cross braces

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	SEAT HT.	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
61 591*	12"	21½" x 15½" x 13"	7.00	**$61.25**
61 592*	14"	23½" x 15½" x 13"	7.00	**61.25**
61 593*	16"	28¾" x 20" x 17"	9.00	**78.00**
61 594*	18"	30¾" x 20" x 17"	9.00	**78.00**

***Specify seat colour below.**



Blue-001 Burgundy-003



Rave Rockers & Task Stool

Safety-first seating with freedom of posture

- 300-lb. weight capacity
- Single-piece shell is reinforced yet flexible
- Designed for movement; provides lumbar support
- Fully welded construction; concealed hardware
- **Rave Rocker:** Reduced tripping hazard; gently curved sled base rocking frame provides an active seating position; durable stainless steel legs with non-slip, non-removable floor guides
- **Rave Task Stool:** Gas-lift adjustable height; set height adjusts from 17"-22"; durable 5-star mobile base with swivel casters; sit facing front, back, or either side

Rave Rockers assembled; Rave Task Stool ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SEAT HT.	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 424*	Rocker	12"	22" x 10" x 12"	12.00	**$184.45**
73 425*	Rocker	14"	26" x 12" x 14½"	12.00	**184.45**
73 426*	Rocker	16"	30" x 16" x 16½"	14.00	**194.00**
73 427*	Rocker	18"	32" x 16" x 16½"	15.00	**194.00**
73 487*	Task Stool		33½"-41" x 16" x 16½"	19.00	**206.88**

***Specify colour:** Navy Blue-001 or Grey-002.



LūvraFlex Chair

Ultimate comfort meets extreme durability

- Unique flex design for comfort; contoured handle cut-out for carrying
- Back is designed to flex to user's posture; tested to resist 425 lbs. of force
- Felt-based transparent glides protect floors; glides function as built-in gangers for multiple-chair setup
- Lightweight construction
- 450-lb. weight capacity
- Seat height is 17½"H x 17½"W x 15½"D
- Choose Upholstered Seat for added comfort
- CAL-117 rated; MAS certified green; BIFMA & ANSI

(32½"H x 19¾"W x 22"D) Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
39 923 000*	Stacking Chair	12.00	**$221.13**
39 924 000**	Stack Chair, Upholstered	12.50	**242.83**

***Specify Poly/Frame colour below.**

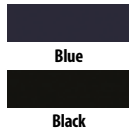
****Specify Poly/Frame colour and Vinyl colour: Black or Blue.**

POLY/FRAME COLOUR:



Blue Poly/ Black Frame | Black Poly/ Chrome Frame | Charcoal Poly/ Chrome Frame

VINYL COLOURS:



Blue | Black



Scholar Craft™ Shell Star Chair

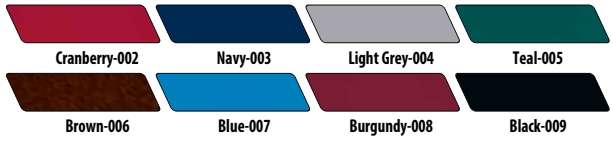
Lightly grained seat surface to prevent sliding

- Designed with integral heavy-duty rivets for durability
- Pneumatic lift mechanism allows seat to adjust from 15"-20" and has 360° swivel
- 2" dual-wheel casters

(28¾"-33½"H x 24"W x 24"D) Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
63 415*	Padded (Pictured)	22.00	**$338.79**
63 315*	Unpadded	20.00	**272.42**

***Specify seat colour below.**



Cranberry-002 | Navy-003 | Light Grey-004 | Teal-005

Brown-006 | Blue-007 | Burgundy-008 | Black-009







LIFETIME WARRANTY ON FRAME 12-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Smith System Flavors™ Chairs

VIDEO

Comfortable seating that conforms to today's classrooms

- Provides comfort for students facing back, front, left, or right
- Allows just the right amount of flex to promote better concentration
- Shell rests on the frame, not on rivets, adding more comfort
- High-density polypropylene shell in a variety of colour choices
- Durable 18-gauge steel legs with chrome finish

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

(A) CHAIR WITH CASTERS

CAT.#	SEAT HT.	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
72 545 000*	18"	31" x 19¾" x 21½"	12.00	$310.29

***Specify colour below.**

(B) STACK CHAIRS

CAT.#	SEAT HT.	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
68 834 000*	10"	20" x 15" x 13½"	7.00	$197.06
68 833 000*	12"	22" x 15" x 14½"	7.00	204.41
68 832 000*	14"	26" x 17½" x 17"	9.00	216.17
68 831 000*	16"	29" x 17½" x 18"	9.00	225.00
68 830 000*	18"	31" x 19½" x 20½"	10.00	252.94

***Specify colour below.**

(C) CAFÉ STOOLS

CAT.#	SEAT HT.	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
72 546 000*	24"	38" x 19" x 18⅞"	12.00	$319.11
72 547 000*	28"	42" x 19" x 18⅞"	13.00	330.88

***Specify colour below.**

Black · Orange · Persian Blue · Charcoal · Apple · Cerulean · Red

Purple · Yellow · Navy · Burgundy · Forest Green · Blueberry

***Prices subject to change;** please see* **www.brodart.ca** *for up-to-date prices.*

National Public Seating · CERTIFIED GREEN

Comfort Task Seating

NEW!

Stylish all-day comfort

- Ergonomic black plush padded seat and back; plastic reinforced backrest and seat
- 360-degree swivel seat
- Height-adjustable pneumatic lift
- Chair: seat height adjusts from 18"-22"; Stool: seat height adjusts from 24½"-34½"; Stool also has adjustable-height footrest with locking knob
- 300-lb. weight capacity
- Includes five 2" industrial grade casters and mushroom glides
- Available with or without adjustable-height arms
- CAL-117 rated; MAS certified green; BIFMA & ANSI. 39921

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
39 920 001	(A) Chair with Arms	35"-39" x 22½" x 22½"	24.00	$621.03
39 920 101	(B) Chair without Arms	35"-39" x 22½" x 22½"	24.00	502.20
39 921 001	(C) Stool with Arms	41½"-51½" x 22½" x 22½"	23.50	713.00
39 921 101	Stool without Arms	41½"-51½" x 22½" x 22½"	23.50	594.17

WARRANTY 10 YEAR







Paragon Emoji Seating

Delightful for children, refined for adults

- 14-gauge 1" round steel tube frame
- One-piece lightweight shell; underside of shell has rubber bumpers to protect from scratching when stacked and to help minimize noise
- Textured zones hold you firmly in your seat
- Weight capacity is 300 lbs.
- ANSI/BIFMA X6.1 Safety & Performance Standards
- Qualified for CHPS EQ 2.3.5 Credit for School LEED requirements

Short and Tall Stools are assembled; Task Chair and Lab Stool are minimal assembly required. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	SEAT HT.	PRICE
75 278 000*		Short Stool	39⅛" x 18⅛" x 19½"	26"	**$466.66**
75 279 000*	(A)	Tall Stool	45⅜" x 18⅛" x 21⅛"	30"	**478.33**
75 229 000**	(B)	Task Chair	32⅝"-38⅝" x 23⅜" x 23⅜"	17½"-23½"	**500.13**
75 230 000**	(C)	Lab Stool	38"-48" x 23⅜" x 23⅜"	23"-33"	**528.33**

***Specify glides: Felt or Metal; then specify shell and frame colour below.**
****Specify shell colour below.**

STEP 1: SHELL COLOURS

Black (B) | Bluescape (U) | Coffee (D) | Cool Grey (0)
Fire Truck Red (A) | Graphite (M) | Grape (R) | Grass Green (I)
Green Bean (Q) | Lello (Y) | Mod Navy (C) | Orangeside (X)
Purple (P) | Tang (S) | Vanilla Bean (E) | Wisdom (Z)

STEP 2: FRAME COLOURS

Black (B) | Cool Grey (0) | Flannel (F)
Titanium (T) | Wisdom (Z)

All products on this page: LIMITED ★ LIFETIME ★ WARRANTY — CERTIFIED GREEN



Paragon Ready Chair and Stool

NEW!

Smooth 18° pressure-flex for ergonomic comfort

- Task Chair is height-adjustable from 17"-23"; Lab Stool is height-adjustable from 22½"-32½"
- Weight capacity is 300 lbs.
- 1" diameter 11-gauge tubular steel frame; 14-gauge steel brackets
- Advanced durability
- Powder-coat frame; polypropylene one-piece shell with 18° flexible back; contoured handle cut-out for carrying
- ComfortSlope™ chamfered edge for convenient 4-way sit: legs to the front, side-to-side, or legs around the back
- ANSI/BIFMA X6.1 Safety & Performance Standards
- Qualified for CHPS EQ 2.3.5 Credit for School LEED requirements

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 615 000*	Task Chair	30⅜"-36⅜" x 24" x 24"	20.00	**$422.60**
75 616 000*	Lab Stool	36½"-46½" x 24" x 24"	20.00	**514.02**

***Specify shell and frame colour above.**

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

All products on this page: LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY · GREENGUARD · MADE IN CANADA

Nightingale CXO Chair

Adjustable lumbar support pad provides the ultimate comfort experience



- Optional field-installable headrest with ENERSORB™ foam adjusts up/down and side-to-side; innovative built-in coat hook
- 350-lb. weight capacity
- Breathable mesh back with ABLEX™ patterned weave provides generous lumbar support while allowing for dynamic movement
- Contoured thoracic lumbar support pad with ENERSORB™ foam can be easily adjusted up/down and in/out for personalized support and comfort
- Armrests use spring-loaded ball bearing ratcheting system; arms move up/down, in/out, complete with lockable swivel and forward/backward arm pad adjustment
- Dual-layer standard Mystic fabric's four-way stretch is perforated for exceptional airflow
- Synchronous knee-tilt mechanism
- Intuitive side tension control; multi-position lock; pneumatic height adjustment; integrated seat slider for depth adjustment
- Five-prong die-cast aluminum base with anti-slip treads; 2" mag wheel carpet casters
- ANSI/BIFMA approved; TB117-2013 compliant
- Chair without headrest: 36½"-41½"H x 27-29½"W x 27-29½"D; chair with headrest: 47½"-55"H x 27-29½"W x 27-29½"D

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
40 016 000*	Chair without Headrest	75.00	$1,589.51
40 017 000*	Chair with Headrest	77.00	1,699.02

***Specify fabric colour below.**



Nightingale WXO Task Chair

Balanced recline mechanism provides perfect support through full range of motion

- 300-lb. weight capacity
- Your choice of translucent mesh back with upholstered seat or upholstered back and seat
- Chair with Upholstered Seat features translucent ABLEX™ to provide generous lumbar and thoracic support while allowing dynamic back movement
- Chair with Upholstered Back and Seat features energy-absorbing ENERSORB™ seat foam, which conforms to the body and disperses weight ergonomically
- Intelligent synchronous TORGLIDER™ balanced recline mechanism automatically provides the right amount of support through the full range of recline motion, regardless of size and weight
- Two-position tilt-lock adjustment; pneumatic height adjustment
- Easy-to-use, height-adjustable arms with lockable, pivoting arm pads
- Contoured waterfall seat design helps reduce sitting fatigue
- Graphite colour frame and base; five-prong heavy-duty nylon base; 2" dual-wheel carpet casters
- ANSI/BIFMA approved; TB117-2013 compliant

(36½"-40"H x 26"-28"W x 25"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
40 001 000*	Chair with Upholstered Seat	44.00	$ 944.92
40 002 000*	Chair with Upholstered Back and Seat	46.00	1,097.70

***Specify fabric colour below.**

Nightingale MXO Conference Chair

Gas-lift feature returns chair to uniform height and position

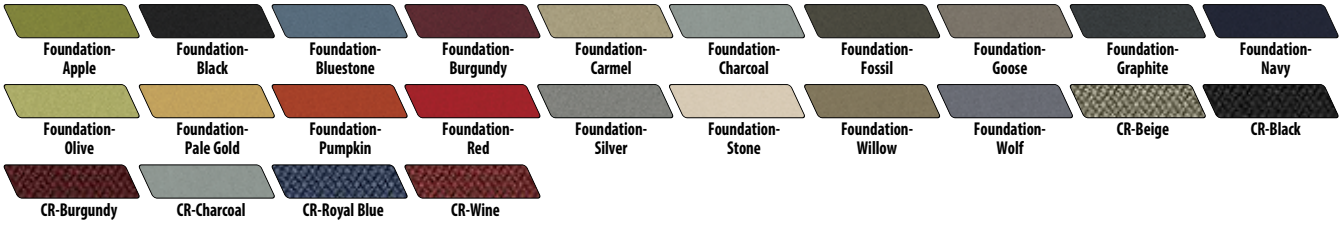


- 250-lb. weight capacity
- Contoured fixed-height armrests are designed to fit under standard-height table
- Memory height and position gas lift always return the chair to a uniform height and position
- Swivel-tilt mechanism
- Waterfall seat design gently slopes away from legs, minimizing pressure on thighs and promoting good posture
- ENERSORB™ foam conforms to the body when the user sits, reverting to its original form when the user gets up
- ABLEX™ mesh backing moves with the body and allows air to pass freely, making it comfortable in all environments
- Dual-layer standard Mystic fabric perforated for exceptional airflow; four-way stretch moves perfectly with the ENERSORB™ foam for added comfort and durability
- Five-prong heavy-duty nylon base; 2" mag wheel carpet casters
- Graphite frame, arms, base, and trim
- ANSI/BIFMA approved; TB117-2013 compliant

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
40 003 000*	Chair with Arms	35½"-38⅛" x 25" x 24"	35.00	$779.25
40 004 000*	Chair without Arms	35½"-38⅛" x 25" x 24"	31.00	709.00

***Specify fabric colour below.**





FLASH FURNITURE

Flex Back Mesh Chair

Triple-paddle control to help you achieve maximum comfort and function

- Ventilated flex mesh back
- Triple-paddle control:
  - Tilt lock; tilt tension knob; back height adjustment 2" up or down
  - Infinite-angle locking back; multi-tilt locking mechanism; 360° swivel
  - Pneumatic height adjustment; heavy-duty height-adjustable padded arms
- Built-in lumbar support
- Heavy-duty nylon wheel casters; heavy-duty nylon base
- 2"-thick seat; 250-lb. weight capacity
- Meets standards for CA117 flame resistance
- Seat measures 19"W x 17"D; back is 17½"W; back height from seat is 19"-21"
- Rated for commercial use

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 423*	36¾"-43½" x 25¾" x 27½"	40.00	**$510.91**

***Specify colour below.**



Grey-001 | Black-002 | Orange-003 | Red-004 | Green-005 | Purple-006 | Yellow Orange-007 | White-008 | Blue-009 | Dark Grey-010



Nightingale

Frio Task Chair

Ample adjustment components let you personalize your settings

MADE IN CANADA | LIFETIME WARRANTY

- Available with or without adjustable upholstered headrest
- 300-lb. weight capacity
- Adjustable back height
- Four-way and horizontal adjustable arms
- Self-weighted mechanism for the perfect tension control with tilt lock
- Pneumatic height adjustment is 16½"-21½"
- Built-in seat slide controller
- Sturdy nylon base with standard dual-wheel carpet casters
- ANSI/BIFMA approved; TB117-2013 compliant

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
40 018 000*	Chair without Headrest	45" x 26" x 26½"	53.00	**$828.85**
40 019 000*	Chair with Headrest	55" x 26" x 26½"	55.00	**938.11**

***Specify fabric colour below.**



MADE IN CANADA | LIFETIME WARRANTY

Nightingale

NXO Nesting Stack Chairs

Comfy nesting chair with ENERSORB™ seat foam

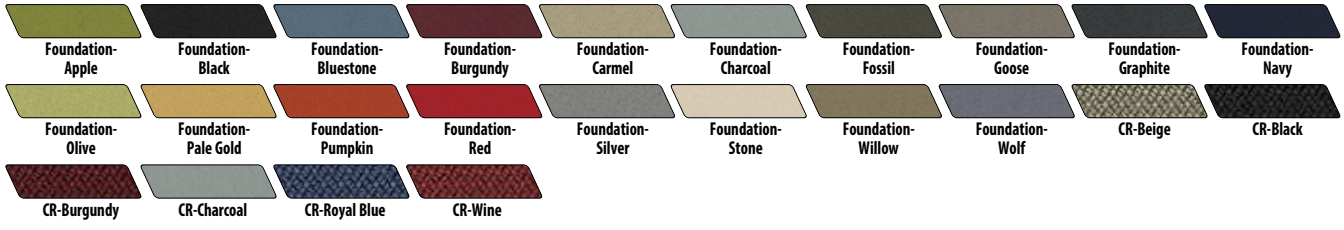


- Flip seat up to nest or stack three high
- Graphite frame and trim with perforated back enhances airflow
- Reclining back with preset tension provides ergonomic support and comfort
- Energy-absorbing dual ENERSORB™ seat foam contours to the body; disperses weight to improve blood circulation
- 2" hard floor casters
- Seat is 18"W; back is 17"H x 20"W
- ANSI/BIFMA approved; ISA 14001 and 9001 certified

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
40 715 001*	(A) Chair with Arms	34" x 25" x 24"	25.00	**$645.33**
40 715 002*	(B) Chair without Arms	34" x 25" x 24"	24.00	**632.00**

***Specify fabric colour below.**



Foundation-Apple | Foundation-Black | Foundation-Bluestone | Foundation-Burgundy | Foundation-Carmel | Foundation-Charcoal | Foundation-Fossil | Foundation-Goose | Foundation-Graphite | Foundation-Navy

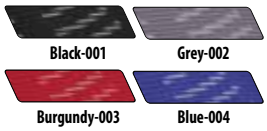
Foundation-Olive | Foundation-Pale Gold | Foundation-Pumpkin | Foundation-Red | Foundation-Silver | Foundation-Stone | Foundation-Willow | Foundation-Wolf | CR-Beige | CR-Black

CR-Burgundy | CR-Charcoal | CR-Royal Blue | CR-Wine

FLASH FURNITURE

High Back Mesh Chair

Ventilated design keeps you cool while you sit





- High back design with ventilated mesh material
- Built-in lumbar support
- Tilt lock; tilt tension knob; 360° swivel waterfall seat
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Heavy-duty height-adjustable padded arms; heavy-duty nylon dual-wheel casters; heavy-duty nylon base
- 4"-thick seat; 250-lb. weight capacity
- Meets standards for CA117 flame resistance
- Seat measures 21"W x 20"D; back height from seat is 24"; arms adjust 9¼"-12" from seat; back width is 21¾"
- Rated for commercial use

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 620*	39"-42¾" x 25¾" x 25"	35.80	$422.94

***Specify colour above.**

***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*

FLASH FURNITURE

Mesh Task Chair

Supports the mid-to-upper back region

All products on this page:



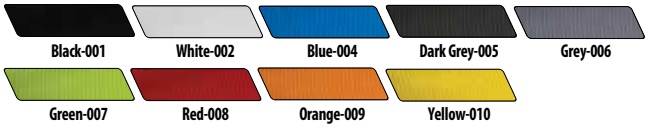


- Ventilated mesh back
- Built-in lumbar support
- Tilt lock; tilt tension; waterfall seat; 360° swivel
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Nylon arms; dual-wheel casters; heavy-duty chrome base
- 3"-thick seat; 250-lb. weight capacity
- Meets CA117 standards for flame resistance
- Seat measures 19¾"W x 19¼"D; back is 19"W; back height from seat is 19½"
- Rated for commercial use

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 895*	36"-40" x 25¼" x 27"	30.00	$412.91

***Specify fabric below.**



FLASH FURNITURE

Big and Tall Executive Chair

Ideal for larger and taller professionals who spend long hours sitting behind a desk



- 24/7 intensive use
- High back design with headrest
- Contoured seat and back
- Built-in lumbar support
- Tilt lock; tilt tension knob; 360° swivel seat; pneumatic height adjustment
- Padded loop fixed arms are 7" from seat; back height from seat is 28"; dual-wheel casters; heavy-duty chrome base
- 4"- thick seat; 500-lb. weight capacity
- Meets CA117 standards for flame resistance
- Seat measures 22"W x 22"D; back is 23"W
- Rated for commercial use

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 796 001	45"-49" x 28" x 31"	68.90	$1,010.73



FLASH FURNITURE

Mid-Back Mesh Stool

Essential for use with work surfaces above standard height

- Mid-back design
- Back width is 20"
- Ventilated black mesh back and seat
- Built-in lumbar support
- Tilt lock mechanism; tilt tension adjustment knob
- 3"-thick padded seat; 250- lb. weight capacity
- Meets CA117 standards for flame resistance
- Waterfall seat for healthy blood flow; 360° swivel
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Padded flip-up arms
- Height-adjustable chrome foot ring; heavy-duty nylon base dual-wheel casters
- Maximum arm height from floor is 39"
- Rated for commercial use

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 793 001	43¼"-50¾" x 24½" x 25½"	38.00	$395.38



FLASH FURNITURE

Hercules Big and Tall Task Stool

Adjustable-height chair with broader seat and back width for larger, taller body types

- Black fabric upholstery
- High back design
- 400-lb. weight capacity
- Back height adjustment up and down 3"
- Infinite-locking back angle adjustment; 4"-thick padded seat meets CA117 standards for flame resistance
- Extra-wide seat is 22½"W
- 360° swivel
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Height-adjustable chrome foot ring; heavy-duty black metal base; dual-wheel carpet casters
- Rated for commercial use

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 888 001	44½"-52½" x 29½" x 30½"	57.88	$884.59





EXPANDED TECHNOLOGIES CLEAR SLEEVE FLOOR PROTECTORS

- Prevent damage caused by moving furniture
- Cushioned felt tip with transparent sleeve
- Flexible sleeves conform to size and shape of chair or table legs
- Protect floors from scratching, marring, and rust stains
- Dampen noise from moving furniture
- Distribute weight evenly for better furniture wear
- 16 clear Floor Protectors per pack

Same Day Shipping

CAT.#	FITS CHAIR LEGS	LBS.	PRICE
37 967 001	7/8" – 1⅛"	0.34	$24.48
37 967 002	1⅛" – 1¼"	0.53	27.28
37 967 003	1½" – 1⅝"	0.75	37.25





EXPANDED TECHNOLOGIES REPLACEMENT CHAIR TIPS

- Reduce noise and protect all types of floors
- Grey vinyl sleeves with reinforced rounded felt bottom
- Protect floors from scratches, marring, and staining
- Also reduce noise associated with chairs being moved
- Available in four sizes; sold per each

Note: For square legs, order one size larger.

Same Day Shipping

CAT.#	DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
37 966 001	3/4"	0.02	$1.49
37 966 002	7/8"	0.02	1.74
37 966 003	1"	0.03	1.91
37 966 004	1⅛"	0.04	2.13



EXPANDED TECHNOLOGIES SLIP-ON® FLOOR SAVERS

- Reinforced rounded felt bottom and grey vinyl sleeve that fits round or square legs
- Protect ceramic and vinyl tile, vinyl, and hardwood floors from scratches, marring, and rust marks
- Reduce noise associated with moving furniture
- 48 Slip-On® Floor Savers per pack

Same Day Shipping

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
37 964 001	1¼" Diameter	2.20	$108.00

For Additional Pads, Sliders, Floor Savers, *visit us online at* **www.brodart.ca**

EXPANDED TECHNOLOGIES CLEAR SLEEVE™ SLIDERS



- Sleeve fits multiple shapes and sizes
- Transparent to blend with most furniture
- Prevents carpet damage caused by moving furniture
- Built-in sliders help move furniture easily; reduces strain on furniture joints
- For use on all carpeted floors or ceramic tile
- Sleeve securely forms to furniture leg without adhesive
- 16 sliders per pack; for larger volume, call for pricing



CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
37 881 001	7/8"-1 1/16"	0.37	$30.37
37 881 002	1 3/8"-1 1/4"	0.55	33.26
37 881 003	1 1/2"-1 5/8"	0.77	44.37



EXPANDED TECHNOLOGIES SLIP OVER® FLOOR SAVERS

- Slip over chair or table glides to protect floors from damage and reduce noise
- Reinforced felt bottom and viny sleevelet that encases chair or table glide
- Designed to fit snugly around existing 1"-1⅜" glide and stay on tightly; no adhesive needed
- Prevent damage to ceramic and vinyl tile and hardwood floors
- 48 Floor Savers per pack
- Application tool sold separately

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
37 962 001	Slip Over® Floor Savers	2.00	$101.03
37 963 001	Application Tool	0.02	10.18



EXPANDED TECHNOLOGIES SLIP OVER® SLIDERS (4-PACK)

- Sleeve fits over existing glides
- Sliders each consist of a polymer disc bottom and a vinyl sleevelet
- Prevents carpet damage caused by moving furniture
- Helps move furniture easily; reduces strain on furniture joints
- For use on all carpeted floors or ceramic tile
- Use with Application Tool (sold separately: Cat. #37 963 001)
- Four sliders per pack; for larger volume, call for pricing

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
37 882 001	1½" Slip Over® Sliders (4 pack)	0.17	$12.10



EXPANDED TECHNOLOGIES DOOR WEDGE

- Keeps door open during floor maintenance, cleaning, or moving
- Durable, dense blue foam wedge fits securely between door and door jamb to keep the door open; braces door securely without damaging door or bending hinges
- Eliminates tripping associated with most under-the-door wedges
- Wedge fits above hinge on standard doors; fits between door closer arm and door jamb on overhead closing doors



CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
37 969 001	1¼" x 3" x 2¾"	1.00	$13.70





Cluster Swivel Booth NEW!

High-traffic seating solution

- HPL tabletop constructed of 1/2"-thick particleboard core; HPL surface T-moulding
- Butcherblock tabletop constructed of 1¾" solid maple wood
- 13-gauge soft grey heavy-duty steel frame
- LūvraFlex seats are mounted on an industrial grade swivel base; swivel 70 degrees
- Unique flex back seat design comfort-tested to resist 425 lbs. of force
- Easy to clean
- 18½" space from tabletop to seat back
- T-shaped legs for stability
- ANSI/BIFMA Safety & Durability Testing Standards
- Additional options available; call for details

Ready to assemble. Ship from manufacturer via truck.

All products on this page: 10 YEAR WARRANTY

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
39 721 000*	(A) Booth with HPL Top	33" x 61½" x 48"	115.00	$2,082.17
39 722 000**	(B) Booth with Butcherboard Top	33" x 61½" x 48"	115.00	2,499.63

***Specify laminate colour on page 247 and seat colour below.**
****Specify seat colour below.**

Blue | Black | Charcoal



Hi-Tech Stacking Chairs

Durable polypropylene plastic seat and back

- Chrome-plated frame with 11mm steel rod; removable floor glides
- 17"H seat with easy-grip handle in back
- Available accessories: chrome-plated steel book rack and black fully welded dolly that holds up to 40 chairs

Note: Chairs do not stack with book rack attached.
Assembled. Dolly caster assembly required. Chairs ship from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
61 667*	(A) Stacking Chairs (Set of 4)	30½" x 18¾" x 22"	56.00	$568.89
61 668 001	Book Rack	17"W x 22"D	2.00	37.78
61 675 001	(B) Chair Dolly	20" x 20½" x 26"	52.00	541.12

***Specify colour below.**

Gunmetal-001 | Navy-002 | Wine-003 | Black-004



Navy-001

Blue/Grey/Grey-004

Cafetorium Stack Chair

Stylish, unique look accents your cafeteria or auditorium



- 16-gauge 1/2" round tubing fitted with 2"L and 3/4"-thick nylon ganging glides
- 5.5mm-thick polypropylene seat and back
- Seat height is 17¼"; with or without upholstered seat
- Upholstered seat is ISO-9002 certified 0.8m-thick vinyl; 5/8"-thick foam
- Exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- 250-lb. weight capacity
- Chair dolly stacks up to 35 Cafetorium stack chairs

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
72 696*	(A) Stack Chair	30½" x 20" x 21¾"	10.00	$175.55
72 695**	(B) Stack Chair with Padded Seat	30¼" x 20" x 19¼"	9.50	191.66
72 697 001	(C) Chair Dolly	26" x 18½" x 28"	12.50	320.00

***Specify colour:** Navy-001, Black-002, or Charcoal-004.
****Specify colour:** Blue/Blue-001, Black/Black-002, or Blue/Grey/Grey-004.

All products on this page: 10 YEAR WARRANTY

National Public Seating CERTIFIED GREEN NEW! SOLD IN SETS OF FOUR

AirFlex Series Premium Polypropylene Folding Chair

1,000-lb. weight capacity

- Air technology contours to each individual for balance, comfort, and strength
- 18-gauge steel frame and seat supports; long-lasting durability
- Seat strengthened with two 11-gauge steel side supports
- 7/8" square leg tubing for added strength
- Durable industrial grade perforated polypropylene seat and back for ventilation
- Nesting/stacking assist glides; chairs are stackable
- Seat height is 17¼"

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.





CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE/SET
39 922*	31" x 19¾" x 20¼"	9.60	$406.10

***Specify colour:** Black-001 or White-002.

National Public Seating CERTIFIED GREEN SOLD IN SETS OF FOUR

Fan-Back Polyfold Chairs

Provides ergonomic comfort and breathability

- Seat and back constructed of moulded and contoured polypropylene
- Special edging enables chairs to be stacked up to 26 high
- 480-lb. weight capacity
- 7/8"-thick round tubular frame with three U braces for maximum stability
- Double hinges on each leg
- Chair Dolly designed for Fan Back Polyfold Chair storage: features L-shaped angled steel construction; two front swivel wheels; handle; can stack up to 26 chairs and still go through standard height doorway; brown powder-coat

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



B



A

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE/SET
68 068*	(A) Chair (Set of 4)	34½" x 18½" x 20¾"	10.00	$342.22
68 069 001	(B) Chair Dolly	39" x 19" x 46½"	31.00	386.66

***Specify seat/frame colour at right.**



Blue/Grey-001 | Black/Black-003 | Dark Blue/Grey-004

Prices subject to change;** please see* **www.brodart.ca** ***for up-to-date prices.



National Public Seating CERTIFIED GREEN

Hanging Chair Dolly

Holds 84 steel or plastic folding chairs

- Removable rods allow use as coat rack
- Equipped with four heavy-duty 4" x 1¼" swivel wheels
- Fits through 80"H doorways
- Steel construction with dark brown powder-coat

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
61 670 001	70" x 66" x 33¾"	105.00	$938.89



WARRANTY 10 YEAR

National Public Seating · CERTIFIED GREEN

Bushwick Café Chair

NEW! · SOLD IN SETS OF FOUR

With modern handle cut-out for easy moving

- 1/2"-thick 8-layer bent plywood seat with high-pressure laminate finish
- Chair seat height is 18"; seat dimensions are 29½"H x 16¾"W x 16"D
- Heavy-duty bumpers for safe and secure stacking
- 7/8" 16-gauge chromed steel tubing
- Durable non-marring polypropylene glides
- Contoured waterfall seat edge for comfort
- Chairs sold in sets of four; weight capacity is 500 lbs.

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE/SET
75 942*	Chair (Set of 4)	33⅞" x 21½" x 23¼"	49.00	$817.33

***Specify colour below.**



Espresso-001 · Natural-002



BRODART

Calyx Chairs and Stools

A modern design that provides comfortable seating

- 13-gauge steel frames with a chrome finish
- Frames are made using 5/8" diameter, 13-gauge steel with reinforcing rods inside the bends
- Laminate shells are 9-ply Beech veneer construction with a laminate face that is available in three colours: Red, White, and Black
- Veneer shells are 9-ply Beech veneer construction with a clear coat finish in Maple or Oak
- Chairs stack six high
- Heavy-duty nylon glides to protect floors
- Meets or exceeds BIFMA test standards

Seat area measures 16"W x 17"D. Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SEAT HT.	LBS.	PRICE
CXLC160*	Chair, Laminate Face	16"	13.00	$341.94
CXLC180*	Chair, Laminate Face	18"	13.00	341.94
CXVC16MAP0	Chair, Maple Veneer Shell	16"	13.00	458.06
CXVC16OAK0	Chair, Oak Veneer Shell	16"	13.00	458.06
CXVC18MAP0	Chair, Maple Veneer Shell	18"	13.00	458.06
CXVC18OAK0	Chair, Oak Veneer Shell	18"	13.00	458.06

***Specify colour below.**

WARRANTY 5 YEAR · PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

LAMINATE FACE COLOURS:



Red · Black · White

VENEERS:



Clear Oak · Clear Maple



WARRANTY 5 YEAR · PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

BRODART

Pellego Chairs

A modern take on the classic reading chair



- Features mixed materials to create a fresh and flexible aesthetic
- Available with or without arms
- Chairs stack four high
- Moulded plywood seats and backs faced with Maple or Oak veneers
- Powder-coated steel frame available in a broad range of colours
- Passes all ANSI/BIFMA tests
- Black ABS glide inserts
- 18" seat height

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
PELN18*	Chair without Arms	29" x 20" x 23½"	13.00	$453.23
PELA18*	Chair with Arms	29" x 25" x 23½"	17.00	553.23

***Specify Maple finish-MAP0 or Oak finish-OAK0 on page 398; and metal colours on page 431.**

Brio Chairs

Broad lines and subtle curves accentuate any environment

- Solid ash wood construction with antimicrobial finish
- All seats fastened with six Z brackets; all frame joints are mortised, tenoned, and glued for lasting strength
- Wood chair seats are 1/2"-thick; chair backs are 5/8"-thick
- Upholstered seats have 1½"-thick high-density foam; upholstered seat backs have 1/2"-thick high-density foam; fabric and polyurethane foam are fire-rated
- Wood frames feature 3/4" solid wood support brace in each corner
- Equipped with 7/8" diameter rubber-cushioned glides to protect floors

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	SEAT HEIGHT	LBS.	PRICE
BR 571 000*	Adult w/ Wood Seat	31¼" x 20¼" x 19⅝"	18"	23.00	$467.09
BR 574 000**	Adult w/ Upholstered Seat & Back	31¼" x 20¼" x 19⅝"	18"	23.00	962.71
BR 561 000*	Youth w/ Wood Seat	28¾" x 16" x 17¼"	16"	22.00	451.55
BR 564 000**	Youth w/ Upholstered Seat & Back	28¾" x 16" x 17¼"	16"	22.00	826.66

***Specify oak finish on page 398.**
****Specify oak finish on page 398 and upholstery on page 567.**



Two-Position Chairs

Comfort-engineered for safe reclining

- Solid red oak construction with hand-crafted bottom rails that allow chair to lean back without tipping
- Wide seat and base provide extra comfort and stability
- Upholstered version features 1¼"-thick foam padding
- Corner blocks and mortise and tenon construction for added strength
- Seat height down position is 18½"; seat height up position is 19¾"

(25.00 lbs.) Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	PRICE
2P 571 000*	All Wood	31" x 25" x 20½"	$575.22
2P 574 000**	Upholstered Seat & Back	31" x 25" x 20½"	811.82

***Specify oak finish on page 398.**
****Specify oak finish on page 398 and upholstery on page 567.**



Carver Chairs

Mission-style seating complements any environment

- Solid beechwood construction for strength with 1"-thick scooped seat for comfort
- All finishes are antimicrobial
- Mortise-and-tenon joinery throughout ensures long-term durability
- Adult seat height is 18"; youth seat height is 16"
- Rubber-cushioned glides
- Meet ANSI/BIFMA standards for safety

(25.00 lbs.) Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	PRICE
CA 571 000*	Adult	34" x 18¾" x 17"	$450.32
CA 561 000*	Youth	29½" x 15½" x 16"	424.90

***Specify oak finish on page 398.**





Tribute Oak and Maple Chairs

Contoured comfort and function

- Curved slat-back styling and wood-scooped or upholstered seat
- Solid wood tapered legs; both side and cross stretchers increase strength and durability
- Choose solid wood construction in Oak or Maple; all finishes are antimicrobial
- Available in three heights with arms or armless styling
- Rubber-cushioned glides

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

***For Additional Wood Chairs and Stools, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**

ARMLESS OAK CHAIRS – ALL WOOD

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SEAT HEIGHT	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
RO 551 000*	Adult	18"	34½" x 18" x 20¼"	20.00	$458.06
RO 561 000*	Youth	16"	31" x 16½" x 18½"	19.00	441.94
RO 541 000*	Juvenile	14"	29" x 16½" x 18½"	18.00	441.94

***Specify oak finish below.**

ARMLESS MAPLE CHAIRS – ALL WOOD

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SEAT HEIGHT	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
RM 551 000*	Adult	18"	34½" x 18" x 20¼"	20.00	$524.19
RM 561 000*	Youth	16"	31" x 16½" x 18½"	19.00	508.06
RM 541 000*	Juvenile	14"	29" x 16½" x 18½"	18.00	508.06

***Specify maple finish below.**

ARMLESS OAK CHAIRS – UPHOLSTERED SEAT

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SEAT HEIGHT	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
RO 552 000*	Adult	18"	34½" x 18" x 20¼"	20.00	$691.94
RO 562 000*	Youth	16"	31" x 16½" x 18½"	19.00	646.77
RO 542 000*	Juvenile	14"	29" x 16½" x 18½"	18.00	646.77

***Specify oak finish below and upholstery on page 567.**

ARMLESS MAPLE CHAIRS – UPHOLSTERED SEAT

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SEAT HEIGHT	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
RM 552 000*	Adult	18"	34½" x 18" x 20¼"	20.00	$709.68
RM 562 000*	Youth	16"	31" x 16½" x 18½"	19.00	677.42
RM 542 000*	Juvenile	14"	29" x 16½" x 18½"	18.00	677.42

***Specify maple finish below and upholstery on page 567.**

OAK CHAIRS WITH ARMS – ALL WOOD

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SEAT HEIGHT	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
RO 581 000*	Adult	18"	34½" x 24" x 20¼"	23.00	$548.59
RO 591 000*	Youth	16"	31" x 22½" x 18½"	22.00	577.56
RO 531 000*	Juvenile	14"	29" x 22½" x 18½"	21.00	577.56

***Specify oak finish below.**

MAPLE CHAIRS WITH ARMS – ALL WOOD

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SEAT HEIGHT	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
RM 581 000*	Adult	18"	34½" x 24" x 20¼"	23.00	$643.55
RM 591 000*	Youth	16"	31" x 22½" x 18½"	22.00	624.19
RM 531 000*	Juvenile	14"	29" x 22½" x 18½"	21.00	624.19

***Specify maple finish below.**

OAK CHAIRS WITH ARMS – UPHOLSTERED SEAT

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SEAT HEIGHT	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
RO 582 000*	Adult	18"	34½" x 24" x 20¼"	23.00	$733.87
RO 592 000*	Youth	16"	31" x 22½" x 18½"	22.00	701.61
RO 532 000*	Juvenile	14"	29" x 22½" x 18½"	21.00	701.61

***Specify oak finish below and upholstery on page 567.**

MAPLE CHAIRS WITH ARMS – UPHOLSTERED SEAT

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SEAT HEIGHT	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
RM 582 000*	Adult	18"	34½" x 24" x 20¼"	23.00	$754.84
RM 592 000*	Youth	16"	31" x 22½" x 18½"	22.00	719.35
RM 532 000*	Juvenile	14"	29" x 22½" x 18½"	21.00	719.35

***Specify maple finish below and upholstery on page 567.**

Oak Finishes



Dark-801 | Champagne-837 | Natural-089



Clear-033 | Solar-716

Maple Finishes



Antique-343 | Clear-M33



Porcelain-654 | Victorian-790

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

All products on this page: 10 YEAR WARRANTY

National Public Seating — Certified Green

Titan Stools and Accessories NEW!

Superior stability

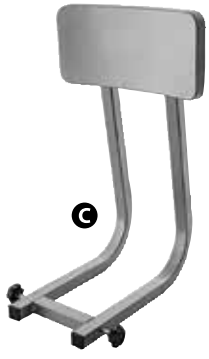
- Your choice of steel seat with black poly centre or 1.2"-thick pine wood seat
- Weight capacity is 500 lbs.
- Heavy-duty 14-gauge soft grey steel tubing
- Curved footring for extra leg support
- Industrial grade dome glides
- Pack of two backrests for Titan Stools features: heavy-duty soft grey 14-gauge steel tubing; double locking mechanism; priced and sold per set of two
- Two sets of 4 adjustable legs for Titan Stools features: adjustable-height leg inserts (adjust to nine heights); heavy-duty 14-gauge soft grey steel tubing; priced and sold per set of two
- Optional backrest and adjustable-height legs sold separately
- Additional options are available; call for details

Note: Priced and sold per set of two

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.









CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SEAT HEIGHT	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
37 203 001	(A) Steel	18"	18"H x 15½" Diameter	15.00	$556.97
37 203 002	Steel	24"	24"H x 15½" Diameter	22.00	639.63
37 203 003	Steel	30"	30"H x 15½" Diameter	25.00	731.60
37 204 001	(B) Wood	18"	18"H x 15½" Diameter	15.00	615.87
37 204 002	Wood	24"	24"H x 15½" Diameter	22.00	696.47
37 204 003	Wood	30"	30"H x 15½" Diameter	25.00	788.43
37 205 001	(C) Backrests (pack of two)		10¼" x 4⅝"	16.00	180.83
37 206 001	(D) Adjustable Legs (two sets of four)		————	9.00	176.70



National Public Seating — Certified Green

Steel Stools VIDEO

Built to last

- 18-gauge steel tubing construction
- Seat is a full 14" diameter with 11½" diameter masonite board recessed into the pan and will not chip or crack
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- 5/8" foot rings are welded to each leg for added rigidity
- On backrest models, backrest is 6"H x 12"W and adjusts up/down and forward/back
- Base is 16¾" diameter; 300-lb. weight capacity

Some assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
72 005*	18" Fixed Height Hardboard Seat	8.00	$ 90.32
72 006*	24" Fixed Height Hardboard Seat	9.00	95.52
72 007*	30" Fixed Height Hardboard Seat	10.00	112.36
72 011*	18" Fixed Height Hardboard Seat/Back	14.50	139.92
72 012*	24" Fixed Height Hardboard Seat/Back	16.50	146.39
72 013*	30" Fixed Height Hardboard Seat/Back	17.50	161.12
72 008*	19"-27" Adjustable Height Hardboard Seat	10.00	126.14
72 009*	25"-33" Adjustable Height Hardboard Seat	11.00	128.26
72 010*	31"-39" Adjustable Height Hardboard Seat	12.00	145.22
72 014*	19"-27" Adjustable Height Hardboard Seat/Back	17.00	175.46
72 015*	25"-33" Adjustable Height Hardboard Seat/Back	18.00	179.14
72 016*	31"-39" Adjustable Height Hardboard Seat/Back	19.00	196.10

***Specify frame colour:** Grey-001 or Black-002.





National Public Seating — Certified Green

Height-Adjustable Padded Designer Stool NEW!

Comfortable plush seat with rugged base/legs

- 18-gauge heavy-duty steel curved legs
- 3" plush padded seat with Scotchguard stain-resistant fabric and solid pine core
- Adjusts from 18"-25"H when seat pan is rotated; swivel and twist provides movement flexibility
- Perfect for science labs

(18"-25"H x 14½" Diameter) Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	FRAME COLOUR	LBS.	PRICE
75 047*	Black	16.00	$243.26
75 048*	Grey	16.00	243.26

***Specify cushion colour below.**


Black-001


Charcoal-002


Blue-003

Dakota Wave Benches

Solid oak benches with a variety of fabric choices





- Upholstery is treated with Teflon® stain repellent
- Meets CAL117 standards for flame resistance
- Side brackets included for quick and easy assembly; no tools required

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

STANDARD FABRIC

CAT.#	SEAT	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
67 242 000*	1	19" x 21½" x 20"	22.00	$264.44
63 698 000*	2	19" x 42" x 20"	38.00	497.78
63 699 000*	3	19" x 62½" x 20"	55.00	731.11
67 244 000*	4	19" x 83" x 20"	72.00	964.44

*Specify wood finish and standard fabric colour below.

DESIGNER FABRIC

CAT.#	SEAT	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
67 243 000*	1	19" x 21½" x 20"	22.00	$ 284.45
67 290 000*	2	19" x 42" x 20"	38.00	540.00
67 291 000*	3	19" x 62½" x 20"	55.00	795.55
67 245 000*	4	19" x 83" x 20"	72.00	1,051.11

*Specify wood finish and designer fabric colour below.

WOOD FINISHES:



STANDARD FABRICS:



DESIGNER FABRICS:



Classic Benches with Storage, Display, and Seating

Starter/adder format for easy expansion



- 2"-thick upholstered seat cushion provides plush seating comfort
- Convenient deep storage shelf below for books or toys
- All finishes are antimicrobial
- All benches are 21"H

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
S1 600 000*	Oak Starter Bench	21" x 37³⁄₁₆" x 12"	45.00	$920.97
S2 600 000*	Oak Adder Bench	21" x 36³⁄₁₆" x 12"	45.00	854.84
S1 601 000*	Oak Starter Bench	21" x 37³⁄₁₆" x 16"	50.00	948.39
S2 601 000*	Oak Adder Bench	21" x 36³⁄₁₆" x 16"	50.00	901.61

*Specify oak finish below and upholstery on page 567.



Classic Oak Benches

Made for high-traffic areas

- Solid oak construction with antimicrobial finish
- Choose fortified sled base or solid wood legs with glides
- Cushioned with soft urethane foam

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
L1 501 000*	Sled Base	17" x 47½" x 20"	51.00	$1,180.65
L1 502 000*	Leg Base	17" x 47½" x 20"	51.00	1,179.85

*Specify oak finish below and upholstery on page 567.

OAK FINISHES:





Classic Oak Library Stools

Built to withstand heavy use

- Solid oak stools upholstered with soft urethane foam for comfort
- Wood stretchers offer added stability; all finishes are antimicrobial
- Tall stools designed for counter use, access stations, or circulation desks
- Choose fortified sled base or wood legs with glides

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

SLED BASE CAT.#	LEG BASE CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
B2 655 000*	————	Tall Stool	28" x 16" x 16⅜"	27.00	$520.97
B2 J55 000*	**B1 J55 000***	Juvenile	14⅜" x 16" x 16"	18.00	450.00
B2 Y55 000*	**B1 Y55 000***	Youth	16⅜" x 16" x 16"	20.00	456.45
B2 555 000*	**B1 555 000***	Adult	18¾" x 18¾" x 18"	25.00	466.13

*Specify oak finish at left and upholstery on page 567.

What's inside...

A range of versatile furniture for individual study, quiet areas, meeting spaces, and more.

Classroom 402-415

Office/Teacher 416-418

ADA 418

Computer/Conference Room 419-421

STEAM 422-425

Folding 426-428

Café 429

Reading 430-433

Carrels 434-435

Circulation 436-446





Save Time and Money - Buy Bundles



Paragon

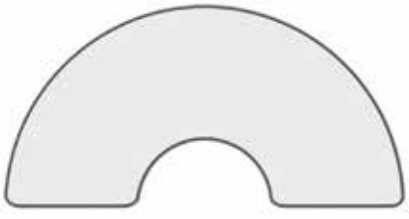
A&D Classroom Furniture Bundles NEW!

Order tables and chairs together

- **Ready Chairs:**
  - 1" diameter 11-gauge tubular steel frame; 14-gauge steel brackets
  - Advanced durability; stacks five high; nylon glides
  - Powder-coat frame; polypropylene one-piece shell with 18° flexible back; contoured handle cut-out for carrying
  - ComfortSlope™ chamfered edge for convenient 4-way sit: legs to the front, side-to-side, or legs around the back
  - ANSI/BIFMA X6.1 Safety & Performance Standards
  - LEED for Schools CHPS EQ 2.3.5 Credit
  - Weight capacity:
    14" Seat: 175 lbs.
    18" Seat: 330 lbs.
  - Overall dimensions are 18"W x 16⅝"D

- **A&D Desks/Tables:**
  - Flattened-oval paratube adjustable-height legs
  - Elementary Height: 16"-24"; Standard Height: 24"-34"
  - 1⅛"-thick top with high-pressure laminate
  - Include backpack hooks; number varies per table
  - Desks come with nylon-base adjustable stability glides
  - Dualie Casters and bookboxes sold separately (see page 409; must be ordered with the desk
    Casters: locking dual wheel casters, add 1½" to overall height; A&D Move-It Casters: locking casters add 2" to overall height

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



RAINBOW TABLE BUNDLES

CAT.#	CHAIR SIZE	TABLE SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
34 968 000*	One 18"H and Three 14"H	One 36" x 72"	200.00	**$5,182.00**
34 967 000*	Four 18"H	One 36" x 72"	170.00	**5,420.00**

***Specify table laminate, edgeband, frame, and plastic accent colour on facing page. Specify chair shell and frame colour on facing page.**



RECTANGLE TABLE BUNDLES

CAT.#	CHAIR SIZE	TABLE SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
34 962 000*	Four 14"H - Elementary	One 30" x 60"	170.00	**$1,797.00**
34 961 000*	Four 18"H - Standard	One 30" x 60"	190.00	**1,924.00**
34 952 000*	Four 14"H - Elementary	Four 20" x 30"	180.00	**3,384.00**
34 951 000*	Four 18"H - Standard	Four 20" x 30"	200.00	**3,510.00**
34 954 000*	Four 14"H - Elementary	Two 24" x 60"	160.00	**2,792.00**
34 953 000*	Four 18"H - Standard	Two 24" x 60"	180.00	**3,283.00**

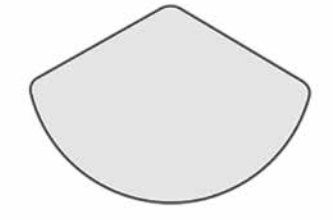
***Specify table laminate, edgeband, frame, and plastic accent colour on facing page. Specify chair shell and frame colour on facing page.**



KOI DESK BUNDLES

CAT.#	CHAIR SIZE	DESK SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
34 956 000*	Six 14"H - Elementary	Six 24" x 36"	360.00	**$5,457.00**
34 955 000*	Six 18"H - Standard	Six 24" x 36"	390.00	**5,647.00**

***Specify table laminate, edgeband, frame, and plastic accent colour on facing page. Specify chair shell and frame colour on facing page.**



WEDGE DESK BUNDLES

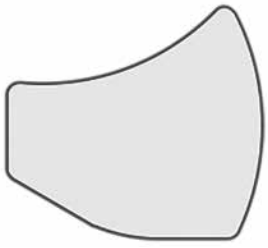
CAT.#	CHAIRS	DESK SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
34 958 000*	Six 14"H - Elementary	Three 50" x 35"	270.00	**$3,775.00**
34 957 000*	Six 18"H - Standard	Three 50" x 35"	300.00	**4,188.00**

***Specify table laminate, edgeband, frame, and plastic accent colour on facing page. Specify chair shell and frame colour on facing page.**

TESLA DESK BUNDLES

CAT.#	CHAIR SIZE	DESK SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
34 960 000*	Five 14"H - Elementary	Five 32" x 27"	300.00	**$4,336.00**
34 959 000*	Five 18"H - Standard	Five 32" x 27"	325.00	**4,494.00**

***Specify table laminate, edgeband, frame, and plastic accent colour below. Specify chair shell and frame below.**



FLOWER TABLE BUNDLES

CAT.#	CHAIR SIZE	TABLE SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
34 964 000*	Six 14"H - Elementary	One 60" x 60"	205.00	**$2,749.00**
34 963 000*	Six 18"H - Standard	One 60" x 60"	235.00	**2,940.00**

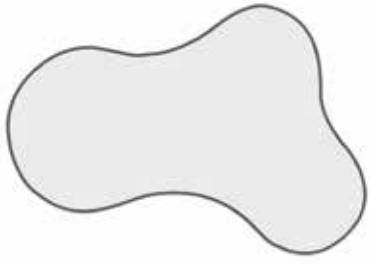
***Specify table laminate, edgeband, frame, and plastic accent colour below. Specify chair shell and frame below.**



PUZZLE TABLE BUNDLES

CAT.#	CHAIR SIZE	TABLE SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
34 966 000*	Five 14"H - Elementary	One 65" x 45"	190.00	**$2,390.00**
34 965 000*	Five 18"H - Standard	One 65" x 45"	215.00	**2,502.00**

***Specify table laminate, edgeband, frame, and plastic accent colour below. Specify chair shell and frame below.**



STEP 1: LAMINATE (WORK SURFACE) COLOURS

Aster (476) · Battleship (477) · Black (900) · Blackbird (478) · Blue Felt (488) · Burnt Strand (400) · Candy Apple (479) · Carbon Ev (890)

Catalina (480) · Citadel (303) · Citadel Warp (511) · Classic Linen (155) · Clementine (852) · Cloud Nebula (315) · Concord Grape (481) · Cowboy Blue (976)

Crisp Linen (122) · Denim Twill (281) · Dragon Fire (482) · Earth (185) · Earthen Twill (161) · Earthen Warp (119) · Fashion Grey (366) · Folkstone (902)

Fresh Cut (483) · Frost (918) · Graphite Twill (531) · Graphite Nebula (994) · Grey Nebula (102) · Green Felt (489) · High Rise (857) · Island (229)

Kensington Maple (963) · Magnolia (484) · Mars (743) · Mushroom (430) · Natural Grey Felt (490) · Navy Legacy (985) · Neon Carrot (485) · Neutral Twill (306)

Neutral Weft (112) · Neutral White (123) · Nori (486) · North Sea Grey (535) · Orange Felt (491) · Orange Grove (233) · Paragon Red (910) · Plum (736)

Pressed Linen (858) · River Cherry (566) · Sarum Twill (242) · Storm (770) · Studio Teak (103) · Sunny Side Up (487) · Tailored Linen (859) · Washi Crystal (440)

Washi Pewter (441) · Wenge Strand (150) · Wheat Strand (179) · White Nebula (215) · Xanadu (110) · Yellow Felt (443) · Whiteboard Frost (189)

STEP 2: EDGEBAND/SHELL COLOURS

Black (B) · Bluescape (U) · Coffee (D) · Cool Grey (0)

Fire Truck Red (A) · Graphite (M) · Graple (R) · Grass Green (I)

Green Bean (Q) · Lello (Y) · Mod Navy (C) · Orangesicle (X)

Purple (P) · Tang (S) · Vanilla Bean (E) · Wisdom (Z)

STEP 4: PLASTIC ACCENT COLOURS

Black (B) · Bluescape (U) · Coffee (D) · Cool Grey (0)

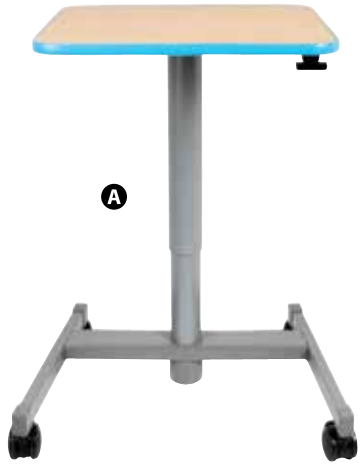
Fire Truck Red (A) · Graphite (M) · Graple (R) · Grass Green (I)

Green Bean (Q) · Lello (Y) · Mod Navy (C) · Orangesicle (X)

Purple (P) · Tang (S) · Vanilla Bean (E) · Wisdom (Z)

STEP 3: FRAME COLOURS

Black (B) · Cool Grey (0) · Flannel (F) · Titanium (T) · Wisdom (Z)







Smith System

Silhouette® Sit+Stand Desks

Facilitate flexible learning and interaction

- Small Desk top measures 23½"W x 20"D; Large Desk top measures 27"W x 20"D; Collaborative Desk top measures 30"W x 21"D
- Adjustable-height (26"-41"H) great for sitting or standing
- 3/4"-thick work surface with high-pressure laminate and melamine backer sheet
- Platinum powder-coat base constructed of rolled steel; column constructed of steel, aluminum, and plastic
- Bumper T-mould edge
- Lockable casters and angled legs allow feet placement underneath the desk

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 774 000*	(A) Small Desk	26"-41"x 28" x 20⅝"	41.00	$838.75
75 775 000*	(B) Collaborative Desk	26"-41"x 30" x 21⅛"	44.00	838.75
75 776 000*	(C) Large Desk	26"-41"x 28" x 20⅝"	44.00	838.75

***Specify laminate and edge colour on page 406.**

QuickShip Colours—Lead Times:

Up to 40 Desks	Up to 200 Desks	Up to 500 Desks	Larger Volume
10 business days + transit	12 business days + transit	20 business days + transit	Call for details.

***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**



National Public Seating CERTIFIED GREEN

Sit-Stand Desk NEW!

Stay active and healthy while learning

- Height-adjustable; keeps users engaged
- Strong powder-coated 2" square steel frame; 21½" distance between legs
- Embedded tablet groove
- Desk with Privacy Panel: Easy-to-clean Charcoal Grey polypropylene with Soft Grey frame; plastic surface is 23½"W x 19½"D, with book bag holder
- Desk without Privacy Panel: Laminate desktop with Black edgebanding (26"W x 20¾"D)
- One-button-click pneumatic adjusting system
- Mobile on 2½" dual wheel hooded casters

(35 lbs.) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	WT. CAPACITY LBS.	PRICE
39 720 001	Desk with Privacy Panel	28½"-41¾" x 23½" x 19½"	250.00	$682.00
39 720 101	Desk without Privacy Panel	27¾"-44½" x 26" x 20¾"	75.00	509.43

WARRANTY 10 YEAR

Paragon

Standing-Desk Workstation

Ideal for high-traffic areas

All products on this page: LIMITED ★ LIFETIME ★ WARRANTY

- 1¼"-thick high-pressure laminate surface with heavy-duty moulding
- Frame is constructed of double-post legs with steel top support
- U-shaped cutout in work surface for wire management

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 630 000*	30"W Workstation	39" x 30" x 30"	85.00	$923.98
75 631 000*	42"W Workstation	39" x 42" x 30"	90.00	994.15
75 632 000**	Books/Laptop Rack, Two Tier	8" x 10" x 18"	15.00	233.34

***Specify frame colour above; edge, accent, and laminate colours on page 409.**
****Specify frame colour on page 409.**

Prices subject to change; please see www.brodart.ca for up-to-date prices.





Paragon

A&D Adjustable Rectangular Student Desks NEW!

The configurations are endless!

- Flattened-oval paratube adjustable-height legs
- 1⅛"-thick top with high-pressure laminate
- Choose from three adjustable heights
- Desks come with nylon-base adjustable stability glides
- Includes backpack hook
- **Optional casters and bookboxes sold separately; must be ordered with the desk (see page 409)**
- Dualie Casters: locking dual wheel casters, add 1½" to overall height; A&D Move-It Casters: locking casters add 2" to overall height
- ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 certified; LEED for Schools CHPS EQ 2.3.5 Credit

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

ELEMENTARY - 16"-24"H

CAT.#	W x D	LBS.	PRICE
65 464 000*	20" x 27"	35.00	$655.56
65 467 000*	24" x 27"	39.00	677.17
65 470 000*	20" x 30"	37.00	655.56
65 473 000*	24" x 30"	41.00	677.17
65 476 000*	20" x 48"	50.00	720.42
65 479 000*	24" x 48"	56.00	778.39
65 482 000*	20" x 54"	54.00	854.95
65 485 000*	24" x 54"	61.00	977.78
65 488 000*	20" x 60"	58.00	878.37
65 491 000*	24" x 60"	66.00	999.40

***Specify frame colour above; edge, accent, and laminate colours on page 409.**

STANDARD - 24"-34"H

CAT.#	W x D	LBS.	PRICE
65 465 000*	20" x 27"	35.00	$655.56
65 468 000*	24" x 27"	39.00	677.17
65 471 000*	20" x 30"	37.00	655.56
65 474 000*	24" x 30"	41.00	677.17
65 477 000*	20" x 48"	50.00	722.22
65 480 000*	24" x 48"	56.00	778.39
65 483 000*	20" x 54"	54.00	854.95
65 486 000*	24" x 54"	61.00	977.78
65 489 000*	20" x 60"	58.00	878.37
65 492 000*	24" x 60"	66.00	999.40

***Specify frame colour above; edge, accent, and laminate colours on page 409.**

GIRAFFE - 24"-38"H

CAT.#	W x D	LBS.	PRICE
65 466 000*	20" x 27"	35.00	$ 778.39
65 469 000*	24" x 27"	39.00	800.00
65 472 000*	20" x 30"	37.00	778.39
65 475 000*	24" x 30"	41.00	800.00
65 478 000*	20" x 48"	50.00	845.05
65 481 000*	24" x 48"	56.00	920.70
65 484 000*	20" x 54"	54.00	999.40
65 487 000*	24" x 54"	61.00	1,098.43
65 490 000*	20" x 60"	58.00	972.37
65 493 000*	24" x 60"	66.00	1,122.22

***Specify frame colour above; edge, accent, and laminate colours on page 409.**

All products on this page: LIFETIME WARRANTY ON FRAME 12-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY





Smith System Interchange 3-2-1 Desks

Build cooperative learning environments

- Desks sold individually; distinctive shape allows two or more desks to be arranged together
- 40"W desk designed for use with 14"H chair (or smaller)
- Sturdy 1¼"-thick high-pressure laminate work surfaces resist damage
- 3/8"-thick edge moulding
- Unique 1" x 2" telescoping legs made of 14-gauge oval steel tubing
- Legs are welded to square brace and a plate for added surface contact and weight distribution
- Legs are height-adjustable in 1" increments
- 1"-adjustable levelling glides provide stability; sock-style glide caps included

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer, except for 50"W desk, which ships via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x D	LBS.	PRICE
67 946 000*	40"W Desk for Pre K-2	22"-34" x 29½"	55.00	**$521.25**
67 947 000*	50"W Desk for Grade 3-Adult	22"-34" x 35"	67.00	**596.25**
67 004 002	3" Black Casters (All Locking)	————————	5.00	**131.90**

***Specify frame, laminate, and edge colour.**

FRAME COLOURS:

Black | Platinum

QuickShip LAMINATE COLOURS:

Asian Night | Boardwalk Oak | Pewter Mesh | Classic Linen

High Rise | Buka Bark | Palisades Oak | Flax Linen

Mission Maple | New Age Oak | Wild Cherry | Grey Nebula

Fusion Maple | French Pear | North Sea Grey

EDGE COLOURS:

QuickShip Apple | QuickShip Black | QuickShip Cerulean | QuickShip Charcoal | QuickShip Persian Blue

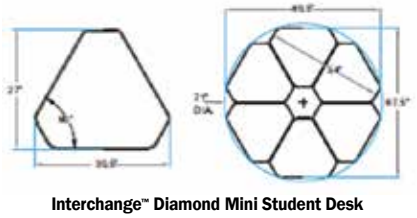
QuickShip Platinum

Blueberry | Burgundy | Champagne | Forest Green | Navy

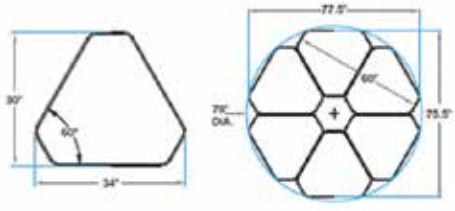
Orange | Purple | Red | Yellow

QuickShip Colours—Lead Times:

Up to 40 Desks	Up to 200 Desks	Up to 500 Desks	Larger Volume
10 business days + transit	12 business days + transit	20 business days + transit	Call for details.



Interchange™ Diamond Mini Student Desk



Interchange™ Diamond Student Desk



Smith System Interchange™ Diamond Student Desks

With or without built-in bookbox

- Space-saving triangular design allows configurations of up to six students
- Built-in backpack pegs on units without bookbox
- All desks adjust in 1" increments; desks with bookbox adjust from 22"-32"H; desks without bookbox adjust from 22"-34"H
- Sturdy 1¼"-thick high-pressure laminate to resist scuffing
- 16–gauge steel chrome-plated legs, scuff-resistant lower portion; sock-style glide cape to protect floors
- Bookbox is constructed of 18-gauge formed and welded steel, and is securely bolted to legs; includes integrated pencil retainer
- Mini Desks with smaller width and depth allow for more compact configurations; accommodate stacking chairs up to 18"H

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
67 944 000*	Desk w/o Bookbox	22"-34" x 34" x 30"	49.00	**$400.00**
72 771 000*	Mini Desk w/o Bookbox	22"-34" x 30½" x 27"	42.00	**392.50**
68 616 000*	Desk w/Bookbox	22"-32" x 34" x 30"	58.00	**616.25**
72 775 000*	Mini Desk w/Bookbox	22"-32" x 30½" x 27"	50.00	**598.75**
67 004 002	3" Casters (four per pack; all locking)	————————	5.00	**131.90**

***Specify frame, laminate, and edge colour above.**







All products on this page :

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON FRAME 12-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY







Shown with Optional Casters, sold below.

Smith System® Elemental® Desks

Adjustable-height desks with glides

- 1¼"-thick work surface; high-pressure laminate top and melamine backer sheet
- Legs constructed of 14-gauge steel with Platinum powder-coat finish
- Legs adjust in 1" increments from 22½"-29½"H
- Nylon base glides; optional colour casters (sold separately below)
- 3/8" bumper T-mould edgeband
- Reinforced mounting plate on each leg attachment

Ships from manufacturer.

Petal & Triangle QuickShip Colours—Lead Times:

Up to 40 Desks	Up to 200 Desks	Up to 500 Desks	Larger Volume
10 business days + transit	12 business days + transit	20 business days + transit	Call for details.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 677 000*	(A) Petal Student Desk	22½"-29½" x 30" x 30"	45.00	**$737.50**
75 678 000*	(B) Student Desk	22½"-29½" x 27" x 20"	46.00	**737.50**
75 679 000*	(C) Student Desk—Huddle	22½"-29½" x 32" x 22"	46.00	**737.50**
75 680 000*	(D) Student Desk—Triangle	22½"-29½" x 32" x 29"	46.00	**378.75**
75 681 000*	(E) Wing Desk	22½"-29½" x 41" x 23½"	42.00	**392.50**

***Specify laminate and edge colour on facing page.**

Smith System® 4 Pack Colour Casters

Fun colour options for Elemental® Desks

- Optional 3"H dual wheel locking casters
- Roll easily and smoothly

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
75 685 000*	5.00	**$168.41**

***Specify colour.**



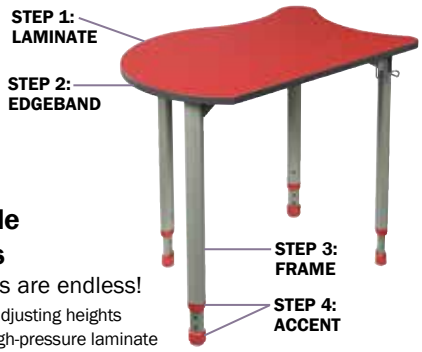


LIMITED ★ LIFETIME ★ WARRANTY

Paragon

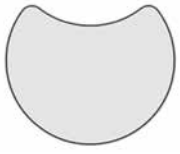
A&D Adjustable Student Desks

The configurations are endless!



- Choose from three adjusting heights
- 1⅛"-thick top with high-pressure laminate
- Flattened-oval paratube adjustable-height legs
- Desks come with nylon-base adjustable stability glides
- Includes backpack hook
- **Optional casters and bookboxes sold separately; must be ordered with the desk** (see facing page)
- Dualie Casters: locking dual wheel casters, add 1½" to overall height; A&D Move-It Casters: locking casters add 2" to overall height (see facing page)
- ANSI/BIFMA X5.5 certified; MAS Certified Green; LEED for Schools CHPS EQ 23.5 Credit

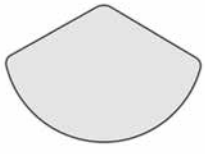
Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



PACMAN - 42"W x 35"D (67.50 lbs.)

CAT.#	HEIGHT	PRICE
65 431 000*	16"-24" Elementary	$ 932.73
65 432 000*	24"-34" Standard	932.73
65 433 000*	24"-38" Giraffe	1,044.44

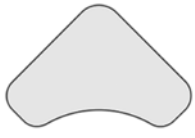
*Specify laminate, edgeband, frame, and plastic accent colour on facing page.



WEDGE - 50"W x 35"D (77.00 lbs.)

CAT.#	HEIGHT	PRICE
65 434 000*	16"-24" Elementary	$ 932.73
65 435 000*	24"-34" Standard	932.73
65 436 000*	24"-38" Giraffe	1,044.44

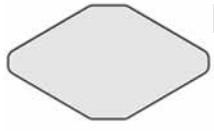
*Specify laminate, edgeband, frame, and plastic accent colour on facing page.



STEALTH - 36"W x 28"D (38.50 lbs.)

CAT.#	HEIGHT	PRICE
65 437 000*	16"-24" Elementary	$589.49
65 438 000*	24"-34" Standard	589.49
65 439 000*	24"-38" Giraffe	710.51

*Specify laminate, edgeband, frame, and plastic accent colour on facing page.



SAPPHIRE - 47"W x 35"D (71.00 lbs.)

CAT.#	HEIGHT	PRICE
65 440 000*	16"-24" Elementary	$878.37
65 441 000*	24"-34" Standard	878.37
65 442 000*	24"-38" Giraffe	989.49

*Specify laminate, edgeband, frame, and plastic accent colour on facing page.



POINT - 34"W x 30½"D (46.50 lbs.)

CAT.#	HEIGHT	PRICE
65 443 000*	16"-24" Elementary	$622.22
65 444 000*	24"-34" Standard	622.22
65 445 000*	24"-38" Giraffe	733.94

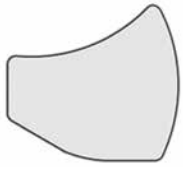
*Specify laminate, edgeband, frame, and plastic accent colour on facing page.



TRAPEZOID - 35"W x 23"D (43.00 lbs.)

CAT.#	HEIGHT	PRICE
65 446 000*	16"-24" Elementary	$689.23
65 447 000*	24"-34" Standard	689.23
65 448 000*	24"-38" Giraffe	811.71

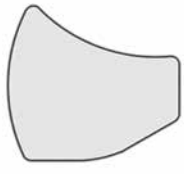
*Specify laminate, edgeband, frame, and plastic accent colour on facing page.



LEFT TESLA - 32"W x 27"D (45.50 lbs.)

CAT.#	HEIGHT	PRICE
65 458 000*	16"-24" Elementary	$677.17
65 459 000*	24"-34" Standard	677.17
65 460 000*	24"-38" Giraffe	800.00

*Specify laminate, edgeband, frame, and plastic accent colour on facing page.



RIGHT TESLA - 32"W x 27"D (45.50 lbs.)

CAT.#	HEIGHT	PRICE
65 461 000*	16"-24" Elementary	$677.17
65 462 000*	24"-34" Standard	677.17
65 463 000*	24"-38" Giraffe	799.34

*Specify laminate, edgeband, frame, and plastic accent colour on facing page.



KOI - 30"W x 20"D (37.00 lbs.)

CAT.#	HEIGHT	PRICE
65 449 000*	16"-24" Elementary	$655.56
65 450 000*	24"-34" Standard	655.56
65 451 000*	24"-38" Giraffe	778.39

KOI - 33"W x 22"D (41.50 lbs.)

CAT.#	HEIGHT	PRICE
65 452 000*	16"-24" Elementary	$677.17
65 453 000*	24"-34" Standard	677.17
65 454 000*	24"-38" Giraffe	799.34

KOI - 36"W x 24"D (46.00 lbs.)

CAT.#	HEIGHT	PRICE
65 455 000*	16"-24" Elementary	$720.42
65 456 000*	24"-34" Standard	720.42
65 457 000*	24"-38" Giraffe	985.89

*Specify laminate, edgeband, frame, and plastic accent colour on facing page.

For Additional A&D Adjustable Student Desk Shapes, *visit us online at* **www.brodart.ca**

STEP 1: LAMINATE (WORK SURFACE) COLOURS

Aster (476) | Battleship (477) | Black (900) | Blackbird (478) | Blue Felt (488) | Burnt Strand (400) | Candy Apple (479) | Carbon Ev (890)
Catalina (480) | Citadel (303) | Citadel Warp (511) | Classic Linen (155) | Clementine (852) | Cloud Nebula (315) | Concord Grape (481) | Cowboy Blue (976)
Crisp Linen (122) | Whiteboard Frost (189) | Dragon Fire (482) | Earth (185) | Earthen Twill (161) | Earthen Warp (119) | Fashion Grey (366) | Folkstone (902)
Fresh Cut (483) | Frost (918) | Graphite Twill (531) | Graphite Nebula (994) | Grey Nebula (102) | Green Felt (489) | High Rise (857) | Island (229)
Kensington Maple (963) | Magnolia (484) | Mars (743) | Mushroom (430) | Natural Grey Felt (490) | Navy Legacy (985) | Neon Carrot (485) | Neutral Twill (306)
Neutral Weft (112) | Neutral White (123) | Nori (486) | North Sea Grey (535) | Orange Felt (491) | Orange Grove (233) | Paragon Red (910) | Plum (736)
Pressed Linen (858) | River Cherry (566) | Sarum Twill (242) | Storm (770) | Studio Teak (103) | Sunny Side Up (487) | Tailored Linen (859) | Washi Crystal (440)
Washi Pewter (441) | Wenge Strand (150) | Wheat Strand (179) | White Nebula (215) | Xanadu (110) | Yellow Felt (443)

STEP 2: EDGEBAND COLOURS

Black (B) | Bluescape (U) | Coffee (D) | Cool Grey (0)
Fire Truck Red (A) | Graphite (M) | Graple (R) | Grass Green (I)
Green Bean (Q) | Lello (Y) | Mod Navy (C) | Orangesicle (X)
Purple (P) | Tang (S) | Vanilla Bean (E) | Wisdom (Z)

STEP 4: PLASTIC ACCENT COLOURS

Black (B) | Bluescape (U) | Coffee (D) | Cool Grey (0)
Fire Truck Red (A) | Graphite (M) | Graple (R) | Grass Green (I)
Green Bean (Q) | Lello (Y) | Mod Navy (C) | Orangesicle (X)
Purple (P) | Tang (S) | Vanilla Bean (E) | Wisdom (Z)

STEP 3: FRAME COLOURS

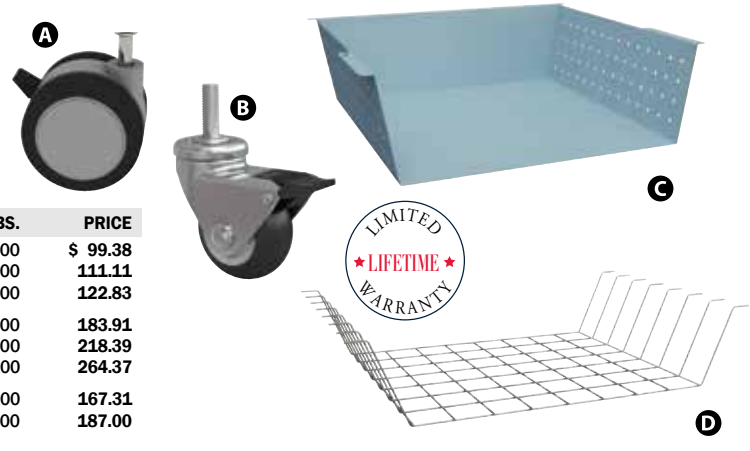
Black (B) | Cool Grey (0) | Flannel (F) | Titanium (T) | Wisdom (Z)

Paragon Casters and Bookboxes

For use with A&D Adjustable Student Desks

- Dualie locking dual wheel casters add 1½" to overall height
- Move-It locking rubber casters add 2" to overall height
- Perforated Metal and Wire BookBoxes are a convenient under-desk storage space

Note: Must be ordered at same time as desk.
Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
65 494 000	(A) Dualie Casters, Set of 2	————	2.00	$ 99.38
65 495 000	Dualie Casters, Set of 3	————	3.00	111.11
65 496 000	Dualie Casters, Set of 4	————	5.00	122.83
65 497 001	(B) Move-It Casters, Set of 2	————	2.00	183.91
65 498 001	Move-It Casters, Set of 3	————	3.00	218.39
65 501 001	Move-It Casters, Set of 4	————	5.00	264.37
65 503 001*	(C) Perforated Metal Bookbox	4" x 13" x 12"	10.00	167.31
65 504 001*	(D) Wire Bookbox	4" x 13½" x 14½"	10.00	187.00

***Specify colour below.**

METAL BOOKBOX COLOURS

Black (M4B) | Bluescape (M4U) | Coffee (M4D) | Cool Grey (M4O)
Fire Truck Red (M4A) | Graphite (M4M) | Graple (M4R) | Grass Green (M4I)
Green Bean (M4Q) | Lello (M4Y) | Mod Navy (M4C) | Orangesicle (M4X)
Purple (M4P) | Tang (M4S) | Vanilla Bean (M4E) | Wisdom (M4Z)

WIRE BOOKBOX COLOURS

Black (W4B) | Bluescape (W4U) | Coffee (W4D) | Cool Grey (W4O)
Fire Truck Red (W4A) | Graphite (W4M) | Graple (W4R) | Grass Green (W4I)
Green Bean (W4Q) | Lello (W4Y) | Mod Navy (W4C) | Orangesicle (W4X)
Purple (W4P) | Tang (W4S) | Vanilla Bean (W4E) | Wisdom (W4Z)


A


B


C


D


E


F

MITYBILT

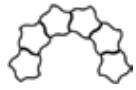
Conekt Tables

Use alone or together for collaborative learning

- Made of 1"-thick, 45-lb. particleboard
- Scratch-resistant, high-pressure laminate surface
- Durable powder-coat finish
- 3mm edgeband rounded corners for safety
- 2" diameter fixed-height legs

Note: Optional 2" casters available; call for details.
Ready to assemble. All tables ship from manufacturer.

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:



(A) WAVE TABLE

- Seats up to five students

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
82 422 000*	30" x 48" x 48"	75.00	**$631.51**
82 423 000*	30" x 60" x 60"	115.00	**792.78**

***Specify frame, laminate, and edgeband colour on facing page.**

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:



(B) FLEX TABLE

- Seats up to four students

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
82 418 000*	30" x 60" x 30"	75.00	**$522.44**

***Specify frame, laminate, and edgeband colour on facing page.**

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:



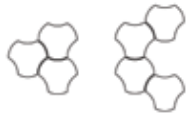
(C) ENCORE TABLE

- Seats groups of two to four students

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
82 425 000*	30" x 48" x 36"	54.00	**$516.77**
82 426 000*	30" x 60" x 48"	93.00	**667.59**

***Specify frame, laminate, and edgeband colour on facing page.**

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:



(D) COG TABLE

- Seats three to six students

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
82 428 000*	30" x 48" x 48"	75.00	**$688.88**
82 429 000*	30" x 60" x 60"	115.00	**688.88**

***Specify frame, laminate, and edgeband colour on facing page.**

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:



(E) SMILE TABLE

- Seats four to eight students

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
82 471 000*	30" x 36" x 36"	44.00	**$469.97**
82 472 000*	30" x 48" x 48"	75.00	**574.20**
82 473 000*	30" x 60" x 60"	115.00	**735.48**

***Specify frame, laminate, and edgeband colour on facing page.**

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:



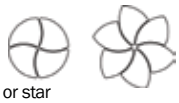
(F) EKO TABLE

- Match with another Eko table, or various other models

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
82 474 000*	30" x 48" x 24"	50.00	**$456.58**

***Specify frame, laminate, and edgeband colour on facing page.**

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:



(G) PETAL TABLE

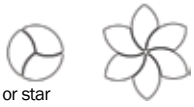
- Four Petal Tables combined create a 72" diameter circle or star

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
82 439 000*	30" x 40" x 35"	35.00	**$516.77**

***Specify frame, laminate, and edgeband colour below.**



POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:



(H) LEAF TABLE

- Three Leaf Tables combined create a 72" diameter circle or star

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
82 449 000*	30" x 53" x 35"	46.00	**$585.39**

***Specify frame, laminate, and edgeband colour below.**



POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:



(I) TRIPOD TABLE

- Three Tripod Tables combined create a 66" diameter triangle

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
82 463 000*	30" x 46" x 33"	34.00	**$516.77**

***Specify frame, laminate, and edgeband colour below.**



POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:



(J) SURF TABLE

- Can be joined side-by-side in linear formation

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
82 464 000*	30" x 48" x 30"	54.00	**$518.88**

***Specify frame, laminate, and edgeband colour below.**



POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:



(K) QUAVER TABLE

- Seats four to eight students

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
82 556 000*	30" x 54" x 54"	98.00	**$735.48**

***Specify frame, laminate, and edgeband colour below.**



POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:



(L) NEXUS TABLE

- Features interesting triangular design

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
82 557 000*	30" x 48" x 48"	50.00	**$544.23**

***Specify frame, laminate, and edgeband colour below.**



POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:



(M) RAIN TABLE

- Rounded design is reminiscent of a raindrop

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
82 558 000*	30" x 58" x 50"	110.00	**$735.23**

***Specify frame, laminate, and edgeband colour below.**



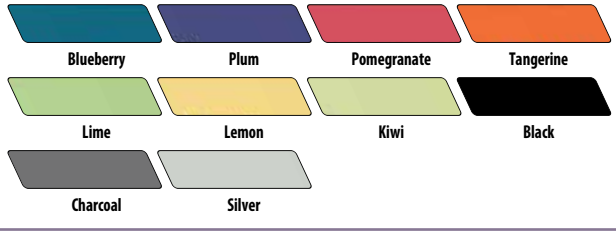
FRAME COLOURS:



LAMINATE COLOURS:



EDGEBAND COLOURS:





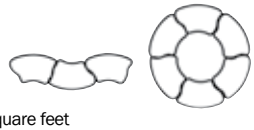
Tables

Large work space with a small footprint

- Environmentally friendly solid-core tabletops
- Organically shaped colourful work surfaces in your choice of laminate colour
- Edges finished with black T-moulding
- Constructed of MDF and high-pressure laminate

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:



(A) SQUABBLE

- Seats up to five people in 7.33 square feet
- Arrange as individual workstations or in a circle for collaborative learning environment
- Five legs per table, two with casters that allow you to roll table by lifting one end
- 48"W x 26½"D

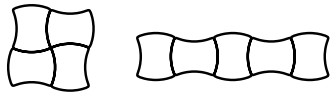
CAT.#	HEIGHT	LBS.	PRICE
61 521 000*	28½" Adult	65.00	**$603.77**
61 522 000*	26" Youth	62.00	**603.77**
61 523 000*	24" Juvenile	59.00	**603.77**

***Specify colour on facing page.**

B Two Core Tables Shown



POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:



(B) CORE

- Seats up to four people in 9.10 square feet
- Two legs have casters, allowing you to roll table by lifting one end
- 44¾"W x 35½"D

CAT.#	HEIGHT	LBS.	PRICE
61 409 000*	28½" Adult	75.00	**$490.00**
61 432 000*	26" Youth	72.00	**490.00**
61 433 000*	24" Juvenile	69.00	**490.00**

***Specify colour on facing page.**



(C) SUMO

- Seats up to four people in 6.44 square feet
- Three of these tables form a complete circle that seats six people
- Two legs have casters for easy mobility
- 48"W x 28"D

CAT.#	HEIGHT	LBS.	PRICE
61 415 000*	28½" Adult	60.00	**$603.77**
61 447 000*	26" Youth	57.00	**603.77**
61 448 000*	24" Juvenile	54.00	**603.77**

***Specify colour on facing page.**



(D) SWING-OPEN TRIPLE

- Seats up to six people per table in 14.6 square feet
- Closed, it's a simple round table; open, it's three separate tabletop work surfaces
- In your choice of two table colours; one for upper tables and one for lower table
- Ten legs, all with casters
- Upper table: 51" diameter closed; 102"W open
- Lower table: 33⅛"W x 47"D

CAT.#	HEIGHT	LBS.	PRICE
61 424 000*	29" Adult	130.00	**$1,308.18**

***Specify upper table colour and then lower table colour on facing page.**

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:



(E) LEAF

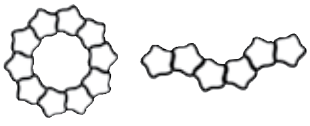
- Seats up to four people in 7.64 square feet
- Arrange in rows, in a triangle, or side-by-side
- Two legs have casters for easy rearranging
- 55⅝"W x 23¾"D

CAT.#	HEIGHT	LBS.	PRICE
61 518 000*	28½" Adult	65.00	**$603.77**
61 519 000*	26" Youth	62.00	**603.77**
61 520 000*	24" Juvenile	59.00	**603.77**

***Specify colour below.**



POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:



(F) ASTRO

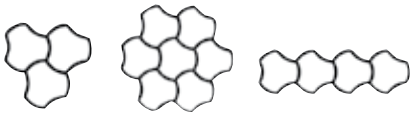
- Seats up to five people in 11.14 square feet
- Five-sided star-shaped tables
- Use five tables to form a horseshoe shape; 10 tables create a circle that seats 20 people comfortably
- Two legs have casters, so rearranging is easy

CAT.#	HEIGHT	W x D	LBS.	PRICE
61 426 000*	28½" Adult	49" x 49"	95.00	**$703.91**
61 438 000*	26" Youth	49" x 49"	92.00	**703.91**
61 439 000*	24" Juvenile	51" x 51"	89.00	**703.91**

***Specify colour below.**



POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:



(G) KARMA

- Seats up to six people in 11.89 square feet
- Six tables form a circle that's ideal for group discussions
- Two legs have casters for easy mobility
- 51"W x 51"D

CAT.#	HEIGHT	LBS.	PRICE
61 412 000*	28½" Adult	95.00	**$703.91**
61 436 000*	26" Youth	92.00	**703.91**
61 437 000*	24" Juvenile	89.00	**703.91**

***Specify colour below.**





***Prices subject to change;** please see* **www.brodart.ca** *for up-to-date prices.*

All products on this page: LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY · MADE IN CANADA

MITYBILT **First Nations**

Medicine Wheel Tables

Reflect the diverse cultures of Canada's First Nations

- In a Medicine Wheel, each of the four directions (North, South, East, West) is typically represented by a distinctive colour; for some tribes, these colours represent the human races
- Choose Solid Colour Table or Table with Graphics (Table with Graphics features cultural iconography, cardinal directions, and more)
- 1"-thick, high-density 45-lb. particleboard
- High-pressure scratch-resistant laminate; chewing-gum-resistant table backing
- 3mm vinyl bonded edgeband; rounded corners for safety
- Adjustable-height legs, with metal-to-metal leg fixings
- Durable powder-coat finish

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



SOLID COLOUR TABLE

CAT.#	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
75 707 001	17"-25" x 48"	70.00	**$1,146.63**
75 707 002	22"-30" x 48"	70.00	**1,146.63**
75 707 003	24"-36" x 48"	70.00	**1,155.95**
75 707 004	30"-42" x 48"	70.00	**1,155.95**



TABLE WITH GRAPHICS

CAT.#	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
75 709 001	17"-25" x 48"	70.00	**$1,146.63**
75 709 002	22"-30" x 48"	70.00	**1,146.63**
75 709 003	24"-36" x 48"	70.00	**1,155.95**
75 709 004	30"-42" x 48"	70.00	**1,155.95**



SET OF FOUR 36" x 36" TRIANGULAR TABLES (Combine to create 72" circle)

CAT.#	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
75 708 001	17"-25" x 72"	240.00	**$1,482.18**
75 708 002	22"-30" x 72"	240.00	**1,482.18**
75 708 003	24"-36" x 72"	240.00	**1,519.49**
75 708 004	30"-42" x 72"	240.00	**1,519.49**



SET OF FOUR 35¼" x 68" CRESCENT TABLES (Combine to create 96" circle)

CAT.#	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
75 710 001	17"-25" x 96"	320.00	**$2,046.62**
75 710 002	22"-30" x 96"	320.00	**2,046.62**
75 710 003	24"-36" x 96"	320.00	**2,279.74**
75 710 004	30"-42" x 96"	320.00	**2,279.74**



SET OF EIGHT 27" x 46" CRESCENT TABLES (Combine to create 120" circle). Includes two red, two white, two yellow, and two black tables.

CAT.#	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
75 711 001	17"-25" x 120"	560.00	**$3,343.09**
75 711 002	22"-30" x 120"	560.00	**3,343.09**
75 711 003	24"-36" x 120"	560.00	**3,418.06**
75 711 004	30"-42" x 120"	560.00	**3,418.06**

All products on this page: 5 YEAR WARRANTY



JonTi-Craft

Berries® Adjustable Height Mobile Activity Tables

With convenient casters to accommodate changing layout

- KYDZSafe® rounded corners and edges to prevent injury
- KYDZStrong® ultra-durable materials for maximum strength and longevity
- TRUEdge® thermo-fused edgebanding is moisture-resistant to prevent germs from penetrating the board
- 1⅛"-thick laminate tops
- Legs adjust in 1" increments from 20"H-31"H and have powder-coat finish
- Black TRUEdge® edgebanding has black legs; Coloured TRUEdge® edgebanding has grey legs
- Casters let you move these collaboration tables with ease

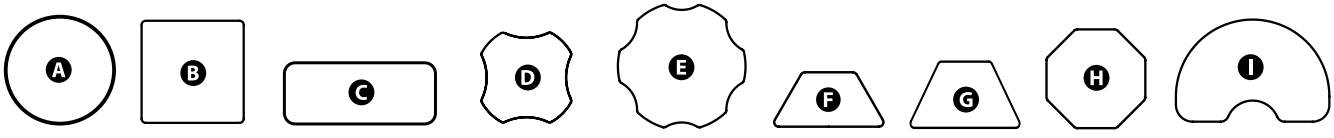
Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
73 440 000*	Round	36" Diameter	66.00	$669.95
73 441 000*	Round	42" Diameter	71.00	735.15
73 442 000*	(A) Round	48" Diameter	87.00	796.99
73 443 000*	(B) Square	48" x 48"	104.00	804.37
73 444 000*	Rectangular	24" x 36"	51.00	624.91
73 445 000*	Rectangular	24" x 48"	61.00	653.83
73 446 000*	Rectangular	30" x 48"	71.00	703.00
73 447 000*	Rectangular	30" x 60"	82.00	809.57
73 448 000*	(C) Rectangular	30" x 72"	101.00	880.87

*Specify tabletop/edgebanding colour below.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
73 491 000*	(D) Four Leaf	48" x 48"	75.00	$ 757.65
73 995 000*	(E) Six Leaf	60" x 60"	119.00	1,048.36
73 236 000*	(F) Trapezoid	48" x 24"	53.00	649.69
73 237 000*	(G) Trapezoid	60" x 30"	72.00	772.95
73 238 000*	(H) Octagon	48" x 48"	81.00	781.42
73 290 000*	(I) Kidney	72" x 48"	124.00	1,031.42

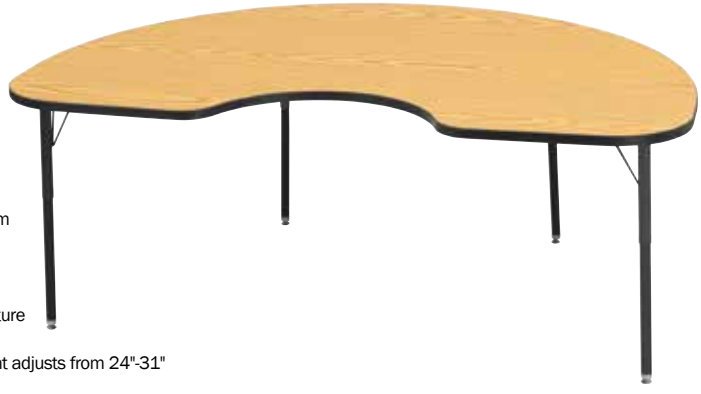
*Specify tabletop/edgebanding colour below.



JonTi-Craft

Berries® Adjustable Height Activity Tables

Boost group interactions and collaboration with these adjustable-height tables



- Excellent for allowing children to interact with each other during projects
- KYDZSafe® rounded corners and edges to prevent injury
- KYDZStrong® ultra-durable materials for maximum strength and longevity
- TRUEdge® thermo-fused edgebanding is moisture-resistant, preventing germs from penetrating the board
- 1⅛"-thick laminate tops
- TRUEdge permanent thermo-fused to furniture
- Tables with black TRUEdge feature black legs; Tables with coloured TRUEdge feature grey legs; Tables with Maple TRUEdge feature camel legs
- Legs adjust in 1" increments; Elementary height adjusts from 15"-24"; Adult height adjusts from 24"-31"
- Legs feature glides that reduce noise, prevent snags, and don't rust

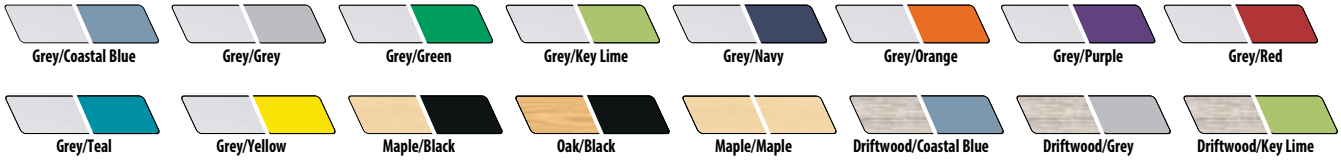
Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

ELEMENTARY CAT.#	LBS.	ADULT CAT.#	LBS.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE
73 641 000*	60.00	73 642 000*	66.00	Round	36" Diameter	$476.23
73 644 000*	65.00	73 645 000*	71.00	Round	42" Diameter	528.96
73 647 000*	81.00	73 648 000*	87.00	(A) Round	48" Diameter	603.28
73 847 000*	98.00	73 848 000*	104.00	(B) Square	48" x 48"	610.66
73 976 000*	45.00	73 977 000*	54.00	Rectangular	24" x 36"	420.22
73 979 000*	55.00	73 980 000*	61.00	Rectangular	24" x 48"	460.11
73 982 000*	65.00	73 983 000*	71.00	Rectangular	30" x 48"	509.29
73 985 000*	76.00	73 986 000*	82.00	Rectangular	30" x 60"	615.85
73 988 000*	95.00	73 989 000*	101.00	(C) Rectangular	30" x 72"	687.16
73 941 000*	69.00	73 942 000*	75.00	(D) Four Leaf	48" x 48"	563.94
73 944 000*	113.00	73 945 000*	119.00	(E) Six Leaf	60" x 60"	854.64
73 392 000*	47.00	73 393 000*	53.00	(F) Trapezoid	48" x 24"	446.17
73 431 000*	66.00	73 432 000*	72.00	(G) Trapezoid	60" x 30"	579.23
73 947 000*	75.00	73 948 000*	81.00	(H) Octagon	48" x 48"	587.71
73 882 000*	118.00	73 883 000*	124.00	(I) Kidney	72" x 48"	837.70

*Specify tabletop/edgebanding colour below.

For Berries® Stack Chairs, *see page 383.*







Orders up to 40 desks, in QuickShip colours, ship in 10 business days plus transit. Orders up to 200 desks, in QuickShip colours, ship in 12 business days plus transit. Orders up to 500 desks, in QuickShip colours, ship in 20 business days plus transit.



Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Smith System

Cascade Teacher Desks

Mobile, versatile workspace with a variety of integrated storage options

- 1¼"-thick work surface finished with high-pressure laminate
- 3/8" bumper edge moulding
- Workspace includes integrated wireway and 18-gauge steel modesty panel
- Pedestals are 20-gauge fully welded steel
- Legs are 1⅝" with 3" plate locking casters
- Totes are translucent; 3"H or 12"H

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



SINGLE-PEDESTAL DESKS: (30¼"H x 54"W x 24"D)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
39 901 000*	Six 3" Totes in Open Left Pedestal	182.00	$1,472.85
39 902 000*	(A) Six 3" Totes in Open Right Pedestal	182.00	1,472.85
39 903 000*	Six 3" Totes in Left Pedestal w/Locking Door	189.00	1,653.88
39 904 000*	(B) Six 3" Totes in Right Pedestal w/Locking Door	189.00	1,653.88
39 905 000*	Two 3" Totes and One 12" Tote in Open Left Pedestal	182.00	1,422.41
39 906 000*	Two 3" Totes and One 12" Tote in Open Right Pedestal	182.00	1,422.41
39 907 000*	Two 3" Totes and One 12" Tote in Open Left Pedestal	189.00	1,602.15
39 908 000*	Two 3" Totes and One 12" Tote in Right Pedestal w/Locking Door	189.00	1,602.15
39 909 000*	One Box/Box/File Left Pedestal	202.00	1,532.33
39 910 000*	(C) One Box/Box/File Right Pedestal	202.00	1,532.33

***Specify frame, laminate, and edge colour on page 421.**

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON FRAME 12-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

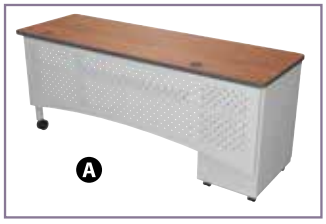
DOUBLE-PEDESTAL DESKS: (30¼"H x 67"W x 24"D)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
39 701 000*	Open Pedestals, (12) 3" Totes (Six Per Pedestal)	213.00	$1,857.61
39 702 000*	(D) Open Pedestals, Four 3" and Two 12" Totes	213.00	1,940.95
39 703 000*	Six 3" Totes in Open Pedestal, (1) Locking Box/Box/File Pedestal	233.00	2,136.20
39 704 000*	(E) Two 3" Totes and One 12" Tote in Open Pedestal, One Locking Box/Box/File Pedestal	233.00	2,052.15
39 705 000*	(F) (12) 3" Totes (Six Per Pedestal) in Pedestal w/Locking Doors	227.00	2,427.14
39 706 000*	Four 3" Totes (Two Per Pedestal) and Two 12" Totes (One Per Pedestal) in Pedestals w/Locking Doors	227.00	2,321.11
39 707 000*	Six 3" Totes in Pedestal w/Locking Door, One Locking Box/Box/File Pedestal	240.00	2,327.58
39 708 000*	(G) Two 3" and One 12" Totes in Pedestal w/Locking Door, One Locking Box/Box/File Pedestal	240.00	2,246.11
39 709 000*	(H) Two Locking Box/Box/File Pedestals	253.00	2,163.37
39 310 000*	One Locking File/File Pedestal, One Locking Box/Box/File Pedestal	253.00	2,163.37

***Specify frame, laminate, and edge colour on page 421.**







LIMITED ★LIFETIME★ WARRANTY









MOORECO

Avid Modular Desk System

Flexible customization makes building your personal workspace a breeze

- Mix and match units to make your own layout
- 1⅛" tops finished with high-pressure laminate surface and phenolic backer sheet for balanced construction
- Platinum colour base with 18-gauge steel modesty panel
- 2mm flat vinyl T-mould edge
- Locking pedestal has (2) 4"D drawers and (1) 9¾"D drawer
- 2" casters on pedestal; 3" casters on legs
- Legs are 18-gauge steel and welded on steel mounting plates
- Return Desk can be assembled with right or left orientation
- Meets BIFMA standards
- Whiteboard top available at upcharge; call for details

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

SINGLE-PEDESTAL DESKS

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
39 820 000*	(A) 29⅛" x 60" x 30"	195.00	$2,509.34
39 821 000*	29⅛" x 60" x 24"	180.00	2,458.31
39 822 000*	29⅛" x 72" x 30"	210.00	2,690.94
39 823 000*	29⅛" x 72" x 24"	195.00	2,613.64

***Specify edgeband and laminate colours below.**

DOUBLE-PEDESTAL DESKS

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
39 824 000*	(B) 29⅛" x 60" x 30"	265.00	$3,449.64
39 825 000*	29⅛" x 60" x 24"	250.00	3,398.61
39 826 000*	29⅛" x 72" x 30"	280.00	3,573.03
39 827 000*	29⅛" x 72" x 24"	265.00	3,495.73

***Specify edgeband and laminate colours below.**

RETURN DESK

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
39 828 000*	(C) 29⅛" x 72" x 80"	360.00	$4,605.86

***Specify edgeband and laminate colours below.**

INSTRUCTOR DESKS

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
39 831 000*	(D) Right Desk	29⅛" x 60" x 36⅜"	150.00	$2,266.67
39 832 000*	Left Desk	29⅛" x 60" x 36⅜"	150.00	2,266.67

***Specify edgeband and laminate colours below.**

ACCESSORIES

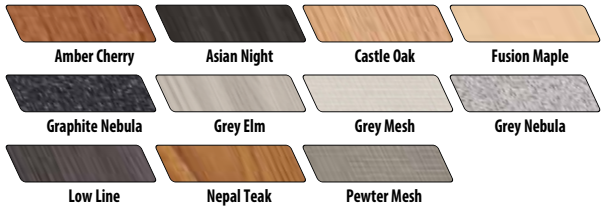
CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
39 829 000*	(E) Pneumatic Conference End Table	55.00	$ 999.67
39 830 000*	(F) Pedestal with Top	105.00	1,476.14

***Specify edgeband and laminate colours below.**

EDGE COLOURS:

Black, Platinum, Red, Orange, Yellow, Green, Blue, Navy, Purple, Cool Grey

LAMINATES:





cef Sit to Stand Teacher Desk

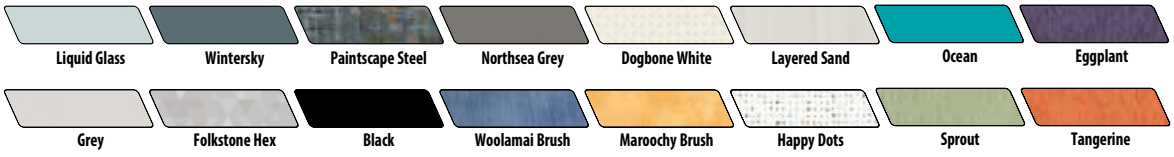
Instant transition for total flexibility

- Teacher podium with attached adjustable-height desk/return for sit/stand functionality
- Podium (39"H x 26"W x 21"D):
  - Locking front door for secure storage
  - Two adjustable shelves
  - Six outlet strip with surge protector
  - Top and bottom side grommet holes
  - 3" locking/swivel casters
- Desk (29"-45"H x 48"W x 23"D):
  - Modesty panel and pneumatic base under a 1¼"-thick top
- Top, base, internal shelves, and edgebanding share same laminate colour (specify below)

(30"-49"H x 77"W x 23"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
75 377 000*	Right Side Return	270.00	**$4,266.78**
75 378 000*	Left Side Return	270.00	**4,266.78**

***Specify Top, Base, Internal Shelves, and Edgebanding Laminate colour below.**





AmpliVox Crescent Digital ADA Workstation

Whisper-quiet motor and levelling guides

- Height adjustment from 24"-29" for flexibility; just use digital paddle
- Intuitive electronic height adjustment control paddle enables smooth double-tap height changes; features subtle visual reminders to change position; includes anti-collision feature
- Downloadable app lets you connect to the control paddle wirelessly for settings and additional options
- Large scratch-resistant work surface measures 54"W x 30"D
- Built-in USB charging unit and cord management

For Task Chairs,
see pages 386-391.



- Top is 1 ¼" thick; holds up to 325 lbs.; indentation in top accommodates wheelchair access
- "T" legs for stability
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Product weight is 140 lbs.
- Assembles in 15 minutes

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
37 633*	24"-29" x 54" x 30"	155.00	**$2,604.16**

***Specify colour below.**





Paragon

Chargebar Tables

Perfect place to power-up devices

- 1¼" top with high-pressure laminate
- Machine-applied durable edgeband
- 16-gauge 1 x 2" tubular frame welded to 14-gauge flattened oval tublular legs
- Pop-up power has three outlets, two USB ports, and surge protector; for back power, specify power location: centre or offset
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards; MAS Certified Green compliant

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

BACK POWER

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 949 000*	30" x 72" x 24"	150.00	**$1,690.66**
73 950 000*	42" x 72" x 24"	160.00	**1,941.83**
73 957 000*	30" x 84" x 24"	190.00	**1,690.66**
73 958 000*	42" x 84" x 24"	200.00	**1,941.83**
73 959 000*	30" x 96" x 24"	230.00	**2,033.25**
73 973 000*	42" x 96" x 24"	240.00	**2,259.51**

***Specify laminate, edgeband, frame, and accent colour on page 420.**

CENTRE POWER

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 974 000*	30" x 72" x 30"	170.00	**$1,690.66**
73 596 000*	42" x 72" x 30"	180.00	**1,941.83**
73 597 000*	30" x 84" x 30"	210.00	**1,690.66**
73 598 000*	42" x 84" x 30"	220.00	**1,941.83**
73 599 000*	30" x 96" x 30"	250.00	**2,033.25**
73 600 000*	42" x 96" x 30"	260.00	**2,259.51**

***Specify laminate, edgeband, frame, and accent colour on page 420.**

For up-to-date lead times,** visit us online at **www.brodart.ca



Paragon

Train-It Computer Training Tables

Versatile computer tables

- Height-adjustable 1¼" high-pressure-laminate work surface with 3/8" T-mould bumper edge
- Perforated J-channel wire management tray
- Standard frame with single post 14-gauge steel tube construction; lower leg is 16-gauge steel with perforated 1/4" holes every inch to allow for patented height-adjustable bezel sleeve (adjusts leg insert at eight contact points)
- Legs also feature moulded plastic end caps for easy maneuverability

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
63 897 100*	24½"-35½" x 36" x 24"	80.00	**$ 994.15**
63 897 200*	24½"-35½" x 48" x 24"	90.00	**1,076.02**
63 897 300*	24½"-35½" x 60" x 24"	100.00	**1,204.68**
63 897 400*	24½"-35½" x 72" x 24"	110.00	**1,368.42**
63 897 500*	24½"-35½" x 36" x 30"	90.00	**1,076.02**
63 897 600*	24½"-35½" x 48" x 30"	105.00	**1,169.59**
63 897 700*	24½"-35½" x 60" x 30"	125.00	**1,333.33**
63 897 800*	24½"-35½" x 72" x 30"	145.00	**1,497.07**

***Specify laminate, edgeband, frame, and accent colour on page 420.**

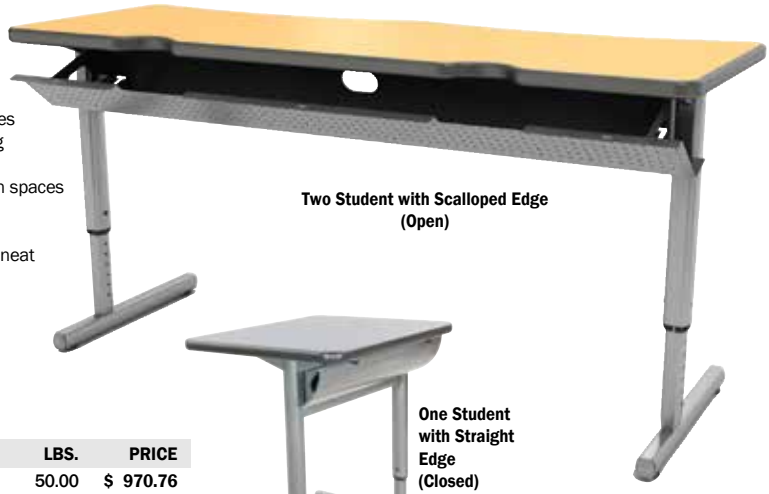
***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*

Paragon Compute-It Tables

Wire management tray opens to provide easy access to cables

- Your choice of a straight edge or scalloped edge; scalloped edge features curved work surface on the user side for additional comfort when typing
- Available as One Student or Two Student units
- Strong and durable; ideal for computer labs and other technology-driven spaces
- Offers a simple solution for desktop computers
- Cutouts on back of table facilitate wire management
- Perforated wire management tray opens for easy access; keeps cables neat and organized
- Surface edge is 1¼"-thick high-pressure laminate with edgeband
- Frame: ParaTube flattened-oval adjustable-height cold-rolled steel tube; 14-gauge uppers and 16-gauge lowers
- Legs adjust in 1" increments
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards; MAS Certified Green compliant

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



Two Student with Scalloped Edge (Open)

One Student with Straight Edge (Closed)



One Student with Straight Edge (Open)

LIMITED ★ LIFETIME ★ WARRANTY

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 160 000*	Straight Edge, One Student	23½"-34½" x 29" x 22"	50.00	$ 970.76
73 161 000*	Straight Edge, Two Student	23½"-34½" x 60" x 22"	100.00	1,497.07
73 162 000*	Straight Edge, Two Student	23½"-34½" x 72" x 22"	120.00	1,567.25
73 163 000*	Straight Edge, One Student	23½"-34½" x 29" x 24"	50.00	994.15
73 165 000*	Straight Edge, Two Student	23½"-34½" x 60" x 24"	100.00	1,333.33
73 166 000*	Straight Edge, Two Student	23½"-34½" x 72" x 24"	120.00	1,567.25
73 168 000*	Scalloped Edge, One Student	23½"-34½" x 29" x 22"	50.00	970.76
73 169 000*	Scalloped Edge, Two Student	23½"-34½" x 60" x 22"	100.00	1,497.07
73 171 000*	Scalloped Edge, Two Student	23½"-34½" x 72" x 22"	120.00	1,567.25
73 173 000*	Scalloped Edge, One Student	23½"-34½" x 29" x 24"	50.00	994.15
73 177 000*	Scalloped Edge, Two Student	23½"-34½" x 60" x 24"	100.00	1,333.33
73 187 000*	Scalloped Edge, Two Student	23½"-34½" x 72" x 24"	120.00	1,567.25
89 004 001	Move-It Casters, Set of 2	4"H	5.00	240.00
89 005 001	Move-It Casters, Set of 4	4"H	5.00	320.00

***Specify laminate, edgeband, frame, and accent colour below.**

STEP1: LAMINATE (WORK SURFACE) COLOURS

Aster (476) · Battleship (477) · Black (900) · Blackbird (478) · Blue Felt (488) · Burnt Strand (400) · Candy Apple (479) · Carbon Ev (890)

Catalina (480) · Citadel (303) · Citadel Warp (511) · Classic Linen (155) · Clementine (852) · Cloud Nebula (315) · Concord Grape (481) · Cowboy Blue (976)

Crisp Linen (122) · Yellow Felt (443) · Dragon Fire (482) · Earth (185) · Earthen Twill (161) · Earthen Warp (119) · Fashion Grey (366) · Folkstone (902)

Fresh Cut (483) · Frost (918) · Graphite Twill (531) · Graphite Nebula (994) · Grey Nebula (102) · Green Felt (489) · High Rise (857) · Island (229)

Kensington Maple (963) · Magnolia (484) · Mars (743) · Mushroom (430) · Natural Grey Felt (490) · Navy Legacy (985) · Neon Carrot (485) · Neutral Twill (306)

Neutral Weft (112) · Neutral White (123) · Nori (486) · North Sea Grey (535) · Orange Felt (491) · Orange Grove (233) · Paragon Red (910) · Plum (736)

Pressed Linen (858) · River Cherry (566) · Sarum Twill (242) · Storm (770) · Studio Teak (103) · Sunny Side Up (487) · Tailored Linen (859) · Washi Crystal (440)

Washi Pewter (441) · Wenge Strand (150) · Wheat Strand (179) · White Nebula (215) · Xanadu (110) · Whiteboard Frost (189)

STEP 2: EDGEBAND COLOURS

Black (B) · Bluescape (U) · Coffee (D) · Cool Grey (0)

Fire Truck Red (A) · Graphite (M) · Grape (R) · Grass Green (I)

Green Bean (Q) · Lello (Y) · Mod Navy (C) · Orangesicle (X)

Purple (P) · Tang (S) · Vanilla Bean (E) · Wisdom (Z)

STEP 4: PLASTIC ACCENT COLOURS

Black (B) · Bluescape (U) · Coffee (D) · Cool Grey (0)

Fire Truck Red (A) · Graphite (M) · Grape (R) · Grass Green (I)

Green Bean (Q) · Lello (Y) · Mod Navy (C) · Orangesicle (X)

Purple (P) · Tang (S) · Vanilla Bean (E) · Wisdom (Z)

STEP 3: FRAME COLOURS

Black (B) · Cool Grey (0) · Flannel (F) · Titanium (T) · Wisdom (Z)

Smith System® Access Stations

Lock up cables and they stay secure

- Lift-up doors on raceway keep wires out of sight and out of the way — and standard lock ensures they stay there
- Choose from several configurations to create single-, two-, and three-user stations
- 1¼"-thick bumper T-mould edge work surface and raceway door with high-pressure laminate surface
- Black or platinum frame; chrome-plated lower legs resist scuffing
- 1" adjustable levelling glides provide stability on uneven floors
- Flat Panel Mounts available; call for details
- Tables can go mobile with casters; sold separately below

1-year warranty on CPU holder. Ready to assemble.

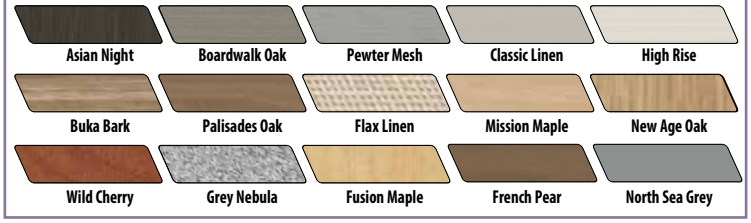


LIFETIME WARRANTY ON FRAME — 12-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

FRAME COLOURS:



LAMINATE COLOURS:



EDGE COLOURS:



24"D ACCESS STATIONS - Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
68 620 000*	Single User	22"-32" x 36"	63.00	$ 915.21
68 621 000*	Two-User	22"-32" x 48"	76.00	1,024.14
68 622 000*	Two-User	22"-32" x 60"	93.00	1,171.55
68 623 000*	Two-User	22"-32" x 72"	110.00	1,306.03
68 624 000*	Three-User	22"-32" x 84"	126.00	1,449.57

*Specify frame, laminate top, and edge colour at right.

30"D ACCESS STATIONS - Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
68 625 000*	Single User	22"-32" x 36"	79.00	$ 973.70
68 626 000*	Two-User	22"-32" x 48"	92.00	1,103.02
68 627 000*	Two-User	22"-32" x 60"	109.00	1,265.95
68 628 000*	Two-User	22"-32" x 72"	126.00	1,427.58
68 629 000*	Three-User	22"-32" x 84"	142.00	1,595.68

*Specify frame, laminate top, and edge colour at right.

ACCESSORIES - Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
86 937 101	CPU Holder	16¾"-21¼" x 8½"- 11⅝" x 14"-18½"	12.00	$266.66
67 004 002	3" Black Casters (all locking)	————	5.00	131.90
67 964 001	4" Casters (two locking)	————	5.00	183.61





MOORECO

Modular Conference Tables

Available in three shapes for multiple arrangement options

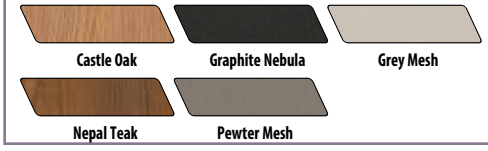
- 1.13"-thick high-pressure laminate top available in a variety of laminate colours
- Black powder-coated steel legs include 4" casters (two locking)
- Tested to support up to 300 lbs.
- Optional ganging device allows you to join table configurations with ease; sold separately below

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

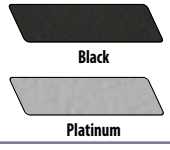
CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
70 160 000*	(A) Rectangular Table	29½" x 58" x 29"	88.00	$728.65
70 148 000*	(B) Half Round Table	29½" x 58" x 29"	75.00	779.15
70 149 000*	(C) Trapezoid Table	29½" x 58" x 29"	82.00	779.15
70 134 001*	Ganging Device (Set of 2)	————	3.00	40.54

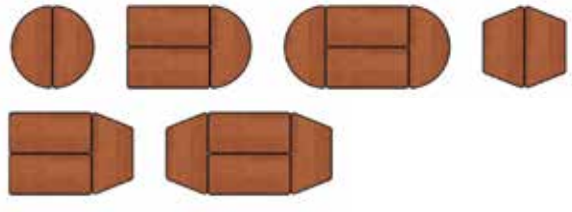
*Specify laminate and edgeband colours below.

LAMINATES:



EDGEBAND COLOURS:









Titan Tables

NEW!

Industrial strength worksurfaces

- 14-gauge legs set at 94-degree angle
- Super-duty 14-gauge steel apron
- Undertable hat structure for durability
- 4" locking casters feature polyamide plus TPU tread

WARRANTY 10 YEAR

- Whiteboard top is 1.2" particleboard core; markerboard HPL surface with 3mm black PVC edgebanding
- Butcherblock top is 1¾" solid maple wood with proprietary UV finish; durable worksurface
- Tables ship with frame pre-installed

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

(A) MARKERBOARD TOP

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
37 912 101	30" x 36" x 30"	82.00	$1,854.83
37 912 102	30" x 42" x 30"	89.00	1,923.03
37 912 103	30" x 48" x 30"	103.00	2,023.27
37 912 104	30" x 54" x 30"	108.00	2,141.07
37 912 105	30" x 60" x 30"	115.00	2,125.57
37 912 106	30" x 72" x 30"	135.00	2,175.17
37 912 201	36" x 36" x 30"	88.00	1,854.83
37 912 202	36" x 42" x 30"	95.00	1,923.04
37 912 203	36" x 48" x 30"	109.00	2,023.27
37 912 204	36" x 54" x 30"	114.00	2,141.07
37 912 205	36" x 60" x 30"	121.00	2,242.00
37 912 206	36" x 72" x 30"	141.00	2,275.17
37 912 301	40" x 36" x 30"	90.00	1,854.83
37 912 302	40" x 42" x 30"	98.00	1,923.03
37 912 303	40" x 48" x 30"	112.00	2,023.27
37 912 304	40" x 54" x 30"	117.00	2,141.07
37 912 305	40" x 60" x 30"	124.00	2,125.57
37 912 306	40" x 72" x 30"	144.00	2,175.57
37 913 101	30" x 36" x 36"	92.00	$1,982.97
37 913 102	30" x 42" x 36"	101.00	2,087.33
37 913 103	30" x 48" x 36"	116.00	2,123.50
37 913 104	30" x 54" x 36"	123.00	2,407.67
37 913 105	30" x 60" x 36"	131.00	2,283.67
37 913 106	30" x 72" x 36"	155.00	2,414.90
37 913 201	36" x 36" x 36"	98.00	1,982.97
37 913 202	36" x 42" x 36"	107.00	2,087.33
37 913 203	36" x 48" x 36"	122.00	2,123.50
37 913 204	36" x 54" x 36"	129.00	2,407.67
37 913 205	36" x 60" x 36"	137.00	2,284.67
37 913 206	36" x 72" x 36"	161.00	2,414.90
37 913 301	40" x 36" x 36"	101.00	1,982.97
37 913 302	40" x 42" x 36"	110.00	2,087.33
37 913 303	40" x 48" x 36"	125.00	2,123.50
37 913 304	40" x 54" x 36"	132.00	2,405.60
37 913 305	40" x 60" x 36"	140.00	2,283.67
37 913 306	40" x 72" x 36"	164.00	2,414.90
37 914 101	30" x 42" x 42"	112.00	$2,105.93
37 914 102	30" x 48" x 42"	129.00	2,312.60
37 914 103	30" x 54" x 42"	137.00	2,426.27
37 914 104	30" x 60" x 42"	147.00	2,301.23
37 914 105	30" x 72" x 42"	174.00	2,432.47
37 914 201	36" x 42" x 42"	118.00	2,105.93
37 914 202	36" x 48" x 42"	135.00	2,312.60
37 914 203	36" x 54" x 42"	143.00	2,426.27
37 914 204	36" x 60" x 42"	153.00	2,501.23
37 914 205	36" x 72" x 42"	180.00	2,432.47
37 914 301	40" x 42" x 42"	121.00	2,105.93
37 914 302	40" x 48" x 42"	138.00	2,312.60
37 914 303	40" x 54" x 42"	146.00	2,426.27
37 914 304	40" x 60" x 42"	156.00	2,501.23
37 914 305	40" x 72" x 42"	183.00	2,632.47

(B) BUTCHERBLOCK TOP

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
37 917 101	30" x 36" x 30"	96.00	$3,098.97
37 917 102	30" x 42" x 30"	106.00	3,288.07
37 917 103	30" x 48" x 30"	122.00	2,625.70
37 917 104	30" x 54" x 30"	130.00	3,677.63
37 917 105	30" x 60" x 30"	139.00	2,857.17
37 917 106	30" x 72" x 30"	164.00	3,135.13
37 917 201	36" x 36" x 30"	102.00	3,098.97
37 917 202	36" x 42" x 30"	112.00	3,288.07
37 917 203	36" x 48" x 30"	128.00	2,625.70
37 917 204	36" x 54" x 30"	136.00	3,677.63
37 917 205	36" x 60" x 30"	145.00	2,857.17
37 917 206	36" x 72" x 30"	170.00	3,135.13
37 917 301	40" x 36" x 30"	105.00	3,098.97
37 917 302	40" x 42" x 30"	115.00	3,288.07
37 917 303	40" x 48" x 30"	131.00	2,625.70
37 917 304	40" x 54" x 30"	139.00	3,677.63
37 917 305	40" x 60" x 30"	148.00	2,857.17
37 917 306	40" x 72" x 30"	173.00	3,135.13
37 918 101	30" x 36" x 36"	109.00	$3,336.63
37 918 102	30" x 42" x 36"	121.00	3,562.93
37 918 103	30" x 48" x 36"	139.00	2,840.63
37 918 104	30" x 54" x 36"	149.00	4,027.93
37 918 105	30" x 60" x 36"	160.00	3,121.70
37 918 106	30" x 72" x 36"	189.00	3,450.30
37 918 201	36" x 36" x 36"	115.00	3,336.63
37 918 202	36" x 42" x 36"	127.00	3,562.93
37 918 203	36" x 48" x 36"	145.00	2,840.63
37 918 204	36" x 54" x 36"	155.00	4,027.93
37 918 205	36" x 60" x 36"	166.00	3,121.70
37 918 206	36" x 72" x 36"	195.00	3,450.30
37 918 301	40" x 36" x 36"	118.00	3,336.63
37 918 302	40" x 42" x 36"	130.00	3,562.93
37 918 303	40" x 48" x 36"	148.00	2,840.63
37 918 304	40" x 54" x 36"	158.00	4,027.93
37 918 305	40" x 60" x 36"	169.00	3,121.70
37 918 306	40" x 72" x 36"	198.00	3,450.30
37 919 101	30" x 42" x 42"	136.00	$3,841.93
37 919 102	30" x 48" x 42"	156.00	4,140.57
37 919 103	30" x 54" x 42"	168.00	4,383.40
37 919 104	30" x 60" x 42"	181.00	4,647.93
37 919 105	30" x 72" x 42"	214.00	5,201.80
37 919 201	36" x 42" x 42"	142.00	3,841.93
37 919 202	36" x 48" x 42"	162.00	4,140.57
37 919 203	36" x 54" x 42"	174.00	4,383.40
37 919 204	36" x 60" x 42"	187.00	4,647.93
37 919 205	36" x 72" x 42"	220.00	5,201.80
37 919 301	40" x 42" x 42"	145.00	3,841.93
37 919 302	40" x 48" x 42"	165.00	4,140.57
37 919 303	40" x 54" x 42"	177.00	4,383.40
37 919 304	40" x 60" x 42"	190.00	4,647.93
37 919 305	40" x 72" x 42"	223.00	5,201.80



LIMITED 12 YEAR WARRANTY



cef Hideaway Storage Tables

Keep storage out of sight in classroom or makerspace

- Storage table features 1½"-thick solid Maple, UV-coated antimicrobial butcher block top
- Available in single-side and double-sided; with or without Translucent Gratnells Bins
- Metal stools attach magnetically to underside of tabletop
- Cart features high-pressure laminate finish
- Single-sided cart dimensions: 27½"W x 19"D
- Double-sided cart dimensions: 27½"W x 37"D
- Stool heights are included according to table heights: 18"H stools with 26"H tables, 24"H with 34"H tables, and 30"H with 42"H tables
- 3" heavy-duty swivel/locking casters

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

Single-Sided Hideaway Storage Tables

ONE INTERNAL SPLIT SHELF, FOUR 18"H STOOLS

CAT.#	H x W x D	CART HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 370 000*	26" x 49" x 40"	23"	440.00	$3,897.23

SIX BINS (TWO 6"D; FOUR 3"D), FOUR 18"H STOOLS

CAT.#	H x W x D	CART HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 371 000*	26" x 49" x 40"	23"	440.00	$4,055.55

TWO INTERNAL SPLIT SHELVES, FOUR 24"H STOOLS

CAT.#	H x W x D	CART HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 373 000*	34" x 49" x 40"	31"	470.00	$4,161.11

10 BINS (TWO 6"D; EIGHT 3"D), FOUR 24"H STOOLS

CAT.#	H x W x D	CART HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 374 000*	34" x 49" x 40"	31"	470.00	$4,261.11

TWO INTERNAL SPLIT SHELVES, FOUR 30"H STOOLS

CAT.#	H x W x D	CART HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 375 000*	42" x 49" x 40"	39"	500.00	$4,505.56

12 BINS (FOUR 6"D; EIGHT 3"D), FOUR 30"H STOOLS

CAT.#	H x W x D	CART HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 376 000*	42" x 49" x 40"	39"	500.00	$4,644.44

***Specify base laminate and stool colour below.**

BASE LAMINATE COLOURS:



Double-Sided Hideaway Storage Tables

TWO INTERNAL SPLIT SHELVES (ONE PER SIDE), SIX 18"H STOOLS

CAT.#	H x W x D	CART HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 521 000*	26" x 49" x 60"	23"	470.00	$5,472.22

ONE INTERNAL SPLIT SHELF ON ONE SIDE, SIX BINS ON OTHER SIDE (TWO 6"D, FOUR 3"D); SIX 18"H STOOLS

CAT.#	H x W x D	CART HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 522 000*	26" x 49" x 60"	23"	470.00	$5,544.44

TWO INTERNAL SPLIT SHELVES (ONE PER SIDE), SIX 24"H STOOLS

CAT.#	H x W x D	CART HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 523 000*	34" x 49" x 60"	31"	500.00	$5,875.00

20 BINS (FOUR 6"D; 16 3"D), SIX 24"H STOOLS

CAT.#	H x W x D	CART HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 524 000*	34" x 49" x 60"	31"	500.00	$6,011.11

TWO INTERNAL SPLIT SHELVES ON ONE SIDE, 10 BINS ON OTHER SIDE (TWO 6"D; EIGHT 3"D); SIX 24"H STOOLS

CAT.#	H x W x D	CART HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 525 000*	34" x 49" x 60"	31"	500.00	$5,938.89

FOUR INTERNAL SPLIT SHELVES (TWO PER SIDE), SIX 30"H STOOLS

CAT.#	H x W x D	CART HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 526 000*	42" x 49" x 60"	39"	530.00	$6,288.89

24 BINS (EIGHT 6"D; 16 3"D), SIX 30"H STOOLS

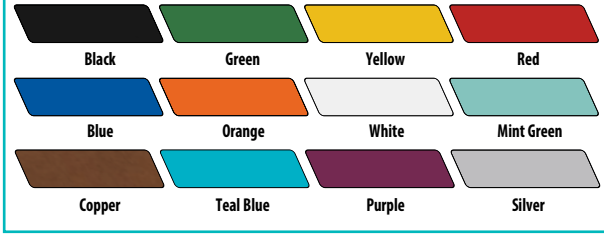
CAT.#	H x W x D	CART HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 527 000*	42" x 49" x 60"	39"	530.00	$6,530.55

TWO INTERNAL SPLIT SHELVES ON ONE SIDE, 12 BINS ON OTHER SIDE (FOUR 6"D; EIGHT 3"D); SIX 30"H STOOLS

CAT.#	H x W x D	CART HT.	LBS.	PRICE
75 528 000*	42" x 49" x 60"	39"	530.00	$6,358.34

***Specify base laminate and stool colour below.**

STOOL COLOURS:



All products on this page: LIMITED 12 YEAR WARRANTY

cef ED Original Table

Perfect for small groups of makers

- 1½" solid Maple butcher block top is UV-coated, antimicrobial, and resistant to stains and chemicals
- 36"H Table weighs 577 lbs.; 42"H Table weighs 714 lbs.
- Includes:
  - Six metal stools attach magnetically to underside of tabletop
  - Storage bins with lids (36"H Table includes six; 42"H Table includes eight)
  - Two 16-gallon trash cans (one regular, one for recycling)
  - Internal and external adjustable shelves
  - Pass- through centre storage
  - Integrated electrical (2AC/4USB)

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 973 000*	36" x 84" x 48"	652.00	**$10,566.67**
75 974 000*	42" x 84" x 48"	789.00	**11,269.44**

***Specify base laminate and stool colour below.**



cef ED Double Table

For classroom or makerspaces

- 1½" solid Maple butcher block top is UV-coated, antimicrobial, and stain- and chemical-resistant
- 36"H Table weighs 577 lbs.; 42"H Table weighs 714 lbs.
- Includes:
  - Six metal stools attach magnetically to underside of tabletop
  - Storage bins with lids (36"H Table includes 12; 42"H Table includes 16)
  - Internal and external adjustable shelves
  - Pass- through centre storage
  - Integrated electrical (2AC/4USB)

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 940 000*	36" x 84" x 48"	652.00	**$11,434.04**
75 941 000*	42" x 84" x 48"	789.00	**11,784.64**

***Specify base laminate and stool colour below.**



cef ED 8 Table

Seats eight for group projects

- 1½" solid Maple butcher block UV-coated, antimicrobial, stain- and chemical-resistant top
- 36"H Table weighs 577 lbs.; 42"H Table weighs 714 lbs.
- Includes:
  - Eight metal stools attach magnetically to underside of tabletop
  - Storage bins with lids (36"H Table includes six; 42"H Table includes eight)
  - Internal and external adjustable shelves
  - Pass- through centre storage
  - Integrated electrical (2AC/4USB)

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

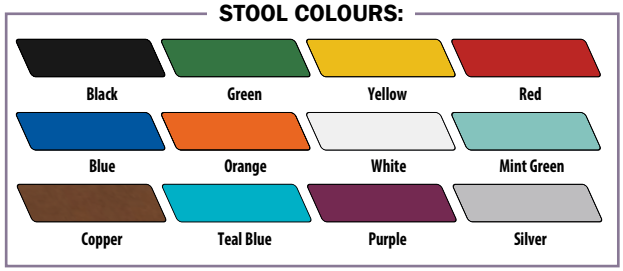
CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 675 000*	36" x 84" x 48"	652.00	**$12,140.20**
75 676 000*	42" x 84" x 48"	789.00	**12,488.95**

***Specify base laminate and stool colour below.**

BASE LAMINATE COLOURS:



STOOL COLOURS:



cef IDEA Islands

Invent. Dream. Excite. Aspire.



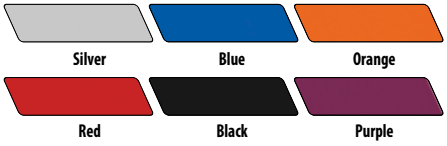
- Inspired by the many makers in school systems, public libraries, and museums
- Full steel frame; 1½"-thick Maple butcher block UV-coated top
- Cable management
- Includes: Table, metal stools which attach magnetically to underside of tabletop, and dual electrical outlets
- ADA compliant
- Metal legs with 5" heavy-duty locking casters
- Tables each weigh 400 lbs.

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

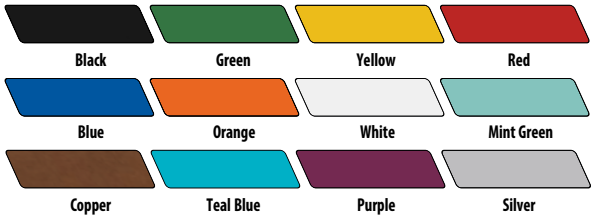
CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 582 000*	6 Seat w/Stools & Electrical	34" x 84" x 48"	475.00	$8,264.33
75 583 000*	8 Seat w/Stools & Electrical	34" x 84" x 48"	475.00	8,972.04
75 585 000*	6 Seat w/Stools & Electrical	42" x 84" x 48"	475.00	8,619.89
75 586 000*	8 Seat w/Stools & Electrical	42" x 84" x 48"	475.00	9,323.32

***Specify leg colour and stool colour below.**

LEG COLOURS:



STOOL COLOURS:



Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

All products on this page: LIMITED 12 YEAR WARRANTY

cef Limber Flip-Top Table

Height-adjustable flexibility at its finest NEW!



- Pneumatic sit-to-stand base
- Adjustable height from 30"- 48" in standard table format for sit or stand use
- 1"-thick Tough Top tilts to fit through standard 36" doorway, can be used as markerboard
- Anti-microbial top is powder-coated; seamless finish for strong, durable surface
- Smooth finish offers writable surface for dry erase or chalk markers with no ghosting
- Dry erase top has glossy finish; all other colours have matte finish
- Alternating side storage compartments (one on each side) with four Gratnells trays (one 6", three 3")
- Table top is 1" x 73⅜" x 41½"; base is 22" x 54"; height with top tilted is 61"- 78½"
- Side openings are 20½" x 12½" x 17½"; centre opening is 20½" x 25½" x 20½"
- Centre storage has one adjustable shelf
- Suitable for Grade 3 through adult; seats up to six; stools not included
- Available with or without cabinet doors

(30"-48"H x 43⅜"W x 41½"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

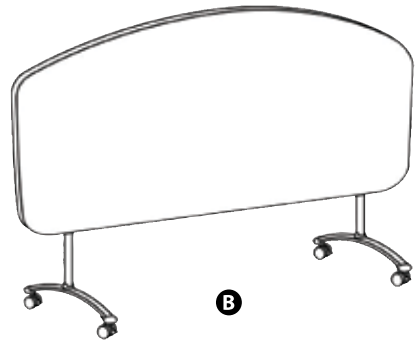
CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
75 918 000*	(A) Limber Table, No Doors	450.00	$6,557.53
75 919 000*	(B) Limber Table, With Doors	465.00	7,486.50

***Specify top colour below and base laminate on facing page.**











Paragon Adjustable Flip-Top Desks

Built with reconfiguration in mind

- Flexible enough for any layout
- Adjustable from 25"-36"H using 8-contact point plastic-moulded bezels and reinforced set screws
- 3/4"-thick top with high-pressure laminate; PVC edgebanding
- Para-tube flattened-oval cold rolled steel tube frame; 14-gauge uppers and 16-gauge lowers
- Backpack hook
- Four locking casters
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards; MAS Certified Green compliant

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

(A) CROSSFIT DESKS

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 006 000*	25"-36" x 27" x 20"	30.00	**$1,211.43**
73 007 000*	25"-36" x 48" x 20"	40.00	**1,485.97**
73 038 000*	25"-36" x 54" x 20"	45.00	**1,664.15**
73 039 000*	25"-36" x 60" x 20"	50.00	**1,598.97**
73 049 000*	25"-36" x 27" x 24"	35.00	**1,267.80**
73 050 000*	25"-36" x 48" x 24"	45.00	**1,530.99**
73 051 000*	25"-36" x 54" x 24"	50.00	**1,736.65**
73 052 000*	25"-36" x 60" x 24"	60.00	**1,737.15**

***Specify laminate, edgeband, frame, and accent colour on page 420.**

(B) D-SHAPE DESK

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 053 000*	25"-36" x 48" x 24"	55.00	**$1,530.91**

***Specify laminate, edgeband, frame, and accent colour on page 420.**

(C) KOI DESK

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 054 000*	25"-36" x 36" x 24"	46.00	**$1,302.86**

***Specify laminate, edgeband, frame, and accent colour on page 420.**

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Premiere® Folding Table

Sturdy table with distinct style

- High-pressure laminate surface and backer with bullnose edge
- Equipped with safety lock to prevent folding when open
- Powder-coat finish on legs and frame
- Fixed-height round table features 5/8"-thick solid core top

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
68 713 000*	29" x 60"	102.00	**$770.00**

***Specify laminate and frame/edge colour below.**

LAMINATE COLOURS:

Biltmore Cherry · Brighton Walnut · Castle Oak · Graphite Nebula · White Nebula · Kensington Maple · North Sea

FRAME/EDGE COLOURS:

Black · Brown · Blue Grey · Sand · Warm Grey

Easyfold Mobile Tables

Automatically lock open





- One-piece top; 3/4" thick with high pressure laminate and Protect Edge edgebanding
- 2" 14-gauge steel apron capped at ends; aprons and brackets fastened to wood with custom-designed, tamper-resistant screws
- Tamper-resistant hardware
- Glass-infused nylon and spring steel glides
- Storage lock latch automatically locks when folded; EasyLift handle underneath for opening
- Gas spring with damper helps keep tabletop from slamming when opening
- 4" heavy-duty, hard rubber, non-marring, double ball bearing casters
- Casters feature weight capacity of 275 lbs. each
- Lift-off casters do not protrude past seats; no tripping hazard

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
75 975 000*	48" Round	29"H x 48" Diameter	385.00	$2,570.33
75 976 000*	60" Round	29"H x 60" Diameter	447.50	2,621.38
75 977 000*	Octagon	29"H x 60" Diameter	447.50	2,671.20
75 778 000*	Oval	29"H x 60"W x 72"D	447.50	2,885.00
75 779 000*	48" Square	29"H x 48"W x 48"D	385.00	2,373.33
75 980 000*	60" Square	29"H x 60"W x 60"D	447.50	2,627.74
75 988 000*	48" Hexagon	29"H x 48" Diameter	385.00	2,489.94
75 989 000*	60" Hexagon	29"H x 60" Diameter	447.50	2,729.50

***Specify tabletop colour on page 247.**

Max Seating™ Folding Tables

Foldable, stackable wood tables



- 3/4"-thick lightweight laminated wooden top with T-mould edge
- Nylon standoff corners for scratch-free stacking
- 16-gauge C-channel frame with 14-gauge 1¼" square tubing legs
- Auto-engage locking mechanism with leg clips to secure legs when folded
- Legs at corners for maximum seating
- High-impact, non-marring spring steel flower glides

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

ROUND WOOD FOLDING TABLES

CAT.#	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
75 664 000*	29" x 48"	86.00	$768.98
75 665 000*	29" x 60"	98.00	926.98

***Specify laminate colour on page 247.**

SEMINAR TABLES

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 178 000*	29" x 48" x 18"	39.00	$631.81
75 179 000*	29" x 60" x 18"	46.00	681.18
75 180 000*	29" x 72" x 18"	53.00	721.53
75 181 000*	29" x 96" x 18"	67.00	800.72
75 182 000*	29" x 48" x 24"	59.00	$668.98
75 183 000*	29" x 60" x 24"	71.00	721.15
75 184 000*	29" x 72" x 24"	83.00	765.61
75 185 000*	29" x 96" x 24"	108.00	864.80

***Specify laminate colour on page 247.**

MULTIPURPOSE TABLES

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 602 000*	29" x 48" x 30"	68.00	$690.01
75 603 000*	29" x 60" x 30"	86.00	785.89
75 604 000*	29" x 72" x 30"	102.00	857.03
75 605 000*	29" x 96" x 30"	105.00	948.71
75 606 000*	29" x 48" x 36"	74.00	$ 825.74
75 607 000*	29" x 60" x 36"	81.00	927.51
75 608 000*	29" x 72" x 36"	95.00	1,001.55
75 609 000*	29" x 96" x 36"	124.00	1,120.14

***Specify laminate colour on page 247.**

Iceberg Folding Tables

Portability and strength at a great price



- Rounded-corner tabletops made from dent- and scratch-resistant blow-moulded high-density polyethylene
- Standard tables are 29"H with 1,200-lb. weight capacity
- Adjustable-height tables can be set at 25", 27", or 29"H with 600-lb. weight capacity
- All tables feature black powder-coated steel frames and legs and non-marring feet that fold in for easy transport and storage

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

STANDARD FOLDING TABLES

CAT.#	W x D	LBS.	PRICE
67 470*	48" x 24"	23.00	$318.91
67 471*	60" x 30"	35.00	465.72
67 472*	72" x 30"	39.00	544.42
67 473*	96" x 30"	54.00	663.88

***Specify colour at right.**

HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE FOLDING TABLES

CAT.#	W x D	LBS.	PRICE
67 446*	72" x 30"	45.00	$625.69

***Specify colour at right.**

Platinum-001 Charcoal-002









All products on this page: 10 YEAR WARRANTY

National Public Seating CERTIFIED GREEN

Lightweight Folding Tables

Support strength range of 700-1,000 lbs.

- Weatherproof with 2"-thick blow-moulded tabletop
- Lightly speckled grey tabletop with matching grey-textured powder-coated legs
- Rectangular Tables have wishbone style legs; Round Tables have straight legs
- Seminar Tables have cantilevered legs that offer more leg room for training sessions, conferences, or seminars; tabletop is lightly textured but smooth enough to write on
- All Storage Trucks feature four casters (two locking, two fixed), tubular handles for stability and ease of use, steel construction, and brown powder-coat finish
- Rectangular Tables can be stacked up to 12 tables high on Flat Trucks
- Vertical Storage Trucks for 60" round tables can hold up to 10 tables

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
68 040 001	Rectangular Table	29½" x 60" x 30"	41.00	**$196.66**
68 041 001	Rectangular Table	29½" x 72" x 30"	48.00	**233.34**
68 042 001	Rectangular Table	29½" x 96" x 30"	64.00	**345.56**
72 455 001	Round Table	29½"H x 48" Diam.	28.00	**248.89**
68 043 001	Round Table	29½"H x 60" Diam.	55.00	**416.67**
72 456 001	Round Table	29½"H x 71" Diam.	63.00	**577.78**
68 044 001	Seminar Table	29½" x 61" x 18"	33.00	**192.22**
68 045 001	Seminar Table	29½" x 72" x 18"	36.00	**204.44**
68 046 001	Seminar Table	29½" x 96" x 18"	42.00	**288.89**
68 048 001	Flat Storage Truck	43" x 74" x 31"	59.00	**704.44**
68 049 001	Flat Storage Truck	43" x 94" x 31"	65.00	**835.55**
68 047 001	Vertical Storage Truck	39" x 48" x 28"	54.00	**590.00**





National Public Seating CERTIFIED GREEN

Blow-Moulded Folding Tables and Chairs

Brighten your room and create a completely portable furniture suite

- Chairs and tables meet ANSI/BIFMA standards; ADA-compliant
- 17-gauge table frame system supports more weight than any other table in its class
- Push-button, spring-loaded mechanism mounted on pedestal-style table leg allows for 22"-28½" height adjustment; withstands heat up to 212° Fahrenheit; weight capacity is 1,000 lbs.
- Matching chairs feature exclusive under-seat brace for superior support
- Chairs sold in set of four; weight capacity is 300 lbs.
- Deeply embedded colours will not fade or scratch; waterproof plastic resists stains, including crayons, paint, and light chemicals
- Polyethylene non-marring floor glides are standard

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
72 633*	Folding Table	22"-28½" x 72" x 30"	42.00	**$358.89**
72 634**	Folding Chairs (4)	32" x 18¾" 20½"	49.00	**395.56**

***Specify colour:** Blue-001 or Red-002.

****Specify colour:** Blue-001, Red-002, Grey-003, Black-004, or Charcoal-005.





Pneumatic Height Adjustment 30"-42"H



Premium Plus Flip Top Café Tables

Pneumatic lever for easy height adjustment

- Flip-top table; 200-lb. weight capacity
- Choose whiteboard surface or high-pressure laminate surface
- 1¼"-thick top has scratch-resistant finish and black vinyl T-mould edge
- Black 13-gauge heavy-duty steel column with 1/2" steel base
- 3" heavy-duty, locking, polyurethane non-marring swivel casters
- Top folds and locks in place for easy nesting storage
- Optional Custom logo printing on work surface (8 week lead time); call for details

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

WHITEBOARD SURFACE TABLE

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
75 081 001	24" Round	30"-42"H x 24" Diameter	40.30	$1,257.65
75 081 002	30" Round	30"-42"H x 30" Diameter	45.90	1,311.72
75 081 003	36" Round	30"-42"H x 36" Diameter	51.70	1,555.00
75 082 001	24" Square	30"-42"H x 24"W x 24"D	42.90	1,255.00
75 082 002	30" Square	30"-42"H x 30"W x 30"D	49.70	1,300.00
75 082 003	36" Square	30"-42"H x 36"W x 36"D	85.30	1,546.66

HPL SURFACE TABLE

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
75 090 000*	24" Round	30"-42"H x 24" Diameter	40.96	$1,342.58
75 091 000*	30" Round	30"-42"H x 30" Diameter	46.70	1,410.81
75 092 000*	36" Round	30"-42"H x 36" Diameter	53.10	1,585.41
75 093 000*	24" Square	30"-42"H x 24"W x 24"D	45.90	1,341.67
75 094 000*	30" Square	30"-42"H x 30"W x 30"D	50.60	1,405.00
75 095 000*	36" Square	30"-42"H x 36"W x 36"D	61.10	1,585.00

***Specify laminate colour on page 247.**

***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*



Standard Laminate Café Tables

Cost-effective with T-mould edgebanding and standard laminate

- Solid wood top with black T-mould edgebanding
- Choice of standard laminate colours
- Black powder-coat four-point X-style base with glides

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
60 634 000*	42" x 30"	50.00	$518.93
60 640 000*	42" x 36"	75.00	625.24

***Specify laminate on page 430.**



LumiSource® Bistro Café Tables

Understated elegance

- Stainless steel top features a decorative hypnotic sparkle pattern
- Hydraulic lever adjusts table height from 26"-41"
- Polished chrome base

(26"-41"H x 22"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
72 408 001	Round Top	28.00	$336.21
72 408 002	Square Top	28.00	336.21



LumiSource®

Adjustable-Height Café Table

A modern table with many uses

- Height-adjustable from 26"-41"
- Features wood top and polished chrome pole and base

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
72 407*	26"-41" x 23½"	25.00	$258.62

***Specify colour.**



Black-001 Brown-002 White-003





25 YEAR WARRANTY

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

Solutions Maple Mobile Reading Tables

Apronless styling with locking casters for "lift and roll" capability

- Flush maple edgebanding in traditional finishes or unique pigment stains
- Tabletops are 1⅜" thick
- Round heavy-gauge steel legs give a weight capacity of 1,980 lbs.
- Two legs with interchangeable height-adjustable glides; two legs with step-lock casters, which carry a Lifetime Warranty
- Black powder-coated legs
- Includes antimicrobial finish; available with or without power
- Tables with power feature the following:
  - Power centre that rotates inside the grommet for a flush work surface
  - Fire-retardant 4⅜" diameter housing
  - Three power outlets – 15A / 125V / 60 Hz
  - 8" shielded cord and moulded three-prong grounded plug
  - Two Cat 5 Ethernet connections

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

RECTANGULAR TABLES

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
MA 6036 PM L00*	With Power	29" x 60" x 36"	125.00	$1,308.38
MA 6036 ML 000*	Without Power	29" x 60" x 36"	120.00	1,147.08
MA 7236 PM L00*	With Power	29" x 72" x 36"	145.00	1,515.11
MA 7236 ML 000*	Without Power	29" x 72" x 36"	140.00	1,353.82
MA 9036 PM L00*	With Power	29" x 90" x 36"	165.00	1,914.09
MA 9036 ML 000*	Without Power	29" x 90" x 36"	160.00	1,752.81
MA 7248 PM L00*	With Power	29" x 72" x 48"	175.00	1,640.38
MA 7248 ML 000*	Without Power	29" x 72" x 48"	170.00	1,479.10
MA 9048 PM L00*	With Power	29" x 90" x 48"	190.00	2,026.88
MA 9048 ML 000*	Without Power	29" x 90" x 48"	185.00	1,865.60

***Specify finish or pigmented stain, and laminate below.**

ACCESSORIES

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
73 210 S00	Wire Routing Channel	$353.23
MT-CASTER	Table Leg Caster	16.46

ROUND TABLES

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
MA 42RD PM L00*	With Power	29" x 42"	115.00	$1,442.98
MA 42RD ML 000*	Without Power	29" x 42"	110.00	1,281.69
MA 48RD PM L00*	With Power	29" x 48"	125.00	1,527.89
MA 48RD ML 000*	Without Power	29" x 48"	120.00	1,511.76
MA 60RD PM L00*	With Power	29" x 60"	155.00	1,769.52
MA 60RD ML 000*	Without Power	29" x 60"	150.00	1,608.24

***Specify finish or pigmented stain, and laminate below.**

SQUARE TABLES

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
MA 4242 PM L00*	With Power	29" x 42" x 42"	115.00	$ 1,280.65
MA 4242 ML 000*	Without Power	29" x 42" x 42"	110.00	1,120.40
MA 4848 PM L00*	With Power	29" x 48" x 48"	135.00	1,317.39
MA 4848 ML 000*	Without Power	29" x 48" x 48"	130.00	1,156.10

***Specify finish or pigmented stain, and laminate below.**

NOTE: *All built-to-order products are non-returnable.*

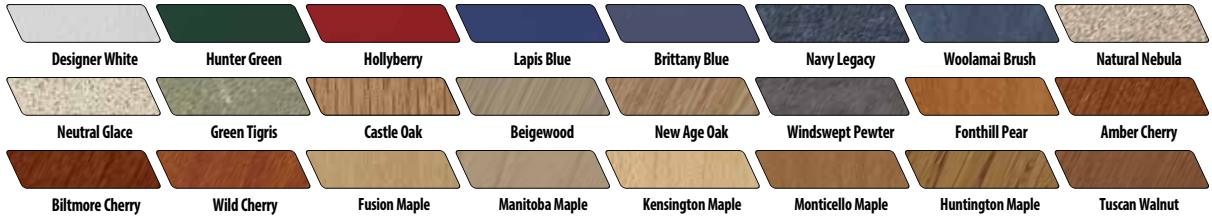
MAPLE FINISHES:



PIGMENTED STAINS:



BRODART STANDARD LAMINATE COLOURS:



To see all Brodart Laminates, visit us online at **www.brodart.ca/swatches**

Array Tables with Veneer Top and Matching Wood Edgebanding

Tables for reading, meeting, and collaboration, with aesthetic choices

- Adds function and aesthetic variety to libraries, commons areas, and/or meeting spaces
- Two leg styles: Blade (1" x 3" steel tube) and Path (2" x 2" steel tube)
- 1"-thick top in veneer with 1/4" wood edge
- Continuous steel frame beneath work surface assures rigid structure and long-lasting performance
- Powder-coated finish on legs

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



Path Leg Style



Blade Leg Style



Pellego chairs are sold on page 396.

ROUND TABLES WITH OAK TOP/EDGEBANDING

PATH LEGS CAT.#	BLADE LEGS CAT.#	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
ARYP36RD30VO0*	ARYB36RD30VO0*	30" x 36"	80.00	$1,793.10
ARYP42RD30VO0*	ARYB42RD30VO0*	30" x 42"	85.00	1,874.11
ARYP48RD30VO0*	ARYB48RD30VO0*	30" x 48"	90.00	1,955.09
ARYP60RD30VO0*	ARYB60RD30VO0*	30" x 60"	95.00	2,109.00

*Specify oak wood finish on page 432 and metal leg colour below.

ROUND TABLES WITH MAPLE TOP/EDGEBANDING

PATH LEGS CAT.#	BLADE LEGS CAT.#	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
ARYP36RD30VM0*	ARYB36RD30VM0*	30" x 36"	80.00	$1,880.19
ARYP42RD30VM0*	ARYB42RD30VM0*	30" x 42"	85.00	1,961.18
ARYP48RD30VM0*	ARYB48RD30VM0*	30" x 48"	90.00	2,042.19
ARYP60RD30VM0*	ARYB60RD30VM0*	30" x 60"	95.00	2,196.07

*Specify maple wood finish and metal leg colour below.

SQUARE TABLES WITH OAK TOP/EDGEBANDING

PATH LEGS CAT.#	BLADE LEGS CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
ARYP303030VO0*	ARYB303030VO0*	30" x 30" x 30"	90.00	$1,364.83
ARYP424230VO0*	ARYB424230VO0*	30" x 42" x 42"	100.00	1,530.87
ARYP484830VO0*	ARYB484830VO0*	30" x 48" x 48"	110.00	1,632.12
ARYP424236VO0*	ARYB424236VO0*	36" x 42" x 42"	105.00	1,530.87
ARYP484836VO0*	ARYB484836VO0*	36" x 48" x 48"	115.00	1,632.12

*Specify oak wood finish on page 432 and metal leg colour below.

SQUARE TABLES WITH MAPLE TOP/EDGEBANDING

PATH LEGS CAT.#	BLADE LEGS CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
ARYP303030VM0*	ARYB303030VM0*	30" x 30" x 30"	90.00	$1,451.90
ARYP424230VM0*	ARYB424230VM0*	30" x 42" x 42"	100.00	1,617.94
ARYP484830VM0*	ARYB484830VM0*	30" x 48" x 48"	110.00	1,719.19
ARYP424236VM0*	ARYB424236VM0*	36" x 42" x 42"	105.00	1,617.94
ARYP484836VM0*	ARYB484836VM0*	36" x 48" x 48"	115.00	1,719.19

*Specify maple wood finish and metal leg colour below.

RECTANGULAR TABLES WITH OAK TOP/EDGEBANDING

PATH LEGS CAT.#	BLADE LEGS CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
ARYP306030VO0*	ARYB306030VO0*	30" x 60" x 30"	96.00	$1668.56
ARYP307230VO0*	ARYB307230VO0*	30" x 72" x 30"	110.00	1,805.26
ARYP366030VO0*	ARYB366030VO0*	30" x 60" x 36"	104.00	1,738.43
ARYP367230VO0*	ARYB367230VO0*	30" x 72" x 36"	118.00	1,880.19
ARYP426030VO0*	ARYB426030VO0*	30" x 60" x 42"	110.00	1,852.83
ARYP427230VO0*	ARYB427230VO0*	30" x 72" x 42"	124.00	2,004.73
ARYP244836VO0*	ARYB244836VO0*	36" x 48" x 24"	85.00	1,459.00
ARYP246036VO0*	ARYB246036VO0*	36" x 60" x 24"	96.00	1,534.92
ARYP247236VO0*	ARYB247236VO0*	36" x 72" x 24"	110.00	1,660.47
ARYP306036VO0*	ARYB306036VO0*	36" x 60" x 30"	100.00	1,668.56
ARYP307236VO0*	ARYB307236VO0*	36" x 72" x 30"	115.00	1,805.26
ARYP426036VO0*	ARYB426036VO0*	36" x 60" x 42"	115.00	1,852.83
ARYP427236VO0*	ARYB427236VO0*	36" x 72" x 42"	129.00	2,004.73

*Specify oak wood finish on page 432 and metal leg colour below.

RECTANGULAR TABLES WITH MAPLE TOP/EDGEBANDING

PATH LEGS CAT.#	BLADE LEGS CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
ARYP306030VM0*	ARYB306030VM0*	30" x 60" x 30"	96.00	$1,451.90
ARYP307230VM0*	ARYB307230VM0*	30" x 72" x 30"	110.00	1,930.81
ARYP366030VM0*	ARYB366030VM0*	30" x 60" x 36"	104.00	1,869.04
ARYP367230VM0*	ARYB367230VM0*	30" x 72" x 36"	118.00	2,010.78
ARYP426030VM0*	ARYB426030VM0*	30" x 60" x 42"	110.00	1,992.56
ARYP427230VM0*	ARYB427230VM0*	30" x 72" x 42"	124.00	2,143.44
ARYP244836VM0*	ARYB244836VM0*	36" x 48" x 24"	85.00	1,568.34
ARYP246036VM0*	ARYB246036VM0*	36" x 60" x 24"	96.00	1,650.34
ARYP247236VM0*	ARYB247236VM0*	36" x 72" x 24"	110.00	1,775.89
ARYP306036VM0*	ARYB306036VM0*	36" x 60" x 30"	100.00	1,794.11
ARYP307236VM0*	ARYB307236VM0*	36" x 72" x 30"	115.00	1,930.81
ARYP426036VM0*	ARYB426036VM0*	36" x 60" x 42"	115.00	1,992.56
ARYP427236VM0*	ARYB427236VM0*	36" x 72" x 42"	129.00	2,143.44

*Specify maple wood finish and metal leg colour below.

MAPLE FINISHES:



METAL COLOURS:





Round
without Apron

Tiburon Oak Reading Tables

Clean, functional design enhances any environment

- Strong 1⅜"-thick tabletops surrounded by solid oak 5/8" mitered edgebanding
- Ample 2¼" solid oak legs crowned with unique window pane cutout leg sleeve
- Patented leg attachment system features a lifetime warranty
- Equipped with levelling guides
- Choose apronless styling for maximum leg room, or choose apron-style tables for ultra stability
- All wood finishes are antimicrobial

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

RECTANGULAR WITHOUT APRON

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
T5 0144 000*	Adult	29" x 60" x 36"	110.00	$1,498.39
T5 0Y44 000*	Youth	27½" x 60" x 36"	110.00	1,498.39
T5 0J44 000*	Juvenile	25" x 60" x 36"	110.00	1,498.39
T5 0138 000*	Adult	29" x 72" x 36"	130.00	1,596.77
T5 0Y38 000*	Youth	27½" x 72" x 36"	130.00	1,596.77
T5 0J38 000*	Juvenile	25" x 72" x 36"	130.00	1,596.77
T5 0145 000*	Adult	29" x 72" x 48"	160.00	1,720.97
T5 0Y45 000*	Youth	27½" x 72" x 48"	160.00	1,720.97
T5 0J45 000*	Juvenile	25" x 72" x 48"	160.00	1,720.97
T5 0146 000*	Adult	29" x 90" x 36"	150.00	1,953.23
T5 0Y46 000*	Youth	27½" x 90" x 36"	150.00	1,953.23
T5 0J46 000*	Juvenile	25" x 90" x 36"	150.00	1,953.23
T5 0134 000*	Adult	29" x 90" x 48"	175.00	2,059.68
T5 0Y34 000*	Youth	27½" x 90" x 48"	175.00	2,059.68
T5 0J34 000*	Juvenile	25" x 90" x 48"	175.00	2,059.68

*Specify oak finish below and laminate on facing page.

SQUARE WITHOUT APRON

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
T5 0137 000*	Adult	29" x 42" x 42"	100.00	$1,309.68
T5 0Y37 000*	Youth	27½" x 42" x 42"	100.00	1,309.68
T5 0J37 000*	Juvenile	25" x 42" x 42"	100.00	1,309.68

ROUND WITHOUT APRON

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
T5 0129 000*	Adult	29" x 42"	90.00	$1,480.65
T5 0Y29 000*	Youth	27½" x 42"	90.00	1,480.65
T5 0J29 000*	Juvenile	25" x 42"	90.00	1,480.65
T5 0141 000*	Adult	29" x 48"	100.00	1,548.39
T5 0Y41 000*	Youth	27½" x 48"	100.00	1,548.39
T5 0J41 000*	Juvenile	25" x 48"	100.00	1,548.39
T5 0130 000*	Adult	29" x 60"	125.00	1,795.16
T5 0Y30 000*	Youth	27½" x 60"	125.00	1,795.16
T5 0J30 000*	Juvenile	25" x 60"	125.00	1,795.16

*Specify oak finish below and laminate on facing page.



Rectangular
with Apron

All products on this page:

WARRANTY 25 YEAR

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

OAK FINISHES:



RECTANGULAR WITH APRON

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
T5 0A14 400*	Adult	29" x 60" x 36"	110.00	$1,851.61
T5 0AY4 400*	Youth	27½" x 60" x 36"	110.00	1,851.61
T5 0AJ4 400*	Juvenile	25" x 60" x 36"	110.00	1,851.61
T5 0A13 800*	Adult	29" x 72" x 36"	130.00	2,083.87
T5 0AY3 800*	Youth	27½" x 72" x 36"	130.00	2,083.87
T5 0AJ3 800*	Juvenile	25" x 72" x 36"	130.00	2,083.87
T5 0A14 500*	Adult	29" x 72" x 48"	160.00	2,187.10
T5 0AY4 500*	Youth	27½" x 72" x 48"	160.00	2,187.10
T5 0AJ4 500*	Juvenile	25" x 72" x 48"	160.00	2,187.10
T5 0A14 600*	Adult	29" x 90" x 36"	150.00	2,348.39
T5 0AY4 600*	Youth	27½" x 90" x 36"	150.00	2,348.39
T5 0AJ4 600*	Juvenile	25" x 90" x 36"	150.00	2,348.39
T5 0A13 400*	Adult	29" x 90" x 48"	175.00	2,491.94
T5 0AY3 400*	Youth	27½" x 90" x 48"	175.00	2,491.94
T5 0AJ3 400*	Juvenile	25" x 90" x 48"	175.00	2,491.94

*Specify oak finish above and laminate on facing page.

SQUARE WITH APRON

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
T5 0A13 700*	Adult	29" x 42" x 42"	100.00	$1,708.06
T5 0AY3 700*	Youth	27½" x 42" x 42"	100.00	1,708.06
T5 0AJ3 700*	Juvenile	25" x 42" x 42"	100.00	1,708.06

ROUND WITH APRON

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
T5 0A12 900*	Adult	29" x 42"	90.00	$1,832.26
T5 0AY2 900*	Youth	27½" x 42"	90.00	1,832.26
T5 0AJ2 900*	Juvenile	25" x 42"	90.00	1,832.26
T5 0A14 100*	Adult	29" x 48"	100.00	1,966.13
T5 0AY4 100*	Youth	27½" x 48"	100.00	1,966.13
T5 0AJ4 100*	Juvenile	25" x 48"	100.00	1,966.13
T5 0A13 000*	Adult	29" x 60"	125.00	2,209.68
T5 0AY3 000*	Youth	27½" x 60"	125.00	2,209.68
T5 0AJ3 000*	Juvenile	25" x 60"	125.00	2,209.68

*Specify oak finish above and laminate on facing page.



Classic Oak Reading Tables

Superior construction and classic styling complement any environment

- 1⅝"-thick 3-ply wood tabletop with handsome beveled edges and solid oak edgebanding
- Tabletop is reinforced with 1¾"-thick x 3½"W solid oak apron; covered with high-pressure laminate work surface that resists marring and scratching
- Strong 2¼"-thick solid oak legs offer stability
- All wood finishes are antimicrobial
- Levelling glides offer easy setup

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

RECTANGULAR WITH APRON

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
60 244 000*	Adult	29" x 60" x 36"	110.00	**$1,229.03**
60 M44 000*	Youth	27½" x 60" x 36"	110.00	**1,229.03**
60 E44 000*	Juvenile	25" x 60" x 36"	110.00	**1,229.03**
60 238 000*	Adult	29" x 72" x 36"	130.00	**1,448.39**
60 M38 000*	Youth	27½" x 72" x 36"	130.00	**1,448.39**
60 E38 000*	Juvenile	25" x 72" x 36"	130.00	**1,448.39**
60 247 000*	Adult	29" x 90" x 36"	160.00	**1,669.35**
60 M47 000*	Youth	27½" x 90" x 36"	160.00	**1,669.35**
60 E47 000*	Juvenile	25" x 90" x 36"	160.00	**1,669.35**

SQUARE WITH APRON

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
60 237 000*	Adult	29" x 42" x 42"	100.00	**$1,127.42**
60 M37 000*	Youth	27½" x 42" x 42"	100.00	**1,127.42**
60 E37 000*	Juvenile	25" x 42" x 42"	100.00	**1,127.42**

***Specify oak finish on facing page and laminate below.**

ROUND WITH APRON

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
60 241 000*	Adult	29" x 48"	100.00	**$1,312.90**
60 M41 000*	Youth	27½" x 48"	100.00	**1,312.90**
60 E41 000*	Juvenile	25" x 48"	100.00	**1,312.90**

ADA HEIGHT TABLES

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
60 H44 000*	Rectangular	32" x 60" x 36"	110.00	**$1,279.03**
60 H38 000*	Rectangular	32" x 72" x 36"	130.00	**1,496.77**
60 H47 000*	Rectangular	32" x 90" x 36"	160.00	**1,717.74**
60 H37 000*	Square	32" x 42" x 42"	100.00	**1,180.65**
60 H41 000*	Round	32" x 48" Diameter	100.00	**1,359.68**

***Specify oak finish on facing page and laminate below.**

NOTE: *All built-to-order products are non-returnable.*

Standard Laminate Colours



To see all Brodart Laminates, visit us online at **www.brodart.ca/swatches**





MITYBILT **Hush Pod**

Protects your study space from unwanted noise and distraction

MADE IN CANADA

- 60"H curved side panels create a visual and acoustic barrier for privacy
- Acoustic panel made of recycled soda bottles
- High-pressure laminate work surface
- Fixed work surface dimensions are 30"H x 48"W x 24"D
- Pods can be placed back-to-back, side-by-side, or connected to create an "S" formation

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 736 000*	54" x 48" x 24"	55.00	**$917.13**

***Specify laminate and edgeband colour below.**

LIMITED ★ LIFETIME ★ WARRANTY

LAMINATE COLOURS:

Blueberry, Grey Nebula, Ice, Kiwi
Lime, Maple, Oak, Plum
Pomegranate, Sky, Tangerine, Wild Cherry

EDGEBAND COLOURS:

Blueberry, Plum, Pomegranate, Tangerine, Kiwi
Lemon, Lime, Green, Yellow, Blue
Red, Purple, Orange, Teal, Black
Charcoal, Silver, Maple, Oak, Wild Cherry
Navy

WARRANTY ★ 10 ★ YEAR

SMITH CARREL INC. **Hi-Lo Carrel**

Creates a flexible, stylish study space

- 30"D x 32½"W; work surface adjusts from 27"-39"H in 1" increments
- Includes two 3" diameter cutouts for wiring along; CPU holder shelf located under work surface
- ADA-compliant
- Front edge of work surface has soft, rounded 3mm edgebanding for arm comfort

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 037*	45½"-57½" x 32½" x 30"	128.00	**$1,039.09**

***Specify colour below.**





WARRANTY ★ 10 ★ YEAR

Grey Nebula-001, Wild Cherry-002, Fusion Maple-003

SMITH CARREL INC. **Kiosk with Printer Shelf and CPU Holder**

Compact, private workspace

- Adjustable-height kiosk offers a totally complete standalone workstation with privacy
- 32½"W x 30"D; work surface adjusts from 27"-39"H in 1" increments
- Printer/CPU holder shelf has a 15¾" height clearance; 31½"W x 22¾"D
- Standard wiring grommets

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 036*	46½"-57½" x 32½" x 30"	136.00	**$1,080.00**

***Specify colour above.**



Three Single Pods shown

MOORECO

Privacy Pods with Power

Provides a quiet workspace



- Built-in work surface
- Integrated charging/electrical port (two AC, two USB); 6' cord
- 1¼" square steel frame
- Single Pods: Seat measures 20"W x 17¾"D; work surface measures 1"H x 31¾"W x 22"D
- Double Pods: Seat measures 20"W x 19"D; work surface measures 1"H x 33¾"W x 25¾"D
- Constructed of CARB II-compliant 3/4" ply with 2" hardwood overlay
- 3½" foam seat cushion with 2" back cushion
- Meets CA117-2013 standards; SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

SINGLE POD WITH POWER

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 843 000*	Short Pod, Left Orientation	48" x 52½" x 38¾"	245.00	**$6,156.22**
75 844 000*	Short Pod, Right Orientation	48" x 52½" x 38¾"	245.00	**6,156.22**
75 846 000*	Tall Pod, Left Orientation	62" x 52½" x 38¾"	275.00	**6,302.16**
75 845 000*	Tall Pod, Right Orientation	62" x 52½" x 38¾"	275.00	**6,302.16**

***Specify fabric, laminate, and edgeband below.**

DOUBLE POD WITH POWER

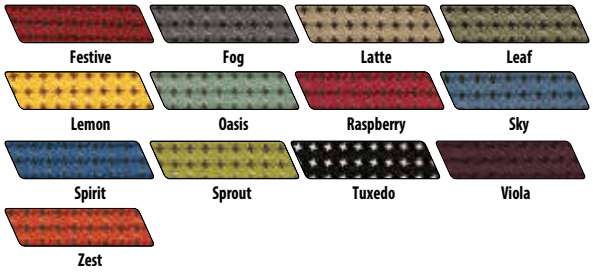
CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 848 000*	Short Pod	48" x 52½" x 38¾"	530.00	**$10,895.03**
75 847 000*	Tall Pod	62" x 52½" x 38¾"	598.00	**11,232.20**

***Specify fabric, laminate, and edgeband below.**

BANGLE FABRICS:



EXPO FABRICS:



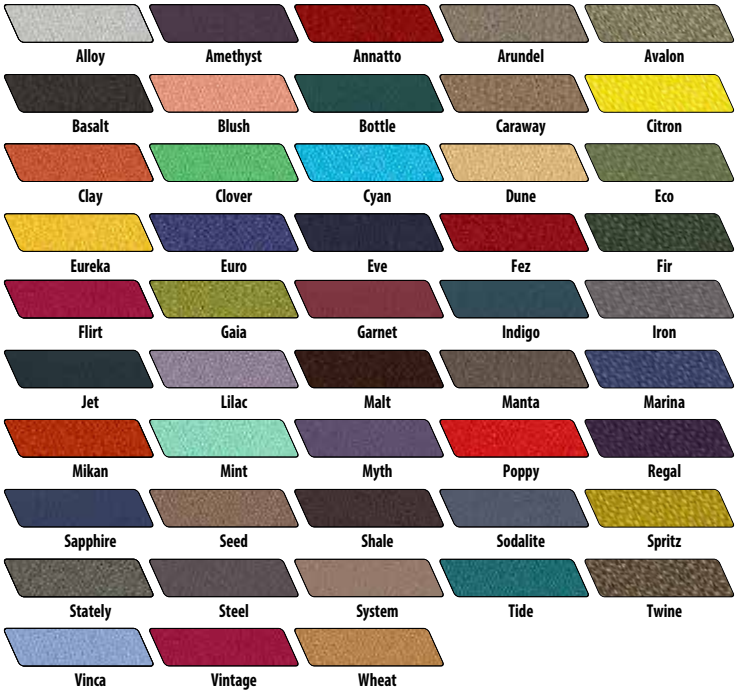
PERK FABRICS:



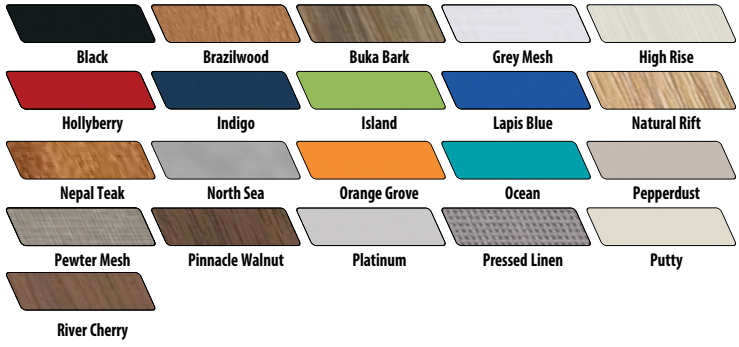
QUICKSHIP LAMINATES:



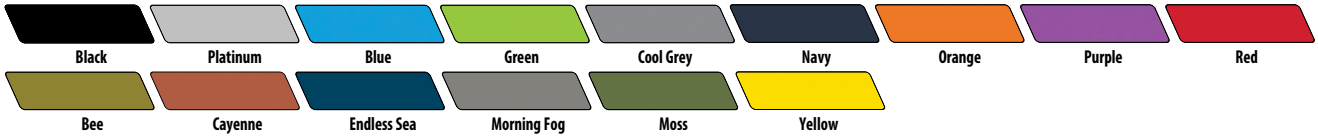
ORIGIN FABRICS:



STANDARD LAMINATES:



EDGEBAND COLOURS:





Solutions Maple Mobile Desk Units

Move and reconfigure with ease

- Beautiful maple in either traditional wood finishes or our unique pigmented stains
- Clean modern lines that fit with any décor
- Heavy-duty 3" casters hidden from view at the front
- Levelling glides for stability at the back of each unit
- Desks have grommets for easy wire management
- Fully mobile Square Corner Unit creates a right angle for either right or left "L" configuration
- Select appliqué design (at right), two wood finishes, and work surface laminate

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.


Hour-Glass Appliqué


"V" Appliqué


A-Symmetrical Appliqué

***NOTE:** Pieces sold individually.*
All built-to-order products are non-returnable.







SINGLE-WIDE DESKS

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	PRICE
MM 3532N P00*	(A) Sitting Height	32" x 35" x 30"	**$1,650.00**
MM 3539N P00*	Standing Height	39" x 35" x 30"	**1,895.16**

DOUBLE-WIDE DESKS

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	PRICE
MM 7032N PH0*	(B) Sitting, Hour-Glass	32" x 70" x 30"	**$3,124.19**
MM 7039N PH0*	Standing, Hour-Glass	39" x 70" x 30"	**3,540.32**
MM 7032N PV0*	Sitting, "V"	32" x 70" x 30"	**3,100.00**
MM 7039N PV0*	Standing, "V"	39" x 70" x 30"	**3,522.58**
MM 7032N PA0*	Sitting, A-Symmetrical	32" x 70" x 30"	**3,119.35**
MM 7039N PA0*	Standing, A-Symmetrical	39" x 70" x 30"	**3,540.32**

***Specify a maple finish for the frame on facing page, maple finish or pigmented stain for the appliqué on facing page, and laminate for the work surface below.**

SQUARE CORNER UNIT – Forms right-angle turn in a desk arrangement

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	PRICE
MM 9032S C00*	(C) Sitting Height	32" x 30" x 30"	**$2,138.71**
MM 9039S C00*	Standing Height	39" x 30" x 30"	**2,482.26**

***Specify a maple finish for the frame on facing page, maple finish or pigmented stain for the appliqué on facing page, and laminate for the work surface below.**

BRODART STANDARD LAMINATE COLOURS:



To see all Brodart Laminates, visit us online at **www.brodart.ca/swatches**



25 YEAR WARRANTY

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

CUPBOARD

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	PRICE
MM SW 32C 0*	(A) Sitting Height	32" x 35" x 30"	$2,903.23
MM SW 39C 0*	Standing Height	39" x 35" x 30"	3,298.39

CORNER SHELF

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	PRICE
MM 9032 SPS*	(B) Sitting Height	32" x 30" x 30"	$2,558.06
MM 9039 SPS*	Standing Height	39" x 30" x 30"	2,709.68

PATRON LEDGE – assembly required.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	PRICE
MM SWPL 7H 0*	For Single-Wide Desks	7" x 35" x 7¼"	$340.32
MM DWPL 7H 0*	(C) For Double-Wide Desks	7" x 70" x 7¼"	519.35

BOOK RETURN

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	PRICE
MM SW 32BR 0*	Sitting Height	32" x 35" x 30"	$1,912.90
MM SW 39BR 0*	(D) Standing Height	39" x 35" x 30"	2,158.06

***Specify a maple finish for the frame below, maple finish or pigmented stain for the appliqué below, and laminate for the work surface on facing page.**

NOTE:
Pieces sold individually. All built-to-order products are non-returnable.



A Back View of Cupboard

BOOK CART

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	PRICE
MO 915 000*	70 Books Capacity	30" x 26" x 22"	$1,975.81
MO 914 000*	40 Books Capacity	23" x 26" x 22"	1,691.94

***Specify a maple finish for the frame below, and maple finish or pigmented stain for the appliqué below.**

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

Solutions Mobile Pedestals

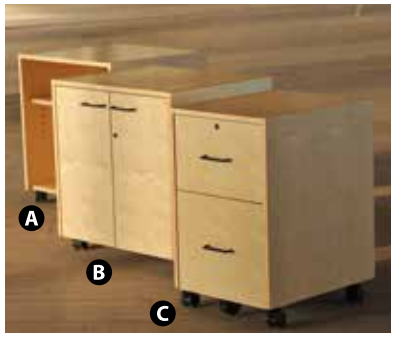
Add what you need, where you need it

- All pedestal units have four double-wheel locking casters
- Open Shelf Units and Cupboard Units
  - Sitting Height inside dimensions are 20"H x 23½"W x 19¼"D
  - Standing Height inside dimensions are 30"H x 23½"W x 19¼"D
- Cupboard Units
  - Sitting Height: one adjustable shelf and one fixed base shelf
  - Standing Height: two adjustable shelves and one fixed base shelf
- Drawer Units have two or three drawers, black drawer pulls, and locking box drawer
  - Locking Box Drawer front is 7½"H; Letter File Drawer fronts are 12"H
  - Letter File Drawers feature full-extension drawer slides, 2" dual-wheel support caster, and file hanger frames
- Knee-Space Hang-A-Drawer includes a pencil tray and lock
  - Inside dimensions are 2⅛"H x 22⅛"W x 16¾"D
  - Attaches to underside of work surface with included hardware
- Keyboard Pullout is over 24"W and slides neatly away for storage
  - Vacuum formed tray and epoxy-coated slides have a weight capacity of 100 lbs.
  - Attaches to underside of work surface with included hardware

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.



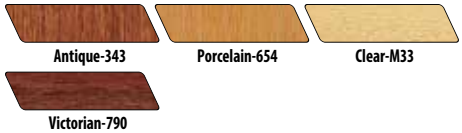
A Reverse side of Open Shelf Unit



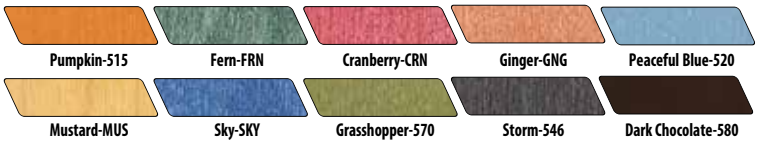
CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	PRICE
MO E19 000*	(A) Open Shelf Unit Sitting Height	25" x 25" x 25"	$1,427.42
MO 019 000*	Open Shelf Unit Standing Height	33" x 25" x 25"	1,598.39
MO E20 000*	(B) Cupboard Unit Sitting Height	25" x 25" x 25"	2,082.26
MO 020 000*	Cupboard Unit Standing Height	33" x 25" x 25"	2,300.00
MO E21 000*	(C) Drawer Unit Sitting Height	25" x 25" x 25"	1,772.58
MO 021 000*	Drawer Unit Standing Height	33" x 25" x 25"	2,050.00
MO 025 020*	Knee Space Hang-a-Drawer	3⅛" x 22¼" x 18¾"	385.48
60 464 000	Keyboard Pullout Tray	3¾" x 24½" x 15"	224.19

***Specify maple finish or pigmented stain below and laminate on facing page.**

MAPLE FINISHES:



PIGMENTED STAINS:





Paragon

LIMITED ★ LIFETIME ★ WARRANTY

Information Commons Circulation Desks

Inviting, user-friendly design

- Designed specifically for educational environments
- Flexible; functional; durable
- Fixed-height legs
- Flat oval tubing frame design in Titanium colour with perforated steel modesty panels
- High-pressure laminate top

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



CIRCULATION DESKS

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
65 001 000*	29" x 60" x 30"	190.00	**$1,530.91**
65 002 000*	29" x 60" x 36"	200.00	**1,941.83**
65 003 000*	29" x 72" x 30"	220.00	**2,422.86**
65 004 000*	29" x 72" x 36"	230.00	**2,742.34**
65 005 000*	39" x 60" x 30"	200.00	**2,136.62**
65 006 000*	39" x 60" x 36"	210.00	**2,261.32**
65 007 000*	39" x 72" x 30"	230.00	**2,582.60**
65 008 000*	39" x 72" x 36"	240.00	**2,890.40**

***Specify laminate below; then edge, accent, and modesty panel colours on facing page.**





TRANSACTION DESKS (Worksurface 29"H)

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
65 009 000*	39" x 60" x 30"	220.00	**$1,944.44**
65 010 000*	39" x 60" x 36"	230.00	**2,364.42**
65 011 000*	39" x 72" x 30"	230.00	**2,089.40**
65 012 000*	39" x 72" x 36"	240.00	**2,490.91**

***Specify laminate below; then edge, accent, and modesty panel colours on facing page.**



LAMINATE (WORK SURFACE) COLOURS:





Prices subject to change; please see www.brodart.ca for up-to-date prices.



CORNER RADIUS

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
65 013 000*	29" x 72" x 30"	220.00	**$2,192.99**
65 014 000*	29" x 72" x 36"	230.00	**2,261.32**
65 015 000*	39" x 72" x 30"	230.00	**2,662.32**
65 016 000*	39" x 72" x 36"	240.00	**2,981.83**

*Specify laminate on facing page; then edge, accent, and modesty panel colours below.



LIMITED ★ LIFETIME ★ WARRANTY

CORNER RADIUS FILLERS

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
65 017 000*	29" x 30" x 30"	140.00	**$1,336.11**
65 018 000*	29" x 36" x 36"	150.00	**1,530.91**
65 019 000*	39" x 30" x 30"	150.00	**1,941.83**
65 020 000*	39" x 36" x 36"	160.00	**2,261.32**

*Specify laminate on facing page; then edge, accent, and modesty panel colours below.





BOOK RETURN MODULES

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
65 021 000*	29" x 40" x 30"	150.00	**$1,530.91**
65 022 000*	29" x 40" x 36"	160.00	**1,622.34**
65 023 000*	39" x 40" x 30"	160.00	**2,261.32**
65 024 000*	39" x 40" x 36"	170.00	**2,422.86**

*Specify laminate on facing page; then edge, accent, and modesty panel colours below.



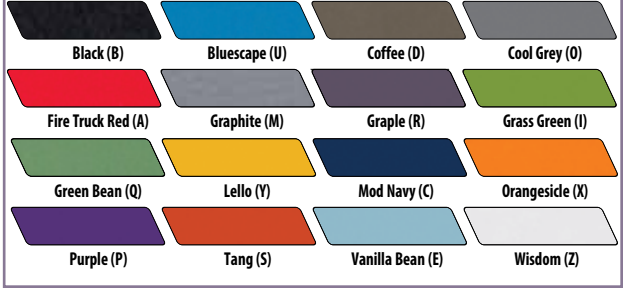


FILE-IT CABINETS

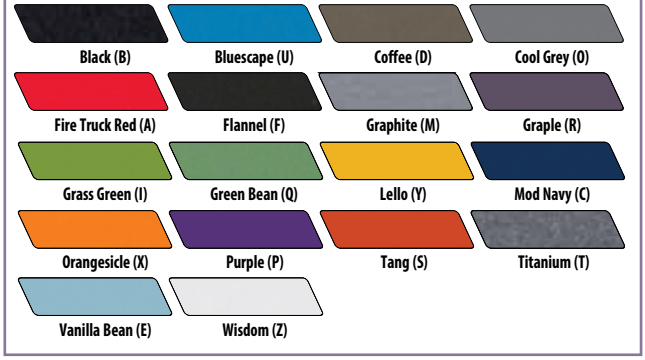
CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
65 025 000*	Standing	25" x 15½" x 21½"	220.00	**$617.40**
65 026 000*	Hanging	27" x 15½" x 21½"	230.00	**856.88**

*Specify accent colour below.

EDGEBAND AND ACCENT COLOURS:



MODESTY AND SIDE PANEL COLOURS:





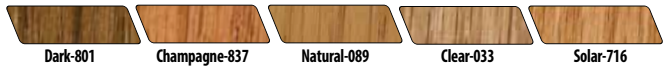
Keystone Oak Circulation Desks

The beauty of our signature "Keystone" arch

- 3-ply core work surfaces and end panels are 1¼" thick
- Work surfaces are covered with high-pressure laminate available in matching wood grain (except dark oak), or choose from many laminate colours
- 3" grommets on end panels and work surfaces offer easy, convenient wire management
- All units are finished with 1/4" solid oak edgebanding for stability
- Shelves are sturdy 7-ply construction
- Wood drawers have 1/4"-thick veneered 3-ply core fronts
- All wood finishes are antimicrobial
- 6"H recessed black toe kick prevents damage from bumps and scratches

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

OAK FINISHES:



Desks and Cabinets

OPEN SHELF WITH DRAWER

- Drawer is 10"H x 33"W x 18¾"D
- 42¼"H has 3 shelves – 1 fixed base/2 adjustable
- 32¼"H has 2 shelves – 1 fixed base/1 adjustable

CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
KS 134 000*	42¼" x 35⅜" x 29"	$2,733.87
KS E34 000*	32¼" x 35⅜" x 29"	2,483.87



CABINET WITH DRAWER UNIT AND DOUBLE DOOR

- Drawer is 10"H x 33"W x 18¾"D
- Hinged doors with catch lock and door pulls
- 3 shelves – 1 fixed base/2 adjustable

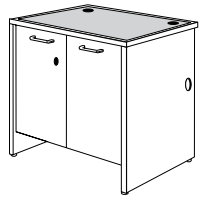
CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
KS 135 000*	42¼" x 35⅜" x 29"	$3,372.58



CUPBOARD UNIT WITH DOUBLE DOOR

- Hinged doors with catch lock and door pulls
- 42¼"H has 3 shelves – 1 fixed base/2 adjustable
- 32¼"H has 2 shelves – 1 fixed base/1 adjustable

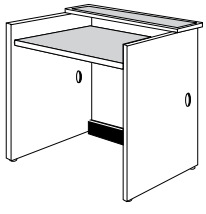
CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
KS 176 000*	42¼" x 35⅜" x 29"	$3,130.65
KS E76 000*	32¼" x 35⅜" x 29"	2,772.58



Single-Wide Desks

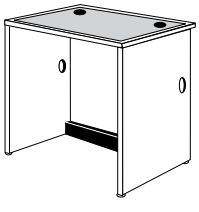
OPEN WITH PATRON LEDGE

CAT.#	H x W x D	WORK SURFACE	PRICE
KS 012 000*	42¼" x 35⅜" x 29"	37¹¹⁄₁₆"	$2,090.32
KS E12 000*	32¼" x 35⅜" x 29"	27¹¹⁄₁₆"	1,993.55



OPEN WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE

CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
KS 014 000*	42¼" x 35⅜" x 29"	$1,758.06
KS E14 000*	32¼" x 35⅜" x 29"	1,656.45

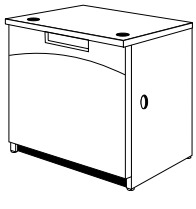


Specialty Units

BOOK RETURNS (For indoor use only)

- 4"H x 12"W centre opening in work surface
- Shelf directs books into book cart (sold separately below)

CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
KS 015 000*	42¼" x 35⅜" x 29"	$2,162.29
KS E15 000*	32¼" x 35⅜" x 29"	2,000.00



DEPRESSIBLE BOOK CARTS

- Oak plywood construction with plastic laminated platform
- Mounted on spring mechanism
- 30"H holds 70 books; 23"H holds 40 books
- Four heavy-duty 2½" casters

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
60 915 000**	30" x 26⅛" x 22"	100.00	$1,514.52
60 914 000**	23" x 26⅛" x 22"	100.00	1,417.74

***Specify oak finish above and laminate on facing page.**
****Specify oak finish above.**



MEDIA STORAGE CABINET

- 42¼"H has 4 drawers; holds 680 CDs or 520 DVDs
- 32¼"H has 3 drawers; holds 510 CDs or 390 DVDs

CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
KS 050 000*	42¼" x 35⅜" x 29"	$5,845.16
KS E50 000*	32¼" x 35⅜" x 29"	5,330.65



***Specify oak finish above and laminate on facing page.**

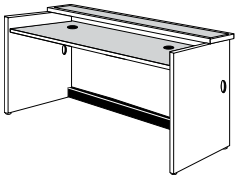
For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



NOTE: *Pieces sold individually.*
All built-to-order products are non-returnable.

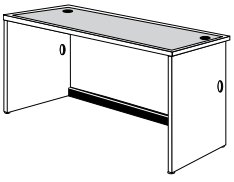
Double-Wide Desks

OPEN WITH PATRON LEDGE



CAT.#	H x W x D	WORK SURFACE	PRICE
KS 011 000*	42¼" x 70" x 29"	37 11/16"	**$2,832.26**
KS E11 000*	32¼" x 70" x 29"	27 11/16"	**2,620.97**

OPEN WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE

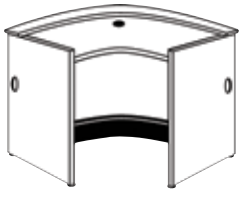


CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
KS 013 000*	42⅜" x 70" x 29"	**$7,546.77**
KS E13 000*	32¼" x 70" x 29"	**5,211.29**

Curved Desks

90° DESKS WITH PATRON LEDGE

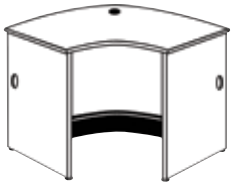
- 39¼"H: work surface is 35"H
- 32¼"H: work surface is 28"H
- Port area is 26 19/32"W



CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
KS 040 000*	39¼" x 70 3/32" x 29"	**$5,870.97**
KS E40 000*	32¼" x 70 3/32" x 29"	**5,643.55**

90° DESKS WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE

- Port area is 26 21/32"W



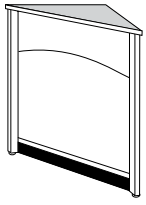
CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
KS 045 000*	39¼" x 71¾" x 29"	**$5,454.84**
KS E45 000*	32¼" x 71¾" x 29"	**5,143.55**

***Specify oak finish on facing page and laminate below.**

Corner Units

90° CLOSED CORNER

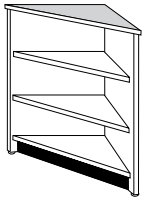
- Designed for right-angle turn
- Grommet sleeves on end panels



CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
KS 016 000*	42¼" x 42 11/16" x 30 3/16"	**$5,159.68**
KS E16 000*	32¼" x 42 11/16" x 30 3/16"	**4,693.55**

90° OPEN CORNER

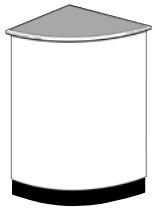
- Designed for right-angle turn
- No grommets
- 42¼"H has 3 shelves – 1 fixed base/2 adjustable
- 32¼"H has 2 shelves – 1 fixed base/1 adjustable



CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
KS 143 000*	42¼" x 42 11/16" x 30 3/16"	**$2,950.00**
KS E43 000*	32¼" x 42 11/16" x 30 3/16"	**2,901.61**

90° CLOSED CURVED CORNER

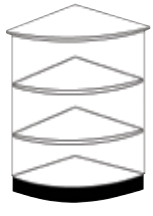
- Designed for right-angle turn with curved front panel
- No grommets



CAT.#	H x W	PRICE
KS 055 000*	39¼" x 30"	**$3,500.00**
KS E55 000*	32¼" x 30"	**3,330.65**

90° OPEN CURVED CORNER

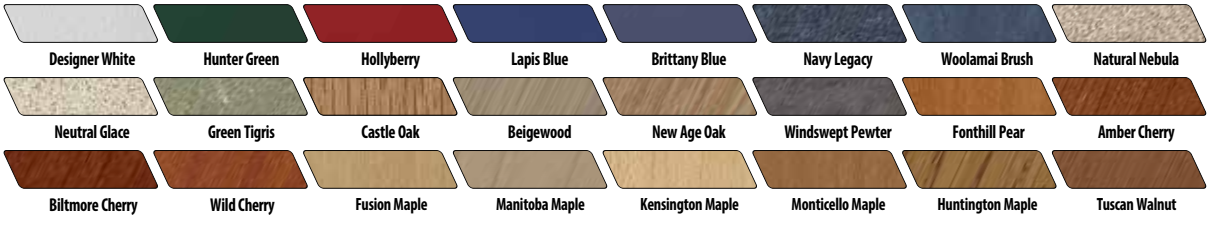
- Designed for right-angle turn with curved front panel
- No grommets
- 39¼"H has 3 shelves – 1 fixed base/2 adjustable
- 32¼"H has 2 shelves – 1 fixed base/1 adjustable



CAT.#	H x W	PRICE
KS 056 000*	39¼" x 30"	**$2,298.39**
KS E56 000*	32¼" x 30"	**2,056.45**

***Specify oak finish on facing page and laminate below.**

BRODART STANDARD LAMINATE COLOURS:



To see all Brodart Laminates, visit us online at **www.brodart.ca/swatches**



Keystone Select Maple Circulation Desks

Rich maple wood enhanced by attractive arch styling

- 3-ply core work surfaces for years of dependable service
- Work surfaces are covered with high-pressure laminate in many colours
- 3" grommets on end panels and work surfaces offer easy wire management
- All units are finished with 1/4" solid maple flush edgebanding for beauty and stability
- All wood finishes are antimicrobial
- Shelves are sturdy 7-ply construction
- Solid wood drawers have 1/4"-thick veneered 3-ply core fronts
- Solid maple 1¼"-thick end panels feature levelling glides for easy installation
- 6"H recessed black toe kick prevents damage from bumps and scratches

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

WARRANTY 25 YEAR

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

***NOTE:** Pieces sold individually.*
All built to order products are non-returnable.

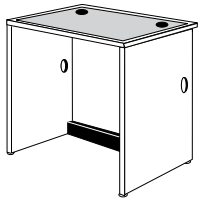
MAPLE FINISHES:



Single-Wide Desks

OPEN WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE

CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
KE 014 000*	42¼" x 35⅜" x 29"	$2,074.19
KE E14 000*	32¼" x 35⅜" x 29"	1,959.68

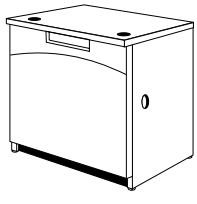


Specialty Units

BOOK RETURNS (For indoor use only)

- 4"H x 12"W centre opening in work surface
- Shelf directs books into book cart (sold separately below)

CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
KE 015 000*	42¼" x 35⅜" x 29"	$2,858.06
KE E15 000*	32¼" x 35⅜" x 29"	2,725.81



ADA TRANSACTION STATION

- 22"D for patron wheelchair access
- 16"D on staff side

CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
KE E32 000*	32¼" x 35⅜" x 37¼"	$2,004.84



DEPRESSIBLE BOOK CARTS

- Mounted on spring mechanism
- 30"H holds 70 books; 23"H holds 40 books
- Four heavy-duty 2½" casters

CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
MO 915 000**	30" x 26" x 22"	$1,975.81
MO 914 000**	23" x 26" x 22"	1,691.94



*Specify maple finish above and laminate on page 441.
**Specify maple finish above.

Desks and Cabinets

CABINET WITH DRAWER UNIT AND DOUBLE DOOR

- Drawer is 10"H x 33"W x 18¾"D
- Hinged doors with catch lock and door pulls
- 3 shelves – 1 fixed base/2 adjustable

CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
KE 135 000*	42¼" x 35⅜" x 29"	$3,924.19



OPEN SHELF WITHOUT DRAWER

- 42¼"H has 3 shelves – 1 fixed base/2 adjustable
- 32¼"H has 2 shelves – 1 fixed base/1 adjustable

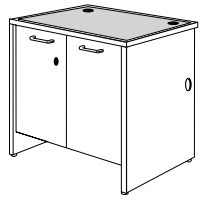
CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
KE 174 000*	42¼" x 35⅜" x 29"	$2,806.45
KE E74 000*	32¼" x 35⅜" x 29"	2,622.58



CUPBOARD UNIT WITH DOUBLE DOOR

- Hinged doors with catch lock and door pulls
- 42¼"H has 3 shelves – 1 fixed base/2 adjustable
- 32¼"H has 2 shelves – 1 fixed base/1 adjustable

CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
KE 176 000*	42¼" x 35⅜" x 29"	$3,267.74
KE E76 000*	32¼" x 35⅜" x 29"	3,062.90

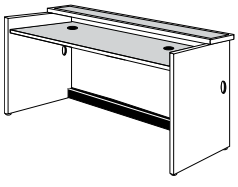


*Specify maple finish above and laminate on page 441.



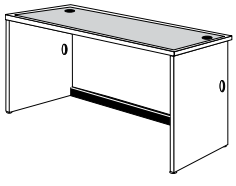
Double-Wide Desks

OPEN WITH PATRON LEDGE



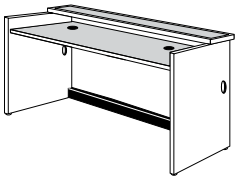
CAT.#	H x W x D	WORK SURFACE	PRICE
KE 011 000*	42¾" x 70" x 29"	37 11/16"	**$5,308.34**
KE E11 000*	32¼" x 70" x 29"	27 11/16"	**4,567.22**

OPEN WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE



CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
KE 013 000*	42 3/16" x 70" x 29"	**$5,341.73**
KE E13 000*	32¼" x 70" x 29"	**4,416.68**

COMPUTER DESK WITH PATRON LEDGE

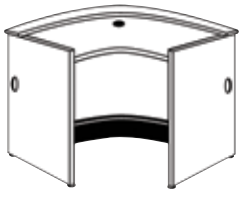


CAT.#	H x W x D	WORK SURFACE	PRICE
KE E42 000*	42¼" x 70" x 29"	28"	**$4,761.17**

Curved Desks

90° DESKS WITH PATRON LEDGE

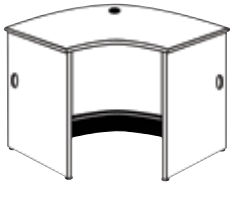
- 39¼"H: work surface is 35"H
- 32¼"H: work surface is 28"H
- Port area is 26 19/32"W



CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
KE 040 000*	39¼" x 70 3/32" x 29"	**$6,145.53**
KE E40 000*	32¼" x 70 3/32" x 29"	**6,002.72**

90° DESKS WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE

- Port area is 26 21/32"W



CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
KE 045 000*	39¼" x 71¾" x 29"	**$5,663.11**
KE E45 000*	32¼" x 71¾" x 29"	**5,513.57**

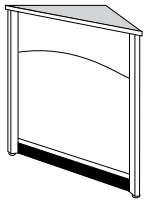
***Specify maple finish on facing page and laminate on page 441.**

***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**

Corner Units

90° CLOSED CORNER

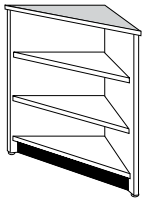
- Designed for right-angle turn
- Grommet sleeves on end panels



CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
KE 016 000*	42¼" x 42 11/16" x 30 3/16"	**$3,361.58**
KE E16 000*	32¼" x 42 11/16" x 30 3/16"	**3,024.61**

90° OPEN CORNER

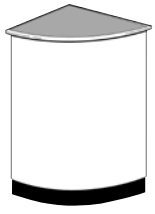
- Designed for right-angle turn
- No grommets
- 42¼"H has 3 shelves – 1 fixed base/2 adjustable
- 32¼"H has 2 shelves – 1 fixed base/1 adjustable



CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
KE 143 000*	42¼" x 42 11/16" x 30 3/16"	**$3,072.90**
KE E43 000*	32¼" x 42 11/16" x 30 3/16"	**2,802.19**

90° CLOSED CURVED CORNER

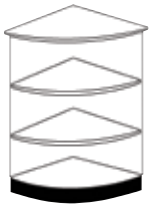
- Designed for right-angle turn with curved front panel
- No grommets



CAT.#	H x W	PRICE
KE 055 000*	39¼" x 30"	**$3,643.12**
KE E55 000*	32¼" x 30"	**3,495.42**

90° OPEN CURVED CORNER

- Designed for right-angle turn with curved front panel
- No grommets
- 39¼"H has 3 shelves – 1 fixed base/2 adjustable
- 32¼"H has 2 shelves – 1 fixed base/1 adjustable



CAT.#	H x W	PRICE
KE 056 000*	39¼" x 30"	**$2,396.67**
KE E56 000*	32¼" x 30"	**3,495.42**

***Specify maple finish on facing page and laminate on page 441.**



NOTE: *Pieces sold individually.*
All custom-made products are non-returnable.

LIMITED ★ LIFETIME ★ WARRANTY

Paragon Infinity™ Circulation Desks

Modular design for maximum flexibility

- 1¼"-thick tops with high-pressure laminate work surfaces and 3mm radius edgebanding
- A 2"H x 2"D Wire Chase is standard on all working Circulation Desks Units
- Assembled using Posi-Lock™ connectors; levelling glides for easy installation
- Grommets in top and side panels; 2"H x 2"D wire chase on all working desk units
- File Drawers have locking capability
- Top, front, back, sides, and edge are all finished in the same laminate colour
- Computer Workstations have pullout keyboard shelf, pullout printer shelf, and tower CPU space
- Modesty panel on ADA Unit recessed 18" from patron side to floor
- Fully-Recessed Accessory Top holds all 15", 17", most 19", and some 21" monitors with adjustable viewing settings at 20-40°; 18"W x 18"D view panel covered with low glare glass
- Book Returns feature 4¼"H x 13⅞"W return slot
- Depressible Book Cart equipped with 3" diameter casters

All modules are 30"D. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.





LAMINATE COLOURS:



MODULES

CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	# ADJ. SHELVES	LBS.	PRICE
67 757 000*		ADA Desk Unit (No Grommets)	32" x 36" x 30"	—	130.00	**$1,190.47**
67 758 000*	(A)	Hinged Door Unit	32" x 36" x 30"	1	240.00	**2,357.15**
67 759 000*		Hinged Door Unit	39" x 36" x 30"	2	265.00	**2,773.81**
67 760 000*		Open Storage	32" x 36" x 30"	1	215.00	**1,761.91**
67 761 000*		Open Storage	39" x 36" x 30"	2	255.00	**2,023.81**
67 762 000*	(B)	Two-Drawer with Shelf Unit	32" x 36" x 30"	1	250.00	**2,690.48**
67 763 000*		Two-Drawer with Shelf Unit	39" x 36" x 30"	1	270.00	**2,773.81**
67 764 000*	(C)	Corner Display	32" x 42" x 22"	1	140.00	**1,595.24**
67 765 000*		Corner Display	39" x 42" x 22"	2	165.00	**1,761.91**
67 766 000*		Closed Corner Unit	32" x 42" x 22"	—	155.00	**1,761.91**
67 767 000*		Closed Corner Unit	39" x 42" x 22"	—	175.00	**2,023.81**
67 768 000*	(D)	Working Corner Unit	32" x 66" x 36"	—	250.00	**2,178.57**
67 769 000*		Working Corner Unit	39" x 66" x 36"	—	270.00	**2,357.15**
67 818 000*	(E)	Computer Workstation	32" x 36" x 30"	—	220.00	**1,761.91**
67 819 000*		Computer Workstation	39" x 36" x 30"	—	240.00	**2,357.15**

***Specify laminate colour above.**

DESK SHELLS - NO LEDGE

CAT.#	H x W	WORK SURFACE HEIGHT	PRIVACY PANEL	LBS.	PRICE
67 770 000*	32" x 36"	29"	3"	175.00	**$1,392.86**
67 772 000*	39" x 36"	29"	10"	195.00	**1,595.24**
67 775 000*	32" x 48"	29"	3"	220.00	**1,595.24**
67 777 000*	39" x 48"	29"	10"	230.00	**1,690.47**
67 780 000*	32" x 60"	29"	3"	250.00	**1,857.15**
67 782 000*	39" x 60"	29"	10"	265.00	**2,023.81**
67 785 000*	32" x 72"	29"	3"	270.00	**2,357.15**
67 787 000*	39" x 72"	29"	10"	300.00	**3,190.48**
67 771 000*	32" x 36"	32"	—	175.00	**1,392.86**
67 773 000*	39" x 36"	32"	7"	195.00	**1,595.24**
67 776 000*	32" x 48"	32"	—	220.00	**1,595.24**
67 778 000*	39" x 48"	32"	7"	230.00	**1,690.47**
67 781 000*	32" x 60"	32"	—	250.00	**1,857.15**
67 783 000*	39" x 60"	32"	7"	265.00	**2,023.81**
67 786 000*	32" x 72"	32"	—	270.00	**2,357.15**
67 788 000*	39" x 72"	32"	7"	300.00	**3,190.48**

***Specify laminate colour above.**

TRANSACTION DESK - WITH LEDGE

CAT.#	H x W	WORK SURFACE HEIGHT	PRIVACY PANEL	LBS.	PRICE
72 664 000*	39" x 36"	29"	10"	215.00	**$1,595.24**
72 665 000*	39" x 36"	32"	7"	215.00	**1,690.47**
72 666 000*	39" x 48"	29"	10"	250.00	**1,857.15**
72 667 000*	39" x 48"	32"	7"	250.00	**1,928.57**
72 668 000*	39" x 60"	29"	10"	295.00	**2,178.57**
72 669 000*	39" x 60"	32"	7"	295.00	**2,357.15**
72 670 000*	39" x 72"	29"	10"	330.00	**3,011.91**
72 671 000*	39" x 72"	32"	7"	330.00	**3,511.91**

***Specify laminate colour above.**

BOOK RETURN AND CART

CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
67 792 000*		Book Return	32" x 36" x 30"	175.00	**$1,392.86**
67 793 000*	(F)	Book Return	39" x 36" x 30"	195.00	**1,523.80**
67 794 000*	(G)	Depressible Book Cart	23⅝" x 28¾" x 21½"	100.00	**2,178.57**

***Specify laminate colour above.**



BudgetMaster™ Circulation Desks

Modular pieces adapt to your changing environment

WARRANTY 5 YEAR

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

OAK FINISHES:



- 3-ply core work surfaces are 1¼" thick for years of dependable service
- Work surfaces are covered with high-pressure laminate in many colours
- Oak veneer front panel with antimicrobial finish
- 1¼"-thick end panels are black thermally fused laminate
- 3" grommets on end panels and work surfaces offer convenient wire management
- 6"H black recessed toe kick prevents damage from bumps and scratches; levelling glides

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

Single-Wide Desks – 35⅜"W x 29"D



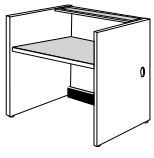
OPEN WITH PATRON LEDGE

CAT.#	HT.	WORK SURFACE	PRICE
BM 012 000*	42¼"	37¹¹⁄₁₆"	**$1,743.55**
BM E12 000*	32¼"	27¹¹⁄₁₆"	**1,693.55**



OPEN WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE

CAT.#	HT.	PRICE
BM 014 000*	42¼"	**$2,040.32**
BM E14 000*	32¼"	**1,933.87**



COMPUTER DESK WITH PATRON LEDGE

CAT.#	HT.	WORK SURFACE	PRICE
BM E36 000*	(D) 42¼"	28"	**$1,733.87**

Double-Wide Desks – 70"W x 29"D



OPEN WITH PATRON LEDGE

CAT.#	HT.	WORK SURFACE	PRICE
BM 011 000*	42¼"	37¹¹⁄₁₆"	**$2,782.26**
BM E11 000*	32¼"	27¹¹⁄₁₆"	**2,435.48**



OPEN WITHOUT PATRON LEDGE

CAT.#	HT.	PRICE
BM 013 000*	(B) 42⅜"	**$4,129.03**
BM E13 000*	32¼"	**3,869.35**

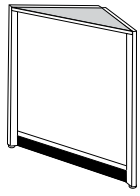


COMPUTER DESK WITH PATRON LEDGE

CAT.#	HT.	WORK SURFACE	PRICE
BM E42 000*	42¼"	28"	**$2,782.26**

***Specify oak finish above and laminate on page 441.**

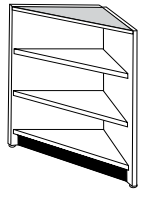
Corner Units – 42¹¹⁄₁₆"W x 30⅜"D



90° CLOSED CORNER (For right-angle turn)

- Grommet sleeves on end panels

CAT.#	HT.	PRICE
BM 016 000*	42¼"	**$1,808.06**
BM E16 000*	32¼"	**1,675.81**



90° OPEN CORNER (For right-angle turn)

- No grommets
- 42¼"H has 1 fixed base shelf and 2 adjustable shelves
- 32¼"H has 1 fixed base shelf and 1 adjustable shelf

CAT.#	HT.	PRICE
BM 143 000*	(C) 42¼"	**$1,925.81**
BM E43 000*	32¼"	**1,611.29**

Specialty Units



BOOK RETURNS (For indoor use only)

- 4"H x 12"W centre opening in work surface
- Shelf directs books into book cart sold separately (Visit us online at **www.shopbrodart.com**)

CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
BM 015 000*	(A) 42¼" x 35⅜" x 29"	**$2,116.13**
BM E15 000*	32¼" x 35⅜" x 29"	**2,067.74**

***Specify oak finish above and laminate on page 441.**

BudgetMaster™ Circulation Desk Package

- Save by purchasing the set
- Contains one each: BM 143 000* (90° Open Corner), BM 015 000* (Book Return), BM 915 000* (Book Cart), and two BM E42 000* (Computer Desk with Patron Ledge) units

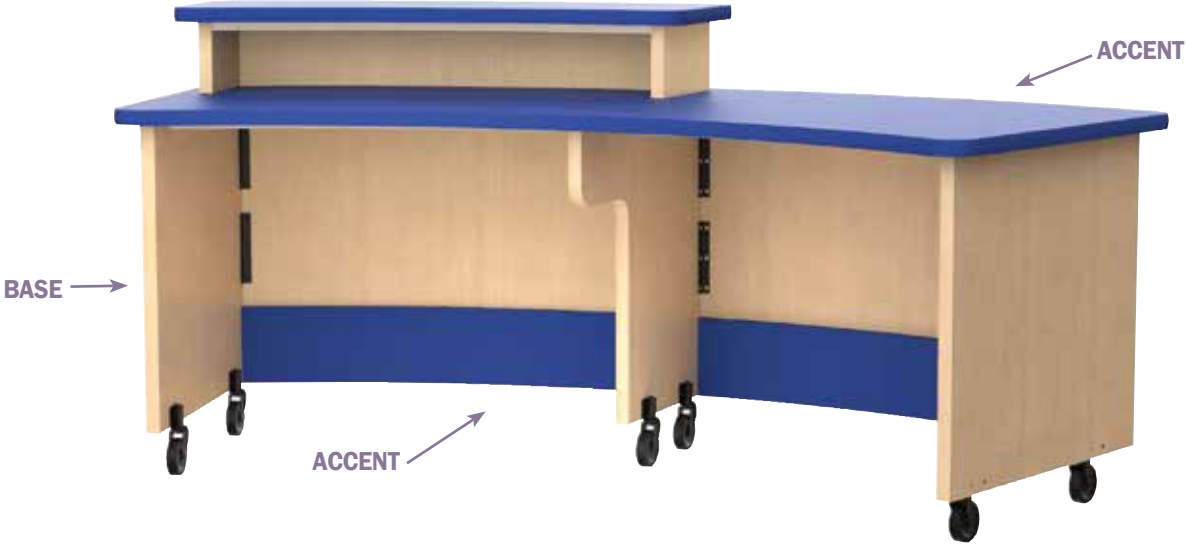
CAT.#	PRICE
BM 001 000*	**$10,590.32**

***Specify oak finish above and laminate on page 441.**

Prices subject to change; please see www.brodart.ca for up-to-date prices.



Mobility is everything!



Reprise Mobile Circulation Desk

Time to get moving—put the help where it needs to be with a small footprint

- Economical choice for modern libraries
- Designed to encourage interaction between library staff and patrons
- Mobile; lockable casters allow desk to be easily moved, but securely positioned while in use
- Durable thermally fused laminate construction
- Your choice of many different finish combination options
- Sized to fit modern library spaces
- Complements Reprise Shelving for cohesive themes

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

WARRANTY 25 YEAR

CAT.#	WORK SURFACE HEIGHT	H x W x D	PRICE
RP EM1 S00*	29"	36" x 82" x 39"	$5,475.81

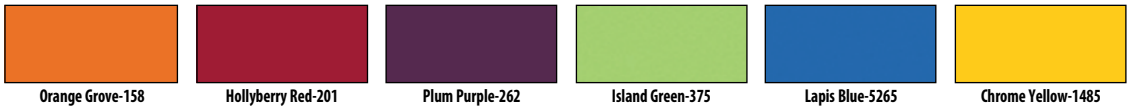
***Specify base colour below; then specify accent colour below.**

BASE COLOURS:



Bright White-143 | Canadian Grey-168 | Classic Black-631 | Pewter Mesh-823 | Classic Maple-290 | Biltmore Cherry-519 | Bannister Oak-615

ACCENT COLOURS:



Orange Grove-158 | Hollyberry Red-201 | Plum Purple-262 | Island Green-375 | Lapis Blue-5265 | Chrome Yellow-1485

What's inside...

Quality shelving products for a variety of library applications, shelf labelling, and other storage solutions.

Wood 448-453

Wood & Steel 454-455

Laminate 456-459

Shelving Accessories 460-461

Geometrix 462-463

End Panels 464

Bookcases 465

Steel 466-469

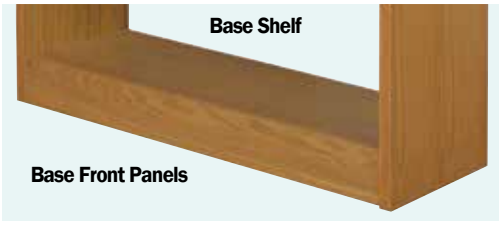
Utility 470

Shelf Organization 471-482





Brodart Shelving — What to Know



Robust construction

- 3/4"-thick top panels for strength and rigidity.
- Solid hardwood, factory-assembled base.


Single-Faced


Double-Faced

Single-Faced Shelving

- Single-faced units have 10"D, 12"D, or 16"D end panels, fascia, adjustable shelves, and a fixed base shelf. Intended for installation against walls.
- Backs, sold separately, convey a solid look.

Double-Faced Shelving

- Double-faced units have 20"D or 24"D end panels, fascia, with adjustable shelves and fixed base shelves on each side. Intended for freestanding applications.
- Optional partition panels sold separately.





End Panels

- 1"-thick hardwood veneer plywood construction.
- All pieces are wood; cross-banded for strength and durability.

Basics

Starters include two finished end panels, with connecting holes on the inside only. Starters can be standalone units.

Adders include only one upright panel, with connecting holes on both sides. Adders must connect to a Starter.

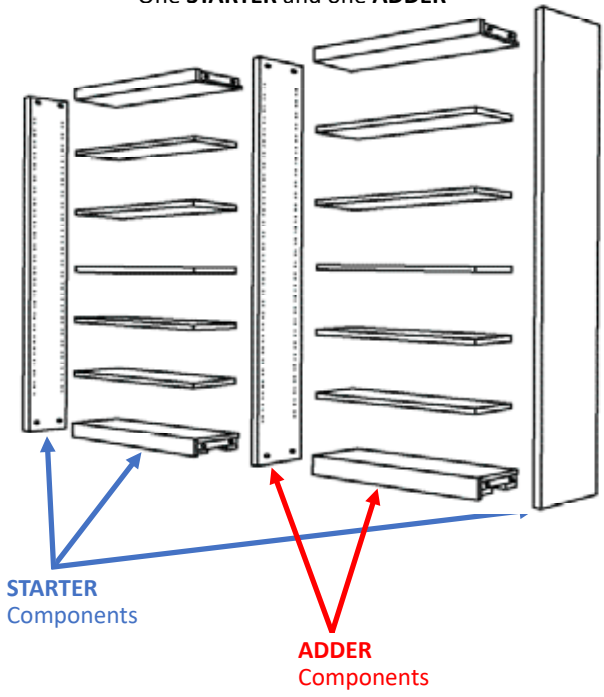
Note: Backs and Partitions must be ordered separately. Backs are used with single-sided shelving; Partitions are used with double-sided shelving.

ORDERING

For a single bookshelf, order a single Starter to use by itself.

For a row of shelving, order one Starter and as many Adders as needed to complete your desired row length.

Shelving Components:
One **STARTER** and one **ADDER**

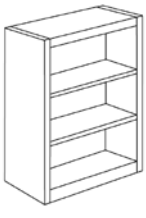


Brodart Shelving Lines Comparision

	Overview	Construction	Options
Classic 	Versatile aesthetic never goes out of style	Solid hardwoods and veneers	• Oak or maple hardwoods in a variety of stains • Single- or double-faced • 30"–82" heights • Wood or steel shelves • Choice of design details for end panels and tops • Optional continuous tops and decorative end panels
Reprise 	Value-priced alternative to traditional wood shelving	Thermally fused laminate	• Wide range of finish options: vibrant colours and wood-grain laminates • Single- or double-faced • Laminate or steel shelves • 30"–82" heights • Optional continuous tops and decorative end panels
Geometrix 	Incorporates curved and linear elements	Wood veneer or laminate	• Wide range of finish options: oak or maple veneer, vibrantly coloured laminate, or wood grain laminate • Single- or double-faced • Linear, angled, and arced elements • Integrated and standalone seating • Wide variety of back panels: upholstered, tackboard, whiteboard, and magnetic whiteboard

Shelf Types

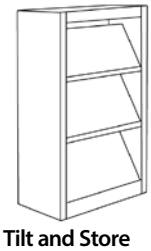
Wood & Laminate Shelving



Flat Shelves

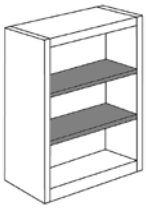


Picture Book Shelves

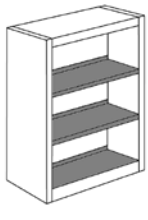


Tilt and Store Shelves*

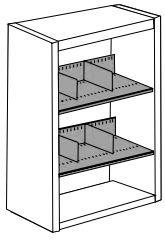
Wood & Steel Steel Shelving



Omega Flat Steel Shelves



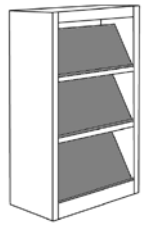
Omega Book Stop Steel Shelves**



Omega Picture Book/ Dividers, Steel Shelves

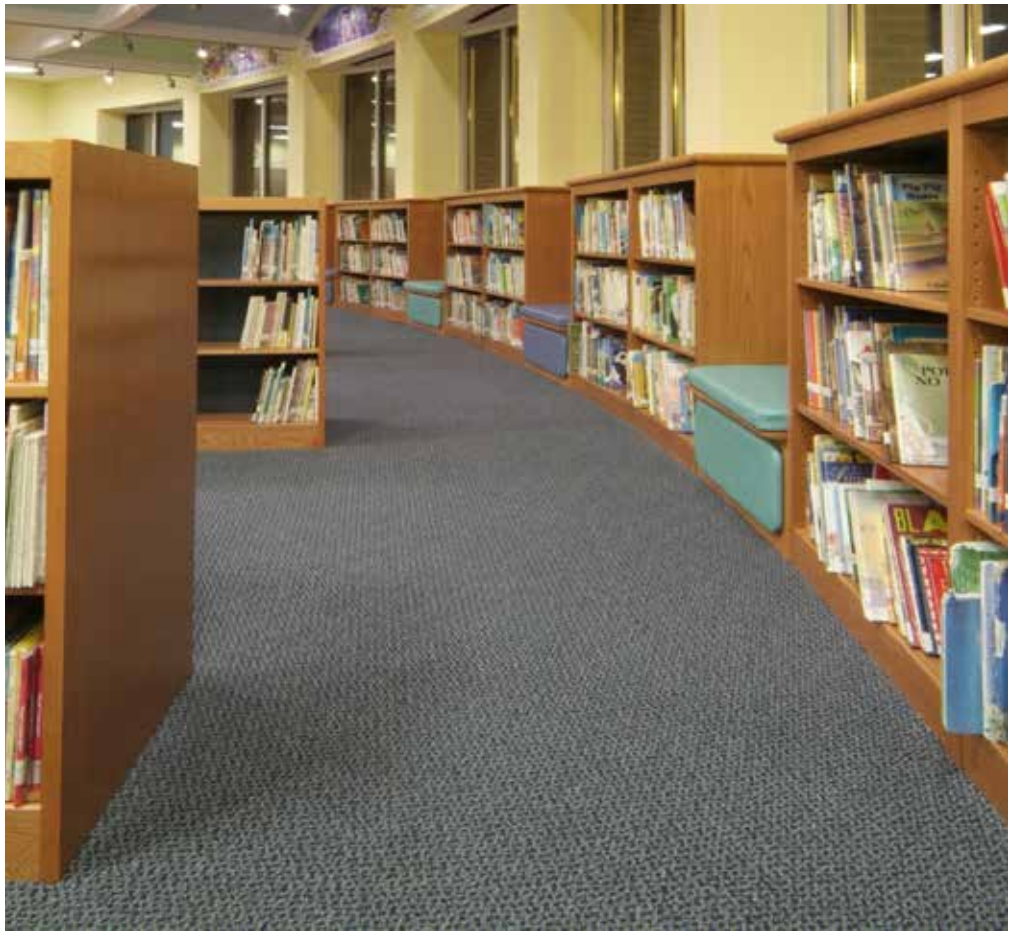


Omega Periodical/Media Display, Steel Shelves



Omega Tilt and Store Steel Shelves*

*Shelves pivot up to reveal storage underneath.
**2"H lip on back edge prevents books from falling off.



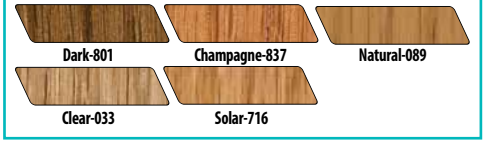
Distinctive grain patterns offer a timeless look.

Classic Oak Shelving

Oak shelving with classic styling
Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

For more information on Brodart Shelving, *see pages 448-449.*

OAK FINISHES:



SINGLE-FACED, WALL-TYPE SHELVING

OVERALL HT.	SHELF DEPTH	NO. OF SHELVES	36"W STARTER CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	36"W ADDER CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
30"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 1 Adj.	**S1 731 000***	41.00	$ 761.29	**S2 731 000***	33.00	$ 609.68
30"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 1 Adj.	**S1 732 000***	54.00	816.13	**S2 732 000***	44.00	651.61
30"	16"	1 Fixed Base, 1 Adj.	**S1 733 000***	59.00	851.61	**S2 733 000***	48.00	680.65
36"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**S1 701 000***	51.00	846.77	**S2 701 000***	43.00	677.42
36"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**S1 702 000***	64.00	900.00	**S2 702 000***	54.00	719.35
36"	16"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**S1 703 000***	69.00	935.48	**S2 703 000***	58.00	748.39
42"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**S1 981 000***	61.00	988.71	**S2 981 000***	53.00	790.32
42"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**S1 989 000***	74.00	1,053.23	**S2 989 000***	64.00	841.94
42"	16"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**S1 677 000***	100.00	1,091.94	**S2 677 000***	90.00	872.58
48"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**S1 956 000***	71.00	1,095.16	**S2 956 000***	63.00	875.81
48"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**S1 957 000***	84.00	1,169.35	**S2 957 000***	74.00	935.48
60½"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**S1 979 000***	75.00	1,232.26	**S2 979 000***	65.00	985.48
60½"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**S1 988 000***	96.00	1,288.71	**S2 988 000***	81.00	1,030.65
60½"	16"	1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**S1 678 000***	180.00	1,446.77	**S2 678 000***	130.00	1,156.45
72"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**S1 861 000***	88.00	1,446.77	**S2 861 000***	75.00	1,156.45
72"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**S1 863 000***	102.00	1,512.90	**S2 863 000***	87.00	1,209.68
72"	16"	1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**S1 675 000***	107.00	1,617.74	**S2 675 000***	92.00	1,293.55
82"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj.	**S1 976 000***	93.00	1,637.10	**S2 976 000***	80.00	1,309.68
82"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj.	**S1 977 000***	112.00	1,904.84	**S2 977 000***	92.00	1,522.58
82"	16"	1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj.	**S1 679 000***	250.00	2,091.94	**S2 679 000***	214.00	1,672.58

***Specify oak finish above.**

***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*

SHELVING ASSEMBLY

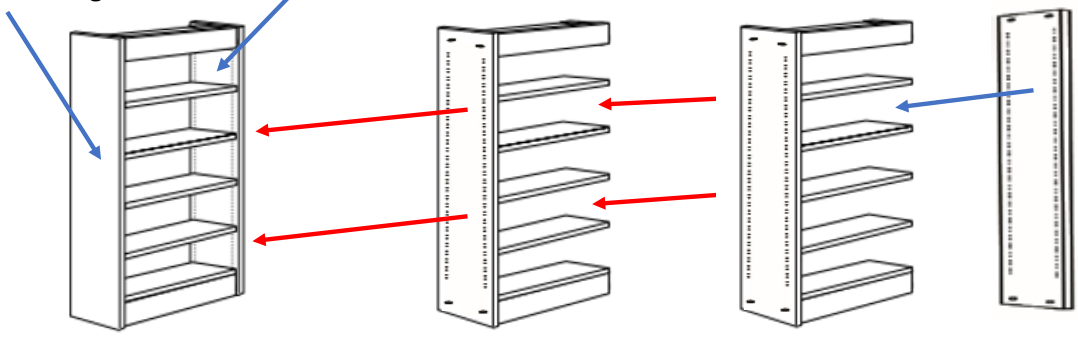
1. Place Starter end panel with shelves on the left edge of your row of shelving.

2. Remove right Starter end panel and put it aside.

3. Attach Adder to the right side of your Starter.

4 Attach as many more Adders as needed.

5 Attach right Starter end panel (removed in Step 2) to the right side of your last Adder.



Notes:

- A Starter is a freestanding unit with finished end panels (drilled on inside only for shelf pins), top, base and adjustable shelves. An Adder is a panel drilled on both sides for shelf pins. A starter can be used alone, but an Adder must be attached to a Starter.
- When joining an Adder to a Starter, one finished end panel is removed and replaced with the Adder panel so the drilled holes work for shelf pins on both sides. The finished end panel from the starter is placed on the end to provide a finished look.
- The diagram above shows the procedure for building a row of shelving from left to right; follow the same procedure in reverse when building from right to left (i.e., Place Starter end panel with shelves on the right edge of your row of shelving... etc.).
- This procedure applies to both single-sided and double-sided shelving.

DOUBLE-FACED, AISLE-TYPE SHELVING

OVERALL HT.	SHELF DEPTH	NO. OF SHELVES	36"W STARTER CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	36"W ADDER CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
30"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**S1 734 000***	71.00	$1,445.16	**S2 734 000***	56.00	$1,154.84
30"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**S1 735 000***	94.00	1,550.00	**S2 735 000***	75.00	1,238.71
36"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**S1 710 000***	91.00	1,609.68	**S2 710 000***	76.00	1,287.10
36"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**S1 711 000***	114.00	1,648.39	**S2 711 000***	95.00	1,317.74
42"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**S1 987 000***	101.00	1,877.42	**S2 987 000***	86.00	1,503.23
42"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**S1 991 000***	124.00	2,000.00	**S2 991 000***	101.00	1,600.00
48"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**S1 958 000***	111.00	2,080.65	**S2 958 000***	96.00	1,664.52
48"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**S1 959 000***	134.00	2,220.97	**S2 959 000***	111.00	1,775.81
60½"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.	**S1 985 000***	139.00	2,340.32	**S2 985 000***	115.00	1,870.97
60½"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.	**S1 986 000***	170.00	1,323.32	**S2 986 000***	142.00	1,958.06
72"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.	**S1 865 000***	160.00	2,472.58	**S2 865 000***	128.00	2,198.39
72"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.	**S1 866 000***	199.00	2,874.19	**S2 866 000***	163.00	2,298.39
82"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 10 Adj.	**S1 983 000***	175.00	3,109.68	**S2 983 000***	143.00	2,487.10
82"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 10 Adj.	**S1 990 000***	214.00	3,617.74	**S2 990 000***	178.00	2,893.55

***Specify oak finish on facing page.**

OPTIONAL WOOD BACKS AND PARTITIONS WITH OAK VENEERS

OVERALL HT.	BACK CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	PARTITION CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
30"	**SB 610 000***	8.00	$137.10	**SB 614 000***	8.00	$159.68
36"	**SB 612 000***	10.00	137.10	**SB 616 000***	10.00	159.68
42"	**SB 604 000***	12.00	169.35	**SB 605 000***	12.00	185.48
48"	**SB 606 000***	16.00	169.35	**SB 607 000***	16.00	185.48
60½"	**SB 602 000***	18.00	209.68	**SB 603 000***	18.00	233.87
72"	**SB 620 000***	20.00	209.68	**SB 621 000***	20.00	233.87
82"	**SB 600 000***	22.00	209.68	**SB 601 000***	22.00	233.87

***Specify oak finish on facing page.**

OPTIONAL ECONOMY BACKS AND PARTITIONS

OVERALL HT.	BACK CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	PARTITION CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
30"	**SB 611***	8.00	$101.61	**SB 615***	8.00	$117.74
36"	**SB 613***	10.00	101.61	**SB 617***	10.00	117.74
42"	**SB 943***	12.00	125.81	**SB 949***	12.00	141.94
48"	**SB 948***	16.00	125.81	**SB 950***	16.00	141.94
60½"	**SB 942***	18.00	175.81	**SB 947***	18.00	191.94
72"	**SB 960***	20.00	175.81	**SB 961***	20.00	191.94
82"	**SB 939***	22.00	175.81	**SB 945***	22.00	191.94

***Specify finish:** Light-L00 or Dark-D00.

NOTE: *Backs are finished on one side for use with single-sided shelving; Partitions are finished on two sides for use with double-faced shelving.*

***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**



First-class maple hardwood shows off your collection with style.

Classic Maple Shelving

Maple shelving with classic styling
Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

For more information on Brodart Shelving, *see pages 448-449.*

SINGLE-FACED, WALL-TYPE SHELVING

OVERALL HT.	SHELF DEPTH	NO. OF SHELVES	36"W STARTER CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	36"W ADDER CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
30"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 1 Adj.	**1S 731 000***	41.00	$ 882.26	**2S 731 000***	33.00	$ 704.84
30"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 1 Adj.	**1S 732 000***	54.00	937.10	**2S 732 000***	44.00	748.39
36"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**1S 701 000***	51.00	969.35	**2S 701 000***	43.00	774.19
36"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**1S 702 000***	64.00	1,020.97	**2S 702 000***	54.00	816.13
42"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**1S 981 000***	61.00	1,109.68	**2S 981 000***	53.00	887.10
42"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**1S 989 000***	74.00	1,174.19	**2S 989 000***	64.00	938.71
48"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**1S 956 000***	71.00	1,216.13	**2S 956 000***	63.00	972.58
48"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**1S 957 000***	84.00	1,288.71	**2S 957 000***	74.00	1,288.71
60½"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**1S 979 000***	75.00	1,353.23	**2S 979 000***	65.00	1,082.26
60½"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**1S 988 000***	96.00	1,409.68	**2S 988 000***	81.00	1,127.42
72"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**1S 861 000***	88.00	1,567.74	**2S 861 000***	75.00	1,253.23
72"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**1S 863 000***	102.00	1,633.87	**2S 863 000***	87.00	1,306.45
82"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj.	**1S 976 000***	93.00	1,758.06	**2S 976 000***	80.00	1,406.45
82"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj.	**1S 977 000***	112.00	2,025.81	**2S 977 000***	92.00	1,619.35

***Specify maple finish below.**

MAPLE FINISHES:



***Prices subject to change;** please see* **www.brodart.ca** *for up-to-date prices.*

SHELVING ASSEMBLY

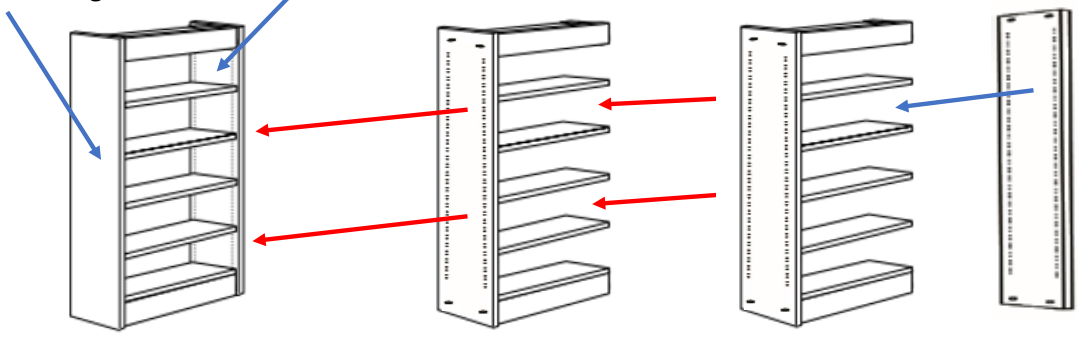
1. Place Starter end panel with shelves on the left edge of your row of shelving.

2. Remove right Starter end panel and put it aside.

3. Attach Adder to the right side of your Starter.

4 Attach as many more Adders as needed.

5 Attach right Starter end panel (removed in Step 2) to the right side of your last Adder.



Notes:

- A Starter is a freestanding unit with finished end panels (drilled on inside only for shelf pins), top, base and adjustable shelves. An Adder is a panel drilled on both sides for shelf pins. A starter can be used alone, but an Adder must be attached to a Starter.
- When joining an Adder to a Starter, one finished end panel is removed and replaced with the Adder panel so the drilled holes work for shelf pins on both sides. The finished end panel from the starter is placed on the end to provide a finished look.
- The diagram above shows the procedure for building a row of shelving from left to right; follow the same procedure in reverse when building from right to left (i.e., Place Starter end panel with shelves on the right edge of your row of shelving... etc.).
- This procedure applies to both single-sided and double-sided shelving.

DOUBLE-FACED, AISLE-TYPE SHELVING

OVERALL HT.	SHELF DEPTH	NO. OF SHELVES	36"W STARTER CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	36"W ADDER CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
30"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**1S 734 000***	71.00	$1,587.10	**2S 734 000***	56.00	$1,269.35
30"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**1S 735 000***	94.00	1,685.48	**2S 735 000***	75.00	1,348.39
36"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**1S 710 000***	91.00	1,743.55	**2S 710 000***	76.00	1,393.55
36"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**1S 711 000***	114.00	1,837.10	**2S 711 000***	95.00	1,469.35
42"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**1S 987 000***	101.00	1,996.77	**2S 987 000***	86.00	1,596.77
42"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**1S 991 000***	124.00	2,112.90	**2S 991 000***	101.00	1,690.32
48"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**1S 958 000***	111.00	2,188.71	**2S 958 000***	96.00	1,750.00
48"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**1S 959 000***	134.00	2,319.35	**2S 959 000***	111.00	1,854.84
60½"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.	**1S 985 000***	139.00	2,435.48	**2S 985 000***	115.00	1,948.39
60½"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.	**1S 986 000***	170.00	2,537.10	**2S 986 000***	142.00	2,029.03
72"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.	**1S 865 000***	160.00	2,820.97	**2S 865 000***	128.00	2,256.45
72"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.	**1S 866 000***	199.00	2,940.32	**2S 866 000***	163.00	2,351.61
82"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 10 Adj.	**1S 983 000***	175.00	3,164.52	**2S 983 000***	143.00	2,530.65
82"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 10 Adj.	**1S 990 000***	214.00	3,645.16	**2S 990 000***	178.00	2,916.13

***Specify maple finish on facing page.**

OPTIONAL WOOD BACKS AND PARTITIONS WITH MAPLE VENEERS

OVERALL HT.	BACK CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	PARTITION CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
30"	**BS 610 000***	8.00	$153.23	**BS 614 000***	8.00	$169.35
36"	**BS 612 000***	10.00	153.23	**BS 616 000***	10.00	169.35
42"	**BS 604 000***	12.00	185.48	**BS 605 000***	12.00	201.61
48"	**BS 606 000***	16.00	185.48	**BS 607 000***	16.00	201.61
60½"	**BS 602 000***	18.00	225.81	**BS 603 000***	18.00	250.00
72"	**BS 620 000***	20.00	225.81	**BS 621 000***	20.00	250.00
82"	**BS 600 000***	22.00	225.81	**BS 601 000***	22.00	250.00

***Specify maple finish on facing page.**

OPTIONAL ECONOMY BACKS AND PARTITIONS

OVERALL HT.	BACK CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	PARTITION CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
30"	**SB 611***	8.00	$101.61	**SB 615***	8.00	$117.74
36"	**SB 613***	10.00	101.61	**SB 617***	10.00	117.74
42"	**SB 943***	12.00	125.81	**SB 949***	12.00	141.94
48"	**SB 948***	16.00	125.81	**SB 950***	16.00	141.94
60½"	**SB 942***	18.00	175.81	**SB 947***	18.00	191.94
72"	**SB 960***	20.00	175.81	**SB 961***	20.00	191.94
82"	**SB 939***	22.00	175.81	**SB 945***	22.00	191.94

***Specify finish:** Light-L00 or Dark-D00.

NOTE: *Backs are finished on one side for use with single-sided shelving; Partitions are finished on two sides for use with double-faced shelving.*

***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**



Add some colour to your warm oak design with our sturdy steel flat shelving.

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

WARRANTY 25 YEAR

Classic Oak with Omega Steel Flat Shelving

The warmth of wood and the strength of steel with classic styling

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

***For Brodart Classic Maple with Omega Steel Flat Shelving, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**

SINGLE-FACED, WALL-TYPE SHELVING

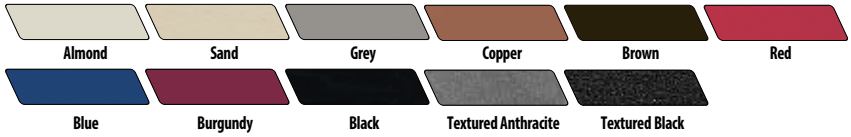
OVERALL HT.	SHELF DEPTH	NO. OF SHELVES	36"W STARTER CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	36"W ADDER CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
30"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 1 Adj.	**S5 731 000***	41.00	$ 746.77	**S6 731 000***	33.00	$ 583.16
30"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 1 Adj.	**S5 732 000***	54.00	785.48	**S6 732 000***	44.00	587.44
36"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**S5 701 000***	51.00	840.32	**S6 701 000***	43.00	704.80
36"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**S5 702 000***	64.00	879.03	**S6 702 000***	54.00	700.93
42"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**S5 981 000***	61.00	898.39	**S6 981 000***	53.00	982.42
42"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**S5 989 000***	74.00	941.94	**S6 989 000***	64.00	1,013.75
48"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**S5 956 000***	71.00	950.00	**S6 956 000***	63.00	943.61
48"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**S5 957 000***	84.00	1,000.00	**S6 957 000***	74.00	1,045.54
60½"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**S5 979 000***	75.00	1,093.55	**S6 979 000***	65.00	1,190.00
60½"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**S5 988 000***	96.00	1,191.94	**S6 988 000***	81.00	1,334.42
72"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**S5 861 000***	82.00	1,211.29	**S6 861 000***	72.00	1,536.60
72"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**S5 863 000***	99.00	1,304.84	**S6 863 000***	81.00	1,679.28
82"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj.	**S5 976 000***	93.00	1,324.19	**S6 976 000***	80.00	1,762.69
82"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj.	**S5 977 000***	112.00	1,446.77	**S6 977 000***	92.00	1,890.68

***Specify oak finish and metal shelf colour below.**

OAK FINISHES:



METAL COLOURS:



SHELVING ASSEMBLY

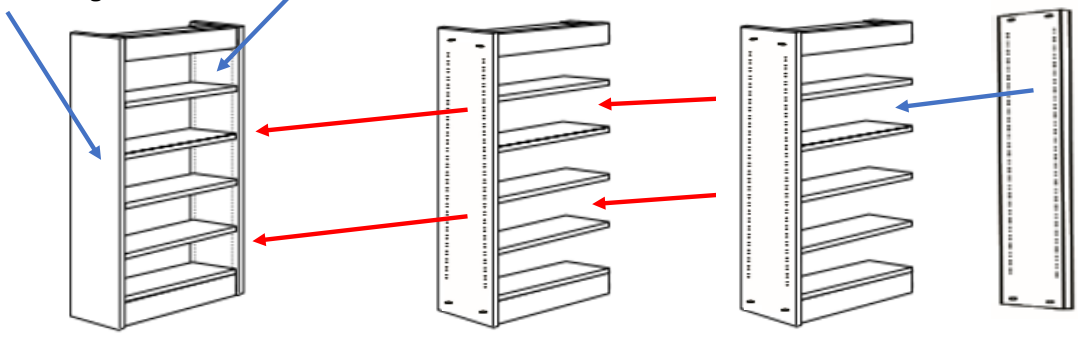
1. Place Starter end panel with shelves on the left edge of your row of shelving.

2. Remove right Starter end panel and put it aside.

3. Attach Adder to the right side of your Starter.

4 Attach as many more Adders as needed.

5 Attach right Starter end panel (removed in Step 2) to the right side of your last Adder.



Notes:

- A Starter is a freestanding unit with finished end panels (drilled on inside only for shelf pins), top, base and adjustable shelves. An Adder is a panel drilled on both sides for shelf pins. A starter can be used alone, but an Adder must be attached to a Starter.
- When joining an Adder to a Starter, one finished end panel is removed and replaced with the Adder panel so the drilled holes work for shelf pins on both sides. The finished end panel from the starter is placed on the end to provide a finished look.
- The diagram above shows the procedure for building a row of shelving from left to right; follow the same procedure in reverse when building from right to left (i.e., Place Starter end panel with shelves on the right edge of your row of shelving... etc.).
- This procedure applies to both single-sided and double-sided shelving.

DOUBLE-FACED, AISLE-TYPE SHELVING

OVERALL HT.	SHELF DEPTH	NO. OF SHELVES	36"W STARTER CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	36"W ADDER CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
30"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**S5 734 000***	71.00	$1,343.55	**S6 734 000***	56.00	$1,072.58
30"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**S5 735 000***	94.00	1,412.90	**S6 735 000***	75.00	1,130.65
36"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**S5 710 000***	91.00	1,511.29	**S6 710 000***	76.00	1,208.06
36"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**S5 711 000***	114.00	1,582.26	**S6 711 000***	95.00	1,264.52
42"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**S5 987 000***	101.00	1,616.13	**S6 987 000***	86.00	1,291.94
42"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**S5 991 000***	124.00	1,695.16	**S6 991 000***	101.00	1,354.84
48"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**S5 958 000***	111.00	1,709.68	**S6 958 000***	96.00	1,367.74
48"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**S5 959 000***	134.00	1,800.00	**S2 959 000***	111.00	1,438.71
60½"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.	**S5 985 000***	139.00	1,967.74	**S6 985 000***	115.00	1,574.19
60½"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.	**S5 986 000***	170.00	2,145.16	**S2 986 000***	142.00	1,716.13
72"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.	**S5 865 000***	153.00	2,179.03	**S6 865 000***	125.00	1,741.94
72"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.	**S5 866 000***	188.00	2,348.39	**S6 866 000***	156.00	1,877.42
82"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 10 Adj.	**S5 983 000***	175.00	2,382.26	**S6 983 000***	143.00	1,904.84
82"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 10 Adj.	**S5 990 000***	214.00	2,603.23	**S6 990 000***	178.00	2,082.26

***Specify oak finish and metal shelf colour on facing page.**

OPTIONAL WOOD BACKS AND PARTITIONS WITH OAK VENEERS

OVERALL HT.	BACK CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	PARTITION CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
30"	**SB 610 000***	8.00	$137.10	**SB 614 000***	8.00	$159.68
36"	**SB 612 000***	10.00	137.10	**SB 616 000***	10.00	159.68
42"	**SB 604 000***	12.00	169.35	**SB 605 000***	12.00	185.48
48"	**SB 606 000***	16.00	169.35	**SB 607 000***	16.00	185.48
60½"	**SB 602 000***	18.00	209.68	**SB 603 000***	18.00	233.87
72"	**SB 620 000***	20.00	209.68	**SB 621 000***	20.00	233.87
82"	**SB 600 000***	22.00	209.68	**SB 601 000***	22.00	233.87

***Specify oak finish on facing page.**

OPTIONAL ECONOMY BACKS AND PARTITIONS

OVERALL HT.	BACK CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	PARTITION CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
30"	**SB 611***	8.00	$101.61	**SB 615***	8.00	$117.74
36"	**SB 613***	10.00	101.61	**SB 617***	10.00	117.74
42"	**SB 943***	12.00	125.81	**SB 949***	12.00	141.94
48"	**SB 948***	16.00	125.81	**SB 950***	16.00	141.94
60½"	**SB 942***	18.00	175.81	**SB 947***	18.00	191.94
72"	**SB 960***	20.00	175.81	**SB 961***	20.00	191.94
82"	**SB 939***	22.00	175.81	**SB 945***	22.00	191.94

***Specify finish:** Light-L00 or Dark-D00.

NOTE: *Backs are finished on one side for use with single-sided shelving; Partitions are finished on two sides for use with double-faced shelving.*

***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**

A distinct angled lip adds security to your contemporary Reprise unit.



Adder

Starter

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

WARRANTY 25 YEAR

Reprise Laminate Omega Metal Bookstop Shelving

Steel shelves designed to fit Brodart's Reprise shelving units
Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



Bookstop Shelves are 90° angled; 1⅝"H lip functions as a bookstop

SINGLE-FACED, WALL-TYPE SHELVING

OVERALL HT.	SHELF DEPTH	NO. OF SHELVES	36"W STARTER CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	36"W ADDER CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
30"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 1 Adj.	**RP7 731 S00***	53.00	$ 854.84	**RP8 731 S00***	45.00	$ 683.87
30"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 1 Adj.	**RP7 732 S00***	66.00	870.97	**RP8 732 S00***	56.00	696.77
36"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**RP7 701 S00***	56.00	916.13	**RP8 701 S00***	48.00	732.26
36"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**RP7 702 S00***	69.00	950.00	**RP8 702 S00***	59.00	759.68
42"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**RP7 981 S00***	61.00	950.00	**RP8 981 S00***	53.00	759.68
42"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**RP7 989 S00***	74.00	995.16	**RP8 989 S00***	64.00	795.16
48"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**RP7 761 S00***	66.00	1,000.00	**RP8 761 S00***	58.00	800.00
48"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**RP7 762 S00***	79.00	1,088.71	**RP8 762 S00***	69.00	870.97
60½"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**RP7 979 S00***	75.00	1,183.87	**RP8 979 S00***	65.00	946.77
60½"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**RP7 988 S00***	96.00	1,285.48	**RP8 988 S00***	81.00	1,027.42
82"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj.	**RP7 976 S00***	93.00	1,340.32	**RP8 976 S00***	80.00	1,070.97
82"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj.	**RP7 977 S00***	112.00	1,509.68	**RP8 977 S00***	92.00	1,206.45

***Specify laminate and metal shelf colour on facing page.**

***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*

SHELVING ASSEMBLY

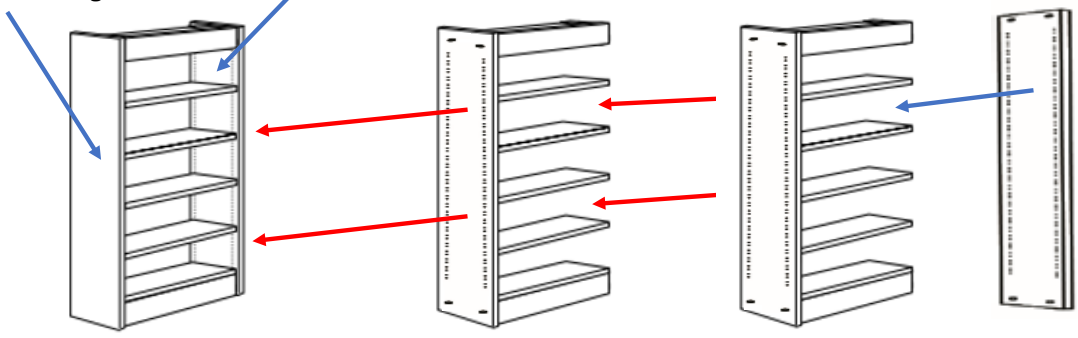
1. Place Starter end panel with shelves on the left edge of your row of shelving.

2. Remove right Starter end panel and put it aside.

3. Attach Adder to the right side of your Starter.

4 Attach as many more Adders as needed.

5 Attach right Starter end panel (removed in Step 2) to the right side of your last Adder.



Notes:

- A Starter is a freestanding unit with finished end panels (drilled on inside only for shelf pins), top, base and adjustable shelves. An Adder is a panel drilled on both sides for shelf pins. A starter can be used alone, but an Adder must be attached to a Starter.
- When joining an Adder to a Starter, one finished end panel is removed and replaced with the Adder panel so the drilled holes work for shelf pins on both sides. The finished end panel from the starter is placed on the end to provide a finished look.
- The diagram above shows the procedure for building a row of shelving from left to right; follow the same procedure in reverse when building from right to left (i.e., Place Starter end panel with shelves on the right edge of your row of shelving... etc.).
- This procedure applies to both single-sided and double-sided shelving.

DOUBLE-FACED, AISLE-TYPE SHELVING

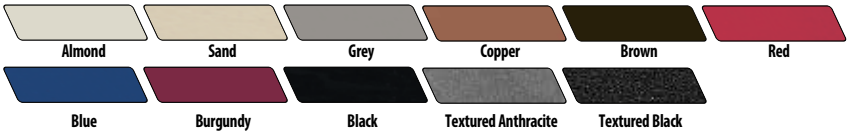
OVERALL HT.	SHELF DEPTH	NO. OF SHELVES	36"W STARTER CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	36"W ADDER CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
30"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**RP7 734 S00***	85.00	$1,538.71	**RP8 734 S00***	70.00	$1,230.65
30"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**RP7 735 S00***	108.00	1,567.74	**RP8 735 S00***	89.00	1,251.61
36"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**RP7 710 S00***	91.00	1,648.39	**RP8 710 S00***	76.00	1,317.74
36"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**RP7 711 S00***	114.00	1,709.68	**RP8 711 S00***	95.00	1,367.74
42"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**RP7 987 S00***	101.00	1,709.68	**RP8 987 S00***	86.00	1,367.74
42"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**RP7 991 S00***	124.00	1,790.32	**RP8 991 S00***	101.00	1,432.26
48"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**RP7 765 S00***	111.00	1,800.00	**RP8 765 S00***	96.00	1,438.71
48"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**RP7 766 S00***	134.00	1,959.68	**RP8 766 S00***	111.00	1,567.74
60½"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.	**RP7 985 S00***	139.00	2,130.65	**RP8 985 S00***	115.00	1,703.23
60½"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.	**RP7 986 S00***	170.00	2,312.90	**RP8 986 S00***	142.00	1,850.00
82"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 10 Adj.	**RP7 983 S00***	175.00	2,411.29	**RP8 983 S00***	143.00	1,929.03
82"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 10 Adj.	**RP7 990 S00***	214.00	2,716.13	**RP8 990 S00***	178.00	2,172.58

***Specify laminate and metal shelf colour below.**

LAMINATE COLOURS:



METAL COLOURS:



NOTE: *Backs & Partitions cannot be used with Bookstop Shelving.*

***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**

Configurable shelving suits the design or layout of your choice.



Adder

Starter

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

WARRANTY 25 YEAR

Reprise Laminate Flat Shelf Shelving

Modular shelving solution provides durability with warm styling

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

NOTE:

Backs are finished on one side for use with single-sided shelving; Partitions are finished on two sides for use with double-faced shelving.

SINGLE-FACED, WALL-TYPE SHELVING

OVERALL HT.	SHELF DEPTH	NO. OF SHELVES	36"W STARTER CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	36"W ADDER CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
30"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 1 Adj.	**RP1 731 S00***	48.00	$ 717.74	**RP2 731 S00***	40.00	$ 574.19
30"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 1 Adj.	**RP1 732 S00***	61.00	762.90	**RP2 732 S00***	51.00	609.68
36"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**RP1 701 S00***	51.00	762.90	**RP2 701 S00***	43.00	609.68
36"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**RP1 702 S00***	64.00	793.55	**RP2 702 S00***	54.00	633.87
42"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**RP1 981 S00***	61.00	827.42	**RP2 981 S00***	53.00	661.29
42"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**RP1 989 S00***	74.00	862.90	**RP2 989 S00***	64.00	690.32
48"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**RP1 761 S00***	71.00	869.35	**RP2 761 S00***	63.00	695.16
48"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**RP1 762 S00***	84.00	914.52	**RP2 762 S00***	74.00	730.65
60½"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**RP1 979 S00***	75.00	1,038.71	**RP2 979 S00***	65.00	830.65
60½"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**RP1 988 S00***	96.00	1,124.19	**RP2 988 S00***	81.00	898.39
72"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**RP1 861 S00***	88.00	1,150.00	**RP2 861 S00***	75.00	919.35
72"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**RP1 863 S00***	102.00	1,240.32	**RP2 863 S00***	87.00	991.94
82"	10"	1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj.	**RP1 976 S00***	93.00	1,262.90	**RP2 976 S00***	80.00	1,009.68
82"	12"	1 Fixed Base, 5 Adj.	**RP1 977 S00***	112.00	1,333.87	**RP2 977 S00***	92.00	1,066.13

***Specify laminate and metal shelf colour on facing page.**

***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*

SHELVING ASSEMBLY

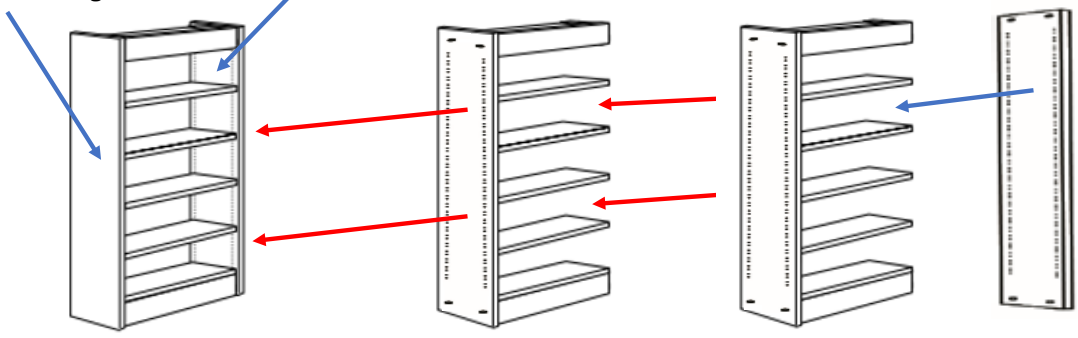
1. Place Starter end panel with shelves on the left edge of your row of shelving.

2. Remove right Starter end panel and put it aside.

3. Attach Adder to the right side of your Starter.

4 Attach as many more Adders as needed.

5 Attach right Starter end panel (removed in Step 2) to the right side of your last Adder.



Notes:

- A Starter is a freestanding unit with finished end panels (drilled on inside only for shelf pins), top, base and adjustable shelves. An Adder is a panel drilled on both sides for shelf pins. A starter can be used alone, but an Adder must be attached to a Starter.
- When joining an Adder to a Starter, one finished end panel is removed and replaced with the Adder panel so the drilled holes work for shelf pins on both sides. The finished end panel from the starter is placed on the end to provide a finished look.
- The diagram above shows the procedure for building a row of shelving from left to right; follow the same procedure in reverse when building from right to left (i.e., Place Starter end panel with shelves on the right edge of your row of shelving... etc.).
- This procedure applies to both single-sided and double-sided shelving.

DOUBLE-FACED, AISLE-TYPE SHELVING

OVERALL HT.	SHELF DEPTH	NO. OF SHELVES	36"W STARTER CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	36"W ADDER CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
30"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**RP1 734 S00***	85.00	$1,291.94	**RP2 734 S00***	70.00	$1,032.26
30"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 2 Adj.	**RP1 735 S00***	108.00	1,372.58	**RP2 735 S00***	89.00	1,096.77
36"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**RP1 710 S00***	91.00	1,372.58	**RP2 710 S00***	76.00	1,096.77
36"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**RP1 711 S00***	114.00	1,427.42	**RP2 711 S00***	95.00	1,141.94
42"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**RP1 987 S00***	101.00	1,488.71	**RP2 987 S00***	86.00	1,190.32
42"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**RP1 991 S00***	124.00	1,553.23	**RP2 991 S00***	101.00	1,241.94
48"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**RP1 765 S00***	111.00	1,564.52	**RP2 765 S00***	96.00	1,251.61
48"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 4 Adj.	**RP1 766 S00***	134.00	1,645.16	**RP2 766 S00***	111.00	1,316.13
60½"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.	**RP1 985 S00***	139.00	1,869.35	**RP2 985 S00***	115.00	1,495.16
60½"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.	**RP1 986 S00***	170.00	2,022.58	**RP2 986 S00***	142.00	1,617.74
72"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.	**RP1 865 S00***	160.00	2,069.35	**RP2 865 S00***	128.00	1,654.84
72"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 8 Adj.	**RP1 866 S00***	199.00	2,232.26	**RP2 866 S00***	163.00	1,785.48
82"	20"	2 Fixed Base, 10 Adj.	**RP1 983 S00***	175.00	2,272.58	**RP2 983 S00***	143.00	1,817.74
82"	24"	2 Fixed Base, 10 Adj.	**RP1 990 S00***	214.00	2,400.00	**RP2 990 S00***	178.00	1,919.35

***Specify laminate and metal shelf colour below.**

OPTIONAL WOOD BACKS/PARTITIONS

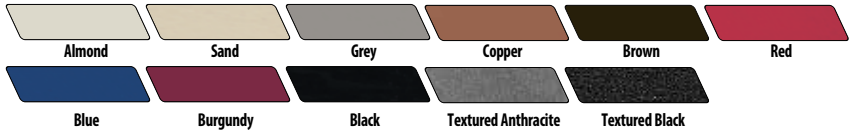
OVERALL SHELF HT.	CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
30"	**RPB 610 S00***	8.00	$ 85.48
36"	**RPB 612 S00***	10.00	95.16
42"	**RPB 604 S00***	12.00	104.84
48"	**RPB 606 S00***	15.00	114.52
60½"	**RPB 602 S00***	18.00	164.52
72"	**RPB 620 S00***	20.00	164.52
82"	**RPB 600 S00***	22.00	164.52

***Specify laminate at right.**

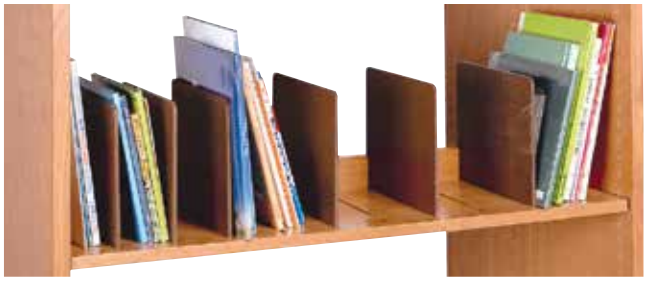
LAMINATE COLOURS:

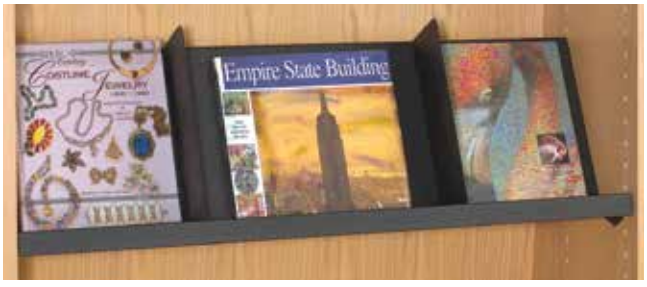


METAL COLOURS:



For up-to-date lead times,** visit us online at **www.brodart.ca


A



B


C


D

All products on this page:

WARRANTY 25 YEAR

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

Wood and Steel Shelves

Customize shelving to fit your needs

- All shelves are 35"W; choose 3/4"-thick solid oak, solid maple, or Omega 18-gauge steel shelves
- Wood flat shelves have a weight capacity of 150 lbs.
- Wood picture book shelf (oak only) includes six adjustable hardboard dividers and a 2"H slotted back to keep dividers in place
- Omega Flat Shelf is 1" thick and accepts Wire Book Supports
- Sloping Omega Media Shelf with six dividers provides face-out display; measures 11"H x 35"W x 4"D
- Omega Divider Shelf includes two dividers and built-in 6"H bookstop; extra dividers sold separately below
- Omega Divider Shelf is slotted every 1¼" for customized width adjustments; features safety securement under shelf that locks dividers in place with pin insert
- Omega Bookstop Shelf has 1⅝"H rear lip that functions as a bookstop
- Four shelf pins included with wood shelves; extra shelf pins sold separately below

Built to order. Ships from manufacturer.

SOLID WOOD SHELVES

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
60 060 000*	10"D Oak Flat Shelf	8.00	$ 88.71
60 122 000*	10"D Maple Flat Shelf	8.00	96.77
60 061 000*	12"D Oak Flat Shelf	9.00	96.77
60 123 000*	12"D Maple Flat Shelf	9.00	104.84
60 062 000*	(A) 12"D Oak Picture Book Shelf	11.00	153.23

*Specify applicable finish below.

OMEGA STEEL SHELVES

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
73 003 000*	10"D Flat Shelf	9.00	$ 80.65
73 004 000*	12"D Flat Shelf	11.00	88.71
73 100 000*	(B) Media Shelf	5.00	309.68
73 103 000*	(C) Divider Shelf	22.00	156.45
73 104 000*	Extra Dividers for Divider Shelf (2)	1.00	51.61
73 001 000*	(D) 10"D Bookstop Shelf	8.00	104.84
73 002 000*	12"D Bookstop Shelf	9.00	112.90
73 009 001	Shelf Pins (4)	0.10	1.05

*Specify metal colour below.

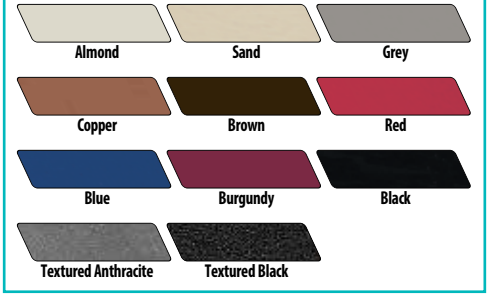
OAK FINISHES:



MAPLE FINISHES:



METAL COLOURS:




A


B

Step Shelf

Doubles CD or DVD capacity

- Convert any flat shelf to display two rows of CDs and DVDs
- Two-step shelf has 5"D top shelf and 5½"D bottom shelf
- 18-gauge powder-coated steel construction with welded metal back support for stability
- Upright support is L-shaped with magnetic bottom to hold CDs and DVDs upright inside the Step Shelf

Built to order. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
SH 915*	(A) Step Shelf	10" x 35" x 11½"	10.00	$185.48
SH 914*	(B) Upright Support	2½" x 5½" x 2"	2.00	31.45

*Specify colour: Black-001 or Almond-002.

Zig Zag Displayers

A fun way to showcase key titles

- 3/16"-thick clear acrylic for shelf use
- Designed for face-out book display
- Small Displayer has five display areas, each measuring 4"H x 2¾"W x 7⅜"D
- Large Displayer has four display areas, each measuring 4¾"H x 4¼"W x 8½"D





CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 992 001	(A) Small Displayer	5" x 33⅛" x 5⅛"	1.80	$106.14
81 993 001	(B) Large Displayer	8⅝" x 31" x 6⅝"	4.15	117.60

SuperShelf™

Converts any standard shelf to media displayer

- Six compartments hold approximately 24 paperbacks or 18 VHS
- Zigzag-shaped metal insert fits any standard flat 36"W shelf
- Smooth, rounded front edges for safety
- Attaches easily with screws (included) or double-sided tape (not included)

Built to order.



CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
MO 916*	7" x 34⅞" x 2 13/16"	6.00	$115.32

***Specify colour:** Black-001Q or Almond-002Q.

Display Insert

10"H back offers easy full-cover viewing

- Metal insert slips over bookshelf front and extends 5" underneath for solid support
- Easily converts shelves up to 3/4" thick into instant display shelf; no tools required
- One-piece metal construction with smooth, rounded front and top edges

Built to order.



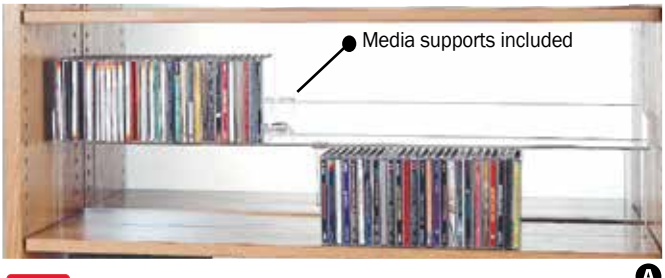


CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
MO 913*	8" x 35" x 5"	8.00	$114.19

***Specify colour:** Black-001Q or Almond-002Q.


Black

Almond





Acrylic Shelf Adapters

Clear acrylic adapters retrofit any 10" or 12"D shelving

- Heavy-duty acrylic construction with rounded corners for safety
- Two-tier CD displayer holds two rows of CDs in jewel cases on one shelf; includes supports to keep CDs upright; can be used on shelves without backs or end panels
- Media display bin holds magazines, children's big books, VHS, and more
- Three styles of shelf adapters slip over front of shelf to keep media in full view; each features a back that prevents media from sliding to the rear
- Standard and Deep versions have 3/4" lip that rests against front of shelf
- Deluxe version wraps around and extends underneath the shelf



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 291 001	(A) Two-Tiered CD Displayer	7" x 35" x 5"	3.50	$102.65
87 292 001	(B) Media Display Bin	9" x 35" x 9"	5.70	123.97
87 299 001	Standard Shelf Adapter	5½" x 34" x 6"	2.40	43.69
87 300 001	Deep Shelf Adapter	5½" x 34" x 7½"	2.40	48.44
87 293 001	(C) Deluxe Shelf Adapter	4½" x 34" x 4½"	2.50	52.23

For more Shelf Organization Products,
see pages 470-481.


A


B

These bundles offer a fresh design to engage patrons.


C


D

BRODART

Geometrix

Supports several functions simultaneously while sparking visual interest

- All configurations are 60½"H
- Single-faced units are 12"D
- Double-faced units are 23"D

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

WARRANTY 25 YEAR

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

DESCRIPTION	OAK VENEER FINISHES CAT.#	PRICE	MAPLE VENEER FINISHES CAT.#	PRICE
(A) 2 Single-Faced Shelving Units with two Whiteboard Backs (same side)	GEOCONFIGA60OAK0*	$4,196.77	GEOCONFIGA60MAP0**	$4,438.71
(B) 2 Single-Faced Shelving Units with two Whiteboard Backs (opposite sides)	GEOCONFIGB60OAK0*	4,327.42	GEOCONFIGB60MAP0**	4,569.35
(C) 3 Single-Faced Shelving Units with Whiteboard Backs, Y Configuration	GEOCONFIGC60OAK0*	6,243.55	GEOCONFIGC60MAP0**	6,485.48
(D) 2 Double-Faced Shelving Units, 2 Single-Faced Shelving Units with Whiteboard Backs, Y Configuration	GEOCONFIGD60OAK0*	8,379.03	GEOCONFIGD60MAP0**	8,620.97
(E) 3 Curved Single-Faced Shelving Units with Whiteboard Backs, 3 Curved Bench Seats	GEOCONFIGE60OAK0*†	13,546.77	GEOCONFIGE60MAP0**†	13,788.71
(F) 8 Curved Single-Faced Shelving Units, with 8 Veneer Backs, 8 Curved Bench Seats	GEOCONFIGF60OAK0*†	25,827.42	GEOCONFIGF60MAP0**†	26,391.94
(G) 2-Bay, Curved Double-Faced Mobile Shelving Unit	GEOCONFIGG60OAK0*	5,567.74	GEOCONFIGG60MAP0**	5,777.42
(H) 2-Bay, Straight Double-Faced Mobile Shelving Unit	GEOCONFIGH60OAK0*	4,975.81	GEOCONFIGH60MAP0**	5,217.74

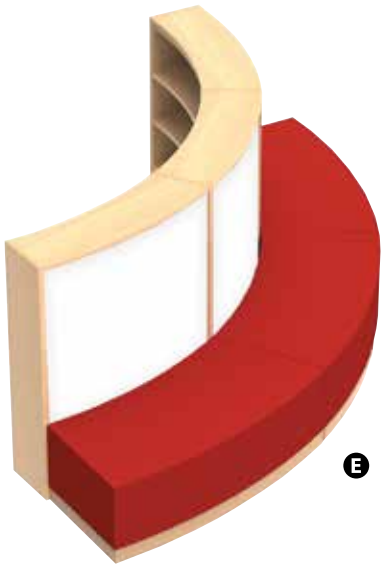
***Specify oak finish below.**
****Specify maple finish below.**
†Specify fabric on page 567.

OAK VENEER FINISHES:


Dark-801 Champagne-837 Natural-089 Clear-033 Solar-716

MAPLE VENEER FINISHES:


Antique-343 Porcelain-654 Clear-M33 Victorian-790



E

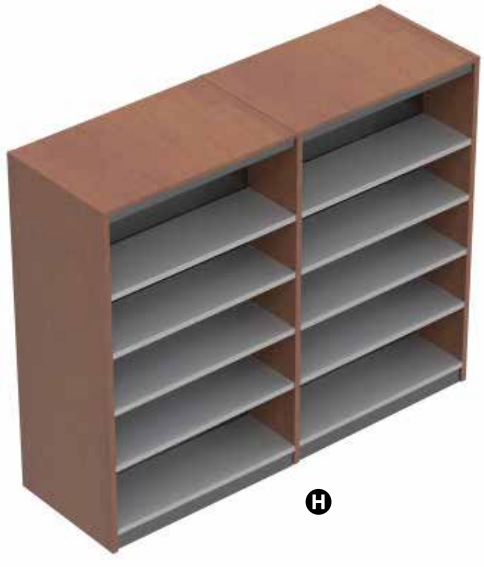


F





G



H

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

WARRANTY 25 YEAR

***Prices subject to change;** please see*
www.brodart.ca
for up-to-date prices.

DESCRIPTION	LAMINATE COLOURS CAT.#	PRICE
(A) 2 Single-Faced Shelving Units with two Whiteboard Backs (same side)	**GEOCONFIGA60LAM0***	$ 3,361.29
(B) 2 Single-Faced Shelving Units with two Whiteboard Backs (opposite sides)	**GEOCONFIGB60LAM0***	3,432.26
(C) 3 Single-Faced Shelving Units with Whiteboard Backs, Y Configuration	**GEOCONFIGC60LAM0***	4,950.00
(D) 2 Double-Faced Shelving Units, 2 Single-Faced Shelving Units with Whiteboard Backs, Y Configuration	**GEOCONFIGD60LAM0***	6,601.61
(E) 3 Curved Single-Faced Shelving Units with Whiteboard Backs, 3 Curved Bench Seats	**GEOCONFIGE60LAM0*†**	11,593.55
(F) 8 Curved Single-Faced Shelving Units, with 8 Laminate Backs, 8 Curved Bench Seats	**GEOCONFIGF60LAM0*†**	24,319.35
(G) 2-Bay, Curved Double-Faced Mobile Shelving Unit	**GEOCONFIGG60LAM0***	4,870.97
(H) 2-Bay, Straight Double-Faced Mobile Shelving Unit	**GEOCONFIGH60LAM0***	3,287.10

***Specify laminate below.**
***†Specify laminate below and fabric on page 567.**

LAMINATE COLOURS:

Bright White | Canadian Grey | Classic Black | Bannister Oak | Classic Maple | Biltmore Cherry



All products on this page:

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

WARRANTY 25 YEAR

Classic Oak End Panels for Steel Shelving

Add the beauty of wood to steel shelving

- Quality constructed of 1¼"-thick high-density particleboard covered with select Grade AA oak veneer
- All edges are eased and finished with solid oak edgebanding
- End panels are not machined; no fastening hardware
- Exact height/depth of panel must be specified when ordering

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

SINGLE-FACED

CAT.#	OVERALL HT.	SHELF DEPTH	LBS.	PRICE
62 703 000*	42"	12"	12.00	**$166.13**
62 706 000*	66"	12"	19.00	**261.29**
62 709 000*	78"	12"	24.00	**274.19**
62 712 000*	84"	12"	27.00	**295.16**
62 715 000*	90"	12"	29.00	**320.97**

***Specify oak finish below.**

DOUBLE-FACED

CAT.#	OVERALL HT.	SHELF DEPTH	LBS.	PRICE
62 723 000*	42"	24"	24.00	**$327.42**
62 726 000*	66"	24"	38.00	**522.58**
62 729 000*	78"	24"	48.00	**548.39**
62 732 000*	84"	24"	54.00	**590.32**
62 735 000*	90"	24"	58.00	**641.94**

***Specify oak finish below.**


Dark-801


Champagne-837


Natural-089


Clear-033


Solar-716

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.


A

Classic End-of-Range Oak Shelving

Create needed space at the end of double-faced shelving ranges

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

(A) BOOKS & MEDIA

CAT.#	H x W x D	ADJ. SHELVES	LBS.	PRICE
S1 114 000*	42" x 20" x 12"	2	91.00	**$ 977.42**
S1 115 000*	42" x 24" x 12"	2	114.00	**998.39**
S1 116 000*	48" x 20" x 12"	2	101.00	**1,024.19**
S1 117 000*	48" x 24" x 12"	2	124.00	**1,079.03**
S1 118 000*	60½" x 20" x 12"	4	129.00	**1,333.87**
S1 119 000*	60½" x 24" x 12"	4	160.00	**1,450.00**
S1 120 000*	82" x 20" x 12"	5	165.00	**1,496.77**
S1 121 000*	82" x 24" x 12"	5	204.00	**1,611.29**

***Specify oak finish above.**

(B) PERIODICALS & MAGAZINES

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
S1 123 000*	2 Sloped, 1 Flat Shelf	42" x 20" x 12"	50.00	**$1,025.81**
S1 124 000*	2 Sloped, 1 Flat Shelf	42" x 24" x 12"	73.00	**1,046.77**
S1 125 000*	2 Sloped, 1 Flat Shelf	48" x 20" x 12"	77.00	**1,072.58**
S1 126 000*	2 Sloped, 1 Flat Shelf	48" x 24" x 12"	80.00	**1,135.48**
S1 127 000*	3 Sloped, 2 Flat Shelves	60½" x 20" x 12"	84.00	**1,390.32**
S1 128 000*	3 Sloped, 2 Flat Shelves	60½" x 24" x 12"	87.00	**1,514.52**
S1 129 000*	5 Sloped, 4 Flat Shelves	82" x 20" x 12"	104.00	**1,788.71**
S1 130 000*	5 Sloped, 4 Flat Shelves	82" x 24" x 12"	107.00	**2,029.03**

***Specify oak finish above.**


B

SAFCO

ValueMate® Bookcases

Perfect for three-ring binders and other oversized materials

- Strong steel exterior and shelf construction with a fibreboard back
- Plastic snap-in radius corners and quick-lock fasteners simplify assembly and add strength
- Shelves are 12"D and adjust in 1" increments during assembly
- 70-lb. shelf capacity

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
72 395 100*	Two Shelves	28" x 31¾" x 13½"	22.00	$304.83
72 396 100*	Three Shelves	41" x 31¾" x 13½"	30.00	357.53
72 398 100*	Five Shelves	67" x 31¾" x 13½"	44.00	565.23
72 399 100*	Six Shelves	80" x 31¾" x 13½"	50.00	645.83

***Specify finish below.**



Black Grey

LIMITED ★ LIFETIME ★ WARRANTY



For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca

WARRANTY ★ 10 ★ YEAR



Hale Library Bookcase

Handcrafted from solid wood

- Hinged safety glass doors
- Three shelves adjust in 1" increments on either side of centre partition
- 18¾" opening on each side of centre partition
- Shelf depth is 10½"
- Large ornate brass keys serve as door pulls or can be removed for security

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
67 280 000*	56⅝" x 41" x 12⅝"	145.00	$3,775.00

***Specify finish below.**



Natural Birch Dark Cherry English Oak Light Cherry

Light Oak Light Walnut Mahogany Birch Tone

Natural Oak

WARRANTY ★ 10 ★ YEAR



Hale Glass-Door Bookcases

Showcase special collections

- Handcrafted hardwood veneer has a solid wood base with 3/4"-thick solid wood shelves
- Glass doors come standard with bronzed metal handles
- Durable 10¾"D shelves adjust in 1" increments and support 150 lbs. each
- Each unit measures 36"W x 11¾"D
- Optional cam lock; sold separately below

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	HEIGHT	SHELVES	LBS.	PRICE
63 439*	30"	1 Fixed, 1 Adjustable	70.00	$2,027.50
63 440*	36"	1 Fixed, 2 Adjustable	85.00	2,261.25
63 441*	48"	1 Fixed, 3 Adjustable	130.00	2,807.50
63 442 001	—	Optional Cam Lock	1.00	101.69

***Specify finish below.**



Light Oak-001 Medium Oak-002 Mahogany-003

ESTEY Design-Your-Own Steel Shelving

Create your own shelving units
to fit your needs at an economical price

- Estey® shelving frames and accessories give you the flexibility to configure your own custom shelving units
- Choose a frame size, then choose single-faced or double-faced base and specialty shelves to suit your needs
- Add optional canopy tops for protection and end panels for a finished look

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Wall Anchors ship from manufacturer; all other products ship via truck.



FRAMES

16-gauge welded steel frames have slots on both sides to allow you to configure a single- or double-faced unit. It is recommended that two wall anchors be used for single-faced shelving; four floor anchors should be used for double-faced shelving.

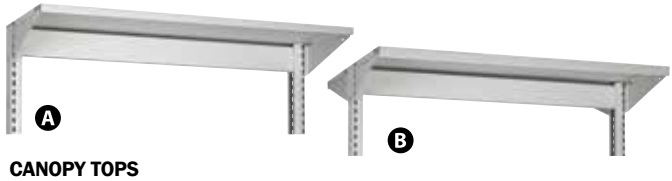
		RECOMMENDED # OF SHELVES			
CAT.#	H x W x D	SINGLE-FACED	DOUBLE-FACED	LBS.	PRICE
73 744 000*	42" x 36" x 2½"	2	4	15.30	$257.85
73 745 000*	66" x 36" x 2½"	5	10	20.00	301.73
73 746 000*	78" x 36" x 2½"	6	12	24.00	331.90
73 747 000*	84" x 36" x 2½"	7	14	24.00	342.49
73 748 000*	90" x 36" x 2½"	7	14	25.00	356.57

*Specify colour on facing page.

FRAME ANCHORING HARDWARE+

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 782 001*	Wall Anchor	1" x 2" x 3"	0.20	$2.75
73 783 001*	Floor Anchor	1" x 3" x 3"	0.10	6.57

*Specify colour on facing page.
+Anchors ship via UPS/RPS.



CANOPY TOPS

Steel canopy tops protect stored items from dust, dirt, and water damage; attaching brackets included.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 681 000*	(A) Single-Faced	1" x 36" x 12"	8.10	$108.33
73 713 000*	(B) Double-Faced	1" x 36" x 24"	14.80	186.51

*Specify colour on facing page.

END PANELS (not shown)

Steel end panels provide a completed look to your shelving unit; sold per each.

SINGLE-FACED – 12"D

CAT.#	HEIGHT	LBS.	PRICE
73 666 000*	42"	13.10	$300.36
73 667 000*	66"	25.00	389.15
73 668 000*	78"	24.00	419.68
73 669 000*	84"	26.00	442.97
73 670 000*	90"	28.00	470.39

DOUBLE-FACED – 24"D

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
73 671 000*	19.00	$588.37
73 672 000*	29.00	736.47
73 673 000*	45.00	831.11
73 674 000*	37.00	831.11
73 675 000*	52.00	865.40

*Specify colour on facing page.



Divider Base Shelf with 5 Dividers



Sloped Base Shelf



Sloped Divider Base Shelf with 6 Dividers



Hinged Periodical Base Shelf



Backstop Base Shelf with Wire Divider



Double-Faced Flat Base Shelf

BASE SHELVES

Made of 18-gauge steel. Choose single-faced base shelves when configuring single-faced units; choose double-faced base shelves for double-faced units. Divider base shelves are slotted on 1" centres for dividers (adjustable dividers included) and have a 5" backstop. Backstop base shelves have a 2" backstop (adjustable wire dividers included). All base shelves are 3½"H x 36"W.

SINGLE-FACED – 12"D

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
73 749 000*	Flat Base Shelf	16.30	$249.61
73 750 000*	Divider Base Shelf w/ 5 Dividers	19.70	315.43
73 763 000*	Sloped Base Shelf	16.20	253.72
73 765 000*	Sloped Divider Base Shelf w/ 6 Dividers	22.00	330.52
73 768 000*	Hinged Periodical Base Shelf	25.00	346.96
73 771 000*	Backstop Base Shelf w/ 1 Wire Divider	15.50	270.17

*Specify colour on facing page.

DOUBLE-FACED – 24"D

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
73 849 000*	Flat Base Shelf	29.00	$386.74
73 850 000*	Divider Base Shelf w/ 10 Dividers	37.00	541.74
73 863 000*	Sloped Base Shelf	30.00	426.54
73 865 000*	Sloped Divider Base Shelf w/ 12 Dividers	41.00	587.00
73 868 000*	Hinged Periodical Base Shelf	45.00	602.06
73 871 000*	Backstop Base Shelf w/ 2 Wire Dividers	29.00	452.58

*Specify colour on facing page.

Prices subject to change; please see **www.brodart.ca** *for up-to-date prices.*

SHELVES AND ACCESSORIES

Mix and match these different shelf styles to suit your individual shelving needs. Each shelf features rounded corners for safety and holds 150 lbs.

Increase the flexibility of your shelving with these accessories



STANDARD FLAT SHELVES – Adjustable shelves include brackets.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
73 719 000*	10"D Flat Shelf	8.60	$ 94.64
73 720 000*	12"D Flat Shelf	10.00	105.59

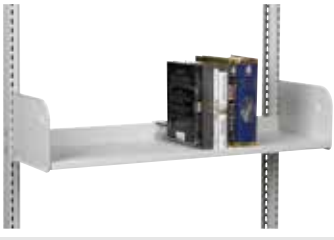
***Specify colour below.**



BACKSTOP – Converts regular flat shelves into backstop shelves (double-faced units require two backstops). Choose Standard Backstop or Wire Divider Backstop that accepts wire book dividers (sold separately).

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
73 773 000*	2"H Standard Backstop	1.50	$34.29
73 774 000*	2"H Wire Divider Backstop	1.40	27.41

***Specify colour below.**



BACKSTOP SHELVES – Shelves feature built-in 2"H backstop; 12"D shelf comes with one wire divider (also sold separately).

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
73 770 000*	12"D Backstop Shelf w/ Divider	10.80	$149.48
73 784 001	12"D Divider	0.60	26.90
73 772 000*	11"D Backstop Shelf	10.10	138.53

***Specify colour below.**



DIVIDER SHELVES – One-piece divider shelves feature built-in 6⅜"H backstop to keep items organized (dividers sold separately).

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
73 724 000*	For 10"D Divider Shelf	12.40	$154.97
73 725 000*	For 10"D Divider	0.40	6.57
73 729 000*	For 12"D Divider Shelf	15.70	187.88
73 738 000*	For 12"D Divider	0.70	9.05

***Specify colour below.**

DISPLAY SHELVES – Two-position shelf allows you to have a sloping display shelf or (reversed) an integral back shelf; ideal for displaying various media; choose with or without six dividers (not shown).

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
73 739 000*	10"D Shelf w/ 6 Dividers	13.00	$193.37
73 733 000*	10"D Shelf w/o Dividers	10.60	157.71

***Specify colour below.**



PERIODICAL DISPLAY SHELVES – Shelves are sloped for periodical display; choose hinged (for storage behind) or fixed with a 12"H surface (hinged shown).

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
73 741 000*	12"D Hinged Shelf	17.80	$215.00
73 743 000*	12"D Fixed Shelf	9.40	170.07

***Specify colour below.**



ALUMINUM CARD HOLDER – Use on end panels or uprights for easy identification; holds 3" x 5" inserts; attaches with double-sided tape.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
73 820 001	3" x 5" Card Holder	0.10	$8.79



MEDIA SHELF – Slopes to allow convenient viewing of spines on paperback books and DVDs; includes six adjustable dividers per shelf.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
72 092 000*	6"D Shelf	7½" x 36" x 6"	10.40	$160.46
72 093 000*	7"D Shelf	7½" x 36" x 7"	11.10	170.07

***Specify colour below.**

OVERHEAD WIRE BOOK SUPPORT – Easy-to-adjust wire book support attaches to underside of shelf (not shown).

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
73 785 001	9"H Wire Book Support	0.40	$15.36





MEDIA BROWSING BOXES – Ideal for storing all types of media. Shelves include five dividers and can hold 126 Blu-rays, 84 DVDs, or 126 CDs using standard cases.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
73 968 000*	(A) 12"D Fixed Media Box	16.20	$ 843.43
73 969 000*	(B) 12"D Pull-Out Media Box	29.00	1,304.25

***Specify colour below.**

Arctic White | Black | Putty | Light Grey | Oyster

Sand | Tan | Medium Grey | Autumn White | Stone





ESTEY Open-Style Steel Shelving

Quality construction for simple rearrangements

- 16-gauge steel frame with choice of 18-gauge steel flat or divider shelves
- Base bracket wraps in and around the upright; base also has fully adjustable levelers for maximum stability
- Shelves adjust in 1" increments and have rounded end brackets that protect books
- Comes with two-piece adjustable base with back kick-plate
- Premium powder-coat provides attractive look and long-lasting performance
- Five dividers per shelf included with divider shelving units
- Single-faced units must be anchored to wall

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

SINGLE-FACED WITH FLAT SHELVES

CAT.#	H x W x D	# OF SHELVES	LBS.	PRICE
73 651 000*	42" x 36" x 10"	3	48.00	$ 688.47
73 652 000*	42" x 36" x 12"	3	52.00	722.74
73 653 000*	66" x 36" x 10"	5	70.00	921.60
73 654 000*	66" x 36" x 12"	5	77.00	979.22
73 655 000*	78" x 36" x 10"	6	82.00	1,046.41
73 656 000*	78" x 36" x 12"	6	91.00	1,115.00
73 657 000*	84" x 36" x 10"	7	91.00	1,149.28
73 658 000*	84" x 36" x 12"	7	101.00	1,230.19
73 659 000*	90" x 36" x 10"	7	92.00	1,165.72
73 660 000*	90" x 36" x 12"	7	102.00	1,245.26

*Specify colour below.

DOUBLE-FACED WITH FLAT SHELVES

CAT.#	H x W x D	# OF SHELVES	LBS.	PRICE
73 751 000*	42" x 36" x 20"	6	76.00	$ 992.94
73 752 000*	42" x 36" x 24"	6	84.00	1,068.36
73 753 000*	66" x 36" x 20"	10	114.00	1,413.95
73 754 000*	66" x 36" x 24"	10	129.00	1,537.38
73 755 000*	78" x 36" x 20"	12	136.00	1,633.40
73 756 000*	78" x 36" x 24"	12	153.00	1,780.13
73 757 000*	84" x 36" x 20"	14	153.00	1,832.25
73 758 000*	84" x 36" x 24"	14	173.00	2,000.95
73 759 000*	90" x 36" x 20"	14	154.00	1,847.35
73 760 000*	90" x 36" x 24"	14	174.00	2,017.39

*Specify colour below.

SINGLE-FACED WITH DIVIDER SHELVES

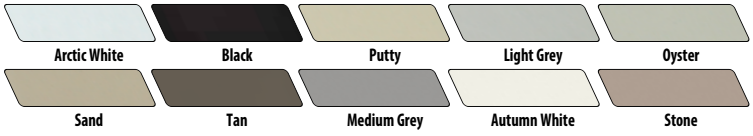
CAT.#	H x W x D	# OF SHELVES	LBS.	PRICE
73 351 000*	42" x 36" x 10"	3	61.00	$ 795.43
73 352 000*	42" x 36" x 12"	3	65.00	965.50
73 353 000*	66" x 36" x 10"	5	93.00	1,141.05
73 354 000*	66" x 36" x 12"	5	100.00	1,396.15
73 355 000*	78" x 36" x 10"	6	111.00	1,323.43
73 356 000*	78" x 36" x 12"	6	119.00	1,390.65
73 357 000*	84" x 36" x 10"	7	125.00	1,483.89
73 358 000*	84" x 36" x 12"	7	134.00	1,560.72
73 359 000*	90" x 36" x 10"	7	126.00	1,497.61
73 360 000*	90" x 36" x 12"	7	135.00	1,575.78

*Specify colour below.

DOUBLE-FACED WITH DIVIDER SHELVES

CAT.#	H x W x D	# OF SHELVES	LBS.	PRICE
73 451 000*	42" x 36" x 20"	6	105.00	$1,276.83
73 452 000*	42" x 36" x 24"	6	112.00	1,574.41
73 453 000*	66" x 36" x 20"	10	164.00	1,932.35
73 454 000*	66" x 36" x 24"	10	177.00	2,394.54
73 455 000*	78" x 36" x 20"	12	195.00	2,266.99
73 456 000*	78" x 36" x 24"	12	211.00	2,411.01
73 457 000*	84" x 36" x 20"	14	223.00	2,585.16
73 458 000*	84" x 36" x 24"	14	239.00	2,729.18
73 459 000*	90" x 36" x 20"	14	224.00	2,598.89
73 460 000*	90" x 36" x 24"	14	242.00	2,763.46

*Specify colour below.



Prices subject to change; please see
www.brodart.ca
for up-to-date prices.

VENREZ PRODUCTS — MADE IN CANADA

Library Steel Shelving with Maple Laminate End Panels and Top

End panels ship fastened to steel uprights for a precision fit

- Modular starter/adder configuration for flexibility
- Beige shelves adjust in 1" increments; each shelf holds 150 lbs.
- Dividers for slotted box shelves sold separately below
- Flat shelves can accommodate overhead wire book supports (sold separately)
- Adjustable floor-levelling guides
- Easy to assemble — just click into frame shelves

Note: Starter sections come with two end panels. Adder sections do not include end panels, as they are not required.
1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

NUMBER OF SHELVES PER SECTION (INCLUDING BASE SHELF)

Height	Single-Faced	Double-Faced
40"	3	6
64"	5	10
76"	6	12
88"	7	14



64" Single-Faced Starter with Slotted Box Shelves

SINGLE-FACED SHELVING WITH FLAT SHELVES

38⅛"W STARTER					36⅛"W ADDER		
CAT.#	HT.	DEPTH	LBS.	PRICE	CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
61 332 004	40"	9"	87.00	$504.12	**61 333 000**	55.00	$338.33
61 334 004	40"	12"	110.00	584.22	**61 335 000**	69.00	388.33
61 336 004	64"	9"	124.00	678.33	**61 337 000**	74.00	448.73
61 338 004	64"	12"	159.00	805.59	**61 339 000**	95.00	527.06
61 340 004	76"	9"	129.00	751.76	**61 341 000**	82.00	502.94
61 342 004	76"	12"	171.00	896.57	**61 343 000**	108.00	595.59
61 344 004	88"	9"	147.00	831.67	**61 345 000**	92.00	557.25
61 346 004	88"	12"	194.00	996.37	**61 347 000**	121.00	663.92

DOUBLE-FACED SHELVING WITH FLAT SHELVES

38⅛"W STARTER					36⅛"W ADDER		
CAT.#	HT.	DEPTH	LBS.	PRICE	CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
61 348 004	40"	18"	144.00	$ 768.73	**61 349 000**	86.00	$ 508.92
61 350 004	40"	24"	188.00	869.80	**61 351 000**	115.00	608.43
61 352 004	64"	18"	210.00	1,086.08	**61 353 000**	120.00	706.37
61 354 004	64"	24"	278.00	1,244.90	**61 355 000**	164.00	862.84
61 356 004	76"	18"	230.00	1,213.92	**61 357 000**	136.00	804.22
61 358 004	76"	24"	314.00	1,400.39	**61 359 000**	178.00	988.92
61 360 004	88"	18"	261.00	1,355.20	**61 361 000**	153.00	901.86
61 362 004	88"	24"	356.00	1,570.00	**61 363 000**	213.00	1,114.90

SINGLE-FACED SHELVING WITH BOX SHELVES

38⅛"W STARTER					36⅛"W ADDER		
CAT.#	HT.	DEPTH	LBS.	PRICE	CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
61 832 004	40"	9"	87.00	$ 525.98	**61 833 000**	55.00	$360.00
61 834 004	40"	12"	110.00	588.73	**61 835 000**	69.00	392.84
61 836 004	64"	9"	124.00	714.71	**61 837 000**	74.00	484.90
61 838 004	64"	12"	159.00	813.33	**61 839 000**	95.00	534.80
61 840 004	76"	9"	129.00	795.29	**61 841 000**	82.00	546.67
61 842 004	76"	12"	171.00	905.78	**61 843 000**	108.00	604.71
61 844 004	88"	9"	147.00	882.65	**61 845 000**	92.00	607.94
61 846 004	88"	12"	194.00	1,007.06	**61 847 000**	121.00	674.61

Note: Dividers not included; sold separately below.

DOUBLE-FACED SHELVING WITH BOX SHELVES

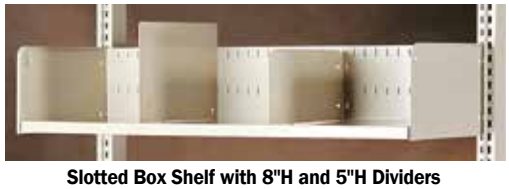
38⅛"W STARTER					36⅛"W ADDER		
CAT.#	HT.	DEPTH	LBS.	PRICE	CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
61 848 004	40"	18"	144.00	$ 812.25	**61 849 000**	86.00	$ 552.55
61 850 004	40"	24"	188.00	879.12	**61 851 000**	115.00	617.55
61 852 004	64"	18"	210.00	1,158.92	**61 853 000**	120.00	779.02
61 854 004	64"	24"	278.00	1,260.10	**61 855 000**	164.00	878.04
61 856 004	76"	18"	230.00	1,301.08	**61 857 000**	136.00	891.37
61 858 004	76"	24"	314.00	1,418.73	**61 859 000**	178.00	1,007.35
61 860 004	88"	18"	261.00	1,456.76	**61 861 000**	153.00	1,003.63
61 862 004	88"	24"	356.00	1,591.37	**61 863 000**	213.00	1,136.37

Note: Dividers not included; sold separately below.

DIVIDERS FOR SLOTTED BOX SHELF

5"H or 8"H. Beige. (1.50 lbs.)

CAT.#	DEPTH	HT.	PRICE
61 366 001	9"	5"	$ 5.29
61 367 001	9"	8"	10.10
61 368 001	12"	5"	6.76
61 369 001	12"	8"	11.47



Slotted Box Shelf with 8"H and 5"H Dividers



SAFCO Boltless Steel Shelving

Flexible design allows two different configurations

- Set shelving up as a 5-shelf 72"H storage unit or a 36"H workbench
- Unique construction requires no nuts or bolts; assembles in minutes without tools
- Durable black powder-coat finish

(72"H x 18"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	SHELF WIDTH	SHELF CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
70 191 001	36"	850 lbs.	71.80	**$476.73**
70 192 001	48"	750 lbs.	89.00	**568.55**





SAFCO Archival Shelving

Safe, trouble-free storage

- Ideal for files that need to be retained for future reference or tax purposes
- Heavy-gauge steel frame easily locks together without tools
- Warp-free particleboard shelves (sold separately below) provide maximum strength to support heavy loads; supports 900 lbs. per shelf
- Designed to hold up to (80) 10"H x 12"W x 15"D letter/legal archival storage boxes

Note: Steel Rack Only is Greenguard certified.

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
70 193 001	Steel Rack Only	84" x 69" x 33"	105.00	**$646.54**
70 194 001	Set of 4 Particleboard Shelves	1½" x 69" x 33"	116.40	**749.68**

All products on this page: LIMITED ★ LIFETIME ★ WARRANTY



SAFCO Wire Utility Shelving

Holds up to 1,250 lbs. evenly distributed

- Shelves adjust in 1" increments for versatile storage space
- Open wire construction reduces dust and keeps air circulating
- Scratch-resistant powder-coat finish; measures 72"H x 18"D
- No tools required for assembly
- Optional add-on units include four shelves, two uprights,and S hooks for instant assembly

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	WIDTH	LBS.	PRICE
84 956*	Wire Shelving	48"	61.60	**$727.04**
84 957*	Wire Shelving	36"	48.00	**689.31**
84 958*	Add-On Unit	48"	54.80	**699.37**
84 959*	Add-On Unit	36"	44.00	**651.57**
84 960*	Extra Wire Shelves, Pack of 2	48"	22.00	**329.56**
84 961*	Extra Wire Shelves, Pack of 2	36"	19.20	**318.24**

***Specify colour:** Metallic Grey-001 or Black-002.




Plain Base


Felt Base


Rubber Cork Base


Urethane Base

Metal Book Supports

Heavy-gauge steel construction helps secure your books

- Impact-resistant, electrostatically applied archival-safe powder-coat finish
- Smooth, rounded corners
- Non-Losable Book Supports feature side flanges to prevent book loss
- Felt Base and Cork Base protect from scratching; Urethane Base combines scratch-resistant and non-skid properties



(A) ALL-PURPOSE LARGE SIZE – 8⅞"H x 7¾"W x 6"D

CAT.#	BASE	LBS.	PRICE	10+
44 750*	Plain	0.80	**$11.58**	**$11.00**
44 743*	Felt	0.82	**11.88**	**11.29**
44 744*	Rubber Cork	0.82	**12.25**	**11.64**
44 759*	Urethane	0.82	**13.75**	**12.63**

***Specify colour above right.**

(B) NON-LOSABLE LARGE SIZE – 8⅞"H x 7¾"W x 6"D

CAT.#	BASE	LBS.	PRICE	10+
44 758*	Plain	0.90	**$16.58**	**$15.75**
44 746*	Rubber Cork	0.95	**17.50**	**16.63**

***Specify colour above right.**

(C) ALL-PURPOSE STANDARD SIZE – 5⅜"H x 5⅝"W x 4¾"D

CAT.#	BASE	LBS.	PRICE	10+
44 751*	Plain	0.30	**$6.58**	**$6.25**
44 741*	Felt	0.32	**6.92**	**6.57**
44 742*	Rubber Cork	0.32	**7.33**	**6.97**
44 755*	Urethane	0.32	**8.25**	**7.84**

***Specify colour above.**

(D) NON-LOSABLE STANDARD SIZE – 5⅜"H x 5⅝"W x 4¾"D

CAT.#	BASE	LBS.	PRICE	10+
44 770*	Plain	0.35	**$11.92**	**$11.32**
44 772*	Rubber Cork	0.37	**12.25**	**11.64**

***Specify colour above.**

***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*

Atlas Metal Book Supports

Support heavy, oversized volumes

- Extra-wide design; solid, one-piece construction
- Ideal for art, reference, telephone, and children's books
- Constructed of 16-gauge steel with blue powder-coat finish
- Rounded corners won't damage books
- 9"H x 7"W with 6" base



CAT.#	BASE	LBS.	PRICE	12+
44 815 008	Plain	1.23	$24.49	$23.26
44 814 008	Cork	1.35	26.61	25.28



For Additional Library Icon Products, *see page 180.*





Tip-Proof Bookends

Support many books with no-tip stability

- Extended base allows bookend to support the extra weight
- Also keeps shelved books neat when others are removed
- US Patent No. D540,859

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
44 521*	Small Tip-Proof Bookend	5½" x 10"	1.50	$17.98
44 522*	Large Tip-Proof Bookend	7½" x 12"	2.10	24.61

***Specify colour below.**



Grey-001 Tan-002 Black-003 White-004

Clear Acrylic Book Supports

Keep covers in clear view

- Heavy-duty acrylic holds books and shows true jacket graphics
- Radius corners
- Three thick tongues keep books stable and slide underneath without causing damage
- Priced and sold per pair

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE/PR.	6+/PR.
44 825 001	7" x 6" x 4"	0.75	$25.95	$24.65



Plastic Book Supports

Corrugated construction for added support

- Tapered front allows book to slide easily over lip
- High-impact polystyrene with reinforced construction



Black-001 Red-002 Sand-003

STANDARD SIZE – 6⅛"H x 5⅜"W (0.21 lb.)

CAT.#	BASE	PRICE	12+
44 500*	Plain	$4.04	$3.84
44 506*	Cork	7.85	7.46

***Specify colour at right.**

LARGE SIZE – 9"H x 6"W (0.34 lb.)

CAT.#	BASE	PRICE	12+
44 502*	Plain	$ 5.18	$ 4.92
44 508*	Cork	10.95	10.40

***Specify colour at right.**





Flat



Angled

Gressco Clip-On Bookend and Shelf Label Holder

Organize and label your shelves at the same time

- Clip-On Bookend fits shelves up to 1" thick
- Bookend is high-impact polystyrene; 6½"H x 1½"W x 6¾"D; may also be used as a book dummy or locator
- Choose plain or cork base
- Optional clear plastic label holders snap on front of the support and are sold separately below (includes inserts)

PLAIN BASE

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	10+
44 514*	0.20	$7.08	$6.72

***Specify colour:** Sage-002, Black-003, Beige-005, Blue-006, Red-007, Almond-008, Brown-009, White-010, Yellow-011, Kelly Green-012, or Grey-013.

CORK BASE

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	10+
44 514*	0.20	$7.90	$7.50

***Specify colour:** Sage-102, Black-103, Beige-105, Blue-106, Red-107, Almond-108, Brown-109, White-110, Yellow-111, Kelly Green-112, or Grey-113.

OPTIONAL LABEL HOLDERS

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	10+
44 515 001	Flat	$2.72	$2.58
44 515 002	Angled	3.25	3.09

Sage Black Beige Blue Red Almond

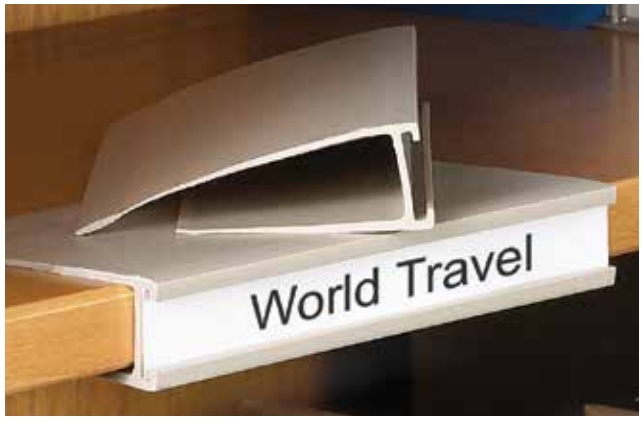
Brown White Yellow Kelly Green Grey

Gressco Shelf Label Holders

Label metal or wood shelves without tape, glue, magnets, or nails

- Beige holders slide into place; easy to move and reuse
- Curved, flexible tapered blade grips shelves securely
- 10 label holders and 10 paper inserts per package

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE	6+
44 520 001	3/4" x 3"	0.60	$37.85	$35.96
44 520 003	1" x 3"	0.80	63.19	60.03
44 520 002	3/4" x 6"	1.50	43.65	41.47
44 520 004	1" x 6"	1.70	65.17	61.91







Clip-On Shelf Label Holder

Clip it and ID it

- Clips firmly to shelf without scratching
- Durable plastic holder fits shelves up to 3/4" thick
- 1"H x 5"W x 2½"D with clear acetate cover (includes blank label)
- Blank inserts 100 per package; sold separately below

(0.10 lb.)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	6+
44 475*	Shelf Label Holder	$ 7.38	$ 7.01
44 476 001	Blank Inserts with Clear Covers	40.20	38.19

*Specify colour below.







Gressco

Shelf Label Holders

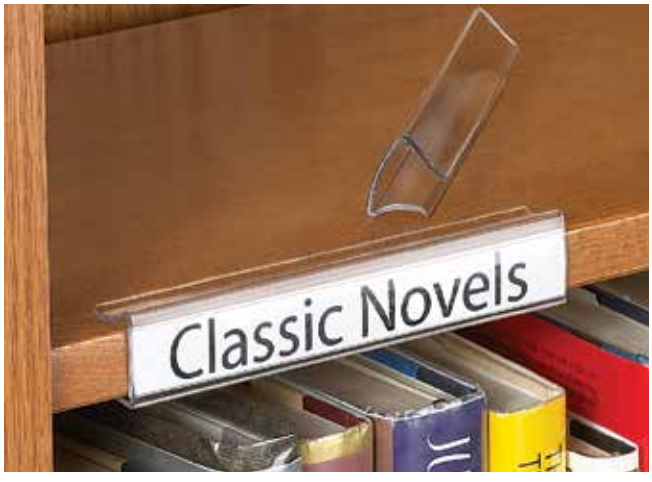
Fits any shelf thickness up to 3/4"

- Sturdy and reusable shelf holders
- Includes 10 label holders; inserts not included
- Constructed of high-impact polystyrene
- For use on shelves up to 3/4" thick
- Books placed on top of holder keep it from sliding

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 590*	3/4" x 5" x 5"	1.50	$56.43

*Specify colour below.





Clear Clip-On Label Holders and Inserts

Holders easily slip over wood shelving

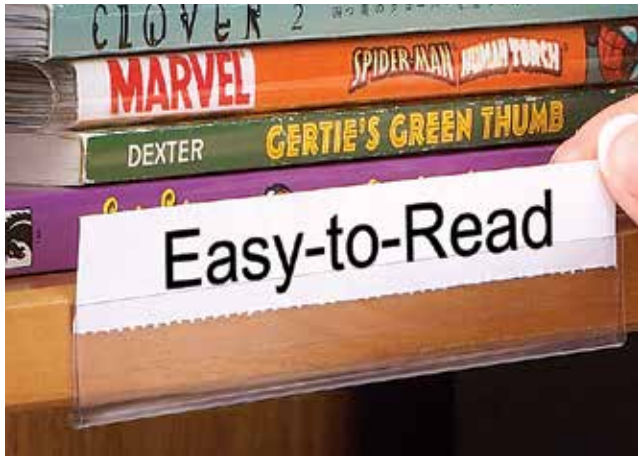
- Clear plastic 6"W side-loading holders slip over shelf
- Non-marring; allows relocation with no messy adhesive residue
- Closed-face design protects label insert; curved bottom channel keeps label in place
- 7/8"H holders fit 3/4"-thick shelves; 1⅛"H holders fit 1"-thick shelves; both come in packs of 10 with 10 white paper inserts
- All blank inserts come on high-quality laser-compatible white letter-size sheets; additional paper inserts sold separately below

LABEL HOLDERS & INSERTS

CAT.#	H x W	QUANTITY	LBS.	PRICE
44 728 001	7/8" x 6"	10	0.48	$24.58
44 730 001	1⅛" x 6"	10	0.60	44.02

BLANK INSERTS

CAT.#	H x W	QUANTITY	LBS.	PRICE
44 724 001	7/8" x 6"	500	1.00	$43.66
44 880 001	1⅛" x 6"	400	1.00	43.66



Economy Shelf Label Holders

Easy to attach, easy to use, priced right

- Made of clear 15-point PVC with top opening
- Peel-and-stick adhesive backing
- 50 per package (inserts included)
- Blank inserts are perforated on 8½" x 11" sheets; sold separately below

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE	6+
44 780 001	1/2" x 3"	0.10	$28.42	$27.00
44 780 002	1/2" x 6"	0.20	56.71	53.87
44 781 001	3/4" x 3"	0.20	26.40	25.08
44 781 002	3/4" x 6"	0.40	52.65	50.02
44 782 001	1" x 3"	0.40	34.74	33.00
44 782 002	1" x 6"	0.50	69.51	66.04

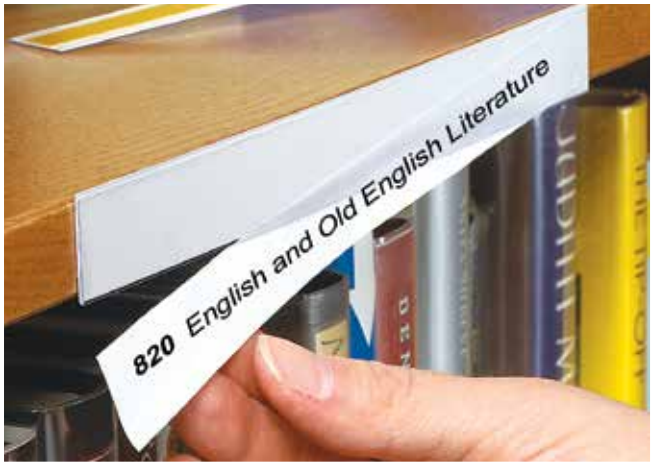
BLANK LASER/INKJET INSERTS – (0.10 lb.)

CAT.#	FITS	QTY./PKG.	PRICE	6+
44 818 001	1/2"H x 6"W	1,000	$43.66	$41.48
44 819 001	3/4"H x 6"W	600	43.66	41.48
44 820 001	1"H x 6"W	500	43.66	41.48

Slip • Strip™ Shelf Labeling Strips

Label swapping made easy

- Bottom-loading design for easy label changing
- Made of heavy-duty PVC with clear face
- Long-lasting self-adhesive
- Labeling strips are 36"W
- Blank inserts; sold separately below



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	HT.	QTY./ PKG.	LBS.	PRICE	6+
44 807 001	Labeling Strips	3/4"	6	0.20	$70.44	$66.92
44 808 001	Labeling Strips	1"	6	0.20	73.37	69.70
44 727 001	Inserts for Labeling Strips	3/4"	600	1.50	44.69	42.46
44 817 001	Inserts for Labeling Strips	1"	500	1.00	44.69	42.46

Movable Shelf Label Holder

Back section rests on shelf to hold label in place

- Bottom-loading, non-marring, no-adhesive shelf labeller
- Easily relocated; books glide smoothly over back section
- 3/4"H x 5"W x 8"D holder made of clear, heavy-duty PVC
- 10 holders per package; includes inserts
- Extra Laser/Inkjet sheets sold separately; 600 labels per pack
- Use a 3" x 5" card to create a "Shelf Talker"



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE	6+
44 726 001	Shelf Label Holder	0.45	$36.06	$34.26
44 727 001	Pack of 50 Laser/Inkjet Sheets	1.50	44.69	42.46

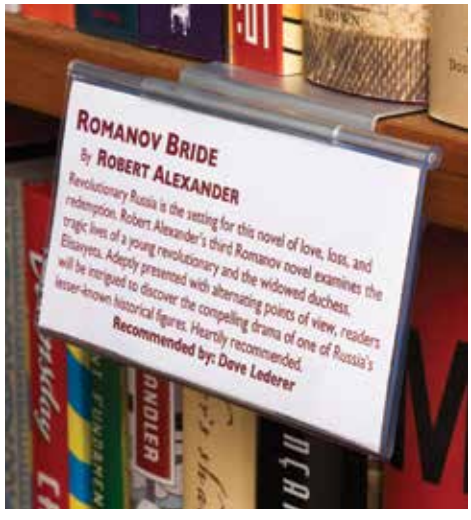
Shelfwiz™

The solution to worn and tattered shelf talkers

- Attractive aluminum and Plexiglas® sign holders clip to wood or metal shelves
- Sign holder flips up and down freely on metal hinge
- Print shelf talkers in minutes using provided templates
- Create your own inserts at shelfwiz.com
- Includes 12 Shelfwiz™ Sign Holders
- Perforated sheets are available separately in packs of 12







SHELFWIZ™ SIGN HOLDERS

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION – SHELF THICKNESS	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
39 999 013	Original for 1/2" Shelf	2⅜" x 5⅛"	2.00	$153.34
39 999 001	Original for 3/4" Shelf	2⅜" x 5⅛"	2.00	158.34
39 999 002	Original for 1" Shelf	2⅜" x 5⅛"	2.00	163.33
39 999 004	Original Short for 3/4" Shelf	1⅝" x 5⅛"	2.00	158.34
39 999 005	Original Short for 1" Shelf	1⅝" x 5⅛"	2.00	163.33
39 999 015	Compact for 1/2" Shelf	2⅜" x 3⅜"	2.00	153.34
39 999 006	Compact for 3/4" Shelf	2⅜" x 3⅜"	2.00	158.34
39 999 007	Compact for 1" Shelf	2⅜" x 3⅜"	2.00	163.33
39 999 008	Compact Short for 3/4" Shelf	1⅝" x 3⅜"	2.00	158.34
39 999 009	Compact Short for 1" Shelf	1⅝" x 3⅜"	2.00	163.33

PERFORATED SHEETS

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
39 999 003	Original	2⅜" x 5⅛"	1.00	$15.00
39 999 010	Original Short	1⅝" x 5⅛"	1.00	15.00
39 999 011	Compact	2⅜" x 3⅜"	1.00	15.00
39 999 012	Compact Short	1⅝" x 3⅜"	1.00	15.00

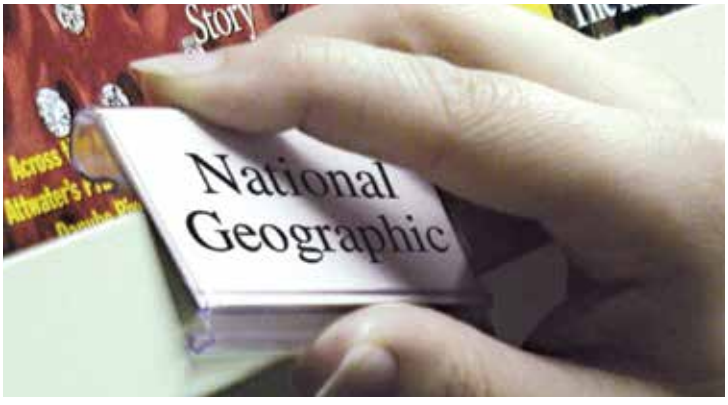


Clip • Eze™ Label Holders & Inserts

Fits 3/4"- or 1"-thick wood or metal shelving

- Durable, non-glare clear PVC construction
- Label holders clip on and off shelves without marring the finish
- Clear plastic window is viewable at a comfortable 30° angle
- Label holders measure 1½" x 3"; 25 per pack
- Includes 25 white cover stock laser inserts
- Pack of 600 laser inserts on 50 sheets per pack (12 inserts per sheet); sold separately below

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
44 278 001	Label Holders & Inserts (25)	1.20	$68.56
44 278 002	Additional Laser Inserts (600)	1.10	43.66



Snap-On Label Holders

Snap easily onto front of periodical displayer

- No adhesives to leave messy residue
- Flexible top grip slides over top lip of shelf and snaps in to keep label in place
- Label inserts slide in through the top
- Includes 25 holders per package
- Extra label inserts 400 per package; sold separately below

(1¼"H x 1/4"D)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE	12+
44 823 001	3" Snap-On Label Holder	0.42	$34.72	$32.98
44 823 002	6" Snap-On Label Holder	0.90	67.48	64.10
44 824 001	1¼" Label Inserts	1.00	43.66	41.48



Slip N Stik™ Aisle Sign Kit

Create your own customized aisle signage

- Includes 10 clear plastic sign holders and 12 sheets of laser/inkjet – compatible paper; simply print your own signs, fold, and insert
- Holds any type of paper stock, or plastic sign blanks up to 1" thick
- Each self-adhesive holder features soft plastic hinge that allows sign to flex when bumped, preventing breakage
- Kit enables you to create up to (10) 5½" x 8½" double-sided signs; instructions included

CAT.#	W x D	LBS.	PRICE
44 280 001	3" x 13/16"	0.50	$43.66





Magnetic Label Holders

Solid magnetic holders for fast, easy labelling

- Ideal for labeling metal shelving, filing cabinets, end-of-range panels, storage racks, and lockers
- 25 label holders and blank inserts per package

(0.54 lb.)

CAT.#	SIZE	PRICE	6+
44 715 001	3/4" x 3"	$25.42	$24.15
44 716 001	3/4" x 6"	32.03	30.43
44 715 002	1" x 3"	27.38	26.01
44 716 002	1" x 6"	33.32	31.66

Additional Blank Inserts

- Perforated laser/inkjet labels for Magnetic Label Holders
- 50 sheets per package
- Includes printing instructions

(1.00 lb.)

CAT.#	FITS LABEL HOLDER	QTY./PKG.	PRICE	6+
44 810 001	3/4"H	900	$43.66	$41.48
44 811 001	1"H	600	43.66	41.48



Magnetic Write-On Shelf Label Kit

Easy and inexpensive way to label or colour-code

- Aggressive magnetic strips adhere to any metal surface
- Write on label surfaces with wet or dry erase marker
- Wipe off with damp cloth and re-mark as often as needed
- Package contains six each 1" x 6" magnetic strips in white, red, blue, green, yellow, and orange (36 total), plus a wet erase marker

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE	6+
44 101 001	1.00	$71.20	$67.64







Hol • Dex® Self-Adhesive or Magnetic Shelf Label Holders

Side-loading holders can be cut to any size

- Each box includes 12 clear plastic 6"W holders and 24 blank labels
- Provides a snug fit to prevent labels from sliding out
- Choose between magnetic or permanent adhesive-backed

(0.20 lb.)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	6+
44 763 005	1/2"H Self-Adhesive	$28.42	$27.00
44 764 005	3/4"H Self-Adhesive	31.52	29.94
44 768 001	1/2"H Magnetic	29.76	28.27
44 769 001	3/4"H Magnetic	33.73	32.04

LASER/INKJET INSERTS – (0.10 lb.) **Same Day Shipping**

CAT.#	FITS	QTY./PKG.	PRICE	6+
44 818 001	1/2"H x 6"W	1,000	$43.66	$41.48
44 819 001	3/4"H x 6"W	600	43.66	41.48
44 820 001	1"H x 6"W	500	43.66	41.48



Hol•Dex® Label Holders and Inserts

Repositionable "peel-and-stick" adhesive backing

- Excellent adhesion; will not fall off
- Easily repositioned and will not leave adhesive residue
- Durable clear plastic holders will not chip, crack, or fade
- Can be scissor-cut to desired length
- White pre-cut laser/inkjet–compatible inserts; (50) 11"H x 8½"W sheets per pack

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	QTY.	LBS.	PRICE	6+
44 830 001	Label Holders	1/2"H	12	0.20	**$30.48**	**$28.96**
44 830 101	Label Inserts	1/2"H x 6"W	1,000	0.10	**44.69**	**42.46**
44 831 001	Label Holders	3/4"H	12	0.20	**34.72**	**32.98**
44 831 101	Label Inserts	3/4"H x 6"W	600	0.10	**44.69**	**42.46**
44 832 001	Label Holders	1"H	12	0.20	**37.70**	**35.81**
44 832 101	Label Inserts	1"H x 6"W	500	0.10	**44.69**	**42.46**

Card Stock Inserts for Card Holder Frames

25 white medium-weight card stock inserts

- White medium-weight card stock
- Card stock inserts measure 5½"H x 7"W
- 25 per package

(0.42 lb.)

CAT.#	PRICE	12+
23 816 025	**$2.46**	**$2.34**





Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

Book Dummy

Tell patrons when books are unavailable or permanently relocated

- Sturdy fibreboard mock-up book with Styrofoam insert
- Brown cloth spine may be labelled to indicate location of missing book
- To reuse book dummy, use removable labels on spine

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	12+
44 791 001	9" x 1½" x 7"	0.30	**$6.50**	**$6.17**
44 791 002	9" x 3/4" x 7"	0.20	**5.56**	**5.28**

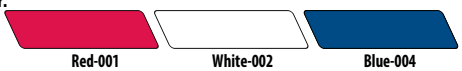
Shelf Markers

Direct staff and patrons

- Heavyweight plastic card with vinyl covering
- Full front and back pockets for notes or information
- Includes 3/4" x 4" blank insert for labeling and reference

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE	12+
44 790*	3½" x 8½"	0.05	$3.64	$3.46

*Specify colour.



Red-001 White-002 Blue-004



Alpha Shelf Marker Set

Provide instant identification

- 3-ply plastic laminate construction
- Double-sided signs fit between shelved books
- Set includes 26 engraved letters in Helvetica Medium

Custom crafted.

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
23 623 000*	8½" x 12"	3.00	$880.99

***Specify double-sided laminate sign colour from chart below.**



DOUBLE-SIDED LAMINATE SIGN COLOURS



Black/White Red/White Blue/White Green/White Purple/White Burgundy/White White/Red White/Black White/Blue





Vinyl Pouches and Inserts

Crystal-clear pouches hold labels, bar codes, due date cards, and signs

- Durable 8-mil vinyl construction with permanent self-adhesive backing
- Perfect for use on tubs, shelving, and more
- Recessed edge for easy insertion and removal
- Pre-perforated laser/inkjet insert sheets; printing instructions included

VINYL POUCHES

CAT.#	POUCH SIZE	QUANTITY	LBS.	PRICE
44 935 001	1" x 2⅝"	12/Pkg.	1.60	$ 8.16
44 936 001	1¾" x 2⅝"	10/Pkg.	1.80	8.16
44 937 001	2 7/16" x 2⅝"	12/Pkg.	2.30	10.85
44 938 001	2½" x 3½"	10/Pkg.	2.90	13.79

INSERT SHEETS

CAT.#	INSERT SIZE	QUANTITY	LBS.	PRICE
44 941 001	1" x 2⅝"	1,800/Pkg.	1.00	$43.66
44 942 001	1¾" x 2⅝"	900/Pkg.	1.00	43.66
44 943 001	2 7/16" x 2⅝"	600/Pkg.	1.00	43.66
44 945 001	2½" x 3½"	500/Pkg.	1.00	43.66
44 946 001	3¾" x 5"	200/Pkg.	1.00	43.66

NOTE:

All custom-made products are non-returnable.



Non-Skid Shelf Tape

The economical alternative

- Fine-textured vinyl surface keeps books from slipping and sliding
- For use with wood or painted metal shelves and other clean, dry, oil-free surfaces
- Position tape, peel off backing, and apply

CAT.#	ROLL SIZE	LBS.	PRICE	12+
44 805*	1"W x 60'L	0.75	$34.97	$33.22
44 806*	2"W x 60'L	1.40	70.00	66.50

***Specify colour:** Sand-002 or Clear-004.







magbox™ Periodical Display & Storage

Increase periodical circulation and facilitate storage

- Retrofit current shelves with magbox™ for cost-effective merchandising
- Combines current and back issues in simple, clear storage boxes; separate front pocket showcases current issue
- Built-in dividers keep items organized and upright
- Hand holes for easy transport
- Polished edges; rounded corners; anti-slip rubber feet

Note: Minimum purchase of two magboxes™ required on standard 8"H model.
Assembled.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	CAPACITY	LBS.	PRICE
81 931 001	(A) Standard (2)	8" x 9½" x 7¾"	1 Year+	3.95	$205.63
81 932 001	(B) Large	10¼" x 11⅝" x 7¾"	1 Year+	6.10	143.63
81 934 001	(C) Newspaper	9¾" x 13⅝" x 7¾"	2 Weeks+	4.60	146.73







Acrylic Media Shelf Displayers

Create instant media display on shelving or any flat surface

- Crystal-clear heavy-duty acrylic construction with rounded corners for safety
- Angled design provides maximum capacity
- 1"H front overhang keeps displayers firmly to the front of the shelf

1-year warranty. Assembled.

CAT.#	HOLDS	PKTS.	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
85 598 001	(A) Tapes, Maps, Brochures	8	6¼" x 23¾" x 5"	5.00	$142.60
85 598 002	(B) Magazines, Catalogues	6	9½" x 30" x 6"	9.00	186.00

Prices subject to change; please see
www.brodart.ca
for up-to-date prices.

Plastic Princeton Files

Store magazines, pamphlets, and hardcovers

- Rugged lightweight polystyrene
- Recessed area on spine for label

8"H x 4½"W x 8"D (0.63 lb.)



COLOURED FILES

CAT.#	BASE	PRICE	12+
75 300*	Plain	$15.21	$14.45
75 303*	Felt	17.74	16.85

***Specify colour below.**

TRANSLUCENT FILES

CAT.#	BASE	PRICE	12+
75 300 010	Plain	$16.24	$15.43
75 303 010	Felt	18.89	17.95



Black-001 Putty-002 Sand-005 Royal Blue-006 Burgundy-007 Red-008



LABELS FOR PLASTIC PRINCETON FILES

- Self-adhesive labels and pockets
- Also great for labeling throughout the school, library, or office
- (50) 3" x 3" white pressure-sensitive labels per pack
- Eight pressure-sensitive 2" x 3½" pockets per sheet with 10 inserts and printing instructions

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE	12+
55 835 001	(A) Labels (50/pkg.)	0.10	$14.39	$13.67
55 551 001	(B) Pockets and Inserts	0.10	8.73	8.30
55 551 002	Inserts only (500/pkg.)	1.50	44.69	42.46

Metal Princeton Files

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

Heavy-gauge steel files for dent-resistant protection

- Archival-safe, chip-resistant powder-coat finish
- Smooth edges and rounded corners
- Built-in label holder; blank labels included



For a uniform look, choose a matching metal colour for your Princeton Files, Book Supports, and Omega Shelving.

(A) SMALL – 20-GAUGE STEEL

5⅝"H x 3¾"W x 7"D (1.00 lb.)

COLOUR	PLAIN BASE CAT.#	FELT BASE CAT.#
Sand	**52 818 001**	**52 818 008**
Hollyberry Red	**52 818 002**	**52 818 009**
Classic Black	**52 818 004**	**52 818 011**
Slate Grey	**52 818 005**	**52 818 012**
Almond	**52 818 017**	**52 818 018**
Royal Blue	**52 818 019**	**52 818 020**

BASE	PRICE	12+
Plain	$19.99	$18.99
Felt	22.99	21.84

(B) MEDIUM – 20-GAUGE STEEL

8"H x 4½"W x 8"D (1.40 lbs.)

COLOUR	PLAIN BASE CAT.#	FELT BASE CAT.#
Sand	**52 819 001**	**52 819 008**
Hollyberry Red	**52 819 002**	**52 819 009**
Classic Black	**52 819 004**	**52 819 011**
Slate Grey	**52 819 005**	**52 819 012**
Almond	**52 819 017**	**52 819 018**
Royal Blue	**52 819 019**	**52 819 020**

BASE	PRICE	12+
Plain	$23.50	$22.33
Felt	26.45	25.13

(C) LARGE – 18-GAUGE STEEL

10½"H x 3¾"W x 10"D (2.00 lbs.)

COLOUR	PLAIN BASE CAT.#	FELT BASE CAT.#
Sand	**52 817 001**	**52 817 008**
Hollyberry Red	**52 817 002**	**52 817 009**
Classic Black	**52 817 004**	**52 817 011**
Slate Grey	**52 817 005**	**52 817 012**
Almond	**52 817 017**	**52 817 018**
Royal Blue	**52 817 019**	**52 817 020**

BASE	PRICE	12+
Plain	$27.99	$26.59
Felt	30.15	28.64

LABELS FOR METAL PRINCETON FILES

- 2"H x 3"W Ivory card stock inserts
- 100 per package

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
52 811 001	0.10	$5.88



Plastic Cut-Corner Files

Economical storage for pamphlets, catalogues, and periodicals

- Moulded one-piece **acid-free** plastic case
- Will not crack, peel, or fray with normal use
- Cut-corner design allows quick, easy access to stored material
- Recessed area at front of file for labelling



(A) OPEN-BACK FILES

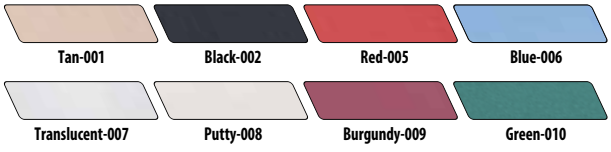
CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	24+
55 867*	10¼" x 4" x 7½"	0.80	$18.41	$17.49

***Specify colour below.**

(B) CLOSED-BACK FILES

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	24+
55 838*	10¼" x 4" x 7½"	0.80	$19.96	$18.97

***Specify colour below.** (Not available in Blue-006)





Red Ruled Shelf Files

Self-locking bottom for filing magazines and other publications

- Tough, heavy-duty top-grade corrugated shelf files
- Red front with ruled space to easily identify stored materials
- Three sizes to accommodate your filing requirements

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	12+
52 836 012	13¾" x 4" x 10¾"	0.32	$3.60	$3.42
52 836 013	10¾" x 4" x 9"	0.25	3.60	3.42



Super Budget Cut-Corner Shelf Files

The most economical heavy-duty file you can buy

- No-frills budget file is perfect for magazines, periodicals, and pamphlets
- Durable corrugated board in natural tan
- Files ship flat and assemble easily with self-locking bottom and reinforced front

TAN

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	12+
52 839 001	11½" x 4" x 9"	0.21	$2.41	$2.29
52 839 002	13¾" x 4" x 10¾"	0.32	2.41	2.29
52 839 003	10¾" x 4" x 9"	0.21	2.41	2.29



Coloured Cut-Corner Shelf Files

Brighten shelving and colour-code your collections

- Made from durable, heavy-duty corrugated board
- Files ship flat but assemble in seconds
- Bottom folds and locks into place; folding front flap gives additional strength

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	12+
52 854*	11½" x 4" x 9"	0.20	$8.21	$7.80

***Specify colour:** Purple-001, Blue-002, Green-003, Yellow-004, Orange-005, or Red-006.



Magazine Files

Wood grain styling and decorative labelling stripe

- Heavy-duty corrugated board
- Stronger, more durable side panels
- Easy to assemble and look great on shelves, desks, tables, or cabinets

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE	12+
52 824 003	Regular and Magazine	11½" x 4" x 9"	0.30	$7.41	$7.04
52 824 004	Oversize and Magazine	12¾" x 4" x 10½"	0.30	7.41	7.04

What's inside...

A robust collection to help you display media and showcase other items.

Tabletop Displayers 484-492

Wall Mount Displayers 493-496

Floor Standing Displayers 496-509

Newspaper Displayers 510

End Panel Displayers 511-512

Slatwall Displayers 513-518

Slatwall 519-520

Exhibit Cases 521-523

Quarx Display Shelving 524-538













Display Easels

Gain instant attention with elegant displays

- Heavy-duty easels double as copy holders
- Adjustable easels (A-D) fold for easy storage

Assembled.

GIBSON ADJUSTABLE VINYL-COATED EASELS – Box of 12.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
28 866*	(A) Standard	4½"H x 3½"W	1.23	$36.41
28 865*	(B) High Back	9"H x 3½"W	1.66	44.00
28 865 102	(C) Double-Deck, Black	9"H x 5¼"W	1.68	45.97
28 865 002	(D) Double-Deck, White	9"H x 5¼"W	1.68	45.97

***Specify colour:** White-001 or Black-101.

GENERAL-PURPOSE VINYL-COATED EASELS

CAT.#	STYLE	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
87 561*	(E)	4" x 3½"	0.14	$3.57
87 562*	(F)	6" x 5"	0.20	5.43
87 563*	(G)	7½" x 6½"	0.23	6.92

***Specify colour:** White-001 or Black-002.

GIBSON ACRYLIC BASE VINYL-COATED EASELS – Box of 12.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
28 867*	(H) Acrylic Base	4¼"H x 3⅜"W x 5¼"D	1.16	$49.44

***Specify colour:** White-001 or Black-101.



Gibson Small Wire Tabletop Easel

Designed to display smaller items

- Heavy-duty wire construction
- Folds easily for storage

(0.13 lbs.) Assembled.

CAT.#	H x W	PRICE
81 018*	4¾" x 2"	$3.42

***Specify colour:** Black-001 or White-002.

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



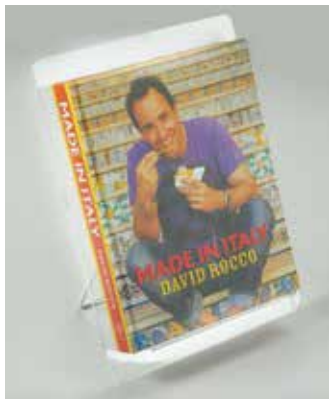
Gibson Acrylic Tiered Literature Displayers

Easy to adjust for the best viewing angle

- Acrylic base with adjustable vinyl-coated steel wire supports
- Supports are machine-riveted to base for firm tension
- All displayers can be adjusted for optimal viewing angle
- Ideal for displaying books, literature, and more
- 3½"W front slot holds small sign or business card

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 661 001	Three-Tier	5¾" x 4" x 12"	0.45	$23.33
75 662 001	Four-Tier	6" x 4" x 16"	0.60	25.00





Gibson Acrylic Wire Book Displayer

Folds flat for storage when not in use

- Acrylic panel has 1⅜"H lip to secure book display
- Adjustable vinyl-coated steel wire support
- Support is machine-riveted to panel for firm tension
- May be adjusted for the optimal viewing angle
- Wire supports fold flat for easy storage

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 663 001	12" x 9" x 1⅜"	0.60	$26.00

***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**



Deluxe Acrylic Easels

Protect and display even the heaviest books

- Heavy-duty crystal-clear acrylic — perfect for high-traffic areas
- Polished edges and softly rounded corners
- Ledge supports book; lip secures book on easel

CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 572 001	(A)	Single-Sided w/ Lip & Ledge	3¾" x 3½" x 5¼"	0.20	$ 7.29
87 573 001	(B)	Single-Sided w/ Lip & Ledge	5½" x 5" x 4⅝"	0.40	10.64
87 652 001		Single-Sided w/ Lip & Ledge	9" x 12" x 8"	1.10	31.05
87 295 001		Single-Sided Corner w/ Ledge	6" x 4½" x 5½"	0.20	16.84

CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
38 026 001	(C)	Single-Sided w/ Ledge	10" x 8" x 6½"	1.10	$21.29
87 650 001	(D)	Single-Sided w/ Ledge	11¾" x 8" x 10¼"	1.10	25.73
81 676 001	(E)	Double-Sided w/ Ledge	10" x 6" x 10"	1.25	34.62
87 574 001		Double-Sided w/ Lip & Ledge	6" x 3½" x 9"	0.50	14.21
87 575 001		Double-Sided w/ Lip & Ledge	7" x 5" x 11½"	0.75	19.53

Value Acrylic Easels

The value-minded display solution

- Single-sided displayers
- Great for books, paperbacks, CDs, DVDs, VHS, and more

CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 677 001		With 1"D Ledge	2½" x 2" x 2½"	0.06	$ 7.13
81 678 001	(A)	With 1"D Ledge	4" x 3½" x 2½"	0.15	8.01
81 679 001		With 1½"D Ledge	6" x 5½" x 5½"	0.35	10.64
81 680 001		With 1½"D Ledge	8" x 7½" x 5½"	0.50	16.84
81 681 001		With 1½"D Ledge	10½" x 9" x 6"	0.60	25.73
81 683 001		With Lip & 1"D Ledge	4" x 3½" x 2½"	0.30	8.89
81 684 001		With Lip & 1½"D Ledge	6" x 5½" x 5½"	0.35	12.45
81 685 001	(B)	With Lip & 1½"D Ledge	8" x 7½" x 5½"	0.50	17.77
81 686 001		With Lip & 1½"D Ledge	10½" x 9" x 6"	0.60	26.61





Oversize Countertop Book Displayer

Protect your investment

- Helps prevent spine damage
- Front and back braces offer additional support

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 687 001	11½" x 12" x 5½"	2.50	$74.58











Acrylic Book Displayers

Designed to support even the largest books

- Heavy-duty crystal-clear acrylic
- Allows full viewing of your most prized publications

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 411 001	(A) Open-Book Holder w/ Lip	9" x 17⅜" x 11½"	2.50	$93.98
85 224 001	(B) Dictionary/Book Stand	5" x 19" x 12¾"	3.25	86.90
85 230 001	(C) Extra-Wide Displayer w/ Lip	5½" x 24" x 13"	3.90	87.78
87 568 001	(D) Large Book Displayer w/ Lip	5" x 18" x 12"	2.65	62.98
85 595 001	(E) Open-Book Holder	12" x 10" x 4"	1.20	31.05



Three-Tier Acrylic Display Racks

Open pockets hold a large quantity of pamphlets, brochures, and more

- Heavy-duty 3/16"-thick clear acrylic pockets with metal fasteners
- Top tier is 7"H; bottom two tiers are 6"H

Ready to assemble.

CAT.#	POCKET DEPTH	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 815 002	1½"	13" x 18" x 8"	5.00	$140.07
87 825 002	2"	16" x 27½" x 10¾"	10.00	306.75



Display Easel Set

Provides support while showcasing your display

- Holds CDs, DVDs, paperbacks, VHS, signs, and more
- Set includes four easels, one each at a 60°, 45°, 30°, and 15° angle for display flexibility
- Flat surface on each is 7¾"H

Assembled.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
87 123 001	1.15	$44.33





Multi-Tier Literature/ Media Racks

Ideal for countertop or special interest display

- Two-tier rack features front lip to hold materials in place
- Three-tier rack has sturdy back support for extra stability

Ⓐ Ⓑ

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 657 001	(A) 2-Tier Rack	7¾" x 11¾" x 5¾"	1.50	**$41.70**
81 658 001	(B) 3-Tier Rack	9¼" x 15¾" x 12"	6.00	**90.47**



Two-Tier Display Racks

Versatile racks create a unified look

- Ideal for pamphlets, cards, or CDs
- Pocket depth on all units is 2" (4⅝"H x 4"D)

CAT.#	WIDTH	LBS.	PRICE
81 674 001	20"	3.00	**$74.50**
81 675 001	24"	3.00	**81.58**



Acrylic Book Racks

Softly rounded edges for safety

- Standard book rack designed for paperbacks, DVDs, and other smaller items
- Large book rack designed for hardbacks, computer manuals, and other larger items

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 398 001	Standard	7½" x 12¼" x 7½"	1.25	**$46.14**
87 399 001	Large	10" x 12¼" x 10"	3.45	**90.47**



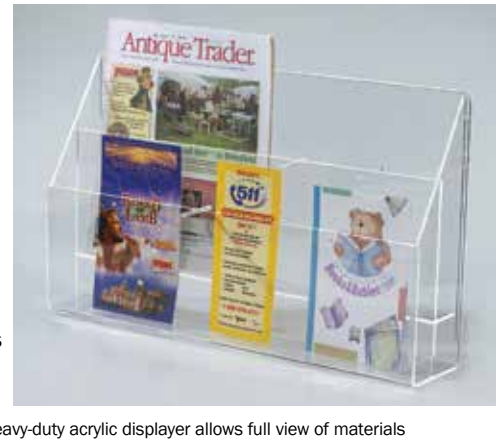
Three-Tier Literature Displayer

Holds a variety of materials

- Clear shelves with rounded corners for safety
- 1½"D tiers with angled shelves and tall backs keep literature upright
- 6"H bottom tier; 5½"H middle tier; 4¾"H top tier
- Six removable/adjustable dividers keep materials organized

Assembled.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 402 001	7½" x 13½" x 7½"	2.10	**$74.50**



Acrylic Literature Displayer

Clear acrylic pegs divide compartments into any configuration

- Double-tiered heavy-duty acrylic displayer allows full view of materials
- Use pegs to divide each tier into desired number of 4½" sections
- For countertop or wall-mounted display
- Also holds forms and letter-size paper

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 823 001	13¾" x 24" x 4½"	10.20	**$156.33**





Literature Displayers

Showcase a variety of literature in distinctive solid oak designs

- 3/4" solid oak sides and dividers with laminated back panels
- Laminated wood or clear acrylic front panels
- Magazine pockets 9"W; brochure pockets 4"W

1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	FRONT PANEL/CAPACITY	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
85 480*	Acrylic, Revolving, 8 Magazine or 16 Brochure	24⅝" x 16½" x 16½"	34.00	**$659.27**
85 484*	Wood, Revolving, 16 Brochure	23" x 12" x 12"	30.00	**579.70**
85 189*	Acrylic, 8 Brochure	7½" x 18¾" x 4"	6.00	**134.33**
85 190*	Acrylic, 4 Brochure	7½" x 9½" x 4"	4.00	**110.57**
85 191*	Acrylic, 1 Magazine	7½" x 9½" x 4"	4.00	**89.75**
85 192*	Acrylic, 1 Brochure	7½" x 5¾" x 4"	3.00	**79.48**

***Specify finish above.**



Rotating Four Pocket Pamphlet Displayer

Keep 4"W literature organized

- Clear acrylic pockets on rotating black base
- 7½"H x 4¼"W x 1¾"D pockets

Assembled.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
52 992 102	8½" x 9" x 9"	2.67	**$108.50**



SAFCO

Double-Tier Tabletop Displayer

Display twice the amount of literature in the same amount of space

- Rotating acrylic tabletop displayer with six magazine pockets
- Pockets are 7¼"H x 9"W x 1"D

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
85 162 001	14" x 15" x 15"	5.00	**$380.27**





Sign Holder

Rotating Stackable Displayers

Create your own stackable countertop displayer

- Add-On units can be stacked on rotating DVD/Paperback/Video Base; also stand alone as non-rotating countertop units
- Add-On DVD/Paperback/Video Unit is 12" square with four 9"H x 6½"W compartments
- Base and Add-On units feature clear acrylic construction with rounded edges
- Optional sign holder attaches to centre cube; sold separately below

Assembled.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
85 793 001	DVD/Paperback/Video Base	10½" x 12" x 12"	8.00	**$159.13**
85 794 001	Add-On DVD/Paperback/Video Unit	10½" x 12" x 12"	7.00	**129.17**
85 795 001	Sign Holder	4" x 6" x 2⅜"	0.60	**11.68**

Single-Pocket Literature Holders

Organize stacks of brochures, pamphlets, and more

- Crystal-clear acrylics allow full-face viewing
- Open-front holders make it easy to add or remove literature
- Cushioned feet on bottom prevent holder from sliding
- Upright design enables placement anywhere



CAT.#	LITERATURE	POCKET H x D	OVERALL H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 653 001	(A) Trifold	7½" x 2½"	7½" x 4¾" x 4"	0.55	$30.17
81 654 001	Half Sheet	7½" x 2½"	7½" x 6½" x 4"	0.60	34.62
81 655 001	(B) Letter/Magazine	10" x 2½"	10" x 9½" x 5"	1.60	65.62

deflecto

Contemporary 3-Tier Literature and Magazine Holders

Not your traditional literature holder

- Contemporary style creates a distinct family of products
- Clean design with three tiered, crystal-clear pockets to provide full visibility of your materials
- Built-in business card holder keeps cards accessible



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 544*	(A) Magazine Holder	13" x 11¼" x 6"	2.75	$102.82
81 543*	(B) Literature Holder	13" x 6¾" x 6"	1.70	82.46

***Specify colour:** Black-001 or Silver-002.

Prices subject to change; please see www.brodart.ca for up-to-date prices.

Brillianize® 8 oz. Spray Cleaner

Cleans, protects, and makes surfaces shine

- 100% non-toxic formula
- Cleans, preserves, and protects hard surfaces; provides a shiny finish
- Guards against dust and fingerprints
- Ideal for use on acrylic, glass, Plexiglas®, stainless steel, chrome, bright metal, and any hard, shiny surface
- Also cleans and protects LCD and plasma screens
- Green formula contains no alcohol, ammonia, sodium lauryl sulfate, or ethylene glycol butyl ether; safe around children and pets



CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
81 761 001	0.60	$16.41



Acrylic Suggestion/Ballot Box

Includes card pocket and sign holder

- Front pocket (2¾"H x 5¼"W x 1½"D) holds blank forms or slips
- Create sign with blank white card stock (included) or paper up to 13"H
- Sign holder slides up to provide access to contents
- Actual box size is 7"H x 7¼"W x 4⅛"D

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 323 001	13" x 7½" x 6"	2.61	$86.90



Heavy-Duty Sign Holders

Thicker acrylic prevents signs from tipping over

- Rounded corners protect signs and fingers
- Multiple sizes and configurations to choose from

VERTICAL

CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 298 001	(A)	Extra Small/Computer ID	3¼" x 2¾" x 3¼"	0.20	$ 6.92
87 578 001		Small Slant Back	7" x 5" x 4"	0.75	14.21
28 797 001*	(B)	Letter Size Slant Back	11" x 8½" x 4"	1.00	26.61
87 327 001*		Large Slant Back	17" x 11" x 5"	1.95	47.90

*Standard Printer Size: Create your own signs with standard-size paper.

HORIZONTAL

CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
28 589 001*	(C)	Letter Size Slant Back	8½" x 11" x 4"	1.00	$23.97

*Standard Printer Size: Create your own signs with standard-size paper.

WITH POCKET

CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 400 001*	(D)	Letter Size w/Side Bookmark Holder	11" x 13½" x 5½"	1.70	$62.10

*Standard Printer Size: Create your own signs with standard-size paper.

Prices subject to change;
please see
www.brodart.ca
for up-to-date prices.



Value Sign Holders

Great for general use

- Quality acrylic holders are easy on your budget
- Available in most popular sizes and styles

VERTICAL SLANT-BACK SINGLE-SIDED

CAT.#	STYLE	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
81 605 001	(A)	7" x 5"	0.50	$14.21
81 606 001*		11" x 8½"	1.00	24.85
81 608 001*		17" x 11"	2.00	51.46

VERTICAL BOTTOM-LOADING DOUBLE-SIDED

CAT.#	STYLE	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
81 621 001		7" x 5"	0.50	$13.33
81 622 001*		11" x 8½"	1.00	24.85
81 624 001*		17" x 11"	1.50	47.90

VERTICAL TOP-LOADING DOUBLE-SIDED

CAT.#	STYLE	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
81 613 001		7" x 5"	0.50	$15.09
81 614 001*	(B)	11" x 8½"	1.00	28.42
81 616 001*		17" x 11"	1.50	49.65

*Standard Printer Size: Create your own signs with standard-size paper.

HORIZONTAL SLANT-BACK SINGLE-SIDED

CAT.#	STYLE	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
81 602 001*		8½" x 11"	1.00	$23.97

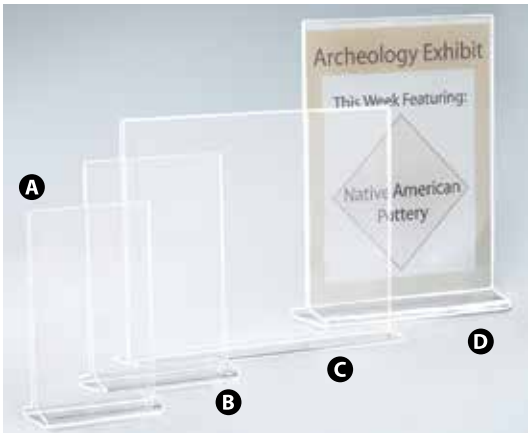
HORIZONTAL BOTTOM-LOADING DOUBLE-SIDED

CAT.#	STYLE	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
81 618 001*	(C)	8½" x 11"	1.00	$23.97
81 620 001*		11" x 17"	1.50	45.21

HORIZONTAL TOP-LOADING DOUBLE-SIDED

CAT.#	STYLE	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
81 609 001		5" x 7"	0.50	$16.84
81 610 001*		8½" x 11"	1.00	30.17
81 612 001*		11" x 17"	1.50	53.22

*Standard Printer Size: Create your own signs with standard-size paper.



Acrylic Sign and Poster Holders

Hold standard letter-size paper signs

- Rounded edges for complete safety
- Double-sided for maximum visibility

CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
28 796 001	(A)	Top-Opening	6" x 4"	0.30	$13.33
28 796 002	(B)	Top-Opening	7" x 5"	0.50	15.97
28 796 004		Top-Opening	5" x 7"	0.53	18.65
28 796 005*		Top-Opening	8½" x 11"	1.26	33.69
28 796 003*	(D)	Top-Opening	11" x 8½"	1.30	30.17
87 305 004		Bottom-Opening	5" x 7"	0.50	15.09
87 305 003		Bottom-Opening	7" x 5"	0.50	17.77
87 305 002*	(C)	Bottom-Opening	8½" x 11"	1.04	27.49
87 305 001*		Bottom-Opening	11" x 8½"	1.04	24.85

*Standard Printer Size.



Four-Tier Magazine Holders

Staggered-height design effectively shows each title

- Crystal-clear 1¼"D acrylic pockets allow full-face viewing
- Fully enclosed four-tier holders keep your magazines organized

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
85 884 001	13" x 9½" x 10⅝"	4.60	$154.28



Acrylic Tent Sign Holders

Great for desk or tabletop messaging

- Acrylic holders display information on both sides
- Create sign with PC on 8½" x 11" sheet of paper; just fold and insert

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
87 275 001	4" x 11"	0.79	$18.65
87 275 002	5½" x 8½"	0.60	19.53
87 275 004	5½" x 4¼"	0.30	14.21
87 275 005	4¼" x 7"	0.40	13.33

***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**

Clear Acrylic Display Cubes

The right size and the right orientation for your display

- Each crystal-clear cube has five closed sides and one open side
- Place open-side down to enclose and protect item to be displayed, or place open-side up and fill with display items

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 130 001	4" x 4" x 4"	0.55	$ 30.17
81 130 003	8" x 8" x 8"	2.25	68.87
81 130 004	10" x 10" x 10"	3.65	108.50
81 130 005	12" x 12" x 12"	6.95	147.77



Display Risers

Raise special-interest items so they clearly stand out

- Archival-safe crystal-clear acrylic
- Set includes four heights: 2", 3", 4", and 5"
- If you need different sizes, call us with your request; we can create your ideal display risers

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 122 001	Set of Four	0.86	$32.81
81 437 001	2" x 2" x 2"	0.05	6.77
81 438 001	3" x 3" x 3"	0.15	8.01
81 439 001	4" x 4" x 4"	0.25	10.64
81 440 001	5" x 5" x 5"	0.40	15.09
81 441 001	6" x 6" x 6"	0.80	17.77
81 443 001	8" x 8" x 8"	1.45	37.25
81 445 001	10" x 10" x 10"	2.20	58.54
81 447 001	12" x 12" x 12"	3.20	78.02
81 449 001	4" x 8" x 8"	0.95	33.69
81 450 001	4" x 10" x 4"	0.55	23.09









Wood Counter Displayers

Practical and environmentally friendly tabletop display solution

- Constructed of CARB-compliant finished birch plywood with no added urea formaldehyde
- Includes all the design features of more costly displayers with the strength of wood for a permanent, beautiful, and affordable display option
- Shelves tilt back slightly to hold materials securely
- Big Book Displayer also features 1½"H front lip to keep oversized volumes in place
- Displayers ship flat and slide together in minutes

Ready to assemble.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL H x W x D	TIER – INSIDE H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 282 001	Two-Tier	7¾" x 13¾" x 9"	4" x 12" x 3½"	1.75	$38.85
81 283 001	Three-Tier	10¾" x 17¼" x 13¾"	4" x 16" x 3½"	3.50	56.57
81 284 001	Big Book	16⅜" x 13¾" x 12⅛"	6¼" x 12" x 2½"	3.70	63.65



Plywood Book Stands

Economical, attractive display solution

- Made from sustainable birch plywood
- Carb 2-compliant with no added urea formaldehyde
- Natural finish on both sides

1-year warranty. Ships flat and ready to assemble.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 019 001	5¾" x 4" x 2½"	0.25	$ 6.25
81 019 002	10" x 6" x 2½"	0.50	12.25
81 019 003	10" x 12" x 2½"	1.00	16.84



Solid Wood Book Displayers

Keeps hardcovers, paperbacks, and videos close at hand

- Solid wood construction with tilted rails to hold media at proper viewing angle
- Rubber feet prevent marring of desk or tabletop surface
- Medium model holds up to 18 videos/1" books or 29 CDs/DVDs
- Large model holds up to 24 videos/1" books or 62 CDs/DVDs

Ready to assemble.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
85 318 001	Medium	7¾" x 18" x 7¾"	3.00	$62.10
85 295 001	Large	8½" x 24" x 10"	7.00	78.95



Walnut Tabletop Book Rack

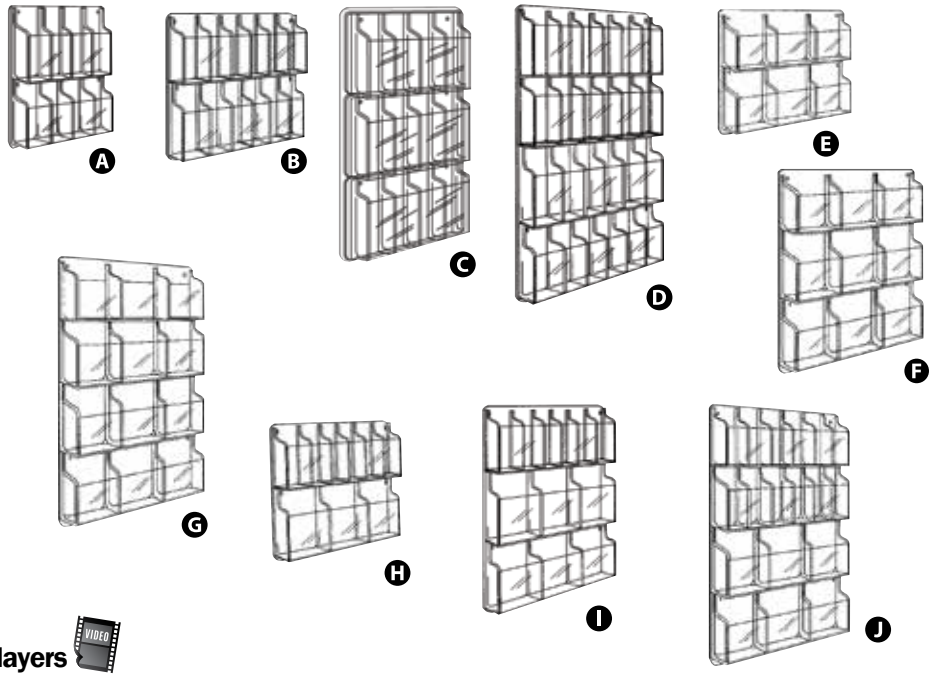
Gleaming walnut-finished book rack enhances any setting

- Solid wood construction
- Padded rubber feet help protect furniture
- Walnut-stained lacquer finish

Ready to assemble.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
86 009 001	7¾" x 18" x 7¾"	3.50	$62.10





SAFCO

Reveal™ Plastic Literature Displayers

Magazines, pamphlets, and vivid colours are all clearly visible

- Non-yellowing super-tough plastic resists scratching and breakage
- Rounded corners with no sharp edges prevent damage to literature
- Pockets hold up to 1¾" of material
- All units are 2⅛"D, except (B) and (C), which are 1"D
- Predrilled for easy mounting; hardware included

Ships from manufacturer.

All products on this page: LIMITED ★ LIFETIME ★ WARRANTY

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
85 261 002	(A) Eight 4¼" x 9⅜" Pockets	20½" x 20½"	4.20	$453.39
85 261 001*	(B) Twelve 4¼" x 9⅜" Pockets	20¾" x 30"	5.00	448.77
85 155 001*	(C) Twelve 6½" x 9⅜" Pockets	30" x 30"	9.00	597.70
85 267 001*	(D) Twenty-Four 4¼" x 9⅜" Pockets	41" x 30"	10.20	674.00
85 259 002*	(E) Six 9¾" x 11¼" Pockets	24½" x 30"	6.60	541.19
85 260 001*	(F) Nine 9¾" x 11¼" Pockets	36¾" x 30"	12.00	663.12
85 262 001*	(G) Twelve 9¾" x 11¼" Pockets	49" x 30"	12.60	741.57

***Ships at oversize rate.**

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
85 260 014*	(H) Six 4¼" x 9⅜" & Three 9¾" x 11¼" Pockets	22½" x 30"	5.60	$503.35
85 269 011*	(I) Six 4¼" x 9⅜" & Six 9¾" x 11¼" Pockets	34¾" x 30"	9.00	698.65
85 260 012*	(J) Twelve 4¼" x 9⅜" & Six 9¾" x 11¼" Pockets	45" x 30"	11.80	708.25

***Ships at oversize rate.**

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



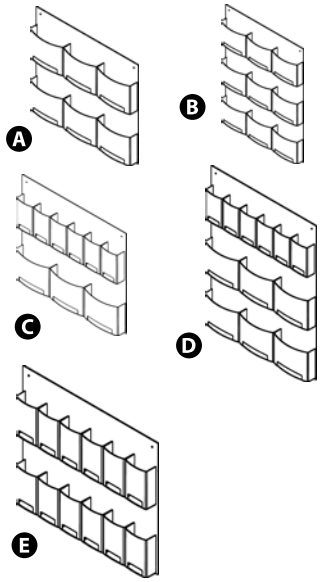
SAFCO

Clear 2c™ Economy Literature Displayers

Save money with these budget-friendly displayers

- Sturdy break-resistant polycarbonate pockets snapped into clear plastic PETG backing
- Each 7"H pocket holds 2" of material and has cutout for easy cleaning
- Magazine pockets are 9⅛"W; pamphlet pockets are 4½"W
- All units are 3"D
- Predrilled for easy mounting; hardware included

Ships from manufacturer **at oversize rate.**



CAT.#	# OF POCKETS	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
86 744 001	(A) 6 Magazine	23½" x 28¾"	8.60	$371.89
86 745 001	(B) 9 Magazine	36" x 29"	15.00	548.40
86 748 001	(C) 3 Magazine/6 Pamphlet	23½" x 28"	10.00	390.03
86 749 001	(D) 6 Magazine/6 Pamphlet	36" x 29"	14.00	548.89
86 751 001	(E) 12 Pamphlet	23½" x 28¾"	8.80	391.03





SAFCO Luxe™ Literature Displayers

Sleek and elegant way to display literature

- Silver powder-coated brushed-aluminum frame with clear acrylic pockets
- Centre pocket dividers (included) allow pockets to be sized for magazines or pamphlets
- Mounting hardware included

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 531 001	3 Magazine/6 Pamphlet	15¼" x 31¾" x 5"	6.00	$248.22
81 531 002	9 Magazine/18 Pamphlet	41" x 31¾" x 5"	15.00	609.17



Acrylic Universal Literature Holders

Keep your pamphlets neat and organized

- Crystal-clear acrylic pockets hold 4"W literature
- 2"H x 2"D fixed dividers for separation and organization
- Angled design keeps materials upright and provides easy viewing
- Rounded corners for safety
- Universal holders can be mounted to metal cabinets or wood panels using magnetic or Velcro® tape (sold separately below; two per pack)

(7"H x 3¾"D) 1-year warranty.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	WIDTH	LBS.	PRICE
87 144 003	One Pocket	4¾"	0.45	$18.22
87 145 003	Two Pocket	9½"	0.80	33.15
81 632 001	Magnetic Tape Strips	——	0.10	6.00
81 633 001	Velcro® Tape Strips	——	0.10	6.00

***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**



Wall-Mount Newspaper and Magazine Holders

Ladder design for more storage space

- Clear acrylic offers complete view of contents
- Six 9"H x 1¾"D pockets
- Magazine pockets are 9½"W
- Newspaper pockets are 14¾"W

1-year warranty.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 822 002	Magazine Holder	36" x 10" x 5"	11.00	$289.71
87 821 002	Newspaper Holder	36" x 15" x 5"	19.00	412.16

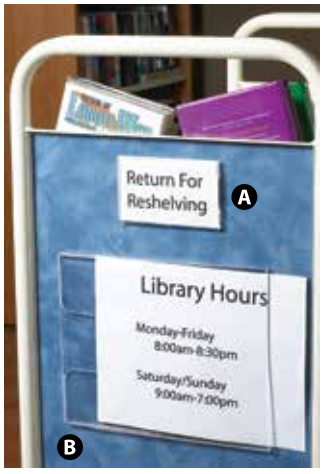


Acrylic Side-Loading Sign Holders

Side-loading holders offer easy insertion

- Softly rounded corners protect signs and fingers
- Universal holders can be mounted to walls; metal cabinets; book trucks; fabric; steel; or wood panels, using magnetic or Velcro® tape (sold separately below - two per pack) or double-sided tape

1-year warranty.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 627 001	(A) Universal Holder	3" x 5" x 1/2"	0.20	$ 8.58
81 628 001	Universal Holder	5" x 7" x 1/2"	0.30	13.28
81 629 001	Universal Holder	7" x 5" x 1/2"	0.30	13.28
81 630 001	(B) Universal Holder	8½" x 11" x 1/2"	0.60	22.58
81 631 001	Universal Holder	11" x 8½" x 1/2"	0.60	22.58
81 632 001	Magnetic Tape Strips	————	0.10	6.00
81 633 001	Velcro® Tape Strips	————	0.10	6.00

Extra-Deep Acrylic Wall Mount Magazine Holder

Heavy-duty acrylic wall-mounted magazine holder with deep pocket



- Deep pocket keeps large amount of materials upright and on display
- Holds any 8½"W literature
- Tall pockets support literature and prevent drooping
- Predrilled to accept screws for wall mounting

1-year warranty.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 669 001	11¼" x 9⅜" x 2¼"	1.00	$48.33

Stance™ Wall-Mount Literature Displayers

Designed to hold literature upright

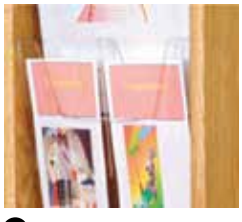
- Overlapping design allows more pockets in a smaller space
- Snap-In Divider (sold separately below) allows display of different literature sizes

1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
86 502*	1 Pocket Displayer	11¾" x 11" x 3"	3.00	$ 64.45
86 503*	2 Pocket High Displayer	19" x 11" x 3"	5.00	91.11
86 504*	3 Pocket High Displayer	26¼" x 11" x 3"	8.00	115.56
86 505**	2 Rows of 3 Pockets (6 total)	26¼" x 21¾" x 3"	12.00	177.77
86 506**	(A) 3 Rows of 4 Pockets (12 total)	33½" x 31½" x 3"	22.00	311.12
86 507**	6 Pocket High Displayer	48" x 11" x 3"	13.00	197.78
86 501 001	(B) Snap-In Divider for Brochures	5¾" x 4" x 3/4"	1.00	13.33

***Specify finish at right.**
****Ships at oversize rate.**


Light Oak-001 Medium Oak-002 Mahogany-003



B Optional Snap-In Divider: Removable inserts fit all Stance™ racks; can be snapped onto acyrlic front to divide each magazine pocket into two 4" brochure pockets.



Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

SAFCO Onyx™ Mesh Wall-Mount Magazine Racks

Keeps current issues organized

- Contemporary magazine rack constructed of black wire mesh
- Available in 5-pocket and 10-pocket styles
- Wall-mounting hardware included

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
85 001 001	5-Pocket Rack	28⅛" x 10¼" x 3½"	3.60	$186.67
85 001 002	10-Pocket Rack	50¾" x 10¼" x 3½"	6.60	278.89







A



B

Literature Displayers

Showcase a variety of literature in distinctive solid oak designs

- 3/4" solid oak sides
- Laminated pockets and back panels
- Laminated wood or clear acrylic front panels
- Magazine pockets 9"W; brochure pockets 4"W
- Predrilled (mounting hardware included)

1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#		FRONT PANEL/CAPACITY	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
85 955*		Wood, 4 Magazine	24" x 10½" x 3¾"	9.00	$128.89
85 956*		Wood, 7 Magazine	36" x 10½" x 3¾"	14.00	164.44
85 958**		Wood, 14 Magazine	36" x 20½" x 3¾"	30.00	273.34
85 960*	(A)	Wood, 8 Magazine	24" x 20½" x 3¾"	15.00	186.67
85 961**		Wood, 10 Magazine	48" x 10½" x 3¾"	18.00	197.78
85 962**		Wood, 20 Magazine	48" x 20½" x 3¾"	34.00	344.44
85 185**	(B)	Acrylic, 6 Magazine/12 Brochure	23⅜" x 30" x 3"	30.00	344.44
85 186**		Acrylic, 6 Magazine	23⅜" x 30" x 3"	30.00	300.00
85 183**	(C)	Acrylic, 9 Magazine/18 Brochure	36½" x 30" x 3"	27.00	393.34
85 184**		Acrylic, 9 Magazine	36½" x 30" x 3"	27.00	384.44
85 187*		Acrylic, 4 Magazine/8 Brochure	23⅜" x 20⅜" x 3"	12.00	240.00
85 188*		Acrylic, 4 Magazine	23⅜" x 20⅜" x 3"	12.00	224.44

***Specify finish below.**
****Ships at oversize rate.**


Light Oak-001 Medium Oak-002 Mahogany-003



C

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



A



B

Shown with Optional Floor Stand

E



C



D

Shown with Optional Floor Stand

E

Literature Displayers

Highlight your literature with elegant oak displayers

- 3/4" solid oak sides and oak veneer backs sealed with state-of-the-art multicoating
- 11½"H x 1¼"D shelves slanted back for full-face viewing
- Includes removable dividers for customized organization
- Floor stand (sold separately at right) attaches to create floor displayers

1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
85 087**	(A)	24-Pocket Displayer	49" x 28½"	30.00	$360.00
85 088**	(B)	16-Pocket Displayer	49" x 19½"	24.00	317.78
85 089**	(C)	12-Pocket Displayer	49" x 15"	21.00	275.56
85 090**	(D)	8-Pocket Displayer	49" x 10½"	18.00	238.78
85 093*	(E)	Optional Floor Stand	————	10.00	140.00

***Specify finish above.**
****Ships at oversize rate.**

Stance™ Literature Displayer

Space-saving overlapping pockets

- Curved oak sides for a modern look
- Curved acrylic pockets and corner supports keep material upright
- 12 moulded 9"W x 3/4"D pockets
- Snap-In Divider (sold separately below) allows display of different literature sizes

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.



B Optional Snap-In Divider: Removable inserts fit all Stance™ racks; can be snapped onto acyrlic front to divide each magazine pocket into two 4" brochure pockets.



A

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
86 756*	(A) Literature Displayer	64" x 21½" x 14"	27.00	$716.34
86 501 001	(B) Snap-In Divider	5¾" x 4" x 3/4"	1.00	13.33

***Specify finish below.**



Light Oak-001 | Medium Oak-002 | Mahogany-003



Magazine Displayers

Showcase your magazines with distinctive solid oak designs

- 3/4" solid oak sides and dividers with laminated back panels
- Laminated wood front panels add warmth and invite browsing
- Magazine pockets are all 9"W

1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	CAPACITY	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
85 957*	7 Magazines	37" x 10½" x 12"	15.00	$184.44
85 964*	10 Magazines	49" x 10½" x 12"	19.00	233.34
85 959*	14 Magazines	37" x 20½" x 12"	30.00	286.67
85 963*	20 Magazines	49" x 20½" x 12"	35.00	364.45

***Specify finish above.**

SAFCO

48 Pocket Rotating Displayer

Offers maximum visibility and easy retrieval

- Constructed from solid wood
- Rotates 360° for smooth access to all materials
- Scoop design offers highest visibility
- Pocket size is 11"H x 9½"W x 3/4"D

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

LIMITED ★ LIFETIME ★ WARRANTY

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 287 000*	49½" x 17¾" x 17¾"	75.00	$2,065.63

***Specify finish at right.**



Medium Oak



Mahogany

Prices subject to change; please see www.brodart.ca for up-to-date prices.



Literature Revolvers

Attractive displayers in distinctive solid oak designs

- 3/4" solid oak sides and dividers with laminated back panels
- Choose laminated wood or clear acrylic front panel
- Magazine pockets are 9"W; brochure pockets are 4"W

1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer, 85 482* ships **at oversize rate.**

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
85 482*	(A) Wood Front Panel	40 Magazines	50" x 18" x 18"	98.00	**$893.34**
85 481*	(B) Acrylic Front Panel	12 Magazines or 24 Brochures	61½" x 16½" x 16½"	68.00	**982.22**

***Specify finish below.**



For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at www.brodart.ca



SAFCO Steel Rotary Display Rack

Increase storage and showcase your selection

- Black magazine rack is four-sided and rotates 360° for total access
- 92 pockets

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 121 002	68" x 14" x 14"	104.20	**$1,535.55**



Multimedia Display Cart

Rolls easily for instant media display

- Compact design — only 24"D
- Black cart with six shelves (16"W x 5½"D) ideal for hardbacks and audiobooks; clearance between shelves is 10"
- Includes blank sign holder for 8½" x 11" sign (create signs using your printer)
- Add 14" to height for blank sign holder
- Steel cart has platform base for extra stability and four locking 2" casters

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
85 132 001	66" x 17" x 24"	56.00	**$903.60**

R•WIREworks, Inc. SILENTpartner™

56-Pocket Spinner for Paperback Books

Holds up to 224 paperbacks

- All-metal frame and wire grid pocket displayers with 18" diameter black acrylic pedestal base
- Pockets are 5⅜"H x 4½"W x 3⅜"D
- 8¼" clearance between tiers
- Capacity based on 1"-thick paperback

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer **at oversize rate.**

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
63 422 001	60½" x 15¼" x 15¼"	38.00	$485.34







LIMITED ★ LIFETIME ★ WARRANTY

SAFCO

Rotary Floor Displayers

An ideal way to display brochures, pamphlets, and other materials

- Four independently rotating rows
- Clean wire look provides full-front view of literature
- Fast, easy setup for a quick display
- Welded wire construction finished with a durable, charcoal powder-coat
- Smoothly rolls on 2" dual-wheel casters

(60"H x 15"W x 15"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
85 512 001	(A) Brochure, 32 Compartments	21.00	$563.22
85 512 002	(B) Literature, 16 Compartments	18.00	554.02

For Slatwall, *see pages 512-520.*



Rotating Mobile Displayer

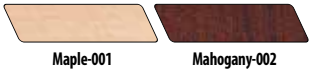
Efficient use of space with a small footprint

- Offers visibility from all four sides
- Four 48"H x 11"W slatwall panels
- Add your own slatwall accessories or slatwall shelves, bins, easels, and sign holders (sold separately)
- Grooved moulding and softly rounded edges
- Four twin-wheel casters

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 584*	55" x 18" x 18"	65.00	$478.33

***Specify finish below.**



Maple-001 Mahogany-002



R•WIREworks, Inc.

SILENTpartner™ Six-Tier Multimedia Revolver

Three open pocket sizes to display oversized paperbacks, videos, or audiobooks

- Holds approximately 240 paperbacks, videos, or books on tape
- Rotates on 18" diameter black acrylic pedestal base; all pockets 4"D
- Bottom tier clearance is 10"; clearance between other tiers is 8¾"

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer **at oversize rate.**

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
63 416 001	57" x 20" x 20"	30.00	$596.85



R•WIREworks, Inc.

Freight Saver™ Magazine Spinners

Holds up to (216) 1/4"-thick magazines

- 36 pockets, each 9"H x 8½"W x 1⅝"D
- Lightweight construction saves on shipping costs
- Includes header sign (optional 2" casters)
- Durable black powder-coat

(67"H x 14"W x 14"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer **at oversize rate.**

CAT.#	CASTERS	LBS.	PRICE
63 460 001	No	31.00	$728.50
63 460 01C	Yes	31.00	774.43





Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

R•WIREworks, Inc.

SILENTpartner™ Children's Book Spinners

Open design for high visibility and quick selection

- Black wire grid spinners revolve smoothly on 18" diameter black acrylic pedestal base
- Adjustable Spinner can be set at 41", 48", or 54"H; has 30 pockets that hold (240) 1/2"-thick books
- Standard Spinner has 46 pockets that hold (318) 1/2"-thick books

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer **at oversize rate.**

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
63 993 001	(A) Adjustable Spinner	41"-54" x 19" x 18"	31.00	$643.77
63 419 001	(B) Standard Spinner	60¾" x 16¾" x 18¾"	43.00	949.63

Oak Hanging Bag Displayers

Open design makes browsing easy

- 1¾"-thick solid oak wood frame with antimicrobial finish
- 31⅛"L x 1/4" diameter steel hanging bag rods provide 28" hanging width
- Displayers include 6"H x 28¾"W x 3/4"D solid oak sign board and frame support
- Custom-engraved sign sold separately below
- All units are 32"W x 32"D; heights given include 6"H sign board/frame

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	# OF RODS	LBS.	PRICE
60 004 000*	Adult Displayer	72½"	12	50.00	$2,358.06
60 014 000*	Adult Displayer with 2" Casters	73¾"	12	55.00	2,485.48
60 J04 000*	Juvenile Displayer	56¾"	10	45.00	2,385.48
60 J14 000*	Juvenile Displayer with 2" Casters	58"	10	50.00	2,433.87

***Specify oak finish on page 504.**

CUSTOM-ENGRAVED SIGN - Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
23 834 000*	4" x 21"	1.00	$31.31

***Specify lettering: UPPERCASE or Uppercase/lowercase; then colour, typeface, and placement below.**

NOTE: *All built-to-order products are non-returnable.*

DOUBLE-SIDED LAMINATE SIGN COLOURS

Black/White Smooth	Red/White Smooth	White/Red Smooth
Purple/White Smooth	Blue/White Smooth	White/Black Smooth
Green/White Smooth	Burgundy/White Smooth	White/Blue Smooth

TYPEFACE OPTIONS

Optima | ROMAN | SIMPLE BLOCK | Clarendon | *ROMAN ITALIC* | HELVETICA MEDIUM

LAYOUT OPTIONS

flush left | flush right | centered

For Hanging Bags, *see pages 269-271.*



Monaco Hang-Up® Revolving Media Stands

Durable chrome floor stand supports heavy loads

- Each 20"-diameter tier holds approximately 50 bags (sold separately)
- 40" and 60"H stands have 19½" between bottom tier and floor
- 68"H stand has 36½" between bottom tier and floor — ideal for big books

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
44 453 001	1-tier, 40"H	12.00	$ 632.18
44 453 002	2-tier, 40"H	15.00	832.87
44 453 003	3-tier, 60"H	19.00	1,149.43
44 467 001	2-tier, 68"H	20.00	988.51
44 453 004	Add-on tier	3.00	290.52

Monaco Hang-Up® Media Rack

Great for tabletop, desktop, or countertop display

- Anodized aluminum rack in two sizes

Ready to assemble.



CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
44 452 001	17" x 30" x 8"	2.80	$183.26
44 452 003	13" x 30" x 8"	2.40	176.05

Monaco Hang-Up® Shelf Media Stand

Converts shelving into hanging bag storage



- Includes one spring rod that expands from 28"-48" and two 16"H steel support stands
- Accommodates different shelf widths and bag styles
- Holds bags up to 14½"H; holds 20 lbs.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
44 451 001	1.38	$116.66



All products on this page:

10 YEAR WARRANTY

MADE IN CANADA

Surf Mobile Displayer

Colourful surfboard displayer encourages reading adventures

- Slightly angled shelves reduce the need for bookends
- Display books or videos spine- or face-out
- Two centre support panels divide four shelves into 16 compartments
- 1"-thick base
- Constructed of MDF, high-pressure laminate, and HDPE plastic
- Shelves snap in for easy assembly
- Six non-locking heavy-duty ball bearing casters (included)

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
61 524 000*	51" x 60" x 24"	160.00	$2,049.03

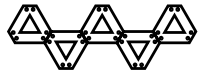
***Specify divider panel colour:** Yellow or Blue; specify base and end panel colour below.

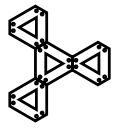
Slate | Blue | Green | Red | Purple | Iris | Aqua | Earth | Yellow

Stakx Paperback or Video Tower

Three-sided tower with ultra-sturdy patented design

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS:





- 5"D shelves with 8 15/16" clearance between shelves
- 53" tower holds 700 children's books, 300 adult paperbacks, or 240 videos spine-out
- 63" tower holds 420 adult paperbacks or 288 videos spine-out
- Constructed of MDF
- Six 3" casters for easy mobility (included)

Ready to Assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
61 421 000*	53" x 29½" x 26"	110.00	$1,326.38
61 429 000*	63" x 29½" x 26"	130.00	1,628.25

***Specify top and bottom laminate colour and shelf colour above.**





Prices subject to change; please see
www.brodart.ca
for up-to-date prices.

Aspire Displayer

Tall, sleek display for featured books

- Three-sided displayer with 3" casters (included)
- Back panels, upper shelves, and connectors are 1/4"-thick high-density polyethylene with textured outer surface
- Base is 1"-thick MDF with choice of laminate colours
- Lower shelf is 3/4"-thick MDF w/plastic laminates on base

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
61 224 000*	72" x 30" x 26"	95.00	$1,134.19

***Specify base colour above.**



Snap Displayer

Multimedia displayer designed to capture teens' attention

- Holds 175 paperbacks spine-out
- Great for end-of-range or freestanding use
- 5"D snap-in shelves; three upper shelves have 10" clearance; two lower shelves have 12" clearance
- Back panels and base are constructed of MDF with high-pressure laminate
- Shelves and side rails are made of 1/4" HDPE plastic

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
61 525 000*	63" x 20" x 20"	65.00	$895.94

***Specify shelf and end panel colour:** Blue, Gold, Red or White; **specify back and base colour below.**



Socrates Displayer

Mobile Bookshelf

- Three layers and double-sided; six shelves total
- Shelves are 36"W x 9"D; holds approximately 220 hardcover books
- Black shelf edges
- Smoothly rolls on 3" casters (included)
- Shelf panels are made of MDF with high-pressure laminate
- Choice of colours for divider panels made of 1/4" HDPE plastic, or black textured on one side

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
61 500 000*	46¾" x 44" x 23½"	180.00	$2,614.81

***Specify shelf laminate and divider panel colour below.**



Slate | Iris | Blue | Aqua | Green | Earth | Red | Yellow | Purple

MAPLE FINISHES:



Antique-343 | Porcelain-654 | Clear-M33 | Victorian-790



4-Tier CD/DVD/Book Revolver Shown

Rotating Oak or Maple Displayers

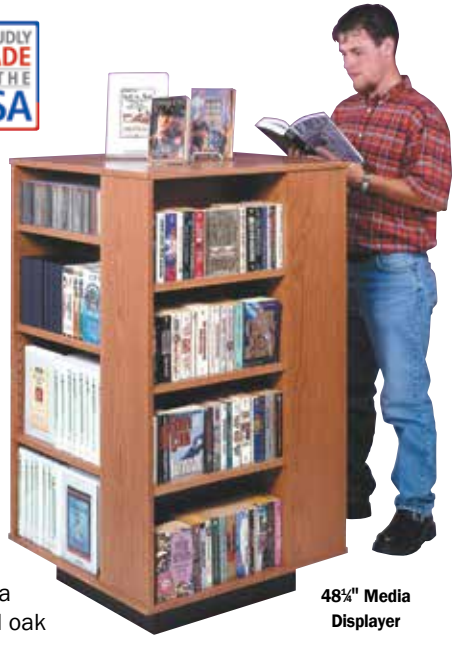
Each 27" diameter tier rotates independently for multi-user browsing

- Four 11¾"W x 11¾"D compartments per tier; 2" clearance between tiers
- 3/4"-thick solid oak or maple construction with antimicrobial finish; matching edgeband for a smooth, finished look
- Black metal five-star base is equipped with five 2" dual-wheel, full-swivel casters (all locking)
- CD/DVD/Book Revolver has four tiers and holds approximately 752 CDs, 132 books, or 368 DVDs up to 9"H
- CD Revolver has four tiers and holds 752 CDs up to 7"H
- Book Revolver has three tiers and holds 132 books up to 13"H

48½"H (110.00 lbs.) Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

OAK CAT.#	MAPLE CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	TIERS	OAK PRICE	MAPLE PRICE
60 194 000*	**60 234 000****	CD/DVD/Book Revolver	4	$4,027.42	$4,390.32
60 195 000*	**60 235 000****	CD Revolver	4	3,748.39	4,085.48
60 196 000*	**60 236 000****	Book Revolver	3	3,556.45	3,943.55

***Specify oak finish on page 504.**
****Specify maple finish above.**



48¼" Media Displayer

Revolving Oak Displayers

Store up to 1,000 lbs. of media in 27" square solid oak revolver

- 3/4" solid oak shelves and end panels with solid matching oak edgebanding
- All oak finishes are antimicrobial
- 17½"W shelves adjust in 1¼" increments on pin-and-hole guides
- 48¼"H holds 1,088 CDs, 544 DVDs, or 272 paperbacks/VHS
- 66¾"H holds 1,632 CDs, 816 DVDs, or 408 paperbacks/VHS

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
60 057 000*	48¼" x 27" x 27"	299.00	$3,046.77
60 058 000*	66¾" x 27" x 27"	325.00	3,709.68

***Specify oak finish on page 504.**

Classic Oak Mobile Pyramid Displayer

Seven dual-wheel casters (all locking) let you move your display anywhere

- 48 acrylic display shelves (12 per side) are each 5 1/16"W x 5"D and feature rounded edges for safety
- Retaining lips on acrylic shelf fronts keep media in place
- 1⅛"-thick black base and 3/4"-thick black brace shelves add strength and durability
- All finishes are antimicrobial

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
60 309 000*	72 27/32" x 39" x 39"	245.00	$3,645.16

***Specify oak finish below.**



OAK FINISHES:



BRODART STANDARD LAMINATE COLOURS:



To see all Brodart Laminates, visit us online at
www.brodart.ca/swatches



Octagonal Oak Display Island

Tabletops, shelves, and slatwall display all types of media

- Quality-veneered oak construction with antimicrobial finish
- 5/8" external edgebanding for a smooth, finished look
- Four 24"H x 16⅝"W slatwall sections accommodate most slatwall accessories
- Four 24"H x 17⅞"W shelf units hold books, paperbacks, audiobooks, and more
- Use the large high-pressure laminate surface top for attention-getting displays; choose from a variety of laminate colours
- Optional 10 13/16"H x 24"W x 24"D riser with matching laminate top (increases your display opportunities)

Built to order. Displayer assembled; risers ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
60 239 000*	With Riser	42" x 48" x 48"	400.00	$3,990.32
60 242 000*	Without Riser	30" x 48" x 48"	350.00	3,445.16

***Specify oak finish and laminate above.**

All products on this page: WARRANTY 25 YEAR — PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA



Three-Tier Oak Displayer

Accommodates a variety of media to showcase themed displays

- 1 3/16"-thick oak-veneered surfaces with antimicrobial finish
- All edges covered with 1/4"-thick solid oak edgebanding for reinforcement and a finished look
- Base table 47½" square; middle table 32" square; top is 16" square
- Chrome levelling glides on base for easy installation on any surface

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
60 228 000*	51" x 47½" x 47½"	273.00	$2,337.10

***Specify oak finish and laminate above.**



All products on this page: 5 YEAR WARRANTY



A-Frame Media Displayers

Double-sided displayers maximize floor space

- 8"H x 8"D angled shelves for spine- or face-out display and easy browsing
- Shelves adjust in 1½" increments to accommodate different-sized media
- Choose six-shelf unit (three each side) or ten-shelf unit (five each side)
- Six-shelf unit includes corkboard notice board, which can be removed to make room for two more shelves (sold separately below)
- Solid hard rock maple construction with durable lacquer finish

(60"H x 42"W x 45"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
87 829 001	(A) Ten-Shelf A-Frame	162.00	$1,401.22
83 150 001	(B) Six-Shelf A-Frame	127.00	1,389.00
83 151 001	Extra Shelves (2)	18.00	262.00

***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*

Gressco

MAR-LINE® Rotor Screen Systems

Flexible, high-capacity displayer with solid oak frame

- Durable polycarbonate towers rotate for easy title selection
- Configured to hold tall paperbacks, standard paperbacks, VHS, DVDs, or CDs
- 4½"W x 4½"D pockets for organized high-capacity display
- All units are 62½"H
- Square 4-Tower unit #67 508 000 features two towers with five tiers and two towers with six tiers

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



6-Tier Hexagon



5-Tier Pentagon

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	FRAMES	TOWERS	TIERS	SPINE HEIGHT	CAPACITY	WIDTH	LBS.	PRICE
67 500 000*	Starter	2	2	5	8⅜"	280 DVDs, 240 PBs, 120 VHS	29"	62.00	$1,930.96
67 501 000*	Adder	1	1	5	8⅜"	140 DVDs, 120 PBs, 60 VHS	21½"	31.00	966.82
67 502 000*	Starter	2	2	6	7⅜"	300 PBs	29"	62.00	1,976.38
67 503 000*	Adder	1	1	6	7⅜"	150 PBs	21½"	31.00	998.31
67 506 000*	Square	4	4	5	8⅜"	560 DVDs, 480 PBs, 240 VHS	35"	124.00	3,697.77
67 507 000*	Square	4	4	6	7⅜"	600 PBs	35"	124.00	3,762.18
67 508 000*	Square	4	4	5/6	Varies	540 PBs, 120 VHS	35"	124.00	3,889.88
67 510 000*	Pentagon	5	5	5	8⅜"	700 DVDs, 600 PBs, 300 VHS	35"	155.00	4,833.76
67 511 000*	Pentagon	5	5	6	7⅜"	750 PBs	35"	155.00	4,911.06
67 513 000*	Hexagon	6	6	5	8⅜"	840 DVDs, 720 PBs, 360 VHS	40"	186.00	5,764.48
67 514 000*	Hexagon	6	6	6	7⅜"	900 PBs	40"	186.00	5,776.13

***Specify finish and shelf colour below.**

FINISHES:



SHELF COLOURS:





Four-Tower Island with Five Shelves and Slanted Top

Maximum visibility with an attractive, sturdy design.

25 YEAR WARRANTY

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

BRO DART Ovation Oak Displayers

High capacity with a small footprint

- Made of solid oak with antimicrobial finish for long-lasting durability
- Your choice of configuration in arched or slanted top
- Strong, powder-coated black metal shelves each have four 4¾"W x 4¾"D pockets
- Clear acrylic strips pass through shelves for easy viewing
- Four- and five-shelf units have 10" clearance between shelves; six-shelf units have 8¼" clearance between shelves

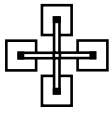
Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

ARCHED TOP - Patent #: D459.114

4-TOWER ISLAND – 72½"H x 42¼"W x 42¼"D.

CAT.#	# OF SHELVES	LBS.	PRICE
60 507 000*	5	146.00	$3,477.42
60 607 000*	6	146.00	3,550.00

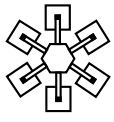
*Specify oak finish below right.



6-TOWER ISLAND – 72½"H x 45⅜"W x 51½"D.

CAT.#	# OF SHELVES	LBS.	PRICE
60 509 000*	5	210.00	$5,270.97
60 609 000*	6	210.00	5,380.65

*Specify oak finish below right.



4-TOWER ZIGZAG UNIT – 72½"H x 62⅞"W x 16"D.

CAT.#	# OF SHELVES	LBS.	PRICE
60 207 000*	5	146.00	$3,541.94
60 407 000*	6	146.00	3,614.52

*Specify oak finish at right.



4-TOWER SQUARE UNIT – 72½"H x 32⅛"W x 32⅛"D.

CAT.#	# OF SHELVES	LBS.	PRICE
60 208 000*	5	146.00	$3,574.19
60 408 000*	6	146.00	3,646.77

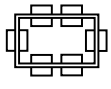
*Specify oak finish at right.



6-TOWER RECTANGULAR UNIT – 74½"H x 51⅞"W x 32⅛"D.

CAT.#	# OF SHELVES	LBS.	PRICE
60 209 000*	5	279.00	$4,737.10
60 409 000*	6	279.00	4,846.77

*Specify oak finish at right.

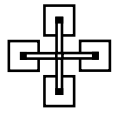


SLANTED TOP - Patent #: D458.473

4-TOWER ISLAND – 33⅝"W x 33⅝"D.

CAT.#	HEIGHT	# OF SHELVES	LBS.	PRICE
60 Y22 000*	62"	4	135.00	$3,756.45
60 290 000*	72½"	5	146.00	3,869.35
60 490 000*	72½"	6	146.00	3,900.00

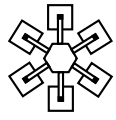
*Specify oak finish below.



6-TOWER ISLAND – 42¹³⁄₁₆"W x 42¹³⁄₁₆"D.

CAT.#	HEIGHT	# OF SHELVES	LBS.	PRICE
60 Y24 000*	62"	4	200.00	$5,572.58
60 292 000*	72½"	5	210.00	5,803.23
60 492 000*	72½"	6	210.00	5,930.65

*Specify oak finish below.





***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**

Gressco MAR-LINE® Rotor Stand Displayers

High-capacity with the attractive look of real wood

- High-impact polycarbonate towers rotate for easy title selection
- Pocket dimensions are 8⅛"H x 4½"W x 4½"D
- Melamine laminated base is 3/4"-thick fibreboard core with PVC edgebanding

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer. Cat.# 67 526 000 ships via truck.

WARRANTY 5 YEAR



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
67 522 000*	Single/6 Tiers	168 DVDs, 150 PBs, 72 VHS	69½" x 15½" x 15½"	41.00	$1,006.47
67 524 000*	Double/6 Tiers	336 DVDs, 300 PBs, 144 VHS	69½" x 35" x 15½"	96.00	1,552.07
67 526 000*	Quad/6 Tiers	722 DVDs, 600 PBs, 288 VHS	69½" x 35" x 35"	163.00	2,932.60

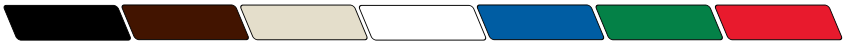
***Specify base finish and shelf colour below.**

BASE FINISHES:



Light Oak | Medium Oak | Beech

SHELF COLOURS:



Black | Brown | Putty | Clear | Blue | Green | Red

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

WARRANTY 25 YEAR

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

BRODART Multiview Oak Display Islands

Each tower rotates independently for multi-user browsing

- Made of solid oak with antimicrobial finish and Brodart Classic styling
- Strong, powder-coated black metal shelves each have four 4¾"W x 4¾"D pockets
- Clear acrylic strips pass through shelves for easy viewing
- Five-shelf units have 10" clearance between shelves; six-shelf units have 8¾" clearance between shelves

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

(A) FOUR-TOWER ISLAND – 68⅝"H x 33⅝"W x 33⅝"D.

CAT.#	# OF SHELVES	LBS.	PRICE
60 215*	5	146.00	$2,858.06
60 415*	6	146.00	2,961.29

***Specify oak finish below.**

(B) SIX-TOWER ISLAND – 68⅝"H x 42½"W x 42½"D.

CAT.#	# OF SHELVES	LBS.	PRICE
60 216*	5	210.00	$4,600.00
60 416*	6	210.00	4,740.32

***Specify oak finish below.**



Four-Tower Island with Six Shelves



Dark-800 | Champagne-900 | Natural-N00Q

Clear-500 | Solar-600

Tower Configuration	# of Shelves per Tower	Graphic Novels	DVDs	Paperbacks/ Audiobooks	CDs
A	5	640	640	500	880
	6	768	768	600	1,056
B	5	960	960	750	1,320
	6	1,152	1,152	900	1,584



These Brodart displayers feature hidden casters for mobility

All products on this page: 25 YEAR WARRANTY — PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA



Mobile Oak Display Shelving

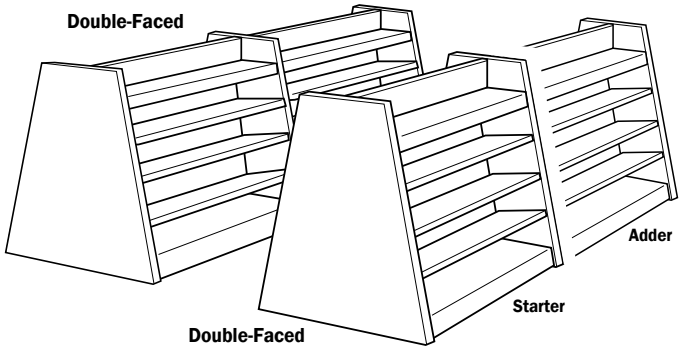
Choose flat or sloped top and add slatwall end panels for display

- Customize this double-sided shelving even further with your choice of several high-pressure laminate top colours
- Solid oak shelves are 3/4" thick and 12"D on both sides
- Choose flat top or sloped top with 3/4"-thick solid oak retaining lip; all finishes are antimicrobial
- Choose 1"-thick 5-ply end panels or 3-ply veneer wood slatwall end panels; both have solid oak edgebanding for a finished look
- Shelves adjust in 1¼" increments
- 2½" hidden swivel casters

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	# OF SHELVES	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
S1 001 000*	Flat Top	4 Adj., 2 Base	42" x 37 3/16" x 24"	134.00	$1,556.45
S1 002 000*	Flat Top, Slatwall End Panels	4 Adj., 2 Base	42" x 39 3/16" x 24"	224.00	2,034.48
S1 003 000*	Sloped Top	4 Adj., 2 Base	47⅜" x 37 3/16" x 25½"	175.00	2,258.06
S1 004 000*	Sloped Top, Slatwall End Panels	4 Adj., 2 Base	47⅜" x 39 3/16" x 25½"	265.00	2,585.48
S1 005 000*	Flat Top	8 Adj., 2 Base	60½" x 37 3/16" x 24"	180.00	2,151.61
S1 006 000*	Flat Top, Slatwall End Panels	8 Adj., 2 Base	60½" x 39 3/16" x 24"	310.00	2,870.97

***Specify oak finish and laminate on page 504.**





Classic Oak Retail Fixtures

Solid oak shelves and wood end panels add style to display

- 3/4"-thick x 10"D solid oak shelves combined with 1"-thick 3-ply wood end panels
- Solid oak edgebanding for reinforcement and a finished look
- All finishes are antimicrobial
- 3/4"-thick slatwall end panels (sold separately below) with 1/4"-thick edgebanding add even more display space
- Top and bottom shelves are fixed; middle shelves adjust on clip and strip hardware; angled slightly to rear
- 8⅝" solid oak kick plate protects from bumps and scratches

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

SINGLE-FACED

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	W x D	LBS.	PRICE
60 048 000*	42"H Starter	37⅛" x 16¾"	107.00	$1,703.23
60 049 000*	42"H Adder	35⅛" x 16¾"	92.00	1,483.87
60 050 000*	60½"H Starter	37⅛" x 16¾"	148.00	2,058.06
60 051 000*	60½"H Adder	35⅛" x 16¾"	124.00	1,748.39

***Specify oak finish at right.**

SLATWALL END PANELS

CAT.#	HEIGHT	LBS.	PRICE
60 245 000	41⅞"	70.00	$ 993.55
60 246 000	60⅜"	75.00	1,083.87

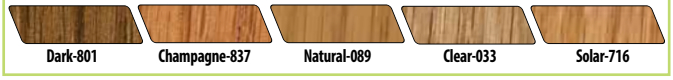
***Specify oak finish at right.**

DOUBLE-FACED

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	W x D	LBS.	PRICE
60 022 000*	42"H Starter	37⅛" x 33⅝"	214.00	$2,840.32
60 023 000*	42"H Adder	35⅛" x 33⅝"	184.00	2,570.97
60 024 000*	60½"H Starter	37⅛" x 33⅝"	296.00	3,625.81
60 025 000*	60½"H Adder	35⅛" x 33⅝"	248.00	2,914.52

***Specify oak finish below.**

OAK FINISHES:



All products on this page: 25 YEAR WARRANTY — PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

Omega
Oak & Steel Retail Fixtures

Display a variety of media all in one unit

- Frame, topmost display shelf, and end panels are all solid oak and available in your choice of five antimicrobial oak finishes
- Metal shelves are triple-bent for lasting strength and hold 150 lbs. evenly distributed; available in a variety of powder-coat colours
- All units include two metal Bookstop shelves
- Top Bookstop shelf is adjustable; bottom Bookstop shelf is fixed
- Adjustable metal shelves (Top Bookstop, Divider, and Media) adjust in 1¼" increments with pin-and-hole guides on each end panel
- Slatwall end panels come standard on each fixture
- Single-Faced Fixtures are fixed wall-type units that offer starter-adder flexibility
- Double-Faced Fixtures are all mobile with heavy-duty hidden casters; available in 37"W and double-wide 72"W units

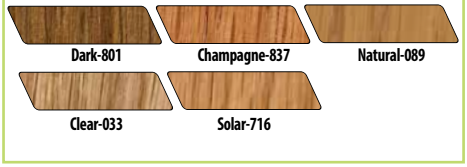
Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



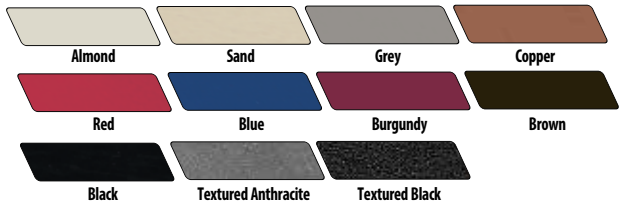


Shown with a Variety of Shelves for Demonstration Purposes Only

OAK FINISHES:



METAL COLOURS:



Fixed Wall-Type Single-Faced Fixtures

Choose a starter and as many adders as needed; must be anchored to wall (hardware included)

42"H x 16"D – STARTERS AND ADDERS

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION/# SHELVES	WIDTH	LBS.	PRICE
DO SSM 42B S00*	Starter / 4 Bookstop	37"	117.00	$2,072.58
DO SAM 42B S00*	Adder / 4 Bookstop	35"	101.00	1,288.71
DO SSM 42B D00*	Starter / 2 Bookstop / 2 Divider	37"	101.00	2,072.58
DO SAM 42B D00*	Adder / 2 Bookstop / 2 Divider	35"	101.00	1,240.32
DO SSM 42B M00*	Starter / 2 Bookstop / 2 Media	37"	101.00	2,140.32
DO SAM 42B M00*	Adder / 2 Bookstop / 2 Media	35"	101.00	1,604.84

60½"H x 16"D – STARTERS AND ADDERS

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION/# SHELVES	WIDTH	LBS.	PRICE
DO SSM 60B S00*	Starter / 5 Bookstop	37"	162.00	$2,290.32
DO SAM 60B S00*	Adder / 5 Bookstop	35"	136.00	1,604.84
DO SSM 60B D00*	Starter / 2 Bookstop / 3 Divider	37"	136.00	2,520.97
DO SAM 60B D00*	Adder / 2 Bookstop / 3 Divider	35"	136.00	1,617.74
DO SSM 60B M00*	Starter / 2 Bookstop / 3 Media	37"	136.00	3,027.42
DO SAM 60B M00*	Adder / 2 Bookstop / 3 Media	35"	136.00	1,959.68

***Specify oak finish and metal shelf colour above.**

Mobile Double-Faced Fixtures

42"H x 37"W x 32"D – SINGLE-WIDE FIXTURES

CAT.#	# SHELVES	LBS.	PRICE
DO DSM 42B S00*	8 Bookstop	235.00	$3,159.68
DO DSM 42B D00*	4 Bookstop / 4 Divider	235.00	4,524.19
DO DSM 42B M00*	4 Bookstop / 4 Media	235.00	5,459.68

42"H x 72"W x 32"D – DOUBLE-WIDE FIXTURES

CAT.#	# SHELVES	LBS.	PRICE
DO DSA M42 B00*	16 Bookstop	437.00	$5,467.74
DO DSA M42 BD0*	8 Bookstop / 8 Divider	437.00	5,532.26
DO DSA M42 BM0*	8 Bookstop / 8 Media	437.00	6,780.65

60½"H x 37"W x 32"D – SINGLE-WIDE FIXTURES

CAT.#	# SHELVES	LBS.	PRICE
DO DSM 60B S00*	10 Bookstop	325.00	$4,495.16
DO DSM 60B D00*	4 Bookstop / 6 Divider	325.00	4,524.19
DO DSM 60B M00*	4 Bookstop / 6 Media	325.00	5,459.68

60½"H x 72"W x 32"D – DOUBLE-WIDE FIXTURES

CAT.#	# SHELVES	LBS.	PRICE
DO DSA M60 B00*	20 Bookstop	548.00	$6,824.19
DO DSA M60 BD0*	8 Bookstop / 12 Divider	548.00	7,204.84
DO DSA M60 BM0*	8 Bookstop / 12 Media	548.00	8,753.23

***Specify oak finish and metal shelf colour above.**

Newspaper Storage and Display

Easy access to current editions and back issues

- Three-ply veneered oak end panels with matching oak edgebanding for reinforcement and attractive look; all finishes are antimicrobial
- Five 16"D solid oak lower shelves allow storage of back issues or extra-thick editions
- Includes nine 35"L wood newspaper sticks that rest on metal "J" hooks; extra sticks sold separately below
- 35"L newspaper sticks are divided into five shafts to keep newspapers tidy

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Cat. #60 190 000 ships from manufacturer; Cat. #28 163 001 and Cat. #28 165 001 are

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
60 190 000*	Newspaper Displayer	59½" x 34⅞" x 16"	75.00	**$1,700.00**
28 163 001	Newspaper Stick	————————	0.05	**45.77**
28 165 001	Rubber Ring	————————	0.01	**1.15**

***Specify finish below.**



OAK FINISHES:





All products on this page:

WARRANTY 25 YEAR

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

Newspaper Storage Space

Adjustable shelves with or without casters

- Solid oak top and base with veneered lumber core end panels; all finishes are antimicrobial
- 1/4"-thick 3-ply veneered wood shelves with solid oak edgeband for reinforcement
- Bottom shelf is fixed; all other shelves are height-adjustable in 1¼" increments on pin-and-hole system built into end panels
- All units are 28"W x 24¼"D with 35-lb. weight capacity per shelf

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	# ADJ. SHELVES	LBS.	PRICE
S1 300 000*	42"H w/o Casters	10	125.00	**$1,945.16**
S1 310 000*	42"H w/ Casters	10	145.00	**2,064.52**
S1 301 000*	60½"H w/o Casters	15	175.00	**2,685.48**
S1 302 000*	60½"H w/ Casters	15	195.00	**2,869.35**

***Specify finish above.**



Literature Displayer

Ideal for magazine and pamphlet display

- Slanted shelves with 1"H lip allow full viewing of covers
- Removable dividers; each pocket holds 1¼" of material; 11¼" clearance between pockets
- Solid medium oak with veneered back
- No tools needed; attach to end panel of double-sided shelving with U-shaped rods that rest on the shelf
- No permanent attachment — easy to update and change
- Rods are non-marring and will not damage end panels

1-year warranty.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
85 750 002	8 Pockets/2 Rows	24½" x 19½" x 4¾"	16.00	**$259.00**
85 751 002	16 Pockets/2 Rows	49" x 19½" x 4¾"	25.00	**403.36**



Prices subject to change; please see
www.brodart.ca
for up-to-date prices.

End Panel Displayer

Convert end panels into display panels

- No tools needed; attach to end panel of double-sided shelving with U-shaped rods that rest on the shelf
- No permanent attachment — easy to update and change
- Rods are non-marring and will not damage end panels



Newspaper and Magazine Holders

Ladder design for more storage space and better visibility

- Clear acrylic offers complete view of contents
- Six pockets, each 9"H x 14¾"W x 1¾"D

1-year warranty.Ready to assemble.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 826 001	36" x 15" x 2"	16.00	**$466.64**



Acrylic Bin Displayer

Extra-deep bin holds more media

- Moulded from durable crystal-clear acrylic
- 4" front lip keeps material in place
- Inside pocket is 3½"D

1-year warranty.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
85 714 001	6½" x 21" x 3¾"	3.00	**$83.25**

For Slatwall End Panels,
see page 512.



Single-Faced Book Gondola; Starter with Adder showing Optional Slatwall Back-Panel Insert.

All products on this page:

25 YEAR WARRANTY

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

Oak Gondola Displayer

Easily converts to slatwall with panel insert

- Constructed of solid oak with antimicrobial finish
- All units equipped with five height-adjustable shelves per side
- To convert any unit to slatwall displayer, simply remove shelves from end panel clip-and-strip housings and slide in Slatwall Back Panel Insert
- 10¾"H open space at bottom for storage; 4"H toe kick prevents damage
- Single-faced units must be anchored to wall (hardware included)
- Optional Slatwall End Panel available for double-faced unit only

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
60 350 000*	Single-Faced Starter	72" x 37¼" x 12"	125.00	$1,679.03
60 351 000*	Single-Faced Adder	72" x 37¼" x 12"	100.00	1,495.16
60 352 000*	Double-Faced Starter	72" x 37¼" x 24"	250.00	2,932.26
60 353 000*	Double-Faced Adder	72" x 37¼" x 24"	200.00	2,417.74
60 355 000*	Slatwall Back Panel Insert	51½"H x 35⅝"W	50.00	1,203.23
60 354 000*	Slatwall End Panel	72" x 24" x 3/4"	50.00	541.94

***Specify oak finish on page 510.**

***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*



Slatwall End Panels

Designed for permanent attachment to double-faced end-of-range shelving

- 1"D panels constructed of 3-ply wood with solid oak edgebanding
- Compatible with most slatwall display accessories
- Easy to affix to 20"D and 24"D double-faced shelving end panels

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
60 040 000*	42" x 20"	40.00	$562.90
60 041 000*	42" x 24"	45.00	562.90
60 042 000*	60½" x 20"	55.00	740.32
60 043 000*	60½" x 24"	65.00	740.32
60 044 000*	82" x 20"	70.00	835.48
60 045 000*	82" x 24"	80.00	835.48

***Specify oak finish on page 510.**

Non-Marring Slatwall End Panels

Panels attach in minutes with included hardware

- Veneered 3-ply core slatwall end panel with solid oak edgebanding
- Pin-and-hole system for easy adjustment on existing 20"D or 24"D shelving
- Compatible with most slatwall display accessories

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
60 015 000*	30" x 20" x 1¾"	25.00	$332.26
60 016 000*	30" x 24" x 1¾"	30.00	332.26

***Specify oak finish on page 510.**

DVD Slatwall Shelf

Holds paperbacks or DVDs side-by-side

- Holds up to four paperbacks or six DVDs
- Back brace tilts shelf for proper viewing angle and keeps media upright
- 2¼" pocket depth; 1¼" front lip

1-year warranty.



CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 323 001	7½" x 11" x 2½"	0.60	$27.36

Flat Shelf with Sign Holder

A great way to highlight special themes

- Accepts Single-Sided Section Label (#23 867 000*; see page 216) or insert your own paper, card stock, or thin laminate sign
- Custom sizes available; call for details

1-year warranty.



CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 820 101	2¾" x 12" x 4"	0.50	$24.23

Acrylic Zigzag Shelves

Built-in zigzag inserts keep materials organized

- Top is open to accommodate media of any height
- Pockets hold CDs or DVDs in jewel cases
- All compartments are 1¾"W x 4½"D

1-year warranty.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 818 001	8 Media Pockets	7" x 23¾" x 5"	0.30	$168.49
81 696 001	4 Media Pockets	4" x 14" x 5"	1.50	72.80

***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**



Slatwall Media Bin

Display a variety of media

- Tapered top for easy flip-through browsing and angled for easy viewing
- Heavy-duty acrylic bin is 5½"W at narrowest point and 8½"W at widest point
- Holds CDs, DVDs, paperbacks, children's books, or any difficult-to-display smaller items

1-year warranty.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 824 001	4½" x 12" x 9"	1.70	$67.44

CD/DVD Slatwall Shelf

Highlight new releases

- Holds up to six CDs or four DVDs
- Built-in sign holder (1¾"H x 5⅝"W) across the front
- 2½" pocket depth

(4¼"H x 5⅝"W x 3"D) 1-year warranty.



CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
87 324 001	0.30	$20.27

For Brillianize® Acrylic Cleaner,* *see page 489.











Slatwall Pockets and Bins

Designed to keep media visible and in place

- Heavy-duty acrylic construction
- Two-piece shelf pocket (85 126 001) expands to display any-size rectangular media; sold in left and right pairs

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
85 447 001	Mini Shelf w/ Lip	2½" x 6" x 1½"	0.20	$ 10.66
85 447 002	Mini Shelf w/ Lip	2½" x 9" x 1½"	0.25	13.30
81 690 001	(A) 4-Pocket Zigzag Shelf	8" x 22" x 7½"	5.00	158.67
85 567 101	(B) Video Tray w/ Lip	4" x 24" x 2½"	1.50	74.47
85 126 001	(C) 2-Piece Shelf Pockets	3" x 1¾" x 5½"	0.35	22.06
81 691 001	(D) CD/DVD Shelf w/ Sides	7" x 14" x 8"	1.50	46.35
85 746 002	(E) Open Pocket	5⅛" x 6¼" x 7"	1.00	40.01
85 746 003	(F) Box Bin	2¾" x 5⅝" x 6¼"	0.76	37.44



Two-Tier Display Racks

Versatile racks create a unified look

- Ideal for pamphlets, cards, or CDs
- Pocket depth on all units is 2"; lip is 1½"H

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 670 001	4⅝" x 9½" x 4"	2.00	**$51.50**
81 671 001	4⅝" x 20" x 4"	3.00	**79.55**
81 672 001	4⅝" x 24" x 4"	3.00	**85.83**



Open-Ended Pocket Holders

Open-ended holders easily accommodate oversized literature

- Tall front lips keep media standing upright
- Clear acrylic allows full view of materials

1-year warranty.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 817 001	(A) Magazine	12" x 8" x 2"	0.85	**$28.33**
87 816 001	(B) Pamphlet	10" x 3½" x 2"	0.30	**23.00**



Three-Tier Acrylic Display Racks

Open pockets hold a large quantity of pamphlets, brochures, and more

- Heavy-duty 3/16"-thick clear acrylic pockets with metal fasteners
- Top tier is 7"H; bottom two tiers are 6"H

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble.

CAT.#	POCKET DEPTH	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 815 001	1½"	13" x 18" x 8"	5.50	**$146.30**
87 825 001	2"	16" x 27½" x 10¾"	14.50	**300.35**



Acrylic Literature Holders

Keep your pamphlets neat and organized

- Crystal-clear acrylic pockets hold 4"W literature
- 2"H x 2"D fixed dividers for separation and organization
- Angled design keeps materials upright and provides easy viewing
- Rounded corners for safety

1-year warranty.

CAT.#	# OF POCKETS	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 144 001	One	8½" x 4¾" x 2½"	0.45	**$23.00**
87 145 001	Two	8½" x 9½" x 2½"	0.80	**42.48**
87 147 001	Four	8½" x 18¾" x 2½"	1.50	**51.50**

***For up-to-date lead times,** visit us online at* **www.brodart.ca**



Slatwall Bin, Pocket, and Shelf

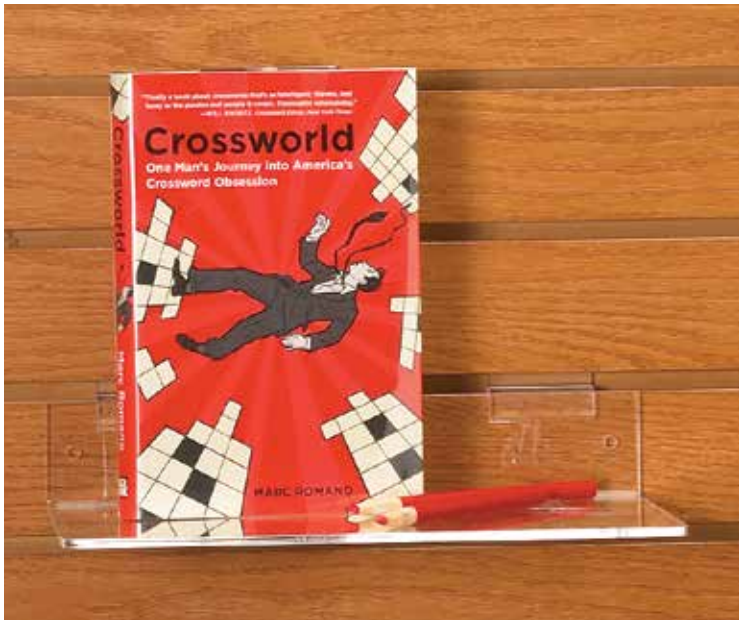
Designed to keep media visible and in place

- Heavy-duty acrylic construction

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
85 746 004	(A) Magazine Bin	10" x 8¾" x 3"	1.30	**$53.66**
85 746 001	(B) Small Brochure Pocket	8½" x 4½" x 3"	0.50	**32.46**
81 689 001	(C) Tall Magazine Shelf	9" x 24" x 3"	3.50	**82.40**



Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Flat and Reinforced Slatwall Shelves

Ideal for high-traffic areas

- Durable acrylic construction
- Smooth, rounded edges with no sharp corners
- Choose from standard flat shelves or heavy-duty reinforced flat shelves with lips

1-year warranty.

FLAT SHELF

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 692 001	8"W	2½" x 4"	0.25	**$14.17**
85 798 001	10"W	2½" x 6"	0.62	**23.00**
85 797 001	12"W	2½" x 6"	0.80	**25.55**
85 796 001	18"W	2½" x 6"	1.12	**36.77**

BRACED SHELF WITH LIP

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 693 001	16"W	3" x 10"	2.00	**$73.82**
81 694 001	18"W	3" x 12"	2.50	**75.54**
81 695 001	24"W	3" x 12"	3.00	**81.35**

Slatwall Newspaper and Magazine Holders

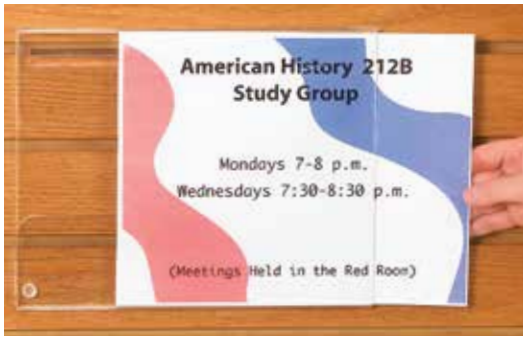
Ladder design for more storage space

- Clear acrylic offers complete view of contents
- Six 9"H x 1¾"D pockets
- Magazine pockets are 9½"W
- Newspaper pockets are 14¾"W

1-year warranty.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
87 822 001	Magazine Holder	36" x 10" x 5"	19.00	$333.90
87 821 001	Newspaper Holder	36" x 15" x 5"	22.00	456.86





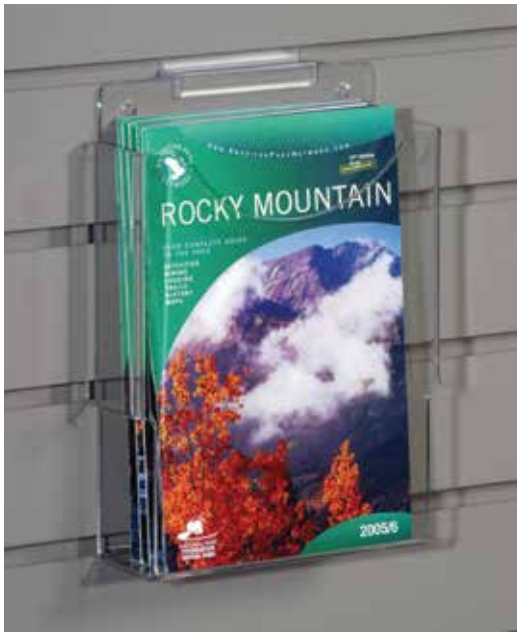
Side-Loading Sign Holders

Side-loading holders offer easy insertion

- Softly rounded corners protect signs and fingers
- Holders have back cushions to keep sign at correct viewing angle

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
85 550 101	3" x 5" x 1/2"	0.17	$11.79
85 551 101	5" x 7" x 1/2"	0.40	14.43
85 554 101	8½" x 11" x 1/2"	0.75	24.48
85 553 101	11" x 8½" x 1/2"	0.75	24.48

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



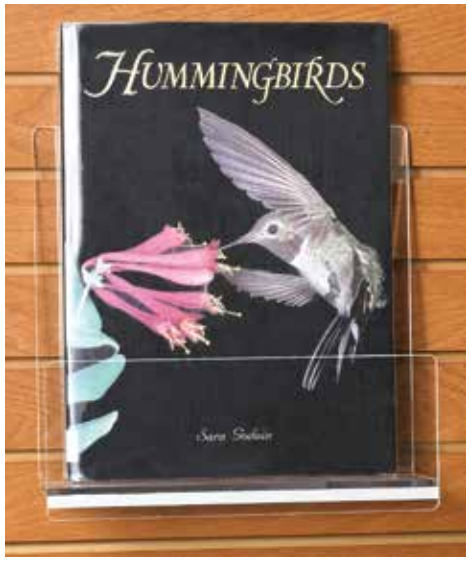
Extra-Deep Literature Holders

Keep a large amount of material on display

- Three sizes available to suit your literature display needs
- Holders come ready to hang and feature tall pockets to support literature

1-year warranty.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 664 001	Extra Deep Trifold	9⅜" x 4⅛" x 2¼"	0.50	$26.22
81 665 001	Extra Deep Pamphlet	9⅜" x 6¾" x 2¼"	0.70	35.26
81 666 001	Extra Deep Magazine	11¼" x 9⅜" x 2¼"	1.00	53.92



Oversize Book Displayer

Supports even the largest book

- Help protect your investment and prevent spine damage
- Displayer is angled to keep books upright

1-year warranty.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
81 688 001	13" x 14" x 9"	3.50	$128.69


A


B


C

ANCHOR™ CORE SLATWALL 50% Stronger

Manufactured with Anchor™ Core - 50% stronger than MDF. Exclusively supplied to Wind Mill™


D


E

Wind Mill SLATWALL PRODUCTS Measurably Better

Slatwall Display System

VIDEO

Exclusive high-strength Anchor Core material lets you display titles with confidence

- Display fixtures allow merchandise to be arranged in a variety of ways using accessories and shelves (sold separately)
- Choose from five different styles
  - I-Unit has 15 square feet of display area; includes spinner base and hidden swivel casters
  - 4-Way Unit has 19 square feet of display area; includes spinner base and casters; each slatwall wing is 14"W
  - H-Unit has 51 square feet of display area; includes casters
  - Cube Unit has 30 square feet of display area; includes spinner base and casters
  - Countertop Cube has 8 square feet of display area; includes spinner base
- Shelves are 3/4"-thick and finished on two sides and three edges; sold separately below in packs of four
  - 14"W shelves fit 4-Way Unit
  - 22½"W shelves fit H-Unit ends and Cube
  - 47¾"W shelves fit centre of H-Unit
- 8" brackets - one per pack (need two brackets/two packs per shelf; sold separately below)
- 10" brackets - two per pack (need two brackets/one pack per shelf; sold separately below)

Ready to assemble (except Countertop Cube, which is assembled). Ships from manufacturer.


F

G

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 959 000*	(A) I-Unit with Spinner Base and Casters	56" x 24" x 24"	93.00	$561.51
89 960 000*	(B) 4-Way Unit with Spinner Base and Casters	54" x 23⅜" x 23⅜"	91.00	492.12
89 961 000*	(C) H-Unit with Casters	54" x 48" x 24"	191.00	752.28
89 962 000*	(D) Cube Unit with Spinner Base and Casters	54" x 24" x 24"	142.00	651.52
89 963 000*	(E) Countertop Cube with Spinner Base	17" x 9" x 9"	15.00	217.00
89 964 000*	(F) 14"W Shelves (4 pack)	14"W x 8"D	12.00	109.48
89 965 000*	22½"W Shelves (4 pack)	22½"W x 8"D	17.00	179.74
89 966 000*	47¾"W Shelves (4 pack)	47¾"W x 10"D	43.00	207.68
89 967 001	(G) 8" Brackets for 8"D Shelves	8"D	0.50	7.36
89 968 001	10" Brackets for 10"D Shelves	10"D	0.50	18.79

*Specify colour below.


White


Birch


Black


Cherry








White


Almond


Antique White


Grey


Light Grey


Cherry


Maple


Oak


Mahogany


Brushed Aluminum


Barn Board


Knotty Pine


Birch

Wind Mill SLATWALL PRODUCTS Measurably Better

Slatwall Display Panels

Exclusive high-strength Anchor Core material lets you display titles with confidence

- Produced from 100% recycled ponderosa pine and western wood fibres
- Made in the USA and environmentally friendly
- 4' x 8' horizontal panels are 3/4" thick and 3" on centre
- Panels are grooved on top and bottom to allow seamless stacking
- Available with melamine or high-pressure laminate finish
- Ready-Serts™ metal groove inserts (sold separately below) may be used to increase strength and provide a decorative element; 16 Ready-Serts™ need one tube per panel

Ships from manufacturer via truck.

ANCHOR™ CORE SLATWALL 50% Stronger

Manufactured with Anchor™ Core - 50% stronger than MDF. Exclusively supplied to Wind Mill™

HIGH PRESSURE LAMINATE FINISH

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
82 090 001	Almond	90.00	$349.27
82 090 002	Light Grey	90.00	349.27
82 090 003	White	90.00	349.27
82 090 004	Black	90.00	349.27
82 091 001	Ready-Serts™ (16) 96"L	19.00	457.58

MELAMINE FINISH

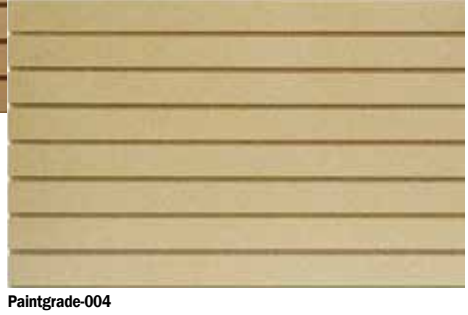
CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
82 080 001	White	86.00	$166.05
82 081 001	Almond	86.00	166.05
82 081 002	Antique White	86.00	166.05
82 081 003	Grey	86.00	166.05
82 081 004	Light Grey	86.00	166.05
82 082 002	Cherry	86.00	174.88
82 082 003	Maple	86.00	174.88
82 082 004	Oak	86.00	174.88
82 083 001	Mahogany	86.00	192.77
82 084 001	Brushed Aluminum	86.00	192.77
82 085 001	Barn Board	86.00	192.77
82 086 001	Knotty Pine	86.00	192.77
82 082 001	Birch	86.00	174.88
82 091 001	Ready-Serts™ (16) 96"L	19.00	457.58


White-001


Cherry-002

For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at **www.brodart.ca**


Maple-003


Paintgrade-004

Wind Mill SLATWALL PRODUCTS Measurably Better

Slatwall Easy Panels

Smaller panels sold two per pack

- Easy Panels are 3/4"-thick and measure 24"H x 48"L
- Two half-grooves on both long ends for stacking
- Accepts Ready-Serts™ (sold separately below), which double the strength of the groove
- Packaged and sold in sets of two

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
82 055*	Slatwall Easy Panels	24"H x 48"W x 3/4"D	48.00	$210.90
82 092 001	Easy Panel Ready-Serts™ (15)	48"L	——	241.38

***Specify colour above.**

Prices subject to change; please see
www.brodart.ca
for up-to-date prices.



Wind Mill SLATWALL PRODUCTS Measurably Better

PVC Slatwall Display Panels

Strong but lightweight for freight savings

- Four panels per pack
- Each panel is 12"H x 48"W
- Durable PVC is water-resistant and moisture-resistant
- 50-lb. breakout strength
- 3" on centre panels accept standard slatwall accessories
- Not compatible with Ready-Serts™

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
81 540*	Pack of Four Panels	14.00	**$225.94**

***Specify colour below.**



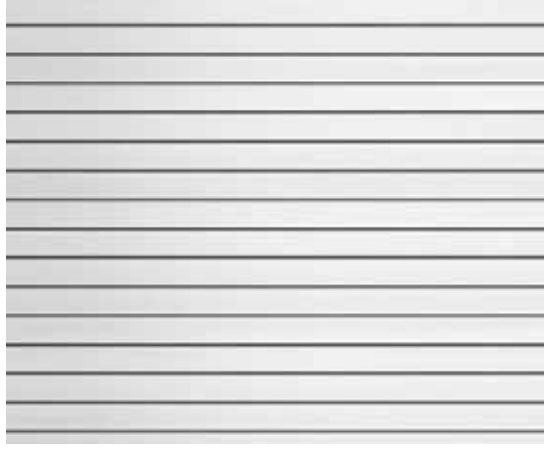
White-001



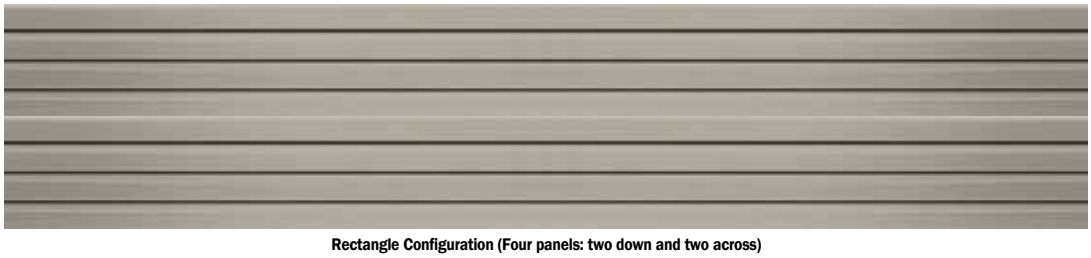
Black-002



Grey-003



Square Configuration (Four panels connected top-to-bottom)

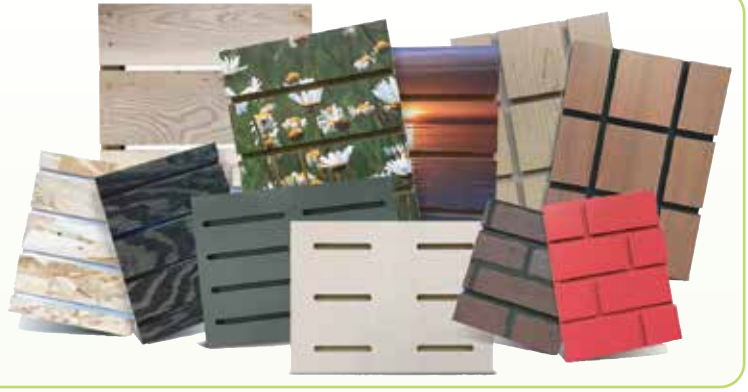


Rectangle Configuration (Four panels: two down and two across)

Wind Mill™ Slatwall Products offer a wide variety of cores, surface finishes, sizes, and groove options.

Construction Series, Designer Series, Brick Series, Graphic Series, and more custom options are available. Let us be your source for creative display solutions.

Call us for details and pricing at
1-800-265-8470.



All products on this page: 25 YEAR WARRANTY · PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

Vertical Oak Exhibit Cases

Space-saving design

- Tempered-glass doors, sides, and shelves are 1/4" thick; doors lock for security
- Tempered glass blocks 99% of UV rays
- Shelves are easy to adjust with sturdy pin-and-hole system
- 48"W case features solid oak backdrop to enhance your display
- 24"W case has glass on all four sides for 360° viewing
- Tapered solid oak legs are equipped with levelling glides for easy installation
- All finishes are antimicrobial

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
60 168 000*	82" x 48" x 20"	320.00	$8,230.65
60 169 000*	82" x 24" x 24"	185.00	5,680.65

***Specify oak finish below.**





Keystone Oak Exhibit Cases

Stay-open top or rear sliding door



- 1/4" tempered glass on all four sides safely houses your collection
- Tan velvet fabric-covered interiors prevent scratches and damage
- Choose 8"H or 14"H interior display capacity
- Flip-Top Cases feature two gas cylinders that support the stay-open top; two locks (keyed alike) included for security
- Glass-Top Cases have lockable rear sliding doors
- All styles feature chrome levelling glides for easy installation
- All finishes are antimicrobial

Built to order. Flip-Top Case requires some assembly. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
60 333 000*	Flip-Top w/ 8"H Interior	37" x 72" x 36"	210.00	$6,688.71
60 334 000*	Flip-Top w/ 14"H Interior	43" x 72" x 36"	240.00	7,109.68
60 166 000*	Glass Top w/ 8"H Interior	37" x 72" x 36"	200.00	5,979.03
60 167 000*	Glass Top w/ 14"H Interior	43" x 72" x 36"	220.00	6,391.94

***Specify oak finish below.**



Freestanding Exhibit Case

Eye-catching and durable in solid oak

Shown with Optional Lighting

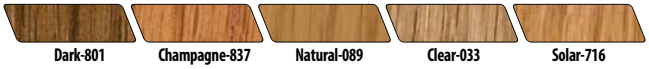


- 17" storage base and sliding doors lock for security
- Solid oak back adds warmth and invites viewing
- Tempered-glass doors, sides, and shelves are 1/4" thick and 99% UV-protected
- Shelves and levelling glides are adjustable for flexibility
- Optional energy-saving light fixture with 36"L x 6"W prismatic diffuser lens (sold separately below) illuminates your display without harsh glare; simply drop into top panel and secure with screws; produces 30% more light at 25% less power with standard fluorescent bulb
- All wood finishes are antimicrobial

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
60 452 000*	Exhibit Case	82" x 48" x 20"	400.00	$11,274.19
60 456 000*	Lighting Fixture	————————	5.00	766.13

***Specify oak finish below.**



Dark-801 · Champagne-837 · Natural-089 · Clear-033 · Solar-716



WADDELL Champion Wall-Mounted Display Cases

Wall-mounted display cases with adjustable shelves

- Anodized aluminum frame; steel shelving hardware
- Half-width adjustable 1/4" plate glass shelves
- Includes brackets for secure mounting
- Sliding tempered glass doors with built-in lock
- Available in three widths; all cases are 48"H x 16"D

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
63 804 000*	48" x 48" x 16"	332.00	$4,616.66
63 805 000*	48" x 60" x 16"	350.00	5,158.34
63 806 000*	48" x 72" x 16"	430.00	5,565.00

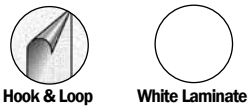
***Specify aluminum frame finish and backing below.**

FINISHES:



Satin Natural | Bronze | Gold

BACKING:



Hook & Loop | White Laminate

All products on this page:

LIMITED ★ LIFETIME ★ WARRANTY

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

WADDELL Heritage Wood Exhibit Cases

Use cases alone or together to meet your exhibit needs

- Sliding tempered-glass doors with built-in lock
- Counter case has one full-width 12"D adjustable glass shelf
- 48"W x 18"D wood case has four 14"D half-width adjustable shelves; available with plug-in cornice light fixture
- All cases feature a 4" kick plate covered with black vinyl
- Choose white laminate, oyster hook & loop, or mirrored back

1-year warranty on electrical. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



A



B

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
63 156 000*	(A) Counter Case	40" x 36" x 14"	112.00	$1,808.33
63 150 000*	Case (No Light)	70" x 48" x 18"	241.00	3,918.34
63 151 000*	(B) Case and Cornice Light Fixture	76" x 48" x 18"	277.00	4,840.00

***Specify finish and back below.**

FINISHES:



Cordovan | Danish Walnut | Java | Natural Maple

BACKING:



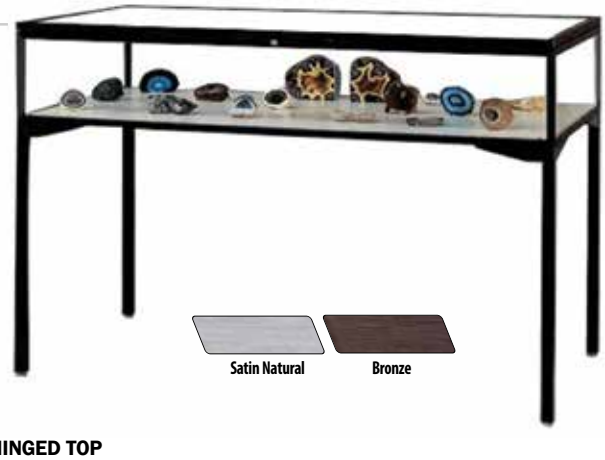
Mirror | Oyster Hook & Loop | White Laminate

WADDELL Keepsake Display Tables

Ideal for archival-quality collections

- Anodized aluminum frame with built-in lock
- Steel shelving hardware
- Tempered-glass-enclosed case is 10"H; legs are 28"H
- Choice of sliding glass door or hinged top and frame colour – Satin Natural or Bronze
- Steel legs with black powder-coat finish

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



Satin Natural | Bronze

SLIDING DOOR

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
67 264 000*	38" x 48" x 24"	105.00	$3,625.00
67 265 000*	38" x 60" x 30"	144.00	4,088.33

***Specify frame colour above.**

HINGED TOP

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
67 260 000*	38" x 48" x 24"	105.00	$4,260.00
67 261 000*	38" x 60" x 30"	144.00	4,670.00

***Specify frame colour above.**

Halogen-Lighted Locking Tower Exhibit Case

Top spotlights highlight valued treasures

- Adjustable tempered-glass shelves with cushion cup rests
- Frameless locking doors
- Sealed beam halogen top spotlights
- Anodized aluminum framing
- Solid scuff-resistant melamine construction
- Black base with swinging door
- Four adjustable tempered-glass shelves
- Includes lock to secure your valuables

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble to save on freight costs. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
72 347 001	62" x 15¾" x 15¾"	112.00	$730.12



***Prices subject to change;** please see*
www.brodart.ca
for up-to-date prices.



For more Exhibit Cases,
visit us online at
www.brodart.ca





Exhibit Pedestals and Cubes

Choose from two display options

- Pedestals are flat on one end for standard display; lip on opposite end holds optional acrylic cube (sold separately below)
- Clear acrylic cubes each have one open side to protect displayed item from dust, dirt, and damage
- Exhibit pedestals are constructed of medium-density fibreboard with textured premium TFL

Built to order. Exhibit Pedestals ship from manufacturer; Acrylic Cubes are

EXHIBIT PEDESTALS

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
82 919 001	24" x 12" x 12"	38.00	$312.90
82 919 002	24" x 16" x 16"	68.00	359.68
82 919 003	24" x 20" x 20"	103.00	417.74
82 919 004	30" x 12" x 12"	49.00	341.94
82 919 005	30" x 16" x 16"	85.00	388.71
82 919 006	30" x 20" x 20"	129.00	470.97
82 919 007	40" x 12" x 12"	64.00	380.65
82 919 008	40" x 16" x 16"	112.00	445.16
82 919 009	40" x 20" x 20"	174.00	530.65

ACRYLIC CUBES

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
82 919 101	12" x 11¼" x 11¼"	8.00	$171.67
82 919 102	12" x 15¾" x 15¾"	10.00	201.67
82 919 103	12" x 19¾" x 19¾"	14.00	258.33
82 919 104	20" x 11¼" x 11¼"	12.00	215.00
82 919 105	20" x 15¾" x 15¾"	16.00	295.00
82 919 106	20" x 19¾" x 19¾"	24.00	365.00
82 919 107	24" x 11¼" x 11¼"	24.00	265.00
82 919 108	24" x 15¾" x 15¾"	26.00	325.00
82 919 109	24" x 19¾" x 19¾"	28.00	465.00

Quarx Shelving

Encourage discovery with your choice of engaging shelves

- Display both face-out titles with Display Shelves and spine-out titles with Storage Shelves
- End panels and top trim are constructed of 3/4"-thick thermally fused laminate panels with a maple finish
- All shelves are metal and adjustable
- Storage Shelves offer a 10" shelf depth
- Display Shelves offer a 1½" lip with 1¾" shelf depth
- Storage Shelves will all share your choice of the same colour
- Display Shelves will all share your choice of the same colour

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Ⓐ Display Shelves



Ⓑ Storage Shelves



Ⓒ Display Shelves



Ⓓ Storage Shelves

48"H DOUBLE-FACED, FULL WIDTH, SIX-SHELF UNITS

CAT.#	SHELVES	PRICE
(A) QXD48F6DLAM0*	6 Display Shelves	$1,858.06
(B) QXD48F6SLAM0*	6 Storage Shelves	1,825.81
QXD48F3D3SLAM0*	3 Display Shelves, 3 Storage Shelves	1,822.58

*Specify Display and/or Storage Shelf colour on page 538.

48"H DOUBLE-FACED, FULL WIDTH, EIGHT-SHELF UNITS

CAT.#	SHELVES	PRICE
(C) QXD48F8DLAM0*	8 Display Shelves	$2,225.81
(D) QXD48F8SLAM0*	8 Storage Shelves	2,174.19
QXD48F4D4SLAM0*	4 Display Shelves, 4 Storage Shelves	2,166.13

*Specify Display and/or Storage Shelf colour on page 538.



Ⓔ Display Shelves



Ⓕ Storage Shelves



Ⓖ Display Shelves



Ⓗ Storage Shelves

48"H DOUBLE-FACED, HALF WIDTH, SIX-SHELF UNITS

CAT.#	SHELVES	PRICE
(E) QXD48H6DLAM0*	6 Display Shelves	$1,682.26
(F) QXD48H6SLAM0*	6 Storage Shelves	1,908.06
QXD48H3D3SLAM0*	3 Display Shelves, 3 Storage Shelves	1,803.23

*Specify Display and/or Storage Shelf colour on page 538.

48"H DOUBLE-FACED, HALF WIDTH, EIGHT-SHELF UNITS

CAT.#	SHELVES	PRICE
(G) QXD48H8DLAM0*	8 Display Shelves	$2,008.06
(H) QXD48H8SLAM0*	8 Storage Shelves	2,309.68
QXD48H4D4SLAM0*	4 Display Shelves, 4 Storage Shelves	2,159.68

*Specify Display and/or Storage Shelf colour on page 538.

Quarx Shelving Bundles

Bring your children's space to life with multifunctional bundles

- Display both face-out titles with Display Shelves and spine-out titles with Storage Shelves
- All shelving bundles are 48"H
- Shelving end/divider panels and top trim come with maple finish
- All shelves are metal
- Storage Shelves offer a 10" shelf depth
- Display Shelves offer a 1 ½" lip with 1 ¾" shelf depth
- Storage Shelves will all share your choice of the same colour
- Display Shelves will all share your choice of the same colour
- All pieces are easily interchangeable throughout unit
- Shelving units are constructed from 3/4"-thick thermally fused laminate panels

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

SHELVING BUNDLE 1 INCLUDES:

- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Full Width Starter
- (2) 48"H Double-Faced Full Width Adders
- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Finishing Panel
- (12) Full Width Storage Shelves
- (12) Full Width Display Shelves

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
(A) QXSHBUND1LAM0*	Shelving Bundle 1	$6,206.45

***Specify Display and Storage Shelf colour on page 538.**



A Shelving Bundle 1

SHELVING BUNDLE 2 INCLUDES:

- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Full Width Starter
- (2) 48"H Double-Faced Half Width Adders
- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Full Width Adder
- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Finishing Panel
- (6) Full Width Storage Shelves
- (4) Full Width Display Shelves
- (8) Half Width Storage Shelves
- (8) Half Width Display Shelves
- (2) Whiteboard Panels

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
(B) QXSHBUND2LAM0*	Shelving Bundle 2	$8,635.48

***Specify Display and Storage Shelf colour on page 538.**



B Shelving Bundle 2

SHELVING BUNDLE 3 INCLUDES:

- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Full Width Starter
- (2) 48"H Double-Faced Half Width Adders
- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Full Width Adder
- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Finishing Panel
- (8) Full Width Storage Shelves
- (8) Full Width Display Shelves
- (8) Half Width Storage Shelves
- (8) Half Width Display Shelves

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
(C) QXSHBUND3LAM0*	Shelving Bundle 3	$8,377.42

***Specify Display and Storage Shelf colour on page 538.**



C Shelving Bundle 3

SHELVING BUNDLE 4 (NOT SHOWN) INCLUDES:

- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Full Width Starter
- (2) 48"H Double-Faced Half Width Adders
- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Full Width Adder
- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Finishing Panel
- (6) Full Width Storage Shelves
- (6) Full Width Display Shelves
- (6) Half Width Storage Shelves
- (6) Full Width Display Shelves

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
QXSHBUND4LAM0*	Shelving Bundle 4	$6,943.55

***Specify Display and Storage Shelf colour on page 538.**

Prices subject to change; please see www.brodart.ca for up-to-date prices.

All products on this page: PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA · WARRANTY 25 YEAR

Quarx Accessories

- For use with any Quarx Shelving Unit
- Mix and match to suit your needs and aesthetic preferences

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.



SHOWCASE BOX

- Constructed from 3/4" thermally fused laminate panels
- 10"D display space

CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
QXDBXLAM0*	14¾" x 14¾" x 10⅜"	$320.97

*Specify laminate colour on page 538.



HALF WIDTH STORAGE SHELF

- All metal shelf
- 10"D shelf space

CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
QXHWSMET0*	10" x 14¾" x 10"	$170.00

*Specify shelf colour on page 538.



FULL WIDTH STORAGE SHELF

- All metal shelf
- 10"D shelf space

CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
QXFWSMET0*	10" x 30" x 10"	$193.55

*Specify shelf colour on page 538.



HALF WIDTH DISPLAY SHELF

- All metal shelf
- 1½"H lip in front
- 1¾"D display space

CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
QXHWDMET0*	10" x 14¾" x 5½"	$159.68

*Specify shelf colour on page 538.



FULL WIDTH DISPLAY SHELF

- All metal shelf
- 1½"H lip in front
- 1¾"D display space

CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
QXFWDMET0*	10" x 30" x 5½"	$175.81

*Specify shelf colour on page 538.



ACTIVITY DISPLAY PANEL

- Compatible with Lego®, Duplo®, and other building bricks (Lego® and Duplo® are trademarks of the LEGO Group, which does not sponsor, authorize, or endorse this product)
- Overall panel thickness is 1⅛"

CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
QXFWAP2LAM0*	29¾" x 30" x 1⅛"	$858.06

*Specify Activity Panel colour on page 538.



WHITEBOARD DISPLAY PANEL

- Overall panel thickness is 3/4"

CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
QXFWWP2LAM0	29¾" x 30" x 3/4"	$564.52

Quarx
A-Frame Displayers

Colourful metal shelves draw attention to easy-to-see titles

- End Panels, Top Trim, and Base are constructed from 3/4"-thick thermally fused laminated panels with a maple finish
- Display Shelves offer 1½" lip with 1¾" shelf depth; will all share your choice of same colour
- Shelves are adjustable throughout unit; all Display Shelves are metal
- Choose from two heights: 48" or 63"
- Choose from Single-Faced or Double-Faced Displays; 1 Bay or 2 Bay Displays; and Stationary or Mobile Displays

Note: Mobile only available with Double-Faced Displays.

Built to order. Some assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

All products on this page: 25 Year Warranty — Proudly Made in the USA







A-FRAME DISPLAYER, 1 BAY — (32"W)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	# OF SHELVES	H x D	LBS.	PRICE
QXAFRDS1B48LAM0*	S/F Displayer	3	48" x 13¾"	100.00	$1,409.68
QXAFRDS1B63LAM0*	S/F Displayer	4	63" x 13¾"	125.00	1,667.74
QXAFRDD1B48LAM0*	(A) D/F Displayer	6	48" x 23½"	150.00	2,190.32
QXAFRDD1B63LAM0*	(B) D/F Displayer	8	63" x 23½"	175.00	2,620.97

*Specify shelf colour on page 538.

A-FRAME DISPLAYER, 2 BAY — (63¼"W)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	# OF SHELVES	H x D	LBS.	PRICE
QXAFRDS2B48LAM0*	S/F Displayer	6	48" x 13¾"	190.00	$2,677.42
QXAFRDS2B63LAM0*	S/F Displayer	8	63" x 13¾"	240.00	3,372.58
QXAFRDD2B48LAM0*	D/F Displayer	12	48" x 23½"	290.00	4,200.00
QXAFRDD2B63LAM0*	(C) D/F Displayer	16	63" x 23½"	340.00	5,077.42

*Specify shelf colour on page 538.

A-FRAME MOBILE DISPLAYER, 1 BAY — (32"W)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	# OF SHELVES	H x D	LBS.	PRICE
QXAFRDMD1B48LAM0*	D/F Displayer	6	48" x 23½"	180.00	$2,535.48
QXAFRDMD1B63LAM0*	D/F Displayer	8	63" x 23½"	205.00	3,009.68

*Specify shelf colour on page 538.

A-FRAME MOBILE DISPLAYER, 2 BAY — (63¼"W)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	# OF SHELVES	H x D	LBS.	PRICE
QXAFRDMD2B48LAM0*	D/F Displayer	12	48" x 23½"	320.00	$4,893.55
QXAFRDMD2B63LAM0*	D/F Displayer	16	63" x 23½"	370.00	5,772.58

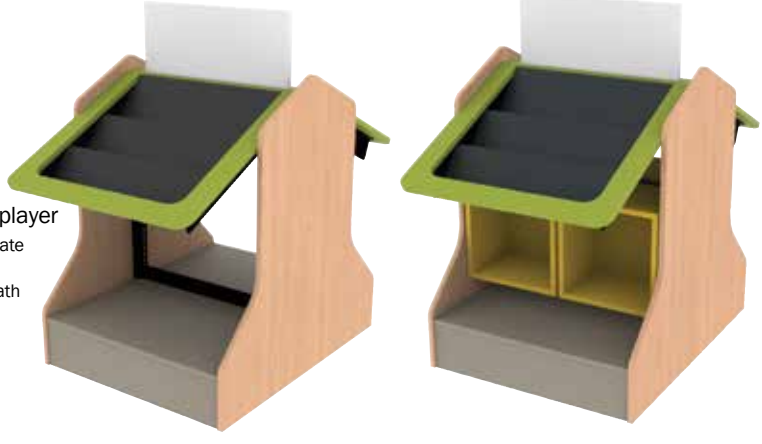
*Specify shelf colour on page 538.

Quarx
Book Of The Day Displayers

Highlight special titles with this fun floor-standing displayer

- End Panels are constructed from 3/4"-thick thermally fused laminate panels with a maple finish
- Choose from Stationary or Mobile; with Showcase Boxes underneath or open frame
- Black metal Display Shelves

Includes Whiteboard Display on top for special messaging (43¾"H x 32"W x 52⅜"D) Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



BOOK OF THE DAY DISPLAYER

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
QXBOTDBFLAM0*	Displayer without Casters	$3,693.55
QXBOTDBFMLAM0*	Displayer with Casters	3,854.84

*Specify base colour and top outline accent trim colours on page 538.

BOOK OF THE DAY DISPLAYER WITH FOUR SHOWCASE BOXES

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
QXBOTDLAM0*	Displayer with Showcase Boxes, without Casters	$4,979.03
QXBOTDMLAM0*	Displayer with Showcase Boxes, with Casters	5,140.32

*Specify base colour and top outline accent trim colours on page 538.

Quarx
Seating Configurations

A visually stimulating way to keep children's books close at hand

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

All products on this page: PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA · WARRANTY 25 YEAR

QUARX 3-WAY SEAT BUNDLE

- One 3-Way Seat (16"H)
- Nine Storage Shelves, Nine Display Shelves: Three Storage Shelves on one side and three Display Shelves on opposite side of each unit
- Shelves are adjustable and interchangeable on both sides of each shelving unit
- Display both face-out titles with Display Shelves and spine-out titles with Storage Shelves
- All shelves are metal
- Display Shelves will all share your choice of the same colour
- Storage Shelves will all share your choice of the same colour
- Overall bundle dimensions are 111"W x 90"D
- End Panels, top trim, and toe kicks have maple finish



A 3-Way Seat Bundle

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
(A) QX3WAYSEATBUND*	3-Way Seat Bundle	$7,230.65
(B) QXCURVEDSEATBUND*	Curved Seat Bundle	6,145.16

*Specify Display Shelf colour, Storage Shelf colour, and vinyl seat colour on page 538.



B Front View

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

QUARX CURVED SEAT BUNDLE

- One Curved Bench Seat
- Two 48"H Double-Faced Shelving Units
- Six Storage Shelves, Six Display Shelves: Three Storage Shelves on one side and three Storage Shelves on opposite side of each unit
- Shelves are adjustable and interchangeable on both sides of each shelving unit
- Display both face-out titles with Display Shelves and spine-out titles with Storage Shelves
- All shelves are metal
- Display Shelves will all share your choice of the same colour
- Storage Shelves will all share your choice of the same colour
- Overall Bundle dimensions are 118"W x 45"D



B Back View

Quarx
Continuous Height Double-Faced Bundles

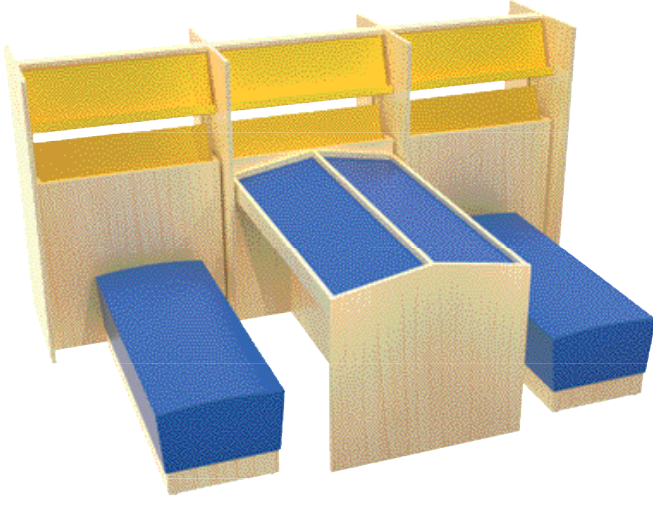
Playful gathering spaces provide plenty of room for books and play

- Display both face-out titles with Display Shelves and spine-out titles with Storage Shelves
- Showcase Boxes act as self-contained units for book display
- Shelving end/divider panels, top trim, seating toe kick, and reading table body come with maple finish
- All shelves are metal
- Display Shelves will all share your choice of the same colour
- Storage Shelves will all share your choice of the same colour
- Showcase Boxes will all share your choice of the same colour
- Storage Shelves offer a 10" shelf depth
- Display Shelves offer a 1½" lip with 1¾" shelf depth
- Showcase Boxes are 10"D
- All pieces are easily interchangeable throughout unit
- Shelving unit, reading table, and Showcase Boxes are constructed from 3/4"-thick thermally fused laminate panels

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

BUNDLE 1 INCLUDES:

- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Starter
- (2) 48"H Double-Faced Adders
- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Finishing Panel
- (1) Reading Table
- (2) Bench Seats
- (3) Display Storage Walls (behind table and seats)
- (1) Whiteboard Panel
- (1) Activity Panel
- (2) Showcase Boxes
- (5) Display Shelves
- (5) Storage Shelves



A Bundle 1 Front view



Bundle 1 Back view

BUNDLE 2 INCLUDES:

- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Starter
- (2) 48"H Double-Faced Adders
- (1) 48"H Double-Faced Finishing Panel
- (1) Round Table
- (2) Curved Bench Seats
- (3) Display Storage Walls (behind table and seats)
- (1) Whiteboard Panel
- (1) Activity Panel
- (2) Showcase Boxes
- (5) Display Shelves
- (5) Storage Shelves



B Bundle 2 Front view



Bundle 2 Back view

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
(A) QXBUND1LAM0*	Continuous Height Bundle 1	$13,567.74
(B) QXBUND2LAM0*	Continuous Height Bundle 2	13,875.81

*Specify Display Shelf colour and Storage Shelf colour on page 538; Vinyl Seat colour on page 538; Table top laminate colour on page 538; Showcase Box laminate on page 538; and Activity Panel colour on page 538.



Prices subject to change; please see www.brodart.ca for up-to-date prices.

Quarx Double-Faced Mobile Shelving

Take reading time or story time wherever you go

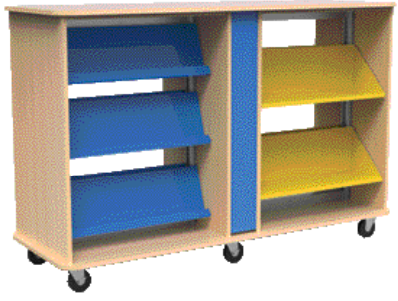
- Double-faced carts provide ample space for spine-out and face-out book display
- 48"H units have four adjustable shelves per bay
- 63"H units have six adjustable shelves per bay
- 1 Bay units have four locking casters
- 2 Bay units have six locking casters
- Base is constructed from 1"-thick thermally fused laminate with plycore; top panels, middle panels, and end panels are constructed from 3/4"-thick thermally fused laminate panels
- All metal shelves come with a wide variety of colour options
- Storage Shelves will be same colour of choice
- Display Shelves will be same colour of choice

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

STRAIGHT MOBILE, 1 BAY — (34½"W x 26"D)

CAT.#	BAY 1	# OF SHELVES	HT.	PRICE
QXMDBS148LAM0*	2 Storage Shelves, Both Sides	4	48"	$2,632.26
QXMDBS248LAM0*	2 Display Shelves, Both Sides	4	48"	2,956.45
QXMDBS348LAM0*	1 Storage Shelf, 1 Display Shelf on Both Sides	4	48"	2,775.81
QXMDBS163LAM0*	3 Storage Shelves, Both Sides	6	63"	3,043.00
QXMDBS263LAM0*	3 Display Shelves, Both Sides	6	63"	3,491.94
QXMDBS363LAM0*	2 Storage Shelves, 1 Display Shelf on Both Sides	6	63"	3,224.19
QXMDBS463LAM0*	2 Display Shelves, 1 Storage Shelf on Both Sides	6	63"	3,320.97

*Specify shelf colour on page 538. Specify top colour and bottom panel colour from Base Colours; then specify side panel colour from Base or Accent Colours on page 538.





STRAIGHT MOBILE, 2 BAYS — (72⅜"W x 26"D)

CAT.#	BAY 1	BAY 2	# OF SHELVES	H	PRICE
QXMDBBS148LAM0*	2 Storage Shelves, Both Sides	2 Storage Shelves, Both Sides	8	48"	$4,804.84
QXMDBBS248LAM0*	2 Display Shelves, Both Sides	2 Display Shelves, Both Sides	8	48"	4,716.13
QXMDBBS348LAM0*	2 Storage Shelves, Both Sides	2 Display Shelves, Both Sides	8	48"	4,658.06
QXMDBBS163LAM0*	3 Storage Shelves, Both Sides	3 Storage Shelves, Both Sides	12	63"	5,995.16
QXMDBBS263LAM0*	3 Display Shelves, Both Sides	3 Display Shelves, Both Sides	12	63"	5,830.65
QXMDBBS363LAM0*	3 Storage Shelves, Both Sides	3 Display Shelves, Both Sides	12	63"	5,808.06

*Specify shelf colour on page 538. Specify top colour and bottom panel colour from Base Colours; then specify side panel and middle spacer colour from Base or Accent Colours on page 538.





CURVED MOBILE, 2

CAT.#	BAY 1	BAY 2	SHELVES	H	PRICE
QXMDBBC148LAM0*	2 Storage Shelves, Both Sides	2 Storage Shelves, Both Sides	8	48"	$4,804.84
QXMDBBC248LAM0*	2 Display Shelves, Both Sides	2 Display Shelves, Both Sides	8	48"	4,324.19
QXMDBBC348LAM0*	2 Storage Shelves, Both Sides	2 Display Shelves, Both Sides	8	48"	4,556.45
QXMDBBC163LAM0*	3 Storage Shelves, Both Sides	3 Storage Shelves, Both Sides	12	63"	5,775.81
QXMDBBC263LAM0*	3 Display Shelves, Both Sides	3 Display Shelves, Both Sides	12	63"	5,776.00
QXMDBBC363LAM0*	3 Storage Shelves, Both Sides	3 Display Shelves, Both Sides	12	63"	5,640.32

*Specify shelf colour on page 538. Specify top colour and bottom panel colour from Base Colours; then specify side panel and middle spacer colour from Base or Accent Colours on page 538.

Quarx Displays

Innovative designs add to the joy of reading

- Encourage reading and discovery with fun displays
- Display both face-out titles with Display Shelves and spine-out titles with Storage Shelves
- End panels and trim pieces are constructed of 3/4" thermally fused laminate panels
- All shelves are metal
- Shelves are adjustable and interchangeable throughout the shelving units
- Display Shelves offer a 1½" lip with 1¾" shelf depth
- Storage Shelves offer a 10" shelf depth
- Display Shelves will all share your choice of the same colour
- Storage Shelves will all share your choice of the same colour

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



PARIS DISPLAY INCLUDES:

- (2) Whiteboard Panels at top (one per side)
- (4) Display Shelves (two per side)
- (2) Storage Shelves (one per side)

CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
(A) QXPARDISLAM0*	63" x 38" x 18"	$2,567.74

***Specify Display and Storage Shelf colours on page 538; specify Outer End Panels and Bottom Braces colour on page 538, Middle Inlay colour on page 538, and Trim Piece colours on page 538.**

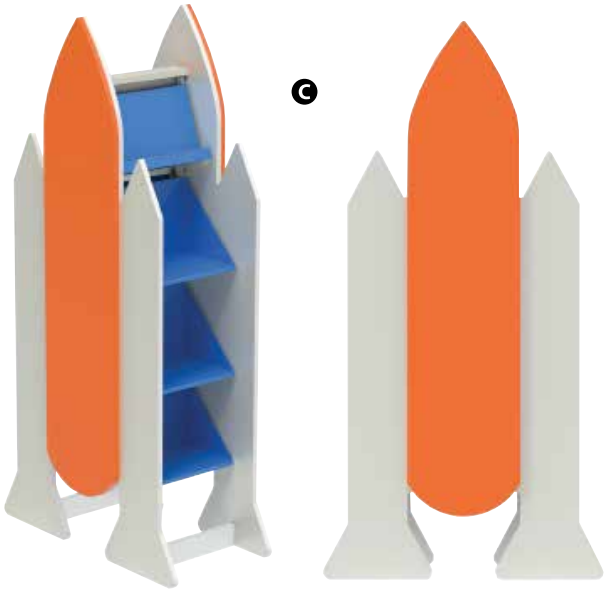


NYC DISPLAY INCLUDES:

- (2) Display Shelves (one per side)
- (6) Storage Shelves (three per side)

CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
(B) QXNYCDISLAM0*	63" x 38" x 18"	$2,479.03

***Specify Display and Storage Shelf colours on page 538; specify Outer End Panels, Base Shelf, Bottom facing, and Top Trim colour on page 538, Middle Tackboard colour on page 538; and Two Curved Trim Pieces colour on page 538.**



FLORIDA DISPLAY INCLUDES:

- (2) Display Shelves (one per side)
- (6) Storage Shelves (three per side)

CAT.#	H x W x D	PRICE
(C) QXFLODISLAM0*	63" x 38" x 18"	$2,704.84

***Specify Display and Storage Shelf colours on page 538; specify Outer End Panel and Middle Tackboard colour on page 538; Top Trim Piece and Bottom Braces colour on page 538.**

***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*

Quarx Book Display and Play

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

WARRANTY 25 YEAR

Climb aboard for an inspired reading experience like no other

- Strategically placed displayers keep books close at hand
- Provides easy visibility for adult supervision
- Engages children's imaginations even before they open a book
- Top propeller on Book Copter can be spun

Built to order. Some assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



BOOK COPTER — (61"H x 95"W x 33"D)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
QXBCOP1LAM0	Book Copter in Red, White, and Blue	$8,035.48
QXBCOP2LAM0	Book Copter in Yellow, White, and Orange	8,035.48
QXBCOP3LAM0	Book Copter in Red, White, and Black	8,035.48



BOOK DOZER — (55⅝"H x 84⅜"W x 40¼"D)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
QXBDOZLAM0	Book Dozer in Yellow and Black with Orange Seat	$8,037.10



Book Train Car



Book Train Engine

BOOK TRAIN CAR — (42½"H x 44"W x 31"D)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
QXBTRNC1LAM0	Book Train Car in Yellow and Red	$3,288.71
QXBTRNC2LAM0	Book Train Car in Yellow and Blue	3,288.71
QXBTRNC3LAM0	Book Train Car in Blue and Green	3,288.71

BOOK TRAIN ENGINE — (56"H x 101"W x 33"D)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
QXBTRNE1LAM0	Book Train Engine in Blue Seat, Yellow, and Red	$8,411.29
QXBTRNE2LAM0	Book Train Engine in Red Seat, Yellow, and Blue	8,411.29
QXBTRNE3LAM0	Book Train Engine in Purple Seat, Blue, and Green	8,411.29

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

WARRANTY 25 YEAR

Quarx Reading Cabin and Reading Centre

Offer fun, semi-private spots to read and play

- Tiered panels provide face-out book display to entice readers
- Open arches allow adults to monitor children
- Bright colours welcome children to a cozy space all their own
- Reading Centre divider is the perfect surface for books or playtime

Built to order. Some assembly required. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



READING CABIN — (56"H x 49"W x 33"D)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
QXRCAB1LAM0	Reading Cabin in Red, White, and Blue	$6,643.55
QXRCAB2LAM0	Reading Cabin in Yellow, White, and Orange	6,643.55
QXRCAB3LAM0	Reading Cabin in Purple, Blue, and Green	6,643.55



READING CENTRE — (56"H x 98"W x 33"D)

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
QXRCNT1LAM0	Reading Centre in Red, White, and Blue	$12,214.52
QXRCNT2LAM0	Reading Centre in Yellow, White, and Orange	12,214.52
QXRCNT3LAM0	Reading Centre in Purple, Blue, and Green	12,214.52

***Prices subject to change;** please see* **www.brodart.ca** *for up-to-date prices.*

Quarx Display and Storage

Encourage children to read

- Choose from mobile or stationary displayers
- Bases are constructed from 1"-thick thermally fused laminate plycore
- Shelves and body of units are constructed from 3/4"-thick thermally fused laminate panels

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

WARRANTY 25 YEAR

***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**



MOBILE SINGLE-SIDED SHORT BOOK DISPLAY

- Display books at eye level and within easy reach
- Wide display has radius end panels to protect young ones' hands
- Hidden casters for mobility

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
QXSBDISLAM0*	32⅞" x 38" x 13¼"	55.00	$1,069.35

*Specify base, side panel, and front panel colours from Base Colours on page 538; specify divider panel colours from Base and Accent Colours on page 538.



Back



Front

MOBILE TALL BOOK DISPLAY

- Two-sided cart puts books at children's eye level
- Rolls easily on heavy-duty casters
- Plenty of storage and display space on both sides

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
QXTBDISLAM0*	47" x 36" x 13¼"	65.00	$1,217.74

*Specify base, side panel, and front panel colours from Base Colours on page 538; specify shelf and divider panel colours from Base and Accent Colours on page 538.



SIX-SHELF BOOK TOWER

- Mix and match these towers and shelves to invite investigation
- Four adjustable shelves let you create the perfect cubbies for storage or display

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
QXBTOWLAM0*	44" x 17" x 13¼"	32.00	$783.87

*Specify base, side panel, and front panel colours from Base Colours on page 538; specify shelf colours from Base and Accent Colours on page 538.



STORE-IT-ALL MOBILE BOOK BIN

- Store big books and oversized items
- Easily removable storage in a small space
- Hidden casters for mobility

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
QXBBINLAM0*	19" x 30" x 13¼"	30.00	$746.77

*Specify base, side panel, and front panel colours from Base Colours on page 538; specify divider panel colours from Base and Accent Colours on page 538.

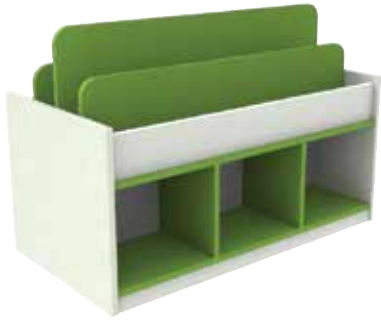


MOBILE ONE-SIDED BOOK BROWSER

- Quad-sectioned top with generous storage below
- Designed to be placed against a wall
- Rounded corners and edging
- Hidden casters for mobility
- Quad-sectioned top dimensions are 11$\frac{1}{16}$"W x 10$\frac{3}{16}$"D

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
QXBBROWLAM0*	26¾" x 48" x 13¼"	57.00	$1,069.35

*Specify base, side panel, and front panel colours from Base Colours on page 538; specify shelf and divider panel colours from Base and Accent Colours on page 538.



STORE-IT-ALL MOBILE DOUBLE-SIDED BOOK CART

- Store all your books in one compact, portable unit
- Easily accessible bins on the top (both sides)
- Divided storage bins on the bottom (both sides)
- Hidden casters for mobility

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
QXBCARTLAM0*	30" x 44" x 23½"	68.00	$1,616.13

*Specify base, side panel, and front panel colours from Base Colours on page 538; specify shelf and divider panel colours from Base and Accent Colours on page 538.

Quarx Seating

Colourful comfort designed for kids

- Supportive and comfortable all foam core construction
- Enhanced durability with reinforced seams and stitching
- Covered with water- and stain-resistant vinyl
- 3/4"-thick base with maple finish toe kick

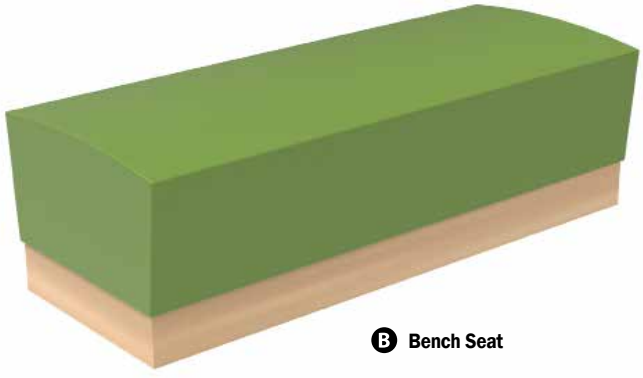
Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SEAT HT.	H x W x D	PRICE
(A) QXINLSEATLAM0*	Inline Seat	7"	25" x 30¾" x 19"	$1,559.68
(B) QXBSEATLAM0*	Bench Seat	14"	14" x 45" x 18"	1,133.87
(C) QXCBSEATLAM0*	Curved Bench Seat	14"	14" x 53¾" x 18"	2,045.16
(D) QX2WAYSEATLAM0*	2-Way Seat	18"	18" x 17⅞" x 19¼"	1,058.06
(E) QX3WAYSEATLAM0*	3-Way Seat	16"	16" x 46¼" x 46¼"	2,108.06

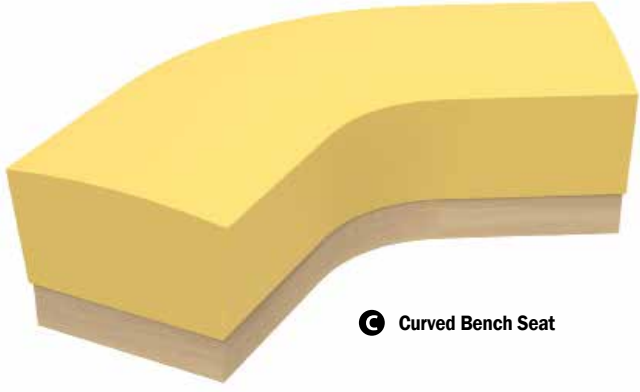
*Specify vinyl seat colour on page 538.



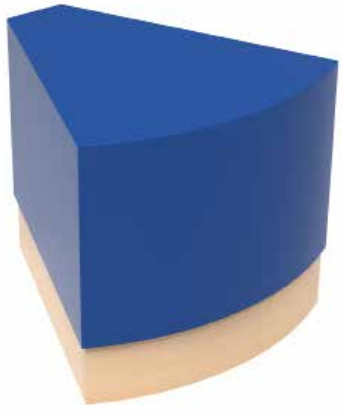
A Inline Seat



B Bench Seat



C Curved Bench Seat



D 2-Way Seat



E 3-Way Seat

Prices subject to change; please see **www.brodart.ca** *for up-to-date prices.*

Quarx Table Bundles

Welcome readers with ample seating and a large surface for reading or play

- Tables are constructed of 3/4"-thick thermally fused laminate panels
- Table bodies feature maple finish
- Customize Reading Tabletop with your choice of vibrant laminate colour
- Customize Activity Tabletop with your choice of playful activity panel colour
- Activity Table panels are compatible with Lego®, Duplo®, and other building bricks (Lego® and Duplo® are trademarks of the LEGO Group, which does not sponsor, authorize, or endorse this product)
- Benches feature foam core construction covered with water- and stain-resistant vinyl; 14"H seat height

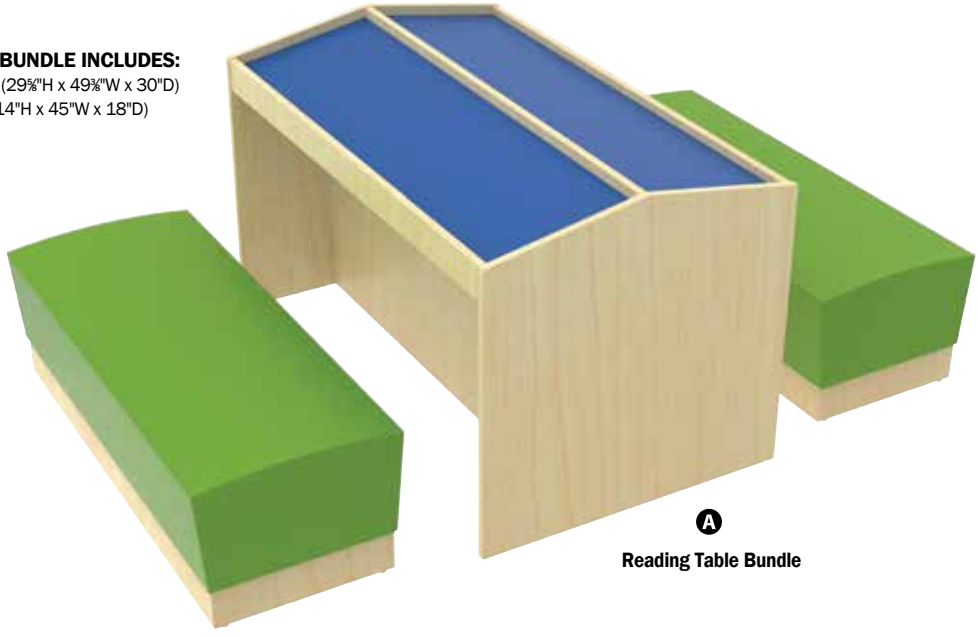
Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

WARRANTY 25 YEAR

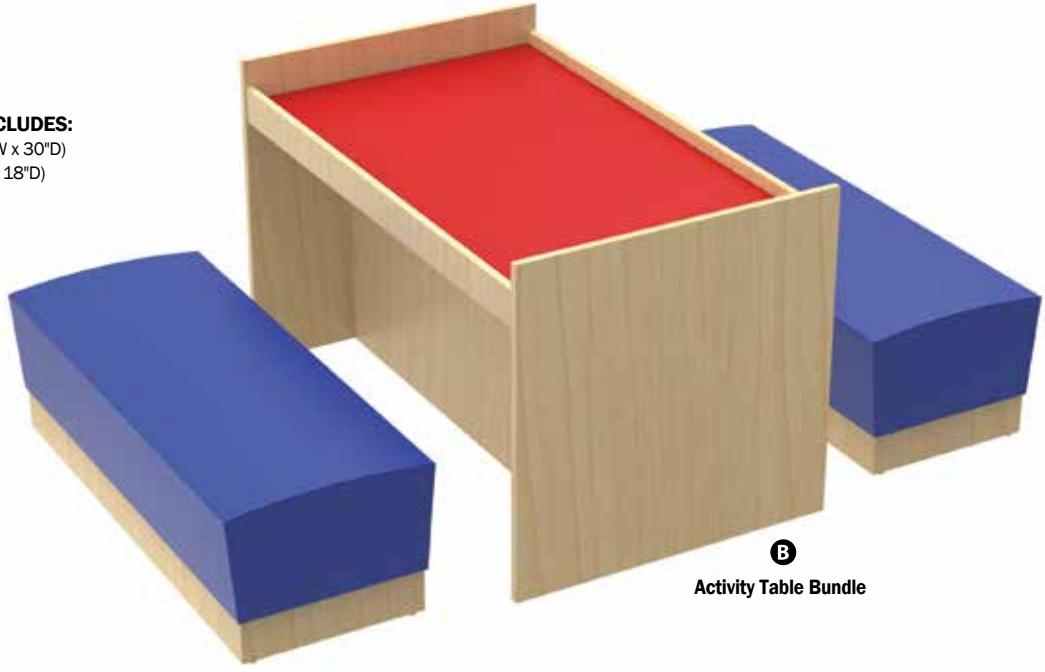
***For up-to-date lead times, visit us online at* www.brodart.ca**

READING TABLE BUNDLE INCLUDES:
- (1) Reading Table (29⅝"H x 49⅜"W x 30"D)
- (2) Bench Seats (14"H x 45"W x 18"D)



A
Reading Table Bundle

ACTIVITY TABLE BUNDLE INCLUDES:
- (1) Activity Table (29⅝"H x 49⅜"W x 30"D)
- (2) Bench Seats (14"H x 45"W x 18"D)



B
Activity Table Bundle

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
QXRTABBUNDLAM0*	(A) Reading Table Bundle	**$4,425.81**
QXATABBUNDLAM0*	(B) Activity Table Bundle	**4,498.39**

***Specify vinyl Bench Seat colours, Reading Table top, or Activity Table top panel colour on page 538.**

PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

WARRANTY 25 YEAR

Quarx
Showcase Box Units

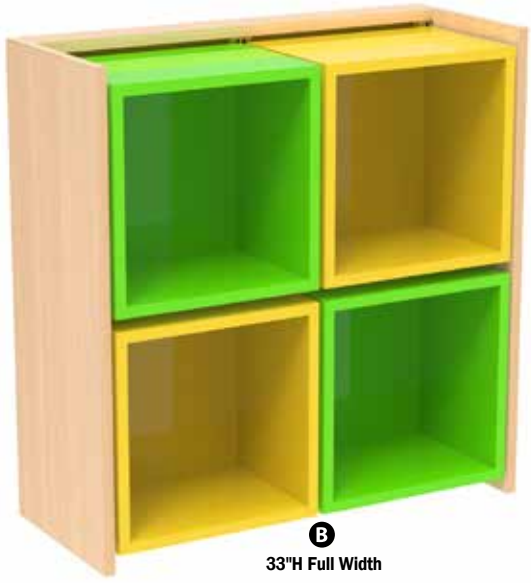
An easy way to display books

- Constructed from 3/4" thermally fused laminate panels
- Mix and max your colour options for an eye-catching display
- Easily adjustable to achieve different colour variations
- End panels and top trim feature maple finish

Built to order. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



Ⓐ 33"H Half Width



Ⓑ 33"H Full Width

CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	PRICE
(A)	QXHW332LAM0*	33"H Unit, Half Width, 2 Showcase Boxes	33" x 16 13/16" x 13¼"	$ 990.32
	QXHW483LAM0*	48"H Unit, Half Width, 3 Showcase Boxes	48" x 16 13/16" x 13¼"	1,269.35
(B)	QXFW334LAM0*	33"H Unit, Full Width, 4 Showcase Boxes	33" x 32" x 13¼"	1,538.71
	QXFW486LAM0*	48"H Unit, Full Width, 6 Showcase Boxes	48" x 32" x 13¼"	2,056.45

***Specify Showcase Box laminate colour on page 538.**

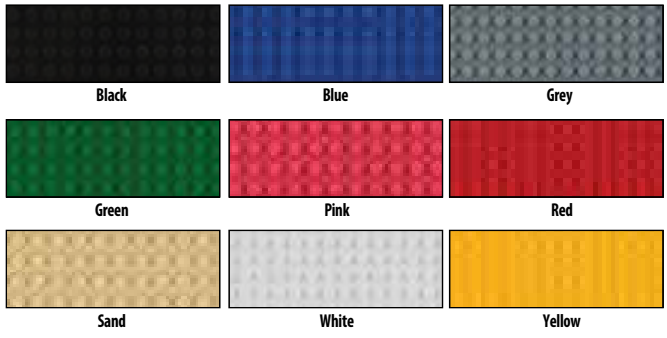
Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



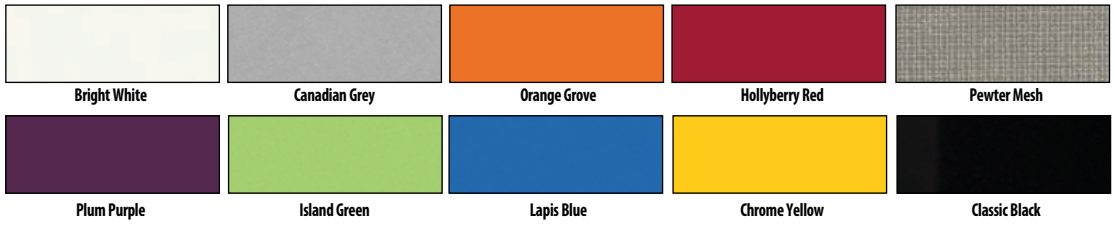
Shelf Colours



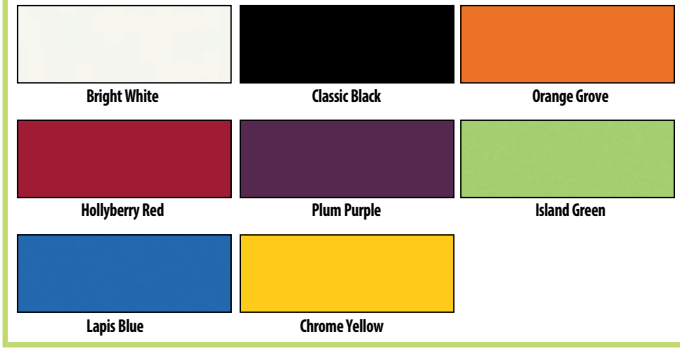
Activity Panel Colours



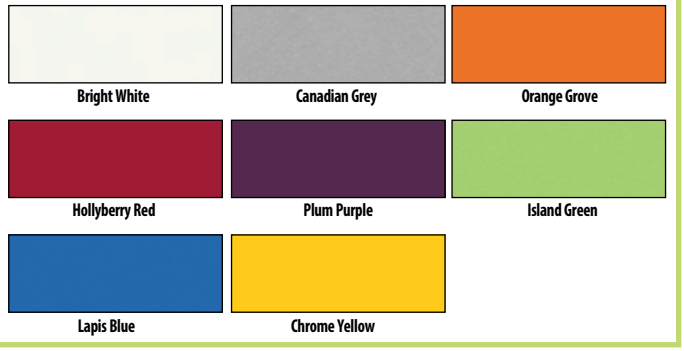
Laminate Colours



Accent Colours



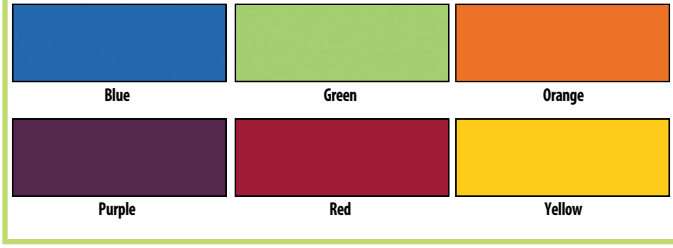
Reading Panel Colours



Tackboard Colours



Vinyl Colours



Base Colours



What's inside...

Adaptable options to complement your lounge or waiting area.

Soft Seating 540-543

Modular 544-560

Semi-Private 561-562

Waiting Area 563-566

Brodart Fabric Options 567

Carpets 568-572









Indoor Beanies

A cozy way to read, relax, and recharge

- Indoor bean bags featuring a dual-layer, microsuede exterior cover that is machine-washable
- Each Beanie includes a standard childproof zipper
- Soft, comfortable cushioning; mixed polyurethane foam interior
- Suitable for all ages
- SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer via truck.







CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
70 179 000*	(A) Lentil Lounger, Large	40" x 48" x 58"	65.00	$1,045.37
70 748 000*	Lentil Lounger, Small	16" x 45" x 45"	20.00	503.62
70 189 000*	(B) Pinto Pillow	15" x 44" x 64"	25.00	522.68
70 178 000*	(C) Lima Lounger, Large	36" x 64" x 47"	65.00	1,259.75
70 726 000*	Lima Lounger, Small	26" x 46" x 34"	25.00	503.62

***Specify colour below.**



Buckskin | Charcoal | Lipstick | Navy | Purple | Sea Blue | Tide Pool



Brown Sales Bean Bags

A size to fit every age group

- Durable, fire-resistant vinyl filled with Styrofoam pellets
- Double-stitched seams and double nylon zippers for durability
- All items are 100% American-made
- Vinyl products meet or exceed the standards set by the Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act (CPSIA) and California Fire Code 117-2013

Ships from manufacturer; Cat.#28 738* and 28 739* in quantities of two or more ship via truck.

CAT.#	CIRCUMFERENCE	LBS.	PRICE
28 737*	93"	6.00	$ 98.04
28 738*	107"	9.00	115.99
28 739*	121"	11.00	138.19

***Specify colour below.**



Red-001 | Blue-002 | Green-003 | Yellow-004 | Purple-005 | Blue/Red/Yellow-006 | Pink-007



White-008 | Black-009 | Light Blue-010 | Pebble-011 | Brown-012 | Spruce-013 | Navy Blue-014



Brown Sales Bean Bag Chairs

The ultimate in comfortable lounging

- Styrofoam-pellet-filled bean bags are made from fire-resistant wipe-clean vinyl
- Double-stitched with two zippers
- Built-in extra arm and back support
- All items are 100% American-made
- Vinyl products meet or exceed the standards set by the Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act (CPSIA) and California Fire Code 117-2013

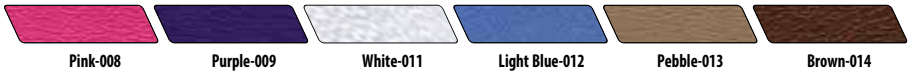
Ships from manufacturer; two or more ship via truck.

CAT.#	CIRCUMFERENCE	LBS.	PRICE
28 748*	121"	13.00	$147.25

***Specify colour below.**



Navy-001 | Ebony-002 | Spruce-003 | Blue-004 | Red-005 | Yellow-006 | Green-007



Pink-008 | Purple-009 | White-011 | Light Blue-012 | Pebble-013 | Brown-014

MOORECO Soft Seating Seat Pads

Full-foam construction for extra comfort

- Polyurethane construction provides padding for harder surfaces
- Durable pads stack for storage or can be used with Dot Cart (sold separately below) for storage and mobility
- SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified
- Other fabrics available; call for details

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.



3" x 15" Round Pad



5" x 15" Round Pad



3" x 15" Square Pad



5" x 15" Square Pad

ROUND SEAT

CAT.#	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
73 059 000*	3" x 15"	3.00	$297.09
73 060 000*	5" x 15"	4.00	274.58
73 061 000*	3" x 18"	4.00	283.36
73 062 000*	5" x 18"	5.00	296.58

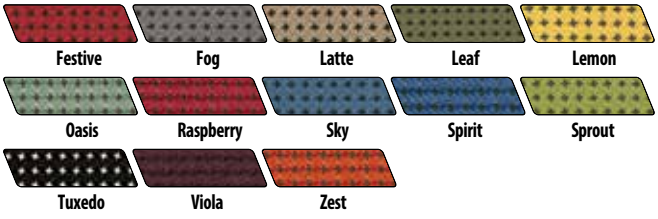
***Specify colour below.**

SQUARE SEAT

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 063 000*	3" x 15" x 15"	3.00	$274.58
73 064 000*	5" x 15" x 15"	4.00	283.36
73 065 000*	3" x 18" x 18"	4.00	306.87
73 066 000*	5" x 18" x 18"	5.00	320.09

***Specify colour below.**

EXPO FABRICS:



FUSE FABRICS:

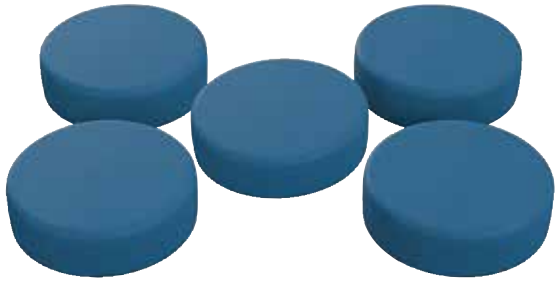


MOORECO Dot 5-Pack

Rocking base distributes excess energy

- Rocking motion helps reduce excess energy, increasing user focus while engaging core muscles
- Non-skid black plastic rocking base
- Can also be used as a kneeling platform
- Each set includes five identical Dots
- Stacks for easy storage and fits the Dot Cart (sold separately below)
- SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.



CAT.#	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
73 037*	5" x 15"	19.00	$822.20

***Specify colour below.**





MOORECO Dot Carts

Keep your Dots and Seat Pads tidy

- Store and transport Dot seats or Seat Pads (sold separately)
- Single Carts hold five Dots/nine Seat Pads (3"); Double Carts hold 10 Dots/18 Seat Pads (3")
- 3/4"-thick panels and 1"-thick base panel with phenolic backer are finished with Grey Elm laminate and matching edgeband
- Steel brackets for durability
- 3" dual-wheel casters (two locking)
- SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
70 038 001		Single Cart for 15" Dots	31⅛" x 17" x 17"	41.00	$592.68
70 038 002		Double Cart for 15" Dots	31⅛" x 33" x 17"	61.00	806.25
70 124 001	(A)	Single Cart for 18" Dots	31⅛" x 20" x 20"	46.00	648.06
70 124 002	(B)	Double Cart for 18" Dots	31⅛" x 39" x 20"	70.00	873.56



Dots and Soft Seating Seat Pads sold separately above







MOORECO

Dot Rocking Stools

Perfectly sized for balanced learning or working

- Active cylindrical soft seating sized for anyone
- Rocking motion helps reduce excess energy, increasing user focus while engaging core muscles
- Non-skid black plastic rocking base
- Xtra Low can also be used as a kneeling platform
- Stacks for easy storage and fits the Dot Cart (sold separately on page 541)
- SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified

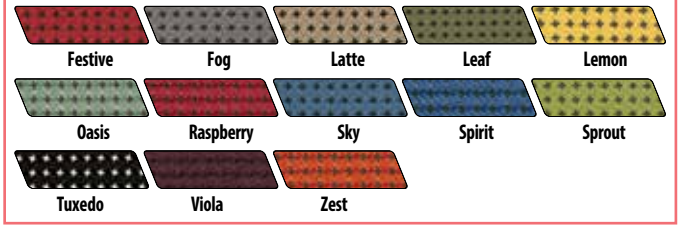
1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
73 074 000*	(A)	Xtra Low	5" x 15"	6.00	**$372.03**
73 075 000*	(B)	Low	12" x 15"	8.00	**414.04**
73 076 000*	(C)	Medium	15" x 15"	9.00	**437.54**
73 077 000*	(D)	High	18" x 15"	10.00	**496.27**
73 078 000*		Xtra Low	5" x 18"	8.00	**421.38**
73 079 000*		Low	12" x 18"	10.00	**509.50**
73 080 000*		Medium	15" x 18"	11.00	**552.06**
73 081 000*		High	18" x 18"	12.00	**622.51**

***Specify colour at right.**

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

EXPO FABRICS:



FUSE FABRICS:





Gressco

MeroWings® Tree Stools

Add a little nature to your reading circles with indoor/outdoor stools

- Use as decorative element or functional seating for plays, reading circles, or nature discussions
- Stools can be used both indoors and outdoors
- Covered with a water-resistant, cleanable polyester fabric that wipes clean
- Polystyrene core helps the stool keep its shape
- Seat diameter is 15¾"

1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
26 801 001		Spruce Tree Stool-12"	12" x 15¾"	5.00	**$550.12**
26 801 002	(A)	Spruce Tree Stool-18"	18" x 15¾"	7.00	**571.68**
26 802 001		Birch Tree Stool-12"	12" x 15¾"	5.00	**550.12**
26 802 002	(B)	Birch Tree Stool-18"	18" x 15¾"	7.00	**571.68**



Gressco

MeroWings® Stone Furniture

Cushioned stone seating celebrates the outdoors

- Realistic three-dimensional photo reproductive quality
- Makes great soft cushion support for reading and relaxing
- Inspires creative play activities
- Covers made of CAL117 compliant polyester fabric; can be used outdoors; removable and washable; zipper allows for cover removal
- Filling:
  - Bench has polystyrene filling
  - Pod filled with foam flakes
  - Circle Cushion has fibre filling

1-year warranty. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
26 961 001	(A)	Bench	21¾"H x 52¾"W x 25½"D	11.00	**$1,165.35**
26 962 001	(B)	Pod	19¾"H x 41¾" Diameter	22.00	**1,203.79**
26 963 001		Circle Cushion	3"H x 27½" Diameter	2.00	**342.46**









Gressco **MeroWings®**

WARRANTY 5 YEAR

Forest Furniture

Soft fabric and photorealism help kids imagine the great outdoors

- Realistic three-dimensional photo reproductive quality
- Makes great soft cushion support for reading and relaxing
- Inspires creative play activities
- Covers made of CAL117 compliant polyester fabric; removable and washable; zipper allows for cover removal
- Filling:
  - Logs, Forest Pods filled with foam flakes
  - Trunk filled with foam flakes and EPS balls
  - Stump, Lounger, and Mini Lounger filled with EPS balls
  - Log Slice Cushions have soft polyester filling

Ships from manufacturer.









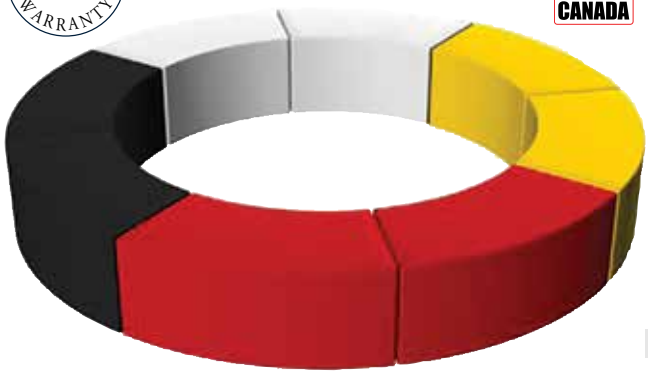


CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
26 781 001	(A) Large Log	31½"H x 9" Diameter	4.00	$ 361.76
26 782*	(B) Jumbo Log	47¼"H x 15¾" Diameter	16.00	661.05
26 783**	(C) Tree Trunk	47¼"H x 24" Diameter	13.00	1,232.95
26 784**	(D) Mini Tree Trunk	31½"H x 23½" Diameter	9.00	1,078.78
26 785**	(E) Tree Stump	13¾"H x 23½" Diameter	5.00	626.10
26 786 001	(F) 15¾" Log Slice Cushion	2"H x 15¾" Diameter	2.00	195.33
26 786 002	23½" Log Slice Cushion	4"H x 23½" Diameter	3.00	364.97
26 786 003	31½" Log Slice Cushion	6"H x 31½" Diameter	5.00	659.91
26 787 001	(G) Forest Pod	19¾"H x 41¾" Diameter	22.00	1,203.79
26 788*	Lounger	70¾"H x 55"W	16.00	928.62
26 789*	(H) Mini Lounger	55"H x 39¼"W	8.00	1,089.64

***Specify tree pattern:** Forest-001 or Birch-002.
****Specify tree pattern:** Forest-001, Birch-002, or Ash-003.



Forest-001 Birch-002 Ash-003



MADE IN CANADA

MITYBILT First Nations Medicine Wheel Ottomans

Resilient foam seating reflects First Nation cultures

- In a Medicine Wheel, each of the four directions (North, South, East, West) is typically represented by a distinctive colour; for some tribes, these colours represent the human races
- Includes eight ottomans: two white, two black, two yellow, and two red; combine to create 10' diameter circle
- Each ottoman's dimensions are 18"H x 22-34"W
- Can be combined to produce multiple sitting environments; ideal for informal group study
- Lightweight yet strong, combining wooden frame with resilient foam and fabrics
- Heavy-duty construction for years of dependable use
- Nylon floor glides
- Vinyl exceeds 500,000 double rubs
- High-resiliency CFC-free fire-retardant polyurethane foam; Phthalate- and PVC-free

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
75 740 001	18" x 24"-36"	320.00	**$8,269.42**

Prices subject to change; please see www.brodart.ca for up-to-date prices.



MADE IN CANADA

MITYBILT First Nations Floor Cushions

Celebrate heritage with high-density seating

- In a Medicine Wheel, each of the four directions (North, South, East, West) is typically represented by a distinctive colour; for some tribes, these colours represent the human races
- Hive design with four cushions: one black, one yellow, one red, and one white per set
- Comfortable 4" high-density foam seat
- Vinyl exceeds 500,000 double rubs
- High-resiliency CFC-free fire-retardant polyurethane foam; Phthalate- and PVC-free

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x DIAMETER	LBS.	PRICE
75 777 001	4" x 24"	6.00	**$837.81**

For Complementing Carpets, *see pages 568-572.*



Smith System

Flowform™ Soft Rocker and Ottoman

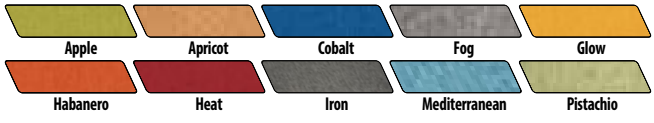
A comfortable workspace for young adult learners

- Constructed of durable, kiln-dried solid hardwood with poplar plywood frame
- Back frame is webbed for structural integrity
- High-density foam seat padding meets FR CA117 standards
- No added flame-retardant chemicals
- 100% EPU polyurethane fabric
- Easily cleanable with 4:1 water:bleach mixture

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 475 000*	Soft Rocker	25⅜" x 20½" x 26¼"	18.00	**$1,125.00**
73 476 000*	Ottoman	15" x 26" x 26"	19.00	**1,044.92**

***Specify colour below.**



Paragon BLENDER® Foam Soft Seating NEW!

Colourful comfort

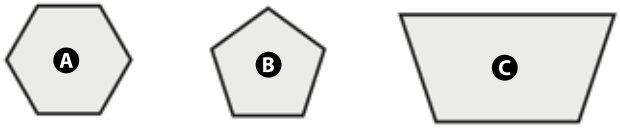
- Choose from three shapes to create endless seating layouts
- Highly configurable; use as standalone pieces or in groups
- Solid foam core (95 Pound ILD Foam)
- 3/4" plywood base
- 1½" adjustable glides; threaded steel insert
- Red double-stitching on all seams (corners and edges)
- Designed specifically for educational facilities
- Extremely durable
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Safety & Durability Testing Standards

LIMITED ★LIFETIME★ WARRANTY

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 805 000*	19"W Hexagon	4	18" x 19" x 16½"	15.00	$1,238.97
34 806 000*	19"W Hexagon	5	18" x 19" x 16½"	15.00	1,333.00
34 807 000*	19"W Hexagon	6	18" x 19" x 16½"	15.00	1,390.87
34 808 000*	(A) 27"W Hexagon	4	18" x 27" x 23½"	25.00	1,730.83
34 809 000*	27"W Hexagon	5	18" x 27" x 23½"	25.00	1,812.47
34 810 000*	27"W Hexagon	6	18" x 27" x 23½"	25.00	1,894.10
34 811 000*	36"W Hexagon	4	18" x 36" x 32"	35.00	2,034.63
34 812 000*	36"W Hexagon	5	18" x 36" x 32"	35.00	2,104.90
34 813 000*	36"W Hexagon	6	18" x 36" x 32"	35.00	2,210.30
34 814 000*	(B) 24"W Pentagon	4	18" x 24" x 16"	15.00	1,203.83
34 815 000*	24"W Pentagon	5	18" x 24" x 16"	15.00	1,853.80
34 816 000*	24"W Pentagon	6	18" x 24" x 16"	15.00	1,309.23
34 817 000*	(C) 36"W Trapezoid	4	18" x 36" x 16"	35.00	1,718.43
34 818 000*	36"W Trapezoid	5	18" x 36" x 16"	35.00	1,853.80
34 819 000*	36"W Trapezoid	6	18" x 36" x 16"	35.00	1,858.97

***Specify fabric grade, side and top colours below.**





SPRADLING MAGLIA (GRADE 5) FABRICS:

Alaska, Aqua, Coral, Driftwood, Goldenrod, Indigo, Rose, Sage, Sapphire, Sky, Thunder, Wisteria

MOMENTUM EVO (GRADE 6) FABRICS:

Aqua, Bluestar, Bluet, Breeze, Carob, Chambray, Cyan, Jetty, Kelly, Mist, Onyx, Peri, Goldenrod, Indigo, Regal, Scarlet, Skylar, Tangelo, Zest

SPRADLING GUARDIAN (GRADE 6) FABRICS:

Barricade, Canopy, Flare, Harbor

SPRADLING SILVERTEX (GRADE 4) FABRICS:

Acid, Aubergine, Bazaar, Blackberry, Carbon, Creme de Menthe, Imperial, Lagoon, Limoncello, Marine Blue, Plata, Sterling, Storm

SPRADLING EDGELINE (GRADE 5) FABRICS:

Autumn, Charcoal, Graphite, Mustard, Peacock, Pewter, Ruby, Sangria

MOMENTUM TRIBECA (GRADE 6) FABRICS:

Airy, Amber, Cane, Cascade, Downpour, Jam, Java, Lichen, Mariner, Mica, Plume, Rubine, Shadow, Slate

MOMENTUM VANGUARD (GRADE 6) FABRICS:

Autumn, Calico, Carbon, Cave, French, Gilded, Savor, Sequoia, Sprout

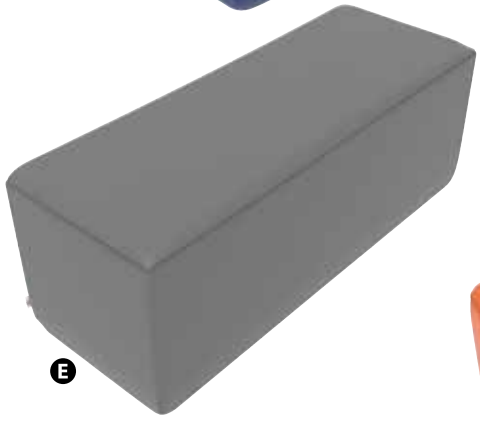
All products on this page:


A


B

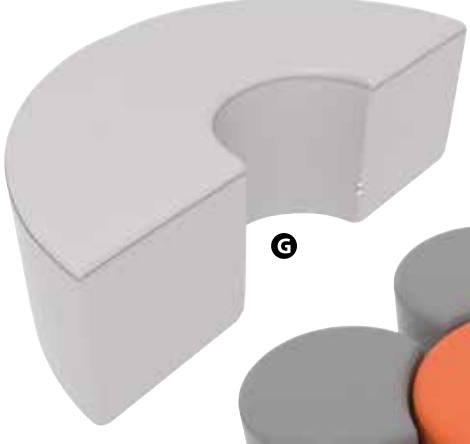

C

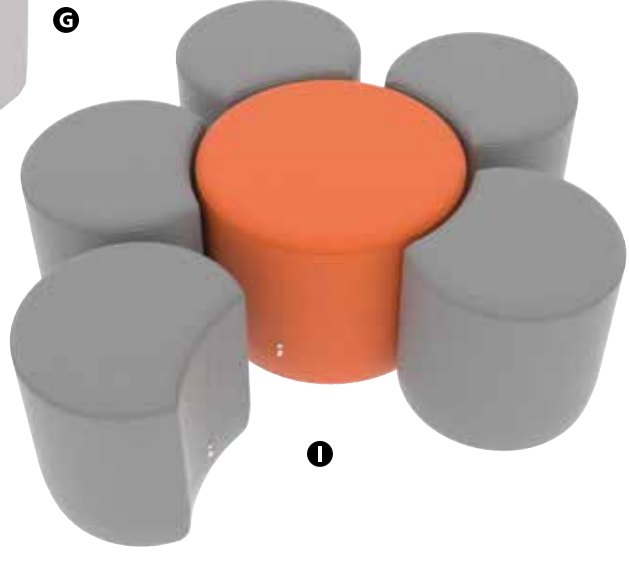

D


E


H


F


G


I

Cirro Soft Seating Collection

Long-lasting furniture for a modern flair

- Enhanced durability with reinforced seams and stitching
- All foam core construction is supportive and comfortable
- 1/2" Birch base support board
- Heavy-duty glides
- Choose from 10 different vinyl colours
- Daisy Set includes one Round Ottoman surrounded by five Crescent Ottomans

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

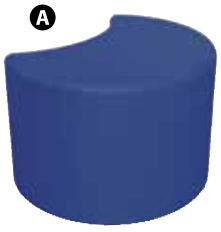
CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
BROF0010*	(A) Rectangle Ottoman	17¾" x 16" x 18"	10.00	$ 629.03
BROF0030*	(B) Crescent Ottoman	17¾" x 18" x 18"	10.00	629.03
BROF0050*	(C) Round Ottoman	17¾" x 18" x 18"	10.00	629.03
BROF0070*	(D) Pentagon Ottoman	17¾" x 26" x 24"	15.00	950.00
BROF0090*	(E) Bench	17¾" x 48" x 18"	26.00	1,682.26
BROF0110*	(F) Quarter Round Ottoman	17¾" x 27" x 18"	15.00	1,382.26
BROF0130*	(G) Half Round Ottoman	17¾" x 54" x 18"	25.00	2,483.87
BROF0150*	(H) Arc Ottoman	17¾" x 38" x 18"	15.00	1,637.10
BROF0380**	(I) Daisy Set	17¾" x 60" x 60"	60.00	4,183.87

***Specify vinyl colour at right.**

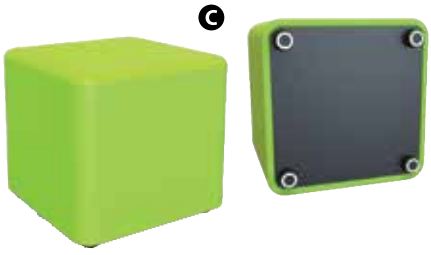
****Specify mixed or matched vinyl colour at right.**

Alabaster | Black | Burgundy | Dark Purple | American Beauty

Forest | Space Blue | Orange Ochre | Dove | Sun Yellow








Flexible and Seamless













tenjam

DuraFLEX Series Soft Seating

WARRANTY 3 YEAR

Durable, easy-to-clean indoor soft seating with waterproof outer shell

- Soft seating for high-traffic environments where ease of washing and disinfecting surfaces is critical; chemically resistant to body fluids, salt, bleach solutions, and more
- Perfect for schools, libraries, healthcare, and more
- Maintains structural stability to ensure supportive feel
- Seamless thermoplastic finish with a flexible foam core
- Non-porous and waterproof; no hidden pockets or stitched seams where bacteria could hide and multiply
- Zero wood, staples, PVC, or flame retardant chemical additives
- Puncture tested to 171 lbs.
- Light texture with matte finish
- Fixed legs or non-marking casters and 500-lb. weight capacity
- Global Educator Institute (GEI) Endorsed; indoor air quality tested for safety in school and healthcare environments
- Smoothie seat height is 17½"; Oasis Minis Sofa seat height is 9"
- Table: 40" diameter with 24" steel diameter base; height adjusts in 1" increments from 20"-26"; for use with seat heights 12"-15"; high-pressure laminate surface for durability; 3mm edge; manual "spring clip" adjusting mechanism; powder-coat base in Silver Frost metallic
- Passes CAL117-2013 Fire Test and ANSI/BIFMA standards

Note: Prices include shipping (some restrictions apply).
Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

FIXED LEG

CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 750 000*		Crescent	13½"H x 24" Diameter	27.00	$ 983.32
32 752 000*	(A)	Crescent	17½"H x 24" Diameter	32.00	1,041.65
32 754 000*	(B)	Circle	13½"H x 18" Diameter	16.00	824.98
32 756 000*		Circle	17½"H x 18" Diameter	22.00	924.99
32 758 000*	(C)	Cube	13½" x 18" x 18"	25.00	849.98
32 760 000*		Cube	17½" x 18" x 18"	30.00	949.98
32 762 000*		Pentagon	13½" x 22⅛" x 19½"	25.00	949.98
32 764 000*	(D)	Pentagon	17½" x 22⅛" x 19½"	30.00	1,008.32
32 766 000*		Puzzler	13½" x 22" x 18"	27.00	941.65
32 768 000*	(E)	Puzzler	17½" x 22" x 18"	31.00	991.65
32 770 000*		Rectangle	13½" x 36" x 18"	41.00	1,366.65
32 772 000*		Rectangle	17½" x 36" x 18"	51.00	1,574.99
32 774 000*	(G)	Smoothie	34" x 23" x 30"	78.00	2,199.99
32 779 000*		Petal	13½" x 19" x 20"	24.00	908.32
32 783 000*	(H)	Petal	17½" x 19" x 20"	30.00	1,008.32

***Specify colour below.**

CASTERS

CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 751 000*		Crescent	13½"H x 24" Diameter	28.00	$1,024.98
32 753 000*		Crescent	17½"H x 24" Diameter	33.00	1,083.32
32 755 000*		Circle	13½"H x 18" Diameter	17.00	866.65
32 757 000*		Circle	17½"H x 18" Diameter	23.00	966.65
32 759 000*		Cube	13½" x 18" x 18"	26.00	899.98
32 761 000*		Cube	17½" x 18" x 18"	31.00	991.65
32 763 000*		Pentagon	13½" x 22⅛" x 19½"	26.00	983.32
32 765 000*		Pentagon	17½" x 22⅛" x 19½"	31.00	1,049.98
32 767 000*		Puzzler	13½" x 22" x 18"	28.00	983.32
32 769 000*		Puzzler	17½" x 22" x 18"	32.00	1,041.65
32 771 000*	(F)	Rectangle	13½" x 36" x 18"	42.00	1,408.32
32 773 000*		Rectangle	17½" x 36" x 18"	52.00	1,633.32
32 776 000*		Smoothie	34" x 23" x 30"	79.00	2,224.98
32 782 000*		Petal	13½" x 19" x 20"	25.00	941.65
32 784 000*		Petal	17½" x 19" x 20"	31.00	1,049.98

***Specify colour below left.**

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT INDOOR TABLE

CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 939 000**	(I)	Table	20-26" x 40" Diameter	95.00	$1,410.00

****Specify table colour at right.**

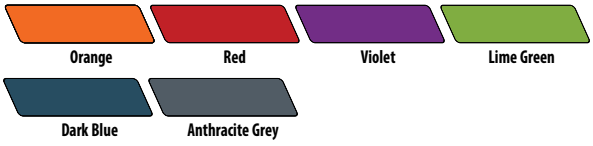
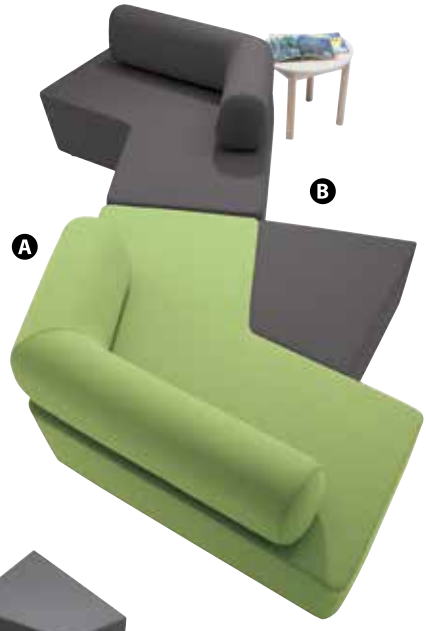


TABLE COLOURS:



For Tenjam Sessions, see page 578.





Gressco HABA Pro Boomerang Lounge

Create inviting and relaxing youth lounge areas

- Use in combination or as standalone pieces
- Features high-quality, long-lasting foam
- Chrome-plated metal fittings and solid beech wood supporting elements
- Non-fading, non-pilling, flame-retardant fabric
- Meets CAL117 standards for flame resistance

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

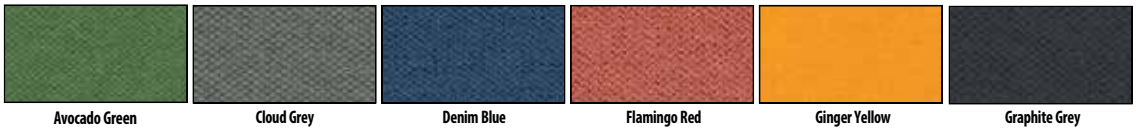
WARRANTY 10 YEAR

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
72 798 000*	(A) Sofa	16½" x 79" x 46"	214.00	**$4,472.23**
72 799 000*	(B) Ottoman	16½" x 36½" x 29"	68.00	**2,086.11**

***Specify fabric or synthetic leather colour below.**



Gressco HABA® Fabrics

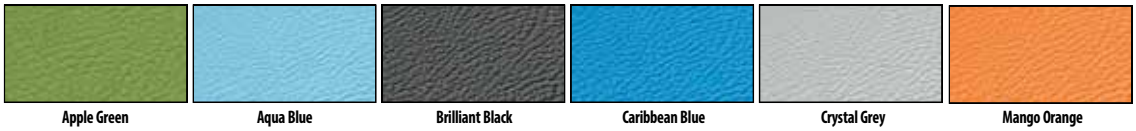


Avocado Green | Cloud Grey | Denim Blue | Flamingo Red | Ginger Yellow | Graphite Grey

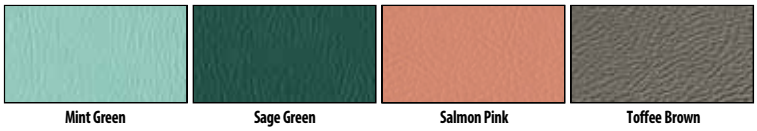


Jade Green | Nordic Blue | Nougat Brown | Sandy Beige | Teal

Gressco HABA® Synthetic Leather

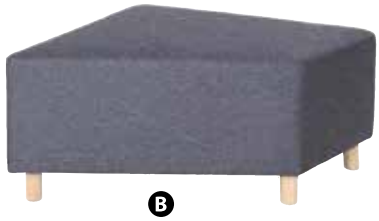


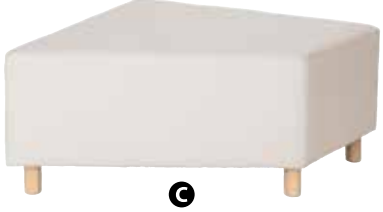
Apple Green | Aqua Blue | Brilliant Black | Caribbean Blue | Crystal Grey | Mango Orange



Mint Green | Sage Green | Salmon Pink | Toffee Brown











NOVUM **by Gressco**

Zigzag Furniture

Soft colours soothe and inspire

WARRANTY 2 YEAR

- Set includes: two Graphite Sofas; one Beige Sofa; two Graphite Poufs; two Beige Poufs
- Versatile, flexible modern design
- Plywood frame; comfortable soft foam padding
- Feet allow for easy cleaning underneath
- Metal hooks underneath connect furniture pieces together
- Durable, sturdy upholstery resistant to pilling and peeling; easy-to-clean

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 880 001	(A) Furniture Set	———	271.00	$7,275.87
32 881 001	(B) Pouf, Graphite	18¾" x 34¼" x 34¼"	60.00	1,160.92
32 882 001	(C) Pouf, Beige	18¾" x 34¼" x 34¼"	60.00	1,160.92
32 883 001	(D) Sofa w/Backrest, Graphite	26" x 34¼" x 34¼"	90.00	1,290.23
32 884 001	(E) Sofa w/Backrest, Beige	26" x 34¼" x 34¼"	90.00	1,290.23

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.



Paragon

Motiv® 1.0 Lounge Furniture NEW!

Dense cushioning withstands rigorous use

- Choose solid colour or two-tone (if two-tone, specify top and side colours; fabrics must be same grade)
- Designed for everyday use
- Solid wood frames with dense foam cushioning and durable textiles
- Steel legs; 18" seat height (except stools)
- Choose from multiple fabric grades to best suit your environment
- All pieces can be used individually or together to create endless layouts
- Meet or exceed ANSI BIFMA X5.5-2008 standards

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



LIMITED ★LIFETIME★ WARRANTY

CERTIFIED GREEN



ARMLESS CHAIR

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 601 000*	4	34" x 23" x 32"	65.00	**$2,278.50**
34 602 000*	5	34" x 23" x 32"	65.00	**2,351.87**
34 603 000*	6	34" x 23" x 32"	65.00	**2,472.77**

*Specify top fabric grade colour and side fabric grade colour on facing page.

CHAIR WITH ARMS

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 610 000*	4	34" x 32" x 32"	100.00	**$3,418.27**
34 611 000*	5	34" x 32" x 32"	100.00	**3,539.17**
34 612 000*	6	34" x 32" x 32"	100.00	**3,733.43**

*Specify top fabric grade colour and side fabric grade colour on facing page.

ARMLESS CHAIR, POWER RIGHT (Not shown)

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 604 000*	4	34" x 23" x 32"	70.00	**$3,018.37**
34 605 000*	5	34" x 23" x 32"	70.00	**3,090.70**
34 606 000*	6	34" x 23" x 32"	70.00	**3,212.63**

*Specify top fabric grade colour and side fabric grade colour on facing page.

CHAIR WITH ARMS, POWER RIGHT (Not shown)

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 613 000*	4	34" x 32" x 32"	105.00	**$4,194.30**
34 614 000*	5	34" x 32" x 32"	105.00	**4,315.20**
34 615 000*	6	34" x 32" x 32"	105.00	**4,194.30**

*Specify top fabric grade colour and side fabric grade colour on facing page.

ARMLESS CHAIR, POWER LEFT (Not shown)

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 607 000*	4	34" x 23" x 32"	70.00	**$3,018.37**
34 608 000*	5	34" x 23" x 32"	70.00	**3,090.70**
34 609 000*	6	34" x 23" x 32"	70.00	**3,212.63**

*Specify top fabric grade colour and side fabric grade colour on facing page.

CHAIR WITH ARMS, POWER LEFT (Not shown)

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 616 000*	4	34" x 32" x 32"	105.00	**$4,194.30**
34 617 000*	5	34" x 32" x 32"	105.00	**4,315.20**
34 618 000*	6	34" x 32" x 32"	105.00	**4,484.67**

*Specify top fabric grade colour and side fabric grade colour on facing page.



60 DEGREE BENCH

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 631 000*	4	18" x 48" x 32"	95.00	**$3,102.07**
34 632 000*	5	18" x 48" x 32"	95.00	**3,224.00**
34 633 000*	6	18" x 48" x 32"	95.00	**3,357.30**

*Specify top fabric grade colour and side fabric grade colour on facing page.



90 DEGREE BENCH

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 634 000*	4	18" x 71" x 32"	95.00	**$5,115.00**
34 635 000*	5	18" x 71" x 32"	95.00	**5,272.07**
34 636 000*	6	18" x 71" x 32"	95.00	**5,530.40**

*Specify top fabric grade colour and side fabric grade colour on facing page.

Paragon manufactures eco-friendly school furniture that meets the criteria for HPS and LEED for schools. Meets qualifications for the CHPS EQ 2.3.5 credit and achieved strict standards to qualify as MAS Certified Green®.





SINGLE BENCH

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 625 000*	4	18" x 23" x 32"	50.00	**$1,854.83**
34 626 000*	5	18" x 23" x 32"	50.00	**1,914.77**
34 627 000*	6	18" x 23" x 32"	50.00	**2,011.90**

*Specify top fabric grade colour and side fabric grade colour below.

ARMLESS SOFA

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 619 000*	4	34" x 58" x 32"	145.00	**$3,308.73**
34 620 000*	5	34" x 58" x 32"	145.00	**3,392.43**
34 621 000*	6	34" x 58" x 32"	145.00	**3,608.73**

*Specify top fabric grade colour and side fabric grade colour below.



DOUBLE MODULAR BENCH

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 628 000*	4	18" x 58" x 32"	85.00	**$2,520.30**
34 629 000*	5	18" x 58" x 32"	85.00	**2,581.27**
34 630 000*	6	18" x 58" x 32"	85.00	**2,690.80**

*Specify top fabric grade colour and side fabric grade colour below.

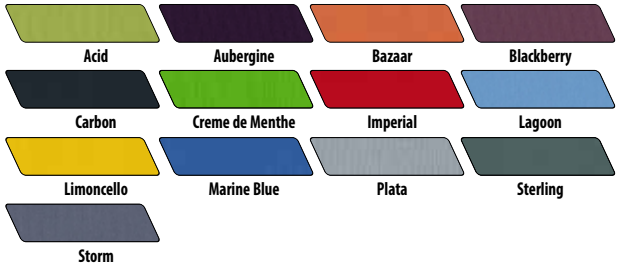
ARMLESS SOFA WITH POWER (Not shown)

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 622 000*	4	34" x 58" x 32"	155.00	**$4,716.13**
34 623 000*	5	34" x 58" x 32"	155.00	**4,859.77**
34 624 000*	6	34" x 58" x 32"	155.00	**5,163.57**

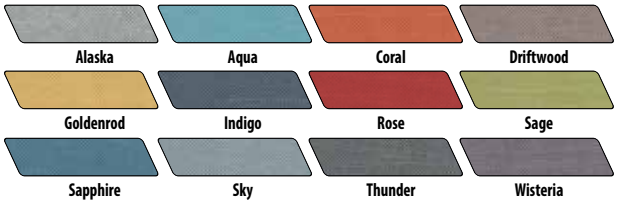
*Specify top fabric grade colour and side fabric grade colour below.

Prices subject to change; please see
www.brodart.ca
for up-to-date prices.

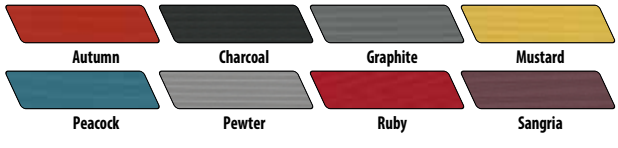
SPRADLING SILVERTEX (GRADE 4) FABRICS:



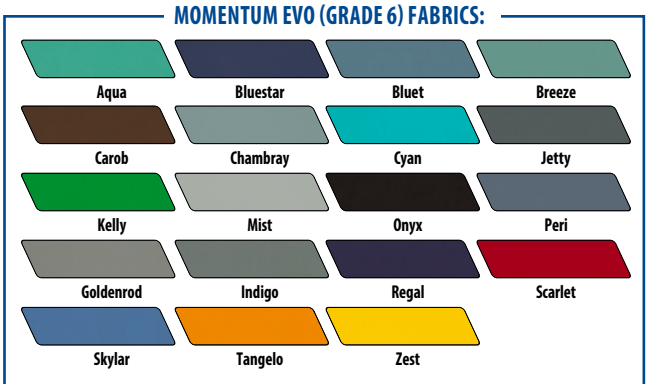
SPRADLING MAGLIA (GRADE 5) FABRICS:



SPRADLING EDGELINE (GRADE 5) FABRICS:



MOMENTUM EVO (GRADE 6) FABRICS:



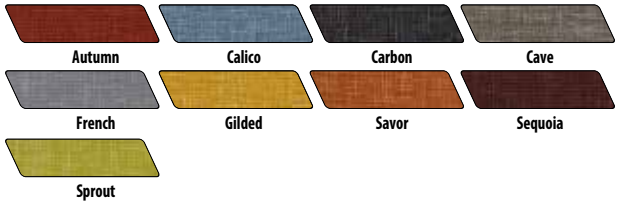
MOMENTUM TRIBECA (GRADE 6) FABRICS:



SPRADLING GUARDIAN (GRADE 6) FABRICS:



MOMENTUM VANGUARD (GRADE 6) FABRICS:



Paragon Motiv® 2.0 18" Lounge Furniture NEW!

Soft but durable; power options available

- Choose solid colour or two-tone (if two-tone, specify top and side colours; fabrics must be same grade)
- Designed for everyday use
- Solid wood frames with dense foam cushioning and durable textiles
- Steel legs; 18" seat height (except stools) and benches with top
- Choose from multiple fabric grades to best suit your environment
- All pieces can be used individually or together to create endless layouts
- Meet or exceed ANSI BIFMA X5.5-2008 standards

Assembled; except tables are ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY

CERTIFIED GREEN

SINGLE CHAIR

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 637 000*	4	33" x 24" x 32"	80.00	**$2,581.27**
34 638 000*	5	33" x 24" x 32"	80.00	**2,666.00**
34 639 000*	6	33" x 24" x 32"	80.00	**2,811.70**

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551.

SINGLE CHAIR WITH POWER FRONT (Not shown)

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 640 000*	4	33" x 24" x 32"	80.00	**$2,945.00**
34 641 000*	5	33" x 24" x 32"	80.00	**3,029.73**
34 642 000*	6	33" x 24" x 32"	80.00	**3,175.43**

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551.



30 DEGREE SINGLE BENCH

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 735 000*	4	18" x 30" x 30"	60.00	**$2,520.30**
34 736 000*	5	18" x 30" x 30"	60.00	**2,581.27**
34 737 000*	6	18" x 30" x 30"	60.00	**2,678.40**

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551.

30 DEGREE SINGLE BENCH WITH TOP (Not shown)

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 738 000*	4	19" x 30" x 30"	70.00	**$2,811.70**
34 739 000*	5	19" x 30" x 30"	70.00	**2,835.47**
34 740 000*	6	19" x 30" x 30"	70.00	**2,896.43**

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551 and laminate on facing page.



90 DEGREE DOUBLE BENCH

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 701 000*	4	18" x 78" x 37"	170.00	**$7,453.43**
34 702 000*	5	18" x 78" x 37"	170.00	**7,587.77**
34 703 000*	6	18" x 78" x 37"	170.00	**7,793.40**

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551.



DOUBLE BENCH

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 698 000*	4	18" x 48" x 31"	90.00	**$3,586.70**
34 699 000*	5	18" x 48" x 31"	90.00	**3,695.20**
34 670 000*	6	18" x 48" x 31"	90.00	**5,066.43**

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551.



SINGLE BENCH

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 643 000*	4	18" x 22" x 31"	60.00	**$2,424.20**
34 644 000*	5	18" x 22" x 31"	60.00	**2,496.53**
34 645 000*	6	18" x 22" x 31"	60.00	**2,581.27**

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551.

SINGLE BENCH WITH TOP (Not shown)

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 646 000*	4	19" x 22" x 31"	60.00	**$2,678.40**
34 647 000*	5	19" x 22" x 31"	60.00	**2,702.17**
34 648 000*	6	19" x 22" x 31"	60.00	**2,763.13**

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551 and laminate on facing page.

Paragon manufactures eco-friendly school furniture that meets the criteria for HPS and LEED for schools. Meets qualifications for the CHPS EQ 2.3.5 credit and achieved strict standards to qualify as MAS Certified Green®.

For Additional Motiv Lounge Furniture,
see pages 319, 550-555.



SINGLE HIGH-BACKED ARMED CHAIR

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 705 000*	4	57" x 37" x 32"	200.00	**$6,798.30**
34 706 000*	5	57" x 37" x 32"	200.00	**7,053.53**
34 707 000*	6	57" x 37" x 32"	200.00	**7,429.67**

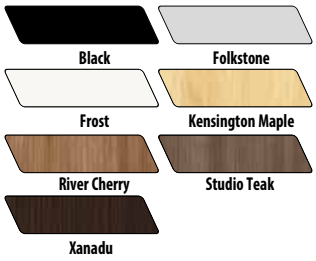
*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551.

SINGLE HIGH-BACKED ARMED CHAIR WITH POWER FRONT (Not shown)

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 708 000*	4	57" x 37" x 32"	200.00	**$7,150.67**
34 709 000*	5	57" x 37" x 32"	200.00	**7,417.27**
34 710 000*	6	57" x 37" x 32"	200.00	**7,793.40**

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551.

LAMINATE TOP COLOURS:











DOUBLE HIGH-BACKED ARMED SOFA WITH 29" SHELF

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 717 000*	4	57" x 63" x 32"	300.00	$ 9,930.33
34 718 000*	5	57" x 63" x 32"	300.00	10,448.03
34 719 000*	6	57" x 63" x 32"	300.00	10,981.23

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551, and laminate above.

DOUBLE HIGH-BACKED ARMED SOFA WITH 29" SHELF, POWER FRONT (Not shown)

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 720 000*	4	57" x 63" x 32"	300.00	$10,835.53
34 721 000*	5	57" x 63" x 32"	300.00	11,163.10
34 722 000*	6	57" x 63" x 32"	300.00	11,682.87

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551, and laminate above.

DOUBLE HIGH-BACKED ARMED SOFA WITH 29" SHELF, POWER FRONT & REAR (Not shown)

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 723 000*	4	57" x 63" x 32"	300.00	$11,537.17
34 724 000*	5	57" x 63" x 32"	300.00	11,889.53
34 725 000*	6	57" x 63" x 32"	300.00	12,398.97

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551, and laminate above.

DOUBLE HIGH-BACKED ARMED SOFA WITH 45" SHELF (Not shown)

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 726 000*	4	57" x 63" x 32"	300.00	$10,109.10
34 727 000*	5	57" x 63" x 32"	300.00	10,448.03
34 728 000*	6	57" x 63" x 32"	300.00	10,981.23

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551, and laminate above.

DOUBLE HIGH-BACKED ARMED SOFA WITH 45" SHELF, POWER FRONT (Not shown)

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 729 000*	4	57" x 63" x 32"	300.00	$10,835.53
34 730 000*	5	57" x 63" x 32"	300.00	11,162.07
34 731 000*	6	57" x 63" x 32"	300.00	11,682.87

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551, and laminate above.

DOUBLE HIGH-BACKED ARMED SOFA WITH 45" SHELF, POWER FRONT & REAR (Not shown)

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 732 000*	4	57" x 63" x 32"	300.00	$11,537.17
34 733 000*	5	57" x 63" x 32"	300.00	11,889.53
34 734 000*	6	57" x 63" x 32"	300.00	12,398.97

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551, and laminate above.

DOUBLE HIGH-BACKED ARMED SOFA

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 711 000*	4	57" x 63" x 32"	290.00	$ 9,563.50
34 712 000*	5	57" x 63" x 32"	290.00	9,914.83
34 713 000*	6	57" x 63" x 32"	290.00	10,423.23

*Specify top fabric grade colour and side fabric grade colour on page 551.

DOUBLE HIGH-BACKED ARMED SOFA WITH POWER FRONT (Not shown)

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 714 000*	4	57" x 63" x 32"	290.00	$10,266.17
34 715 000*	5	57" x 63" x 32"	290.00	10,617.50
34 716 000*	6	57" x 63" x 32"	290.00	10,448.03

*Specify top fabric grade colour and side fabric grade colour on page 551.





(A) STOOL WITH GLIDES (22"W x 22"D) 30 lbs.

CAT.#	HT.	FABRIC GRADE	PRICE
34 087 000*	15"	4	$848.37
34 090 000*	20"	4	872.13
34 088 000*	15"	5	859.73
34 091 000*	20"	5	884.53
34 089 000*	15"	6	884.53
34 092 000*	20"	6	920.70

*Specify fabric grade colour on page 551.

(B) STOOL WITH CASTERS (22"W x 22"D) 30 lbs.

CAT.#	HT.	FABRIC GRADE	PRICE
34 093 000*	15"	4	$825.63
34 096 000*	20"	4	839.07
34 094 000*	15"	5	839.07
34 097 000*	20"	5	873.17
34 095 000*	15"	6	873.17
34 098 000*	20"	6	895.90

*Specify fabric grade colour on page 551.

TABLES WITH TITANIUM FRAME (16"H)

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
34 099 000*	42"W x 20"D	80.00	$ 908.30
34 062 000*	24" Diameter	80.00	853.97
34 063 000*	30" Diameter	80.00	908.30
34 064 000*	36" Diameter	80.00	1,066.40
34 065 000*	20"W x 20"D	80.00	835.97
34 066 000*	24"W x 24"D	80.00	908.30
34 067 000*	30"W x 30"D	80.00	1,066.40

*Specify laminate on page 554.



Paragon Motiv® 2.0 15" Lounge Furniture NEW!

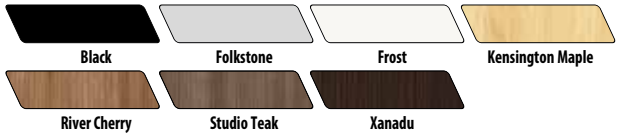
Dense cushioning withstands rigorous use

- Available with glides or casters, with or without laminate top
- Choose solid colour or two-tone (if two-tone, specify top and side colours; fabrics must be same grade)
- Designed for everyday use
- Solid wood frames with dense foam cushioning and durable textiles
- Steel legs
- 15" seat height
- Choose from multiple fabric grades to best suit your environment
- All pieces can be used individually or together to create endless layouts

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

Paragon manufactures eco-friendly school furniture that meets the criteria for HPS and LEED for schools. Meets qualifications for the CHPS EQ 2.3.5 credit and achieved strict standards to qualify as MAS Certified Green®.

LAMINATE TOP COLOURS:





LIMITED ★ LIFETIME ★ WARRANTY

CERTIFIED GREEN



SINGLE CHAIR

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 751 000*	4	30" x 24" x 28"	50.00	**$1,708.10**
34 752 000*	5	30" x 24" x 28"	50.00	**1,781.47**
34 753 000*	6	30" x 24" x 28"	50.00	**1,902.37**

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551.

SINGLE BENCH

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 763 000*	4	15" x 24" x 29"	40.00	**$1,612.00**
34 764 000*	5	15" x 24" x 29"	40.00	**1,684.33**
34 765 000*	6	15" x 24" x 29"	40.00	**1,769.07**

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551.

SINGLE CHAIR WITH CASTERS (Not shown)

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 754 000*	4	30" x 24" x 28"	50.00	**$2,071.83**
34 755 000*	5	30" x 24" x 28"	50.00	**2,156.57**
34 756 000*	6	30" x 24" x 28"	50.00	**2,266.10**

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551.

SINGLE BENCH WITH CASTERS (Not shown)

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 766 000*	4	15" x 24" x 29"	40.00	**$1,708.10**
34 767 000*	5	15" x 24" x 29"	40.00	**1,769.07**
34 768 000*	6	15" x 24" x 29"	40.00	**1,878.60**

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551.

SINGLE CHAIR WITH FRONT POWER (Not shown)

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 757 000*	4	30" x 24" x 28"	50.00	**$1,793.87**
34 758 000*	5	30" x 24" x 28"	50.00	**1,889.97**
34 759 000*	6	30" x 24" x 28"	50.00	**1,999.50**

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551.

SINGLE BENCH WITH LAMINATE TOP (Not shown)

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 769 000*	4	15" x 24" x 29"	40.00	**$1,950.93**
34 770 000*	5	15" x 24" x 29"	40.00	**2,011.90**
34 771 000*	6	15" x 24" x 29"	40.00	**2,096.63**

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551 and laminate above.

SINGLE CHAIR WITH FRONT POWER AND CASTERS (Not shown)

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 760 000*	4	30" x 24" x 28"	50.00	**$2,168.97**
34 761 000*	5	30" x 24" x 28"	50.00	**2,229.93**
34 762 000*	6	30" x 24" x 28"	50.00	**2,363.23**

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551.

SINGLE CHAIR WITH LAMINATE TOP AND CASTERS (Not shown)

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 772 000*	4	15" x 24" x 29"	40.00	**$2,048.07**
34 773 000*	5	15" x 24" x 29"	40.00	**2,096.63**
34 774 000*	6	15" x 24" x 29"	40.00	**2,193.77**

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551 and laminate above.



Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.

DOUBLE BENCH

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 775 000*	4	15" x 48" x 29"	60.00	**$2,284.65**
34 776 000*	5	15" x 48" x 29"	60.00	**2,327.12**
34 777 000*	6	15" x 48" x 29"	60.00	**2,471.73**

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551.

DOUBLE BENCH WITH CASTERS (Not shown)

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 778 000*	4	15" x 48" x 29"	60.00	**$2,471.73**
34 779 000*	5	15" x 48" x 29"	60.00	**2,520.30**
34 780 000*	6	15" x 48" x 29"	60.00	**2,604.00**

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551.







30 DEGREE SINGLE BENCH

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 781 000*	4	15" x 26" x 28"	40.00	**$1,660.57**
34 782 000*	5	15" x 26" x 28"	40.00	**1,720.50**
34 783 000*	6	15" x 26" x 28"	40.00	**1,830.03**

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551.

30 DEGREE SINGLE BENCH WITH LAMINATE TOP (Not shown)

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 784 000*	4	15" x 26" x 28"	40.00	**$1,987.10**
34 785 000*	5	15" x 26" x 28"	40.00	**2,035.67**
34 786 000*	6	15" x 26" x 28"	40.00	**2,120.40**

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551 and laminate on facing page.

30 DEGREE SINGLE BENCH WITH CASTERS (Not shown)

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 787 000*	4	15" x 26" x 28"	40.00	**$1,745.30**
34 788 000*	5	15" x 26" x 28"	40.00	**1,830.03**
34 789 000*	6	15" x 26" x 28"	40.00	**1,914.77**

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551.

30 DEGREE SINGLE BENCH WITH LAMNATE TOP AND CASTERS (Not shown)

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 790 000*	4	15" x 26" x 28"	40.00	**$2,071.83**
34 791 000*	5	15" x 26" x 28"	40.00	**2,145.20**
34 792 000*	6	15" x 26" x 28"	40.00	**2,217.53**

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551 and laminate on facing page.

For up-to-date lead times,
visit us online at
www.brodart.ca

90 DEGREE DOUBLE BENCH

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 799 000*	4	15" x 70" x 33"	120.00	**$5,138.77**
34 800 000*	5	15" x 70" x 33"	120.00	**5,272.07**
34 801 000*	6	15" x 70" x 33"	120.00	**5,478.73**

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551.

90 DEGREE DOUBLE BENCH WITH CASTERS (Not shown)

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 802 000*	4	15" x 70" x 33"	120.00	**$5,453.93**
34 803 000*	5	15" x 70" x 33"	120.00	**5,587.23**
34 804 000*	6	15" x 70" x 33"	120.00	**5,781.50**

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551.



30 DEGREE SINGLE BENCH WITH BACK

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 793 000*	4	15" x 26" x 28"	50.00	**$1,781.47**
34 794 000*	5	15" x 26" x 28"	50.00	**1,866.20**
34 795 000*	6	15" x 26" x 28"	50.00	**1,962.30**

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551.

30 DEGREE SINGLE BENCH WITH BACK AND CASTERS (Not shown)

CAT.#	FABRIC GRADE	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
34 796 000*	4	15" x 26" x 28"	50.00	**$1,889.97**
34 797 000*	5	15" x 26" x 28"	50.00	**1,950.93**
34 798 000*	6	15" x 26" x 28"	50.00	**2,060.47**

*Specify top fabric grade colour, side fabric grade colour on page 551.



Smith System® Flowform® Furniture

Organic shapes for changing workspaces

- Seating
  - Perfect for individual study or collaborative interaction spaces
  - Divider Walls create barriers; feature bolt-on 1/4"-thick steel outrigger for stability
  - Frame constructed of durable interlocking 18mm birch plywood veneers
  - Thermoplastic polyester fibre upholstery batting; seating pad is flexible polyurethane foam
  - Meets FR CA117 standards; contains no added flame retardant chemicals
  - Fabric is Designtex 100% vinyl, phthalate-free, with a polyester backing; easily cleanable with a 10:1 Water:Bleach mixture
- Tables
  - Choice of nylon glides or 2" locking casters
  - 3/4"-thick work surface; high-pressure laminated surface and melamine backer sheet
  - 3mm flat shelf edge matches top; rounded edges blend with other Flowform® products
  - Legs bolted to underside of tabletop, as well as the box frame
  - Triangle tubing adjusts from 26" – 40"H in 1" increments
  - Table weight capacity 400 lbs.; Oval Pedestal Base weight capacity 250 lbs.

Ships from manufacturer; Tables ship from manufacturer via truck.

LIMITED ★ LIFETIME ★ WARRANTY





CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 551 000*	(A) Straight Bench	18" x 59" x 19"	60.00	**$1,875.00**
73 552 000*	(B) Tapered Cylinder Stool	18" x 19" Diameter	17.00	**831.25**
73 553 000*	(C) Straight Bench Divider	26" x 44½" x 13"	58.00	**1,716.25**
73 554 000*	(D) Curved Bench Divider	26" x 59" x 19"	66.00	**2,189.99**
73 555 000*	(E) Bean Bench, Small	18" x 41" x 20½"	40.00	**1,463.75**
73 556 000*	(F) Bean Bench, Large	18" x 58" x 24½"	60.00	**2,031.25**

***Specify fabric colour below.**

TABLES WITH GLIDES

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 761 000*	(G) Round Rectangle Table	26"-40" x 54" x 30"	67.00	**$1,308.61**
75 763 000*	(H) Offset Rectangle Table	26"-40" x 72" x 48"	89.00	**1,675.87**
75 765 000*	(I) Offset Triangle Table	26"-40" x 85" x 48"	89.00	**1,757.34**
75 767 000*	(J) Round Trapezoid Table	26"-40" x 60" x 36"	66.00	**1,350.00**
75 769 000*	(K) Clamshell Table	26"-40" x 48" x 30"	46.00	**941.39**
75 771 000*	(L) Round Triangle Table	26"-40" x 32" x 31½"	47.00	**1,104.31**
75 773 000*	(M) Oval Pedestal Base	27⅛" x 20" x 16"	33.00	**901.30**

***Specify laminate and matching edge colour below.**

TABLES WITH CASTERS

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
75 762 000*	(G) Round Rectangle Table	26"-40" x 54" x 30"	67.00	**$1,308.61**
75 764 000*	(H) Offset Rectangle Table	26"-40" x 72" x 48"	89.00	**1,675.87**
75 766 000*	(I) Offset Triangle Table	26"-40" x 85" x 48"	89.00	**1,757.34**
75 768 000*	(J) Round Trapezoid Table	26"-40" x 60" x 36"	66.00	**1,350.00**
75 770 000*	(K) Clamshell Table	26"-40" x 48" x 30"	46.00	**941.39**
75 772 000*	(L) Round Triangle Table	26"-40" x 32" x 31½"	47.00	**1,104.31**

***Specify laminate and matching edge colour below.**

FABRIC COLOURS:

Apple, Apricot, Cobalt, Fog, Glow

Habanero, Heat, Iron, Mediterranean, Pistachio

LAMINATE/EDGE COLOURS:

French Pear, Mission Maple, North Sea Grey

FLASH FURNITURE

Alon Collection

Modular reception seating to create the room of your choosing

- Modular components make reconfiguring easy with endless possibilities
- LeatherSoft upholstery with taut seat and back; seat height is 16"
- Foam-filled cushions meet CAL117 standards for flame resistance
- Adjustable floor glides and stainless steel base
- Locking bolt connects pieces

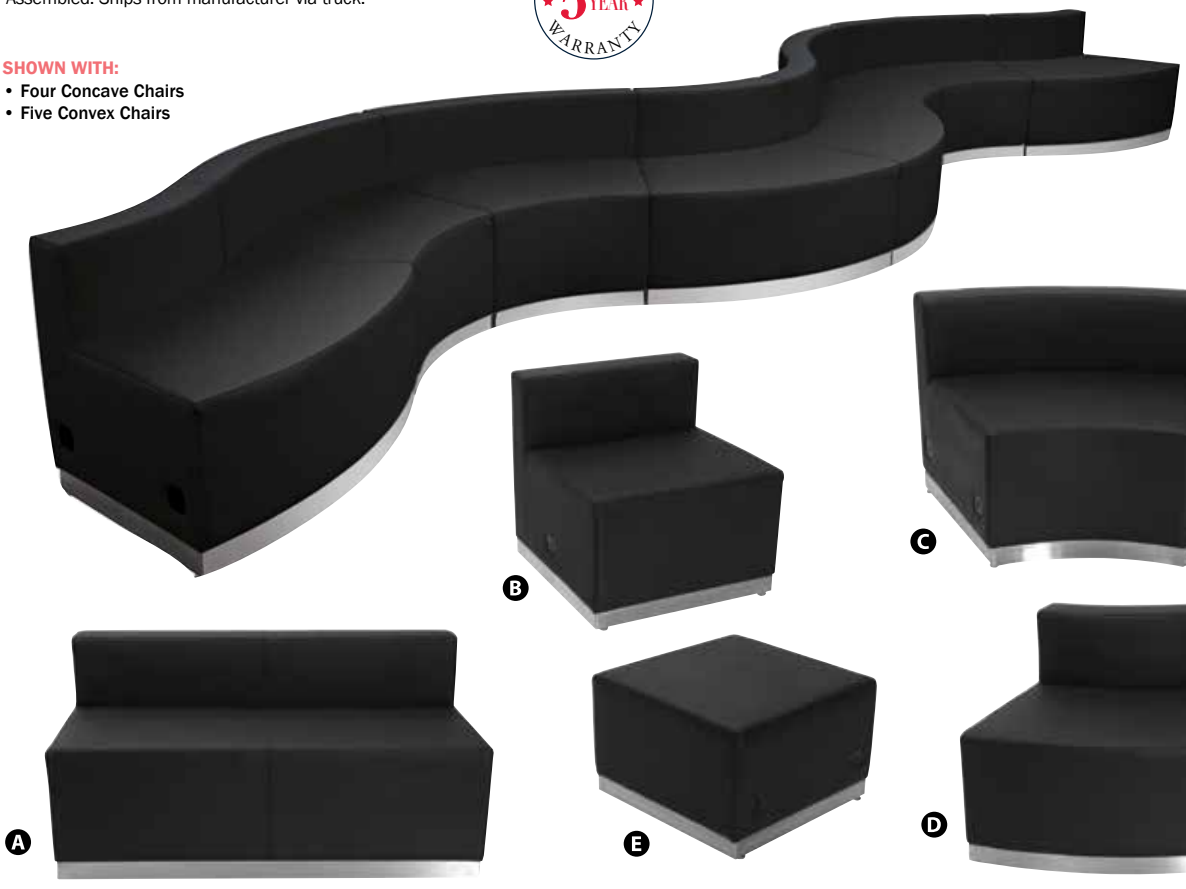
Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

LIMITED 5 YEAR WARRANTY

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
72 832*	(A) Loveseat	27" x 51" x 25¼"	64.00	**$1,794.02**
72 833*	(B) Chair	27" x 25¾" x 25¾"	36.00	**1,018.62**
72 834*	(C) Concave Chair	27" x 41½" x 25¾"	47.00	**1,196.06**
72 835*	(D) Convex Chair	27" x 41½" x 25¾"	47.00	**1,196.06**
72 836*	(E) Ottoman	16" x 25¾" x 25¾"	30.00	**760.52**

***Specify colour:** Black-001 or White-002.

SHOWN WITH:
- **Four Concave Chairs**
- **Five Convex Chairs**



ADDITIONAL CONFIGURATIONS:



SHOWN WITH:
- Two Loveseats
- Two Chairs
- Two Ottomans



SHOWN WITH:
- Two Loveseats
- Two Chairs
- Two Ottomans



SHOWN WITH:
- Four Concave Chairs



SHOWN WITH:
- One Chair
- Four Concave Chairs
- Three Convex Chairs
- One Ottoman



SHOWN WITH:
- One Chair
- Four Concave Chairs
- Four Convex Chairs
- Two Ottomans



HPFi
High Point, USA

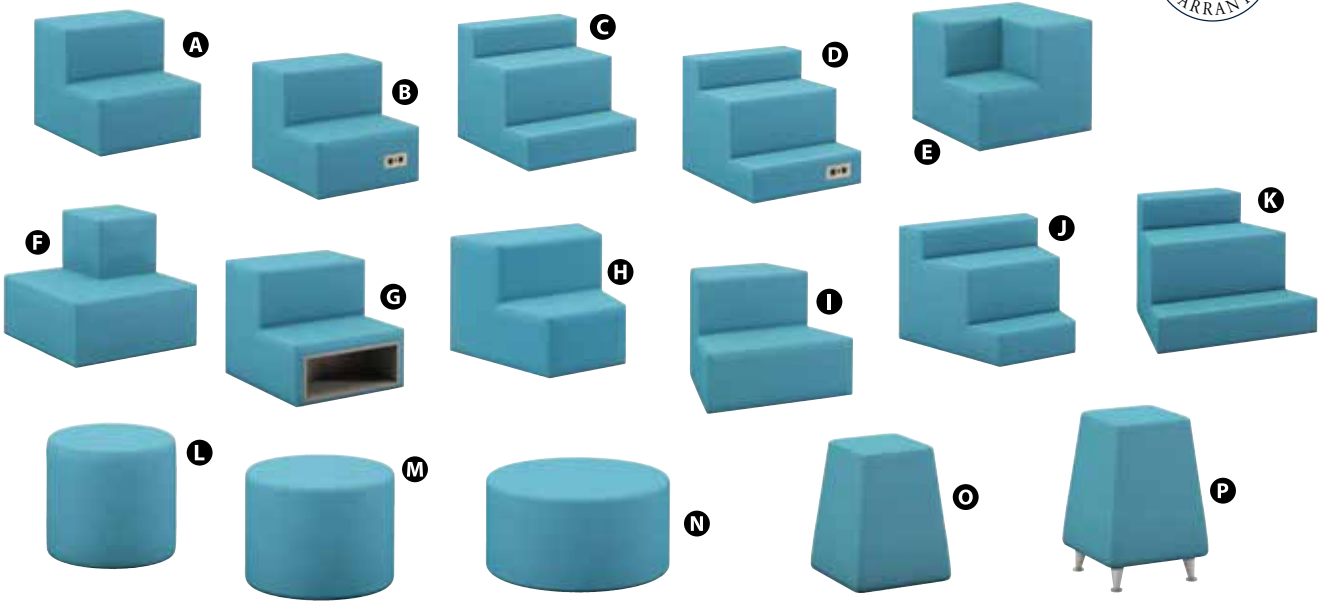
Flex Tiered and Ottoman Seating

Multi-level and comfortable seating turns any area into a gathering space for groups

- Ideal for classrooms, conference rooms, lounge, or open atrium areas; easy reconfiguring maximizes room functionality
- Fully upholstered with double needle stitching
- 2" Ultra-cell foam in seat; 0.50" Ultra-cell foam in vertical surfaces
- Engineered hardwood frames include corner blocks
- Seat depths vary from 10½"-21"D; seat heights vary depending on design
- Heavy-duty adjustable glides
- Flex 20", 24" Diameter Round Ottoman: Fully upholstered top and sides; black 3/4"H glides
- Flex 36" Diameter Round Ottoman: Fully upholstered with 3" foam in top and 1/2" foam in vertical surfaces; black 5/8"H glides
- Flex Tapered Ottoman: Fully upholstered with 3" foam in top and 1/2" foam in sides; core is expanded polystyrene; tapers from 16"W at top to 20"W at bottom
- Flex Octagon Ottoman: 20"W at connectable ends; fully upholstered with 3" foam in top and 1/2" foam in vertical surfaces; hardwood frame and corner blocks; black 5/8"H glider feet
- Flex Trumpet Base Table: 3/4"-thick 28" diameter, thermally fused laminate top; 3mm AdvantEdge banding; brushed aluminum trumpet base; meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

LIMITED ★ LIFETIME ★ WARRANTY







CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 201 000*	(A)	Flex 2-Tier Straight Seating	34¾" x 37" x 40½"	114.00	**$2,053.08**
73 202 000**	(B)	Flex 2-Tier Straight Seating w/Power	34¾" x 37" x 40½"	114.00	**2,608.02**
73 203 000*	(C)	Flex 3-Tier Straight Seating	34¾" x 37" x 40½"	108.00	**2,228.33**
73 204 000**	(D)	Flex 3-Tier Straight Seating w/Power	34¾" x 37" x 40½"	108.00	**2,783.27**
73 205 000*	(E)	Flex 2-Tier Inside Facing Seat	34¾" x 37" x 40½"	125.00	**2,802.13**
73 206 000*	(F)	Flex 2-Tier Outside Facing Seat	34¾" x 37" x 40½"	125.00	**2,802.13**
73 207 000*	(G)	Flex 2-Tier Seating with Cubby Storage	34¾" x 40½" x 40"	125.00	**2,586.35**
73 208 000*	(H)	Flex 2-Tier Inside Facing Wedge	34¾"x 46½" x 38½"	125.00	**2,711.66**
73 209 000*	(I)	Flex 2-Tier Outside Facing Wedge	34¾" x 46½" x 38½"	126.00	**2,711.66**
73 210 000*	(J)	Flex 3-Tier Inside Facing Wedge	34¾" x 46½" x 38½"	130.00	**2,883.17**
73 211 000*	(K)	Flex 3-Tier Outside Facing Wedge	34¾" x 46½" x 38½"	123.00	**2,883.17**
73 212 000***	(L)	Flex 20" Diameter Round Ottoman	18" x 20" x 20"	20.00	**769.77**
73 213 000***	(M)	Flex 24" Diameter Round Ottoman	18" x 24" x 24"	26.00	**827.27**
73 214 000***	(N)	Flex 36" Diameter Round Ottoman	18½" x 36" x 36"	68.00	**1,432.16**
73 215 000***	(O)	Flex Tapered Ottoman w/Glides	24" x 20½" x 20½"	24.00	**839.51**
73 216 000***	(P)	Flex Tapered Ottoman w/Feet	30" x 20½" x 20½"	28.00	**975.18**
73 217 000***	(Q)	Flex Octagon Ottoman	18½" x 32" x 32"	80.00	**1,611.17**
73 218 000******	(R)	Flex Trumpet Base Table	20½" x 28" x 28"	73.00	**1,067.01**

***Specify one or two fabrics on facing page.**
****Specify power module colour** (Black, Gloss White, or Silver Pearl) **and one or two fabrics on facing page.**
*****Specify one fabric on facing page.**
******Specify laminate colour on facing page.**

HPFI Fabrics

DORSET



Mulberry | Cherry | Denim | Ocean Blue | Blueberry | Copper | Avocado



Ash | Charcoal | Soda

EXPO



Fog | Latte | Leaf | Lemon | Oasis | Sky | Spirit



Sprout | Tuxedo | Zest

QUATTRO



Chalk | Deep Crimson | Dark Orchid | Golden Orange | Granite | Hibiscus | Khaki



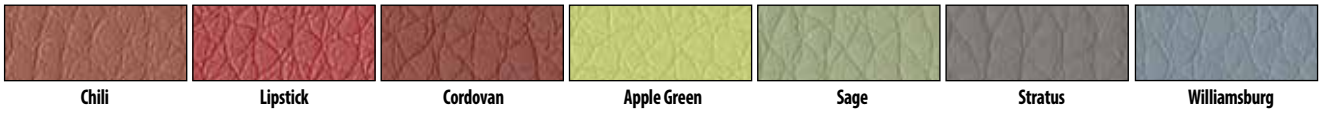
Laguna | Mercury | Midnight Blue | Skyway | Spring Green | Umber | Wheat

HPFI Synthetic Leather

DILLON



Snow | Sandy | Balsa | Tusk | Java | Straw | Fiesta



Chili | Lipstick | Cordovan | Apple Green | Sage | Stratus | Williamsburg



Ocean | Steel | Lucid | Graphite | Thunder | Black

YOSEMITE



Parchment | Ash | Light Brown | Earth | Silt | Raven | Oxblood

HPFI Laminate



Cocoa Maple | Columbian Walnut | Natural Maple | Sarek Ash | Sterling Ash



LIMITED ★ LIFETIME ★ WARRANTY

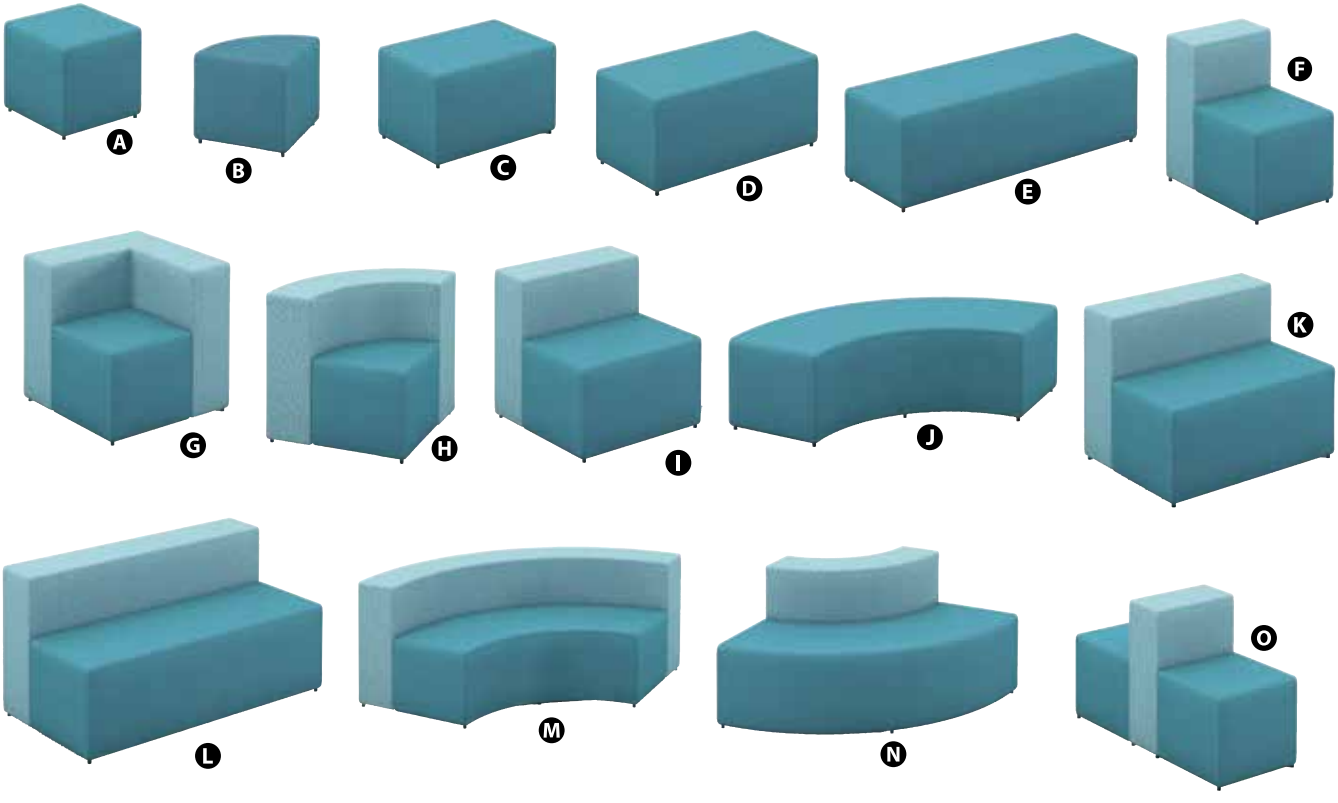
HPFi
High Point, USA

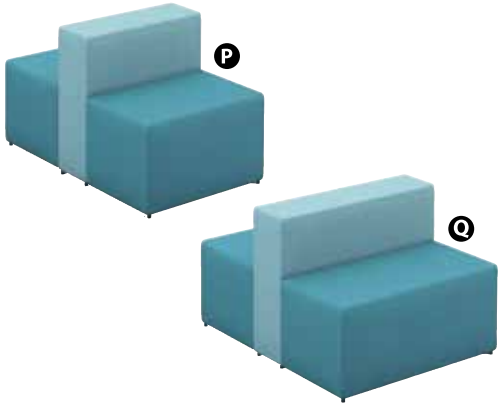
Flex Contemporary Lounge

Comfortable modular seats and benches can be easily reconfigured for various layouts

- Thick padding on 20"D seats provides comfortable seating for groups
- Curved benches and two-sided seating options add a unique flair; each piece can be easily reconfigured to suit various meeting spaces
- Your choice of one or two fabrics
- Fully upholstered
- Engineered hardwood frame
- Seat height: 18"
- Black 3/4" glides

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.





CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 219 000*	(A)	1-Seat Bench	18" x 20" x 20"	41.00	$ 800.86
73 220 000*	(B)	Quartile Bench	18" x 20" x 20"	37.00	832.90
73 221 000*	(C)	1½-Seat Bench	18" x 30" x 20"	50.00	1,041.15
73 222 000*	(D)	2-Seat Bench	18" x 40" x 20"	59.00	1,200.37
73 223 000*	(E)	3-Seat Bench	18" x 60" x 20"	92.00	1,600.81
73 225 000**	(F)	1-Seat Chair	30" x 20" x 30"	58.00	1,404.83
73 226 000**	(G)	Corner Chair	30" x 30" x 30"	90.00	2,173.68
73 227 000**	(H)	Quartile Chair	30" x 30" x 30"	74.00	2,236.82
73 228 000**	(I)	1½-Seat Chair	30" x 30" x 30"	89.00	1,775.11
73 224 000*	(J)	90° Arc Bench	18" x 68" x 29"	90.00	1,671.47
73 229 000**	(K)	2-Seat Chair/Loveseat	30" x 40" x 30"	114.00	2,162.35
73 230 000**	(L)	3-Seat Chair/Sofa	30" x 60" x 30"	181.00	2,881.26
73 231 000**	(M)	Inside Facing Arc/Settee	30" x 71" x 36"	170.00	3,484.29
73 232 000**	(N)	Outside Facing Arc/Settee	30" x 68" x 36"	137.00	3,484.29
73 233 000**	(O)	2-Sided 1-Seat Chair	30" x 20" x 50"	120.00	2,315.00
73 234 000**	(P)	2-Sided, 1½-Seat Chair	30" x 30" x 50"	148.00	2,972.67
73 235 000**	(Q)	2-Sided, 2-Seat Chair	30" x 40" x 50"	177.00	3,531.38

**Specify one fabric on page 559.
**Specify one or two fabrics on page 559.



All images are shown in custom fabrics; call for details.







Nightingale

Trullo Seating with Power

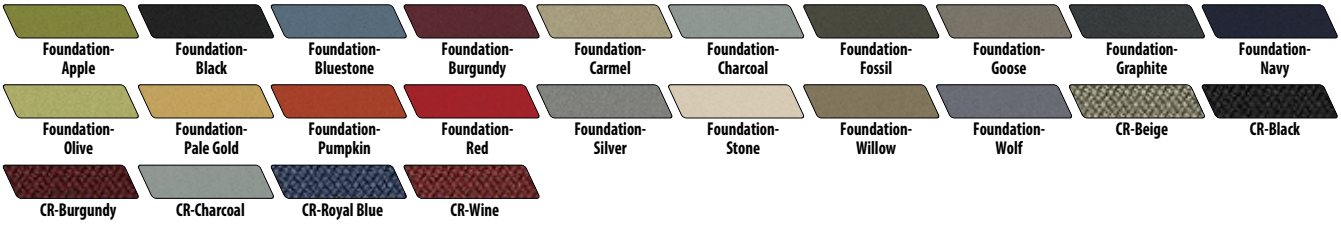
Offers a semi-private, focus-friendly reading space

- Available with one, two, or three seats and right or left power receptacles
- Features fully upholstered dual-panel
- Power/USB socket included; choose which side
- High-density, high-resiliency seat and back foam for comfort and support
- Moulded plywood shell for strength; polished aluminum legs
- No tools required to assemble
- ANSI/BIFMA approved; TB117-2013 compliant

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
40 028 000*	One Seat, Power on Right	48" x 37" x 31"	120.00	$2,541.64
40 031 000*	One Seat, Power on Left	48" x 37" x 31"	120.00	2,541.64
40 029 000*	Two Seat, Power on Right	48" x 55" x 31"	160.00	3,003.93
40 032 000*	Two Seat, Power on Left	48" x 55" x 31"	160.00	3,003.93
40 030 000*	Three Seat, Power on Right	48" x 79½" x 31"	215.00	3,281.97
40 033 000*	Three Seat, Power on Left	48" x 79½" x 31"	215.00	3,281.97

***Specify fabric colour below.**





NOTE: *All built-to-order products are non-returnable.*

WARRANTY 5 YEAR

Gressco HABA Pro

Retreat Study Bench Workstation

High walls shield noises for increased focus

- A workstation, bench, and table all-in-one
- Power outlet and USB strip included
- Ideal for undisturbed work and relaxation
- Seat dimensions: 16¾"H x 23¾"W x 20½"D; feet height 5¾"
- Solid wood feet and frame; beech wood veneer tabletop
- Foam density: 40/45 kg/m³
- Abrasion-resistant
- Fabric Bench features 100% polyester cover; flame-resistant in conformity with DIN 4102 B1und B2 PN EN 1021-1 (cigarette test), CAL 117; stain-resistant
- Synthetic Leather Bench features 100% polyester cover; flame-resistant in conformity with EN 1021-1 and CAL 117

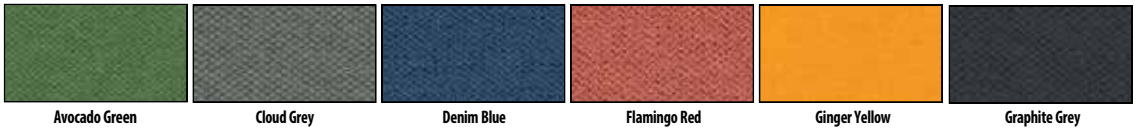
(53¾"H x 45½"W x 29¾"D) Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
32 468 000*	Fabric	110.25	**$6,600.57**
32 469 000**	Synthetic Leather	110.25	**6,502.87**

***Specify fabric colour below.**

****Specify synthetic leather colour below.**

Gressco HABA® Fabrics

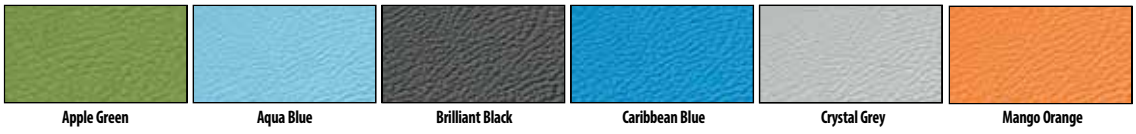


Avocado Green | Cloud Grey | Denim Blue | Flamingo Red | Ginger Yellow | Graphite Grey

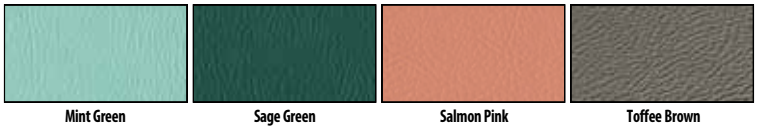


Jade Green | Nordic Blue | Nougat Brown | Sandy Beige | Teal

Gressco HABA® Synthetic Leather



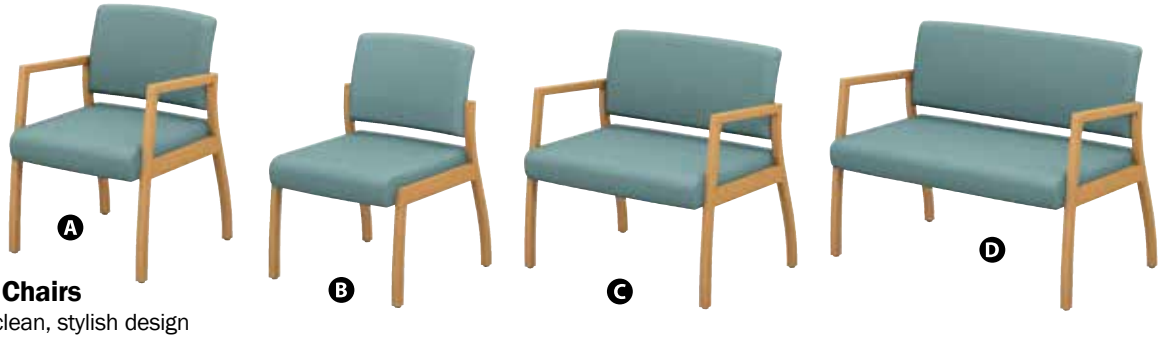
Apple Green | Aqua Blue | Brilliant Black | Caribbean Blue | Crystal Grey | Mango Orange



Mint Green | Sage Green | Salmon Pink | Toffee Brown

***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*





Axxess Guest Chairs

Save space with clean, stylish design

- 20"W Guest Chairs are available with or without arms
- Solid wood frame with steel cross brace construction
- Separate seat and back for easy cleaning
- Wall-saver leg design with adjustable glides
- Seat and back are field replaceable
- 20"W chair has a 350-lb. weight capacity; 30" and 40"W chair has a 500-lb. weight capacity

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 996 000*	(A) Chair 20"W with Arms	34½" x 23" x 24¾"	36.00	$1,069.40
73 992 000*	(B) Chair 20"W without Arms	34½" x 23" x 24¾"	34.00	1,030.78
73 993 000*	(C) Chair 30"W with Arms	34½" x 33¼" x 24¾"	70.00	1,575.38
73 994 000*	(D) Chair 40"W with Arms	34½" x 43¼" x 24¾"	81.00	1,716.70

*Specify wood finish below and fabric on page 559. Upgrade fabrics available; call for details.





Imagination Series Lounge Seating

Contemporary and sophisticated

- Black bonded leather upholstery
- Smooth back and tufted seats
- Modular design with stainless steel encasing frame
- Fixed 3½" foam-filled cushions meet CAL117 standards for flame resistance
- Stainless steel legs

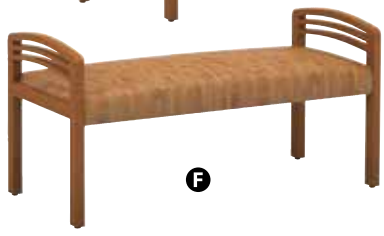
Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
72 757 001	(A) Chair	27½" x 35" x 28¾"	68.00	$1,255.58
72 758 001	(B) Loveseat	27½" x 57" x 28¾"	100.00	2,064.76
72 760 001	Middle Chair	27½" x 28½" x 28¾"	46.00	961.69
72 762 001	Left Corner	27½" x 28¾" x 28¾"	52.00	1,130.37
72 761 001	Right Corner	27½" x 28¾" x 28¾"	52.00	1,130.37
72 763 001	Ottoman	17" x 28" x 28"	36.00	715.59
72 759 001	(C) Sofa	27½" x 79" x 28¾"	128.00	2,684.76







HPFi High Point, USA

Trados Lounge

level 2

Striking Tri-Arc arm design commands attention

- Solid wood frame with steel cross brace construction and reinforced seat frame
- Seating is rated to hold 350 lbs.
- Oversized chair has a seat width of 40" and a weight capacity of 500 lbs.
- All seating (except highback) features a convenient seat clean-out feature
- Seat cushions have hook-and-loop fasteners for easy replacement

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

LIMITED ★ LIFETIME ★ WARRANTY

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
72 529 000*	(A) Armchair	35" x 22¾" x 25"	35.00	$ 998.74
72 530 000*	(B) Ganged Armchairs (2)	35" x 44½" x 25"	65.00	1,918.33
72 531 000*	(C) Highback Chair	46" x 22¾" x 25"	43.00	1,119.34
72 533 000*	(D) Oversized Chair	35" x 43" x 25"	81.00	1,437.81
61 531 000*	(E) Two Seat Settee	35" x 48" x 25"	64.00	1,601.75
61 672 000*	(F) Bench	25½" x 48" x 22"	69.00	1,240.89

*Specify finish on page 563 and fabric on page 559.





Wooden Mallet

Dakota Wave Lounge Furniture

Solid oak construction

- Upholstery is treated with Teflon® stain repellent
- Chairs, sofas, and benches meet CAL117 standards for flame resistance
- Three-Sided Magazine End Table has three double-wide and six extra-wide pockets
- Magazine Coffee Table has six double-wide pockets
- Coffee and End Tables have high-pressure laminate tops in black granite colour
- All feature side brackets for quick and easy assembly; no tools required

1-year warranty. Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

STANDARD FABRIC CHAIRS AND SOFAS

SLED BASE CAT.#	LEG BASE CAT.#	SEAT	ARMS	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
63 977 000*	**67 238 000***	1	Yes	33½" x 21½" x 23¾"	28.00	$ 382.22
63 978 000*	**67 240 000***	1	No	33½" x 21½" x 23¾"	28.00	382.22
63 693 000*	————	2	Yes	33½" x 42" x 23¾"	53.00	668.89
63 696 000*	————	2	No	33½" x 42" x 23½"	53.00	668.89
63 694 000*	————	3	Yes	33½" x 62½" x 23¾"	78.00	995.55
63 697 000*	————	3	No	33½" x 62½" x 23¾"	78.00	995.55
63 695 000*	————	4	Yes	33½" x 83" x 23¾"	103.00	1,322.22
67 281 000*	————	4	No	33½" x 83" x 23¾"	103.00	1,322.22

*Specify wood finish and standard fabric colour below.

DESIGNER FABRIC CHAIRS AND SOFAS

SLED BASE CAT.#	LEG BASE CAT.#	SEAT	ARMS	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
67 282 000*	**67 239 000***	1	Yes	33½" x 21½" x 23¾"	28.00	$ 411.11
67 283 000*	**67 241 000***	1	No	33½" x 21½" x 23¾"	28.00	411.11
67 284 000*	————	2	Yes	33½" x 42" x 23¾"	53.00	726.67
67 285 000*	————	2	No	33½" x 42" x 23¾"	53.00	726.67
67 286 000*	————	3	Yes	33½" x 62½" x 23¾"	78.00	1,073.89
67 287 000*	————	3	No	33½" x 62½" x 23¾"	78.00	1,082.22
67 288 000*	————	4	Yes	33½" x 83" x 23¾"	103.00	1,437.78
67 289 000*	————	4	No	33½" x 83" x 23¾"	103.00	1,437.78

*Specify wood finish and designer fabric colour below.

STANDARD FABRIC OVERSIZED CHAIRS AND SOFAS

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
68 812 000*	Sled Base Chair	33½" x 30" x 23¾"	35.00	$ 608.89
68 813 000*	Leg Base Chair	33½" x 30" x 23¾"	35.00	648.89
68 814 000*	Sled Base Sofa	33½" x 81" x 23¾"	86.00	1,346.67

*Specify wood finish and standard fabric colour below.

DESIGNER FABRIC OVERSIZED CHAIRS AND SOFAS

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
72 812 000*	Sled Base Chair	33½" x 30" x 23¾"	35.00	$ 637.77
72 813 000*	Leg Base Chair	33½" x 30" x 23¾"	35.00	676.67
72 814 000*	Sled Base Sofa	33½" x 81" x 23¾"	86.00	1,346.67

*Specify wood finish and designer fabric colour below.

TABLES

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
67 246*	End Table	18" x 21½" x 20"	22.00	$357.78
67 247*	Coffee Table	18" x 48½" x 20"	41.00	468.89
63 738*	Three-Sided Magazine End Table	21" x 20¾" x 19"	51.00	744.44
63 739*	Magazine Coffee Table	21" x 46½" x 19"	54.00	844.23

*Specify wood finish: Light Oak-001 or Medium Oak-002.

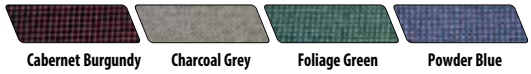
DESIGNER FABRICS:



WOOD FINISHES:



STANDARD FABRICS:





Caliber Oak Lounge

Enjoy true flexibility with the freedom to expand or rearrange

- Seats are wider for extra comfort; seat backs are higher for better support
- Seat height is 18"; seats and backs both filled with fire-resistant polyurethane foam
- 4"-thick seat cushions are supported with 2"W cross-woven elastic belting to provide a soft form-fitting seat; meets ANSI/BIFMA standards for performance
- Frame is designed for strength and durability; every joint is mortised, tenoned, and glued; oak dowels add extra strength at every stress point
- All finishes are antimicrobial
- Seating features chrome nail glides

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

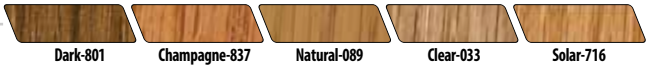
STANDARD SLED BASE

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
CA 111 000*	(A) One-Seat	31" x 26" x 25"	48.00	**$1,588.71**
CA 211 000*	(B) Two-Seat	31" x 50" x 25"	85.00	**2,587.10**
CA 311 000*	(C) Three-Seat	31" x 74" x 25"	117.00	**3,543.55**

STANDARD LEG BASE

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
CA 112 000*	One-Seat	31" x 26" x 25"	48.00	**$1,730.65**
CA 212 000*	Two-Seat	31" x 50" x 25"	85.00	**2,729.03**
CA 312 000*	Three-Seat	31" x 74" x 25"	117.00	**3,687.10**

***Specify finish below and fabric on page 567.**



Cylinder and Cube Tables

Put a new spin on tables

- Cube Tables have an MDF core
- Cylinder Tables feature a fibre-composite core
- All tables covered with oak wood veneer and antimicrobial finish, with matching wood veneer tops (except dark oak) that resist scratching, fading, and staining

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
60 620 000*	Cylinder Table	18⅜"H x 18" Diameter	20.00	**$ 824.19**
60 621 000*	Cylinder Table	18⅜"H x 24" Diameter	31.00	**1,030.65**
60 622 000*	Cylinder Table	18⅜"H x 30" Diameter	42.00	**1,196.77**
60 610 000*	Cube Table	18⅜"H x 18"W x 18"D	50.00	**1,280.65**
60 611 000*	Cube Table	18⅜"H x 24"W x 24"D	73.00	**1,324.19**
60 612 000*	Cube Table	18⅜"H x 30"W x 30"D	100.00	**1,446.77**

***Specify finish above.**





Persuasion Oak Lounge Seating

Comfortable, durable, and versatile

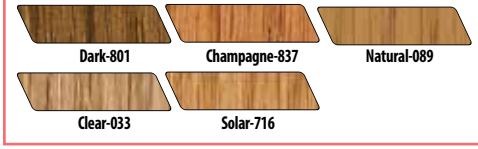
- End panels available in open, solid wood, or upholstered styles
- Wood frames and arms constructed of 1"-thick solid oak with antimicrobial finish
- Upholstered seat and back filled with 3½"-thick foam for comfort
- Meets CAL117 standards for flame resistance
- Seats are all 17"H
- Legs are equipped with chrome nail glides

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	END PANELS	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
PE 102 000*	One-Seat	Open	31⅜" x 31" x 28⅜"	60.00	**$1,670.97**
PE 212 000*	Two-Seat	Open	31⅜" x 55" x 28⅜"	110.00	**2,782.26**
PE 312 000*	Three-Seat	Open	31⅜" x 79" x 28⅜"	110.00	**3,653.23**
PE 103 000*	One-Seat	Solid Wood	31⅜" x 31" x 28⅜"	65.00	**1,958.06**
PE 213 000*	(A) Two-Seat	Solid Wood	31⅜" x 55" x 28⅜"	110.00	**3,054.84**
PE 313 000*	Three-Seat	Solid Wood	31⅜" x 79" x 28⅜"	110.00	**3,941.94**
PE 104 000*	(B) One-Seat	Upholstered	31⅜" x 31" x 28⅜"	65.00	**2,009.68**
PE 214 000*	Two-Seat	Upholstered	31⅜" x 55" x 28⅜"	110.00	**3,140.32**
PE 314 000*	Three-Seat	Upholstered	31⅜" x 79" x 28⅜"	110.00	**3,993.55**

***Specify oak finish at left and upholstery on facing page.**

OAK FINISHES:





Ovation Oak Lounge

The ultimate in cushy comfort and contemporary styling

SEATING

- Solid oak frame, seat, and back rails with antimicrobial finish
- 3/4"-thick seat panels and back with 3½"-thick polyurethane foam
- 4"-thick upholstered cushions with 2"W cross-woven elastic belting for shape retention
- Laser circle cutouts and finished wood edgebanding for a smooth look
- End panels equipped with chrome nail glides to protect floors

TABLE

- Kidney-shaped oak veneer table with 1⅜"-thick top and end panels for strength
- Tabletop is scratch- and mar-resistant; covered in your choice of many high-pressure laminate colours
- End panels feature Ovation's signature laser cutouts with wood edgebanding
- Legs have levelling glides that protect floors
- All finishes are antimicrobial

Built to order. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
60 231 000*	(A) Two-Seat Loveseat	30⅞" x 51⅜" x 29⅜"	100.00	**$2,914.52**
60 232 000*	(B) Three-Seat Sofa	30⅞" x 75½" x 29⅜"	135.00	**4,074.19**
60 114 000*	(C) Arm Chair	30⅞" x 27⅛" x 29⅜"	55.00	**1,645.16**
60 210 000**	(D) Table	16½" x 48" x 28"	55.00	**1,282.26**

***Specify oak finish above and upholstery on facing page.**
****Specify oak finish above and laminate at left.**

LAMINATES:



For a complete selection of laminate colours, visit www.brodart.ca/swatches

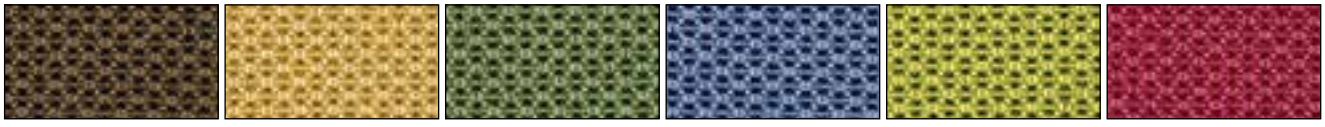
Brodart Fabrics

ACE



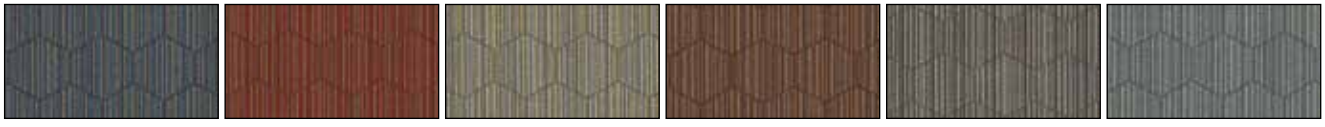
Celadon | Driftwood | Grotto | Peony | Poppy | Water

BRYANT PARK



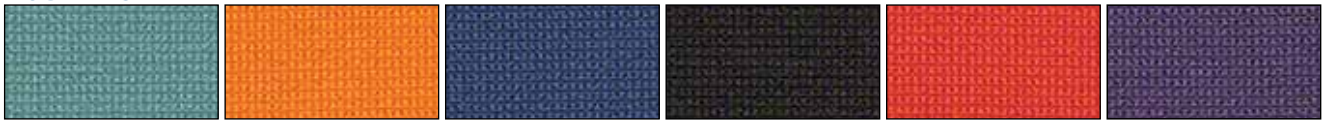
Chocolate | Curry | Hemlock | Night Shadow | Crocodile | Raspberry

HIVE



Aegean | Brick | Bumble | Honeycomb | Slate | Water

INSIDE TRACK



Aruba | Blaze | Ink | Jet | Roma | Violet

SHIRE



Bricktown | Gettysburg | Oxford | Red Rose | Travertine | Turquoise

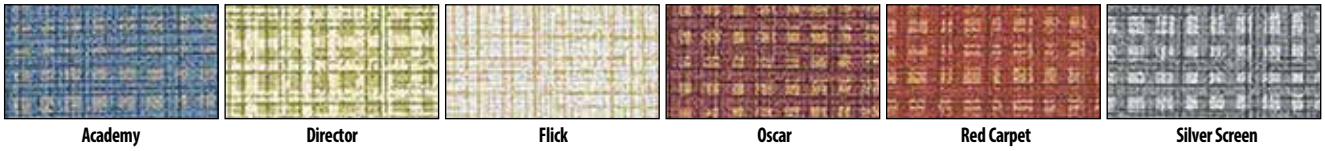
Brodart Vinyls

BRODART



Bisque | Dove | Greystone | Mocha | Sangria | Sky Blue

RAFFIA



Academy | Director | Flick | Oscar | Red Carpet | Silver Screen

SCRIPT



Cobalt | Croissant | Grasshopper | Mink | Purple Passion | Storm

TRENDRIL



Auburn | Balsam | Denim | Spice | Tapioca | Waterfall

To view more fabrics/vinyl colours and larger swatches, visit us online at **www.brodart.ca/swatches**

For Joy Carpet Product Specifications, *see page 346.*



BioStones™

NEW!

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" size ships via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 964*	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	16.00	$ 435.67
32 965*	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	32.00	780.70
32 966*	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	1,500.00

***Specify colour.**



Meadow-001



Marine-002



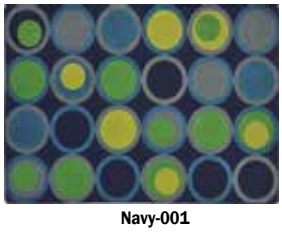
***Prices subject to change;** please see* **www.brodart.ca** *for up-to-date prices.*

Circle Back™

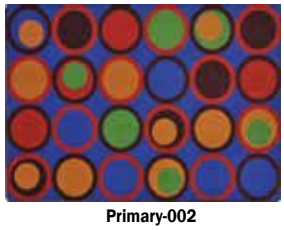
Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" size ships via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
72 639*	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	16.00	$ 435.67
72 640*	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	32.00	780.70
72 641*	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	1,500.00

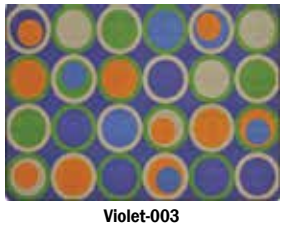
***Specify colour.**



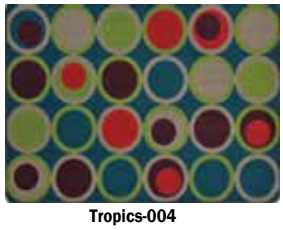
Navy-001



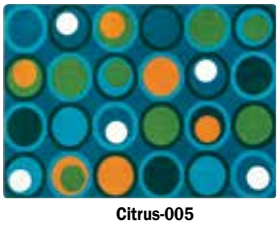
Primary-002



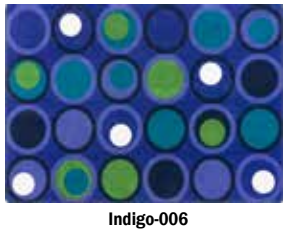
Violet-003



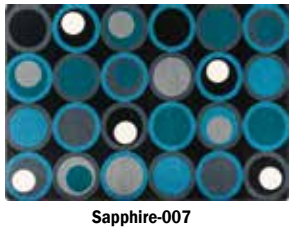
Tropics-004



Citrus-005



Indigo-006



Sapphire-007

Reflex™

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" size ships via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 616*	3'10" x 5'4" Rectangle	8.00	$ 225.14
32 617*	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	16.00	435.67
32 618*	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	32.00	780.70
32 619*	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	1,500.00

***Specify colour.**


Citrus-001


Violet-002


Sapphire-003

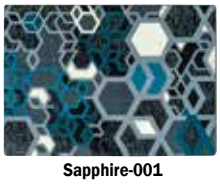


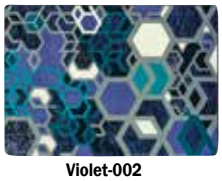
Structured™

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" size ships via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 555*	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	16.00	$ 435.67
32 556*	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	32.00	780.70
32 567*	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	1,500.00

***Specify colour.**


Sapphire-001


Violet-002


Citrus-003



Balanced™

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" size ships via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 292*	3'10" x 5'4" Rectangle	8.00	$ 225.14
32 293*	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	16.00	435.67
32 294*	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	32.00	780.70
32 295*	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	1,500.00

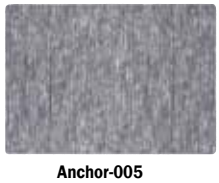
***Specify colour.**


Dove-001


Morning Fog-002


Cloudy-003


Smoke-004


Anchor-005



***Prices subject to change;** please see **www.brodart.ca** for up-to-date prices.*

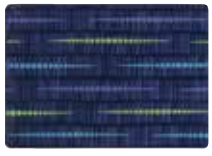


Recoil™ NEW!

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" size ships via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 016*	3'10" x 5'4" Rectangle	8.00	$ 225.14
32 017*	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	16.00	435.67
31 018*	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	32.00	780.70
32 019*	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	1,500.00

*Specify colour.



Violet-001



Citrus-002



Sapphire-003



Verve™ NEW!

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" size ships via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 257*	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	16.00	$ 435.67
32 258*	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	32.00	780.70
32 259*	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	1,500.00

*Specify colour.



Violet-001

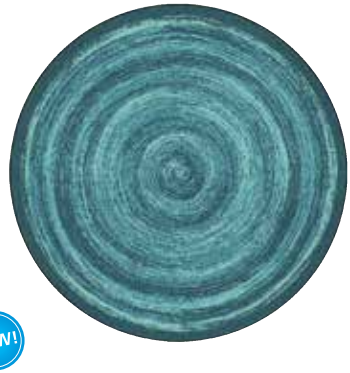


Citrus-002



Sapphire-003





Feeling Fun NEW!

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" Oval and 13'2" Diameter Round ship from manufacturer via truck

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 908*	5'4" x 7'8" Oval	16.00	$ 435.67
32 909*	7'8" x 10'9" Oval	32.00	780.70
32 911*	10'9" x 13'2" Oval	59.00	1,500.00
32 912*	5'4" Diameter Round	9.00	318.71
32 913*	7'7" Diameter Round	18.00	815.79
32 914*	13'2" Diameter Round	68.00	1,660.81

*Specify colour.



Blue-001



Green-002



Orange-003



Purple-004



Red-005



Teal-006

Broadfield™

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" size ships via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 676*	3'10" x 5'4" Rectangle	8.00	$ 225.14
32 677*	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	16.00	435.67
32 678*	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	32.00	780.70
32 679*	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	1,500.00

***Specify colour.**



Dove-001



Beige-002



Espresso-003



Morning Fog-004



Smoke-005



For Joy Carpet Product Specifications, *see page 346.*



Earthen™

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" size ships via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 681 001	3'10" x 5'4" Rectangle	8.00	$ 225.14
32 682 001	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	16.00	435.67
32 683 001	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	32.00	780.70
32 684 001	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	1,500.00



Midas™

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" size ships via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 690*	3'10" x 5'4" Rectangle	8.00	$ 225.14
32 691*	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	16.00	435.67
32 692*	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	32.00	780.70
32 693*	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	1,500.00

***Specify colour.**



Dove-001



Morning Fog-002

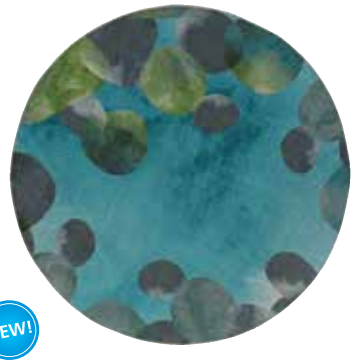


Cloudy-003



Prices subject to change; *please see* **www.brodart.ca** ***for up-to-date prices.***





Riverstone™ NEW!

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 103*	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	16.00	$435.67
32 104*	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	32.00	780.70
31 200*	5'4" Diameter Round	9.00	$435.67
32 199*	7'7" Diameter Round	18.00	780.70

*Specify colour.



Grey-001



Teal-002



Blue-003

For Joy Carpet Product Specifications, see page 346.



Surface Tension™ NEW!

Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" size ships via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 251*	3'10" x 5'4" Rectangle	8.00	$ 225.15
32 252*	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	16.00	435.67
32 253*	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	32.00	780.70
32 256*	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	1,500.00

*Specify colour.



Meadow-001



Marine-002

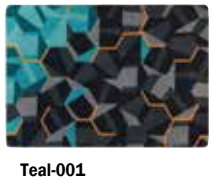


Stealth™ NEW!

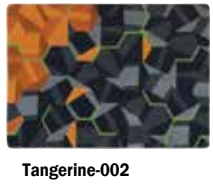
Ships from manufacturer; 10'9" x 13'2" size ships via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE	LBS.	PRICE
32 112*	5'4" x 7'8" Rectangle	16.00	$ 435.67
32 113*	7'8" x 10'9" Rectangle	32.00	780.70
32 114*	10'9" x 13'2" Rectangle	59.00	1,500.00

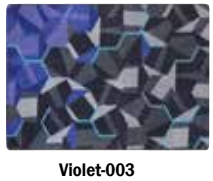
*Specify colour.



Teal-001



Tangerine-002



Violet-003

What's inside...

Easy-to-move options that make the most of your outdoor learning and lounge spaces.

Learning 574-575

Play 576

Seating 577-580

Patio Sets 581-582

















Copernicus educational products

Tabletop Easel™

Ideal literacy centre for teacher and student

LIFETIME WARRANTY ON FRAME/TUBS ON WHITEBOARD 5-YEAR WARRANTY

- High-quality lightweight moulded blue frame
- Folding design with an easy carrying handle
- Two magnetic dry erase boards (15"H x 17½"W), one with 1"-spaced blue lines
- Book/marker ledge on each side
- Detachable pocket chart
- Three removable Orange Tiny Tubs (included) are easily stored in built-in tray

(19"H x 19"W x 17"D) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
80 919 001	Tabletop Easel - Blue	5.00	**$102.04**
80 919 002	Set of 3 Tabletop Easels - Blue	15.00	**291.00**

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.









Copernicus educational products

Pack and Go Whiteboard Easel

Lightweight solution for outdoor lessons and library programs

WARRANTY 5 YEAR

- Complements outdoor learning spaces
- Magnetic dry erase board
- Metal back stand; adjustable 1½"W shoulder strap for hanging and portability
- Pouch on back provides dry-erase marker storage (markers sold separately)

Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
73 661 001	25" x 36"	12.00	**$156.56**





Copernicus Library on Wheels

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Organize and transport large quantities of books

- Sturdy frame designed to be moved throughout a school or library
- Nine Divided Tubs to keep books and other materials tidy (each holds 10 lbs.)
- Overall dimensions per tub are 6"H x 12½"W x 15¾"D* (three green, three red, and three yellow) **Note:** these are overall dimensions, not storage space
- Tubs are made with 25% recycled material
- Adhesive name pockets for tubs to help keep everything in order
- 5" casters (two locking) to easily move over carpet and other floor surfaces

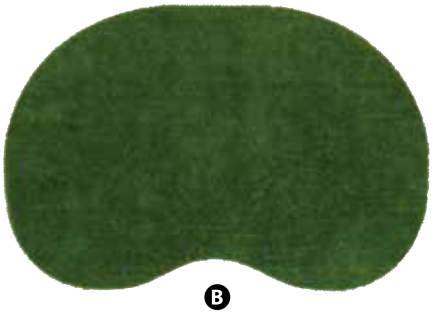
Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
28 109 001	40" x 51" x 18"	70.00	**$435.75**

For up-to-date lead times, *visit us online at* **www.brodart.ca**



C



B

A



Indoor/Outdoor GreenSpace™

WARRANTY 10 YEAR

Unique artificial grass rug

- Comfortable, casual, and low-maintenance
- Made with 80% polyethylene, 20% polypropylene; synthetic latex backing

Ships from manufacturer; 12' x 9' size ships via truck.

CAT.#	SIZE		LBS.	PRICE
32 843 001	(A)	4' x 6' Rectangle	10.00	**$102.34**
32 843 002		6' x 9' Rectangle	25.00	**219.29**
32 843 003		12' x 9' Rectangle	50.00	**412.28**
32 843 004	(B)	4' x 6' Jellybean	8.00	**102.34**
32 843 005		6' x 9' Jellybean	22.00	**219.29**
32 843 006		12' x 9' Jellybean	44.00	**412.28**
32 843 007	(C)	7'6" Round	22.00	**228.07**
32 843 008		18" Round (Set of 12)	12.00	**128.65**





Copernicus NEW!

Outdoor Acrylic Art Easel

Acrylic panel can be mounted at two heights

- Durable, maintenance-free frame made with 100% recycled plastic (4,427 plastic bags)
- Can be left outside (paint pots should be brought inside after use)
- Paint directly on clear acrylic panel, or clip paper to it; panel can be mounted at two heights: 44½" or 55½"
- Can be used from both sides, allowing two children to use at the same time
- Includes six removable paint pots with spill-proof caps and a built-in paint pot rack
- Standalone construction for easy moving
- Two 1/2" diameter anchor holes per easel leg (four total)
- Replacement parts program keeps product in use longer (replacement parts are usually free; call for details)

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 819 001	44½"-55½" x 29¼" x 17¾"	2900	**$417.00**

Prices subject to change; please see* www.brodart.ca *for up-to-date prices.











Playground Equipment Happy Hollow

Hidden wonders are waiting

- A garden-full of possibilities for little ones
- Forest friends hide under leaves, rest on vines, and even hang to the side of the cheerfully coloured playhouse
- Colourful beads, animal sounds, and traceable textures encourage sensory development
- Great for indoor or outdoor play
- Interactive interior provides plenty of built-in opportunities
- Develops motor skills as kids spin the Bluebird and flip the levers near the Mailbox with Chimes
- Keeps play near the ground, within easy reach
- Choose one of three bases: portable, in-ground (includes stakes for anchoring), or surface (includes mounting plates)

(**6'2"H x 5'11"W x 5'7"D**) Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
37 636 001	Portable	360.00	**$6,665.00**
37 636 002	Ground Mount	360.00	**6,665.00**
37 636 003	Surface Mount	360.00	**6,665.00**

Gressco HABA Pro

WARRANTY 10 YEAR

Outdoor Seat Cushions and Trolley

Cushions feature hanging grommets for easy storage

- Cushion Set includes four stackable multi-colour seat cushions which feature tops in green, lime green, light blue, and blue; each with grey bottom; grommets for hanging on hook or on Trolley
- Cushions are constructed of weatherproof, fast-drying, 100% polyester fabric; may be washed in a delicate cycle with cold water and air-dried or wiped clean with gentle detergent
- Trolley for storing and moving cushions (sold separately below); tubular steel with four swivel casters (two locking); holds 24 cushions
- Trolley with Cushion Set includes 24 cushions and one trolley

Simple assembly required. Ships from manufacturer.



CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 916 001	Cushion Set (Set of 4)	1" x 14" Diameter	5.00	$ 250.00
32 917 001	Trolley	20" x 32" x 15½"	7.00	802.78
31 918 001	Trolley with Cushion Set	20" x 32" x 15½"	40.00	2,069.45



A



B

MOORECO

Outdoor Beanies

Complement any space with unique style

- Can also be used indoors; featuring dual-layer Sunbrella canvas fabric (machine-washable)
- Each Beanie includes a standard childproof zipper
- Polystyrene infill
- Suitable for all ages
- SCS Indoor Advantage Gold Certified

1-year warranty. Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.





C

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 136 000*	(A) Chana Lounge Chair	30" x 36" x 28"	8.00	$555.00
73 137 000*	(B) Fava Lounge Chair	28" x 26" x 36"	8.00	600.51
73 367 000*	(C) Square Ottoman	17" x 17" x 17"	5.00	268.70
73 368 000*	Round Ottoman	17" x 21" x 21"	5.00	293.64
73 369 000*	Rectangle Ottoman	14" x 26" x 18"	7.00	392.04

***Specify colour below.**

Ginkgo | Jockey Red | Navy | Tuscan



tenjam Session Series Seating

WARRANTY 5 YEAR

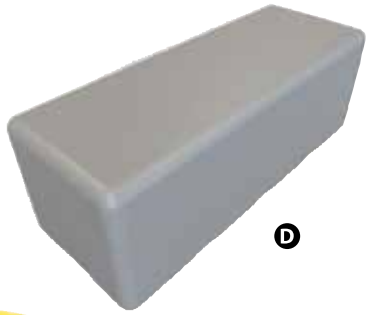
Lounge in style with this indoor/outdoor seating

- Engineered for year-round outdoor use; also great for indoor applications
- For use in high-traffic spaces like schools, libraries, healthcare facilities, and other public spaces
- Bring on the saltwater, sand, sun, rain, and snow—these products can take it
- May be eligible for ANSI/BIFMA e3 and LEED credits

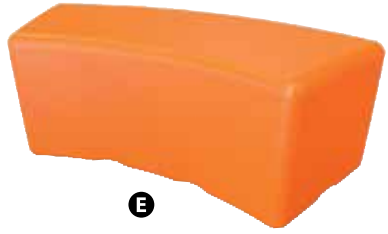
Note: Prices include shipping (some restrictions apply). Assembled. Ships from manufacturer.

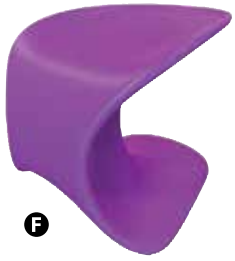

A


B


D


C


E


F


G


H


I


J


K

CAT.#		DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	WEIGHT CAPACITY/LBS.	LBS.	PRICE
32 648 000*		Cube, Small	14½" x 14¾" x 14¾"	750.00	9.00	$ 295.08
32 649 000*	(A)	Cube, Large	17½" x 14¾" x 14¾"	750.00	14.00	362.70
32 650 000*		Crescent, Small	13½" x 19¾" x 12½"	750.00	10.00	331.97
32 651 000*	(B)	Crescent, Large	16½" x 23¾" x 15"	750.00	17.00	405.74
32 652 000*		Circle, Small	13½"H x 14¾" Diameter	750.00	7.00	276.64
32 653 000*	(C)	Circle, Large	16½"H x 17¾" Diameter	750.00	11.00	344.27
32 654 000*	(D)	Dash	17½" x 47" x 18"	1,000.00	34.00	768.44
32 655 000*	(E)	Swerve	17½"x 44-61½" x 18"	1,000.00	37.00	768.44
32 656 000*	(F)	Drift	17" x 19¼" x 22¼"	250.00	16.00	424.18
32 657 000*	(G)	Amped Chair, 14½" Seat Height	30⅛" x 31" x 27½"	750.00	40.00	1,352.46
32 658 000*	(H)	Amped Stool/Table	16¾" x 22¼" x 16¾"	750.00	18.00	454.91
32 659 000*	(I)	Moon Chair, 14" Seat Height	25¼" x 33" x 35"	750.00	32.00	1,352.46
32 660 000*	(J)	Mibster Chair, 16" Seat Height	33½" x 34½" x 29"	750.00	32.00	1,352.46
32 638 000*		Twisted Hex, 13"H	13" x 19¼" x 21⅝"	750.00	5.00	295.08
32 639 000*	(K)	Twisted Hex, 18"H	18" x 19¼" x 21⅝"	250.00	7.00	344.27

***Specify colour below.**

Yellow | Orange | Red | Violet | Lime Green | Anthracite Grey | Medium Grey

Light Blue | Surf Blue | Medium Blue | Dark Blue | Grey Granite | River Rock





tenjam

Woosah Stacking Lounge Chair

Slight bounce and ergonomic design help users relax

- Outdoor/indoor use
- Wide-body chair; 350-lb. weight capacity; heavy-gauge stainless steel tube frame with an outdoor powder-coat finish
- Impact-resistant, ergonomically contoured, moulded polyethylene seat; seat height is 15¾" at front, 12¾" at back; seat shell dimensions are 33"H x 17¾"D
- High back for optimal support; slight bounce action for added comfort
- Easy to clean and sanitize; 100% recyclable
- Stack up to four high
- Plastic floor glides

Note: Sold and priced two per box.
Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 458 000*	41½" x 34¾" x 33"	27.00	**$1,778.33**

***Specify seat and leg base colour below.**

All products on this page:

LIMITED 3 YEAR WARRANTY





tenjam

Elevate Tiered Lounge Seating

Open-frame design makes cleanup easy

- Outdoor/indoor tiered seating; lightweight for easy rearranging
- Moulded polyethylene seats; withstands harsh weather; easy to clean and sanitize
- 13"H, 26"H Seating
- 1,000-lb. weight capacity per seat; steel tube frame with an outdoor-rated, light grey powder-coat finish; impact-resistant
- Rounded edges and corners for safety
- 100% recyclable; stacks up to two high; stainless steel levelling glides
- Ultra-low VOC emissions
- Fire test compliant with CAL117-2013; zero added flame-retardant chemicals

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

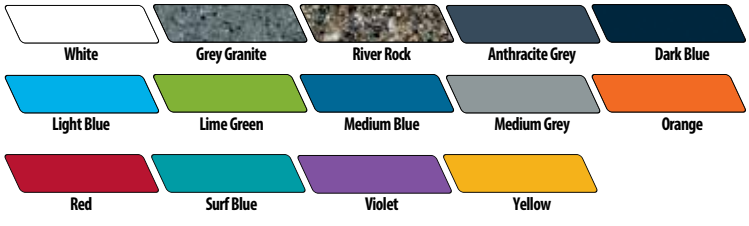
CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
32 462 000*	26" x 47" x 42¾"	83.00	**$2,583.31**

***Specify seat colour below.**

LEG BASE COLOURS:



SEAT COLOURS:











All products on this page:

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Copernicus Outdoor Seating

Recycled plastic lumber built to withstand the elements

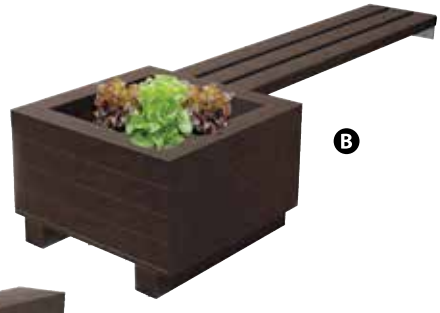
- Made from durable, sustainable, recycled plastic lumber
- Splinter-free, rot- and rust-resistant
- Blends into outdoor surroundings
- Easy-to-clean; brush off or wipe down with a cloth
- Can be left outdoors year-round
- Boards are reinforced with steel; optional ground anchors (sold separately) are available
- Bench/Table Sets each include two benches, one table

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 780 001	(A) Outdoor Bench PreK-2	13⅜" x 59" x 13⅜"	60.00	**$1,249.19**
89 830 001	Outdoor Bench Grades 3+	17¾" x 59" x 13¾"	105.00	**1,315.65**
89 781 001	Outdoor Table PreK-2	23¼" x 59" x 23"	145.00	**1,639.09**
89 831 001	(B) Outdoor Table Grades 3+	29½" x 59" x 27½"	245.00	**2,126.47**
89 782 001	(C) Outdoor Bench/Table Set PreK-2	13⅜" x 59" x 13⅜"	205.00	**4,131.71**
89 832 001	(D) Outdoor Bench/Table Set Grades 3+	17¾" x 59" x 13¾"	350.00	**4,758.13**

For up-to-date lead times,** visit us online at **www.brodart.ca











Copernicus Outdoor Planter Benches

Add a splash of colour to your outdoor learning space

- Outdoor Planter Bench Set includes two planter boxes and one bench
- Add-On (sold separately) includes one bench and one planter
- Made from durable and sustainable recycled plastic lumber
- Splinter-free; rot- and rust-resistant
- Blends into outdoor surroundings
- Easy to clean by brushing off or wiping down with cloth
- Can be left outdoors year-round
- Boards are reinforced with steel
- Optional ground anchors (sold separately) offer added security

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
89 820 001	(A) Outdoor Planter Bench Set	18½" x 115" x 27½"	518.00	**$4,437.70**
89 821 001	(B) Outdoor Planter Bench Add-On	18½" x 86¾" x 27½"	285.00	**2,664.16**
89 822 001	(C) Ground Anchor Type 1	3 15/16" x 18 57/64" x 10⅝"	15.50	**131.08**
89 823 001	(D) Ground Anchor Type 2	3 15/16" x 18 57/64" x 10⅝"	20.00	**172.97**



FLASH FURNITURE

Aluminum Indoor/Outdoor Patio Set

Designer-style lightweight design

- 27"H x 27½" round table has stainless-steel top with aluminum column and base
- Includes four chairs:
  - Seats and backs feature Wicker/Rattan look
  - Integrated arms, cross braces for extra stability, aluminum frame, and plastic floor glides
  - 29"H x 2¾"W x 22"D, with 17" seat height and 17" seat width
  - 352-lb. weight capacity
- ANSI/BIFMA Certified

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	DESCRIPTION	LBS.	PRICE
73 140 001	Aluminum Table Set, Brown Chairs	45.00	**$767.78**
73 141 001	Aluminum Table Set, Black Chairs	45.00	**767.78**

***Prices subject to change;** please see* **www.brodart.ca** *for up-to-date prices.*

All products on this page: LIMITED 5 YEAR WARRANTY



FLASH FURNITURE

Plastic Folding Table & Chairs Set

Create indoor/outdoor meeting spaces

- Multipurpose table with six chairs
- Chairs are 1¾" thick with textured Rattan design
- Locking legs have grey powder-coated finish
- Table measures 28¾"H x 67½"W x 32½"D
- 1½" umbrella hole
- Table has 330-lb. weight capacity
- Each chair measures 31¼"H x 18"W x 22¼"D
- Seat height is 17½"; each seat is 16⅝"W x 15"D, with double support rails and protective floor caps
- Chairs have 440-lb. weight capacity
- Rated for commercial use
- ANSI/BIFMA Certified

Assembled. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	H x W	LBS.	PRICE
73 139 001	28¾" x 67½" x 32½"	74.00	**$864.36**



FLASH FURNITURE

Indoor/Outdoor Square Metal Table Set with Café Chairs

Built-to-last metal seating

- Table measures 29½"H x 30" diameter; 1¼"-thick edge top; brace under top for added stability
- Heavy-duty galvanized steel construction for long-lasting use
- Includes two stack chairs:
  - 33"H x 18"W x 20"D; Seat height is 17"
  - Cross brace underneath for extra stability
  - Drain holes
  - 500-lb. weight capacity
  - Stack up to eight high
  - Plastic caps protect frame when stacked
  - Floor glides protect indoor floors
- Rated for commercial use
- ANSI/BIFMA Certified

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
73 045*	54.00	**$732.19**

***Specify colour below.**



FLASH FURNITURE

Indoor/Outdoor Round Café Metal Table Set with Stools

A sturdy reading place in your choice of colour

- Table measures 41"H x 30" diameter; 1¼"-thick edge top; brace underneath for added stability
- Heavy-duty galvanized steel construction for long-lasting use
- Includes four stack chairs:
  - 45¼"H x 17¾"W x 20"D; Seat height is 30¾"
  - Cross brace underneath for extra stability
  - Drain holes
  - 500-lb. weight capacity
  - Stack up to eight high
  - Plastic caps protect frame when stacked
  - Floor glides protect indoor floors
- Rated for commercial use
- ANSI/BIFMA Certified

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer via truck.

CAT.#	LBS.	PRICE
73 095*	83.50	**$1,212.77**

***Specify colour below.**

All products on this page: LIMITED 5 YEAR WARRANTY



FLASH FURNITURE

Metal Indoor/Outdoor Café Stool

Lightweight, vintage style café stool

- Galvanized steel construction with smooth powder-coat finish
- Rated for commercial use; 500-lb. weight capacity
- Safe for indoor and outdoor use; rubber floor guides
- Brace underneath for extra stability; drain holes in seat
- Fixed seat height of 30"; drain holes
- Cross brace underneath for extra stability
- Stack up to eight high
- Plastic caps protect frame when stacked
- ANSI/BIFMA Certified

Ready to assemble. Ships from manufacturer.

CAT.#	H x W x D	LBS.	PRICE
73 708 000*	30" x 17" x 17"	15.00	**$170.73**

***Specify colour below.**

Orange-001 | White-002 | Black-003 | Red-004 | Blue-005 | Silver-006 | Green-007 | Yellow-008